Natural History Museum Library

000224027

58.006
KEW
A-

Soulsby no. 8024

129321-1001

Botanical Department

AN

EPITOME

OF

THE SECOND EDITION

OF

HORTUS KEWENSIS,

For the use of practical Gardeners ;

TO WHICH IS ADDED,

A SELECTION OF ESCULENT VEGETABLES AND FRUITS
CULTIVATED IN THE ROYAL GARDENS
AT KEW. *x*

By W. T. AITON, *K*
GARDENER TO HIS MAJESTY.

WITH REFERENCES TO FIGURES OF THE PLANTS,

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR
LONGMAN, HURST, REES, ORME, AND BROWN,
PATERNOSTER ROW.

1814.

PRINTED BY RICHARD AND ARTHUR TAYLOR,
SHOE-LANE, LONDON.

TO

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE

SIR JOSEPH BANKS, BARONET,

KNIGHT OF THE BATH,

ONE OF HIS MAJESTY'S MOST HONOURABLE PRIVY COUNCIL,

PRESIDENT OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY,

A MOST DISTINGUISHED PATRON OF BOTANY,

WITH A DEEP SENSE OF HIS CORDIAL FRIENDSHIP,

AND IN GRATITUDE FOR HIS INNUMERABLE DONATIONS

OF THE MOST RARE EXOTICS

TO THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF KEW,

THIS EPITOME OF THE HORTUS KEWENSIS

IS MOST HUMBLY INSCRIBED

BY HIS EVER OBLIGED SERVANT,

THE EDITOR.

Royal Gardens, Kew,

March, 1814.

BOOKS QUOTED.

- ABBOTT INS.* The Natural History of the rarer Lepidopterous Insects of Georgia, collected from the observations of J. Abbott, by J. E. Smith, 2 vols. London, 1797. 4to.
- Act. patav.* Saggi scientifici e letterarii dell' Accademia di Padova. Padova, 1786, seqq. 4to.
- Act. helvet.* Acta Helvetica physico, mathematico, botanico-medica. Basileæ, 1751, seqq. 4to.
- Act. palat.* Historia et Commentationes Academiae Electoralis Scientiarum et Elegantiorum Literarum Theodoro-Palatinae. Mannhemii, 1766, seqq. 4to.
- Act. par.* Histoire de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, avec les Mémoires de Mathématique et de Physique. Paris, 1702, seqq. 4to.
- Act. petrop.* Acta Academiae Scientiarum Imperialis Petropolitanae pro annis 1777—1782. Petropoli, 1778—1786. 4to.
- Act. soc. hafn.* Skrivter af Naturhistorie Seiskabet. Kiöbenhavn, 1790, seqq. 8vo.
- Act. stockh.* Kongl. Vetenskaps Academiens Handlingar. Stockholm, 1739, seqq. 8vo.
- Act. Ups.* Acta Societatis Regiæ Scientiarum Upsaliensis ad a. 1740—1750. Stockholmiae, 1744—1751. 4to.
- Act. soc. d'hist. nat. par.* Actes de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris. Tom. 1. 1 partie. Paris, 1792. fol.
- Ald. hort. farn.* Tob. Aldini rariorum plantarum quæ continentur in Horto Farnesiano descriptio. Romæ, 1625. fol.
- All. ped.* Car. Allionii Flora Pedemontana. Tomi 3. Augustæ Taurinorum, 1785. fol.
- Alp. ægypt.* Prosp. Alpini de plantis Ægypti liber. Patavii, 1640. 4to.
- Alp. exot.* Prosp. Alpini de plantis exoticis libri 2. Venetiis, 1629. 4to.
- Amman ruth.* Stirpium rariorum in Imperio Rutheno sponte provenientium icones et descriptiones collectæ a Jo. Ammano. Petropoli, 1739. 4to.
- Amoen. acad.* Caroli Linnæi Amoenitates academicæ. Voll. 10. Holmiæ, 1749—1769. Erlangæ, 1785, 1790. 8vo.
- Andr. geran.* Geraniums, or a monograph on the genus Geranium, by H. C. Andrews. London, 1805, seqq. 4to.
- Andr. heaths.* Coloured engravings of Heaths, by H. C. Andrews. Vol. 1—3. London, 1802—1809. fol.
- Andr. rep.* The Botanist's repository for new and rare plants, by H. Andrews. London, 1797, seqq. 4to.
- Ann. du Mus.* Annales du Museum d'Histoire naturelle, par les Professeurs de cet établissement. Paris, 1802, seqq. 4to.

- Ann. of bot.* Annals of Botany, by C. König and J. Sims. 2 vols, London, 1805, 1806. 8vo.
- Arduin. mem.* Memorie di osservazioni, e di sperienze sopra la coltura, e gli usi di varie piante, da P. Arduino. Padova, 1766. 4to.
- Arduin. spec.* Petr. Arduini animadversionum botanicarum specimen 1. Patavii, 1759. Specimen 2. Venetiis, 1764. 4to.
- Asiatic research.* Asiatick Researches, or Transactions of the Society, instituted at Bengal, for inquiring into the History and Antiquities, the Arts, Sciences, and Literature of Asia. Calcutta, 1788, seqq. 4to.
- Aubl. guian.* Histoire des plantes de la Guiane Française, par M. Fusée Aublet. Tomes 4. Paris, 1775. 4to.
- Barrel. ic.* Plantæ per Galliam, Hispaniam et Italiam observatæ, iconibus æneis exhibitæ a Jac. Barreliero. Parisiis, 1714. fol.
- Bauh. hist.* Historia plantarum universalis Joh. Bauhini et Joh. Henr. Cherleri. Tomi 3. Ebroduni, 1650, 1651. fol.
- Bauh. prodr.* Casp. Bauhini Προδρομος Theatri botanici. Basileæ, 1671. 4to.
- Bauh. theatr.* Casp. Bauhini Theatri botanici liber primus. Basileæ, 1658. fol.
- Beauv. d'oware.* Flore d'Oware et de Benin, par A. M. F. J. Palisot-Beauvois. Paris, 1804. fol.
- Bell. app. fl. ped.* Lud. Bellardi appendix ad floram Pedemontanam. Aug. Taurin. 1792. 4to.
- Berg. cap.* Petr. Jon. Bergii descriptiones plantarum ex Capite bonæ spei. Stockholmiae, 1767. 8vo.
- Besl. eyst.* Bas. Besleri Hortus Eystettensis. 1613, fol.
- Bocc. mus.* Museo di piante rare, di Don Paulo Boccone. Venetia, 1697. 4to.
- Bocc. sic.* Icones et descriptiones rariorum plantarum Siciliæ, Melitæ, Galliæ et Italiæ; auctore Paulo Boccone. Oxonii, 1674. 4to.
- Boerh. lug.* Herm. Boerhaave Index alter plantarum quæ in horto Academiae Lugduno-Batavæ aluntur. Tomi 2. Lugd. Batav. 1720. 4to.
- Bolt. fil.* Jam. Bolton Filices Britanniae, An history of the British proper Ferns; parts 1—2. Leeds and Huddersfield, 1785, 1790. 4to.
- Bot. mag.* Curtis's Botanical Magazine, continued by John Sims (and J. Bellenden Ker.) London, 1801, seqq. 8vo.
- Bradl. suc.* Ric. Bradley historia plantarum succulentarum. Decades 5. Londini, 1716—1727. 4to.
- Breyn. cent.* Jac. Breynii exoticarum aliarumque minus cognitarum plantarum centuria prima. Gedani, 1678. fol.
- Breyn. ic.* Jac. Breynii Icones rariorum et exoticarum plantarum. Gedani, 1739. 4to.
- Brot. ph. lusit.* Fel. Avellar Brotero Phytographia Lusitaniæ selectior. Fascic. 1. Olissipone, 1801. fol.
- Brown. jam.* The civil and natural history of Jamaica, by Patr. Browne. London, 1756. fol.
- Bruce's trav.* Travels to discover the source of the Nile, in the years 1768—1773, by James Bruce of Kinnaird. Edinburgh, 1790. 4to.
- Bull. herb.* Herbar de la France, par Mr. Bulliard. Paris. fol.
- Burm. afr.* Jo. Burmanni rariorum Africanarum plantarum Decades 10. Amstelædami, 1738, 1739. 4to.

- Burm. ind.* Nic. Laur. Burmanni Flora Indica. Lugd. Batav. 1768. 4to.
- Burm. zeyl.* Jo. Burmanni Thesaurus Zeylanicus. Amstelædami, 1737. 4to.
- Buxb. cent.* Joh. Chr. Buxbaumii plantarum minus cognitarum Centuriæ 5. Petropoli, 1728—1740. 4to.
- Camer. epit.* De plantis epitome Petr. Andr. Matthioli, aucta a Joach. Camerario. Francof. ad Moen. 1586. 4to.
- Camer. hort.* Joach. Camerarii hortus medicus et philosophicus. Francofurti, 1588. 4to.
- Catesb. car.* The natural history of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Islands, by Mark Catesby. 2 vols. London, 1731, 1743. fol.
- Cav. diss.* Monadelphix classis dissertationes decem, auctore Ant. Jos. Cavanilles. Parisiis, 1785.—Matriti, 1790. 4to.
- Cav. ic.* Ant. Jos. Cavanilles Icones et descriptiones plantarum, quæ aut sponte in Hispania crescunt, aut in hortis hospitantur. Voll. 6. Matriti, 1791—1801. fol.
- Clus. hist.* Car. Clusii rariorum plantarum historia. Antverpiæ, 1601. fol.
- Column. ec. Col. ec.* Fab. Columnæ minus cognitarum stirpium *εμφρασις*. Romæ, 1616. 4to.
- Column. phyt.* Fab. Columnæ *φυτολογικος*, sive plantarum aliquot historia. Mediolani, 1744. 4to.
- Com. bon.* De Bononiensi Scientiarum et Artium Instituto atque Academia commentarii. Tomi 7. Bononiæ, 1748—1791. 4to.
- Comm. hort.* Horti medici Amstelodamensis rariorum plantarum descriptio et icones, auctore Jo. Commelino. Amstelodami, 1697. Pars altera, auctore Casp. Commelino. 1701. fol.
- Commel. præel.* Casp. Commelini præludia botanica. Lugd. Batav. 1703. 4to.
- Commel. rar.* Casp. Commelini plantæ rariores exoticæ horti medici Amstelodamensis. Lugd. Batav. 1706. 4to.
- Comm. petrop.* Commentarii Academiæ Scientiarum Imperialis Petropolitanæ. Tomi 14. Petropoli, 1728—1751. 4to.
- Comm. gott.* Commentarii Societatis Regiæ Scientiarum Gottingensis. Tomi 4, ad annos 1751—1754. Gottingæ, 4to.
- Corn. canad.* Jac. Cornuti Canadensium plantarum aliarumque nondum editarum historia. Parisiis, 1635. 4to.
- Curtis lond.* Flora Londinensis, by William Curtis. 2 vols. London, 1777, 1798. fol.
- Curt. mag.* The Botanical Magazine, or Flower-garden displayed, by William Curtis. Vol. 1—14. London, 1787—1800. 8vo.
- Cyrrill. neap.* Dom. Cyrilli plantarum rariorum regni Neapolitani fasciculus 1 et 2. Neapoli, 1788, 1792. fol.
- Cyrril. monog.* Dom. Cyrilli Cyperus Papyrus. Parmæ, 1796. fol. max.
- Dalech. hist.* Historia generalis plantarum. Tomi 2. Lugduni, 1586. fol.
- D'Asso arag.* (Ign. de Asso) Synopsis stirpium indigenarum Aragoniæ. Massiliæ, 1779. 4to.
- Decand. astr.* Augustini Pyrami Decandolle Astragalogia. Parisiis, 1802. fol.
- Delaroc. eryn.* Eryngiorum historia, auctore F. Delaroche. Parisiis, 1808. fol.
- Desfont. atl.* Flora Atlantica, auctore Renato Desfontaines. Tomi 2. Parisiis, 4to.

- Dill. elth.* Joh. Jac. Dillenii Hortus Elthamensis. Voll. 2. Londini, 1732. fol.
- Dodart mem.* Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des plantes, par M. Dodart. Paris, 1676. fol.
- Dod. pempt.* Remb. Dodonæi stirpium historiæ pemptades sex. Antverpiæ, 1616. fol.
- Du Hamel arb.* Traité des Arbres et Arbustes, qui se cultivent en France en plein terre, par M. Du Hamel Du Monceau. Tomes 2. Paris, 1755. 4to.
- Du Hamel arb. fr.* Traité des Arbres fruitiers, par M. Du Hamel Du Monceau. Tomes 2. Paris, 1768.
- Ed. pr.* Hortus Kewensis, by W. Aiton. 3 vols. London, 1789. 8vo.
- Ehret pict.* Plantæ et Papilionæ rarioræ, depictæ et æri incisæ a Ge. Dion. Ehret. Tabulæ 15. Londini, 1748—1759. fol.
- Engl. bot.* English Botany, by James Edward Smith, the figures by James Sowerby, London, 1790, seqq. 8vo.
- Evel. sylv. Hunt.* Silva, by John Evelyn, with notes by A. Hunter. York, 1776. 4to.
- Exot. bot.* Exotic Botany, by James Edward Smith, the figures by James Sowerby. 2 vols. London, 1804—1808. 4to.
- Feuill. it.* Journal des observations faites sur les côtes orientales de l'Amérique Méridionale, par le R. P. Louis Feuillée. Tomes 3. Paris, 1714, 1725. 4to.
- Fl. dan.* Icones plantarum sponte nascentium in regnis Daniæ et Norvegiæ, editæ a Ge. Chr. Oeder, Oth. Frid. Müller, et Mart. Vahl. Hafniæ, 1761, seqq. fol.
- Fl. græc.* Flora Græca, sive Plantarum rariorum historia, quas in provinciis aut insulis Græciæ legit, investigavit, et depingi curavit Joh. Sibthorp; characteres omnium, descriptiones et synonyma elaboravit Jac. Edv. Smith. Vol. 1. Londini, 1806. fol.
- Forsk. ic.* Icones rerum naturalium, quas in itinere orientali depingi curavit Petr. Forskål. Havniæ, 1776. fol.
- Gærtn. sem.* Jos. Gärtner de fructibus et seminibus plantarum. Voll. 2. Stutgardiæ, 1788, 1791. 4to.
- Garid. prov.* Histoire des plantes qui naissent en Provence, et principalement aux environs d'Aix, par Mr. Garidel. Paris, 1719. fol.
- Ger. prov.* Lud. Gerard Flora Gallo-Provincialis. Parisiis, 1761. 8vo.
- Gmel. it.* Sam. G. Gmelins Reise durch Russland. 1—3. Theil. St. Petersburg, 1774. 4to.
- Gmel. sib.* Jo. Ge. Gmelin Flora Sibirica. Tomi 4. Petropoli, 1747—1769. 4to.
- Gouan fl. mon.* Ant. Gouan Flora Monspeliaca. Lugduni, 1765. 8vo.
- Gouan illus.* Ant. Gouan illustrationes et observationes botanicæ. Tiguri, 1773. fol.
- Hall. hist. Hall. helv.* Alb. v. Haller historia stirpium indigenarum Helvetiæ inchoata. Tomi 3. Bernæ, 1768. fol.
- Herm. lug.* Pauli Hermanni catalogus Horti Academici Lugduno-Batavi. Lugd. Batav. 1687. 8vo.
- Herm. parad.* P. Hermanni Paradisus Batavus. Lugd. Batav. 1705. 4to.
- H. K.* Hortus Kewensis, or A Catalogue of the plants cultivated in the Royal Botanic Garden at Kew, by the late William Aiton; the second edition enlarged by William Townsend Aiton. London, 1810—1813. 8vo.

- Heffm. lusit.* Flore Portugaise, par J. C. Comte de Hoffmansegg et H. F. Link. Berlin, 1809. fol.
- Hooker pom. lond.* Pomona Londinensis, containing coloured Representations of the best Fruits cultivated in the British gardens, by William Hooker. London, 1813, seqq. 4to.
- Hort. angl.* A catalogue of Trees, Shrubs, Plants, and Flowers, which are propagated for sale in the Gardens near London. London, 1730. fol.
- Hort. soc. tr.* Transactions of the Horticultural Society of London. London, 1812, seqq. 4to.
- Host gram.* Nic. Thomæ Host icones et descriptiones Graminum Austriacorum. Vol. 1—3. Vindobonæ, 1801—1805. fol.
- Houtt. n. h.* Natuurlyke historie of nitvoerige beschryving der Dieren, Planten en Mineraalen, volgens het samenstel van den Heer Linnæus (door Mart. Houttuyn.) Tweede Deel. 14 vols. Amsterdam, 1773—1783. 8vo.
- Jacq. amer.* Nic. Jos. Jacquin selectarum stirpium Americanarum historia. Viennæ, 1763. fol.
- Jacq. aust.* N. J. Jacquin Flora Austriaca. Voll. 5. Viennæ, 1773—1778. fol.
- Jacq. coll.* N. J. Jacquin Collectanea ad Botanicam, Chemiam et Historiam Naturalem spectantia. Voll 4. et Supplementum. Vindobonæ, 1786—1796. 4to.
- Jacq. fragm.* N. J. Jacquin Fragmenta botanica. Fascic. 1 et 2. Viennæ, 1800, 1801. fol.
- Jacq. schænb.* Plantarum rariorum Horti Cæsarei Schœnbrunnensis descriptiones et icones, opera N. J. Jacquin. Vol. 1—3. Viennæ, 1797, 1798. fol.
- Jacq. vind.* N. J. Jacquin Hortus Botanicus Vindobonensis. Tomi 3. Viennæ, 1770—1776. fol.
- Jacq. ic.* Icones plantarum rariorum, editæ a N. J. Jacquin. Voll. 3. Vindobonæ, 1781—1793. fol.
- Jacq. misc.* N. J. Jacquin Miscellanea Austriaca ad Botanicam, Chemiam et Historiam Naturalem spectantia. Voll. 2. Vindobonæ, 1778—1781. 4to.
- Jacq. obs.* N. J. Jacquin Observationum Botanicarum Partes 4. Viennæ, 1764—1771. fol.
- Jacq. oxal.* Oxalis, monographia iconibus illustrata, auctore N. J. Jacquin. Viennæ, 1794. 4to.
- Icon. hort. Kew.* Delineations of exotick plants, cultivated in the Royal Garden at Kew, drawn by Francis Bauer, published by W. T. Aiton. London, 1796, seqq. fol.
- Icon. Kæmpf.* Icones selectæ plantarum, quas in Japonia collegit et delineavit Engelb. Kæmpfer; ex archetypis in Museo Britannico asservatis (edidit Jos. Banks). Londini, 1791. fol.
- Kæmpf. amoen.* Engelb. Kæmpfer Amoenitatum exoticarum fasciculi 5. Lemgovia, 1712. 4to.
- Knorr thes.* Thesaurus rei herbariæ hortensisque universalis; apud Ge. Wolfg. Knorrii hæredes. Voll. 2. Nürnberg, 1770. fol.
- Knoop pom.* Pomologie, ou description des meilleures sortes de Pommes et de Poires, par Jean Herman Knoop. Amsterdam, 1771. fol.
- Labill. n. holl.* Novæ Hollandiæ plantarum specimen, auctore Jac. Jul. Labillardiere. Tomi 2. Parisiis, 1804. 1806. 4to.
- Labil. voyag.* Relation du Voyage à la recherche de la Perouse; par le C^{en} Labillardiere. Tomes 2. Paris, an. 8. 4to; avec Atlas, fol.

- Labill. syr.* Icones plantarum Syriæ rariorum, auctore Jac. Jul. Labillardiere. Decas 1 et 2. Lutetiæ Paris. 1791. 4to.
- Lam. illus.* Tableau encyclopédique et méthodique des trois regnes de la nature. Botanique. Illustration des genres, par M. de Lamarck. Paris, 1791, seqq. 4to.
- Lamb. cinch.* A description of the genus Cinchona. London, 1797. 4to.
- Lamb. Pinus.* A description of the genus Pinus, by Aylmer Bourke Lambert. London, 1803. fol.
- Langley pom.* Pomona, or the Fruit Garden illustrated, by Batty Langley. London, 1729. fol.
- Lapeyr. pyren.* Figures de la Flore des Pyrénées, par Phil. Picot Lapeyrouse. Tome 1. Paris, 1795. fol.
- L'Herit. geran.* Car. Lud. L'Heritier Geraniologia. Parisiis, 1787, 1788. fol. (Only plates; the letter press is still wanting.)
- L'Herit. sert.* Car. Lud. L'Heritier Sertum Anglicum. Parisiis, 1788. fol.
- L'Herit. stirp.* Stirpes novæ descriptionibus et iconibus illustratæ a Car. Lud. L'Heritier. Parisiis, 1784, 1785. fol.
- Linn. eric.* Car. Linnæi Dissertatio de Erica. Upsaliæ, 1770. 4to.
- Linn. fl. dec.* Car. Linnæi fil. Decas 1. plantarum rariorum Horti Upsaliensis. Stockholmæ, 1762. fol. Car. v. Linné Decas 2. plantarum rariorum Horti Upsaliensis. ib. 1763. fol.
- Linn. fl. fasc.* Car. C. a Linné Plantarum rariorum Horti Upsaliensis Fasciculus 1. Lipsiæ, 1767. fol.
- Linn. fl. lapp.* Car. a Linné Flora Lapponica. Amstelod. 1737. 8vo.
- Linn. hort. cliff.* Car. Linnæi Hortus Cliffortianus. Amstelod. 1737. fol.
- Linn. hort. ups.* Car. Linnæi Hortus Upsaliensis. Holmiæ, 1748. 8vo.
- Linn. soc. tr.* Transactions of the Linnean Society of London. London, 1791, seqq. 4to.
- Linn. zeyl.* Car. Linnæi Flora zeylanica. Holmiæ, 1747. 8vo.
- Lobel adv.* Stirpium adversaria nova, authoribus Petro Pena et Matthia de Lobel. Londini, 1571. fol. Matthiæ de Lobel adversariorum altera pars. ib. 1605. fol.
- Lobel ic.* Plantarum seu stirpium icones. Antverpiæ, 1591. 4to. obl.
- Loefl. hisp.* Petri Loefling Plantæ hispanicæ rariores, in itin. Hisp. Stockholm. 1758. 8vo.
- Loes. pruss.* Joh. Loeselii Flora Prussica, auxit et edidit Joh. Gottsched. Regiomonti, 1703. 4to.
- Magn. bot. mon.* Petri Magnol Botanicum Monspeliense. Lugduni, 1676. 8vo.
- Magn. hort. mon.* Petri Magnol Hortus Regius Monspeliensis. Monspeli, 1697. 8vo.
- Marcgr. bras.* (Guil. Pisonis et Ge. Marcgravii) Historia naturalis Brasilæ. Lugd. Bat. et Amstelod. 1648. fol.
- Marsd. sumat.* The History of Sumatra, by William Marsden. London, 1783. 4to.
- Mart. dec.* Jo. Martyn historia plantarum rariorum. (Decades 5.) Londini, 1728 (—1736.) fol.
- Masson stap.* Stapeliæ novæ, or A collection of several new species of that Genus, discovered in the interior parts of Africa, by Francis Masson. London, 1796. fol.

- Matth. comm.* Petri Andr. Matthioli Commentarii in libros Dioscoridis de medica materia. Venetiis, 1565. fol.
- Meerb. ic. 1.* Afbeeldingen van zeldzaame gewassen, door Nic. Meerburgh. Leyden, 1775. fol.
- Meerb. ic. 2.* Plantarum selectarum icones pictæ, editæ a Nic. Meerburg. Lugd. Bat. 1798. fol.
- Mem. de l'inst.* Mémoires de l'Institut national des Sciences et Arts. Sciences Mathématiques et Physiques. Paris, an 6, seqq. 4to.
- Merian surin.* Maria Sibylla Merian de generatione et metamorphosis Insectorum Surinamensium. Hagæ Comitum, 1726. fol.
- Mich. arb. for.* Histoire des Arbres Forestiers de l'Amérique Septentrionale, par F. André Michaux. Tom. 3. Paris, 1810—1812. 8vo.
- Mich. florent.* Petri Ant. Michellii Catalogus plantarum Horti Cæsarei Florentini. Florentiæ, 1748. fol.
- Mich. gen.* Nova plantarum genera, auctore Petro Ant. Michelio. Florentiæ, 1729. fol.
- Mich. querc.* Histoire des Chênes de l'Amérique Septentrionale, par André Michaux. Paris, 1801. fol.
- Michaux amer.* Andr. Michaux Flora Boreali-Americana. Tomi 2. Parisiis, 1803. 8vo.
- Mill. ic.* Figures of plants, described in the Gardener's Dictionary, by Phil. Miller, 2 vols. London, 1760. fol.
- J. Mill. ic.* 7 coloured plates of plants, by John Miller, 1780. fol.
- J. Miller illustr.* Joh. Miller Illustratio systematis sexualis Linnæi. Londini, 1777. fol.
- J. F. Mill. ic.* 60 coloured plates of plants and animals, by John Fred. Miller. 1776—1794. fol.
- Misc. taur.* Mélanges de Philosophie et de Mathématique de la Société Royale de Turin. Tome 3me. Turin, 1766. 4to.
- Miss Lawr. passion fl.* 6 numbers of coloured figures of Passionflowers, by Miss Lawrence. fol.
- Miss Lawr. ros.* A Collection of Roses from nature, by Miss Lawrence. London, 1799. fol. 90 plates.
- Moench hass.* Conr. Moench Enumeratio plantarum indigenarum Hassiæ, præsertim inferioris. Pars prior. Casselis, 1777. 8vo.
- Moen. hort. weiss.* Verzeichniss ausländischer Bäume und Stauden des Lustschlosses Weissenstein bey Cassel, von Conr. Mönch. Frankf. und Leipz. 1785. 8vo.
- Mor.* Rob. Morison Historia plantarum universalis Oxoniensis. Pars 2. Oxonii, 1680. Pars 3 absoluta a Jac. Bobartio. 1699. fol.
- Moris. umb.* Rob. Morison plantarum Umbelliferarum distributio nova. Oxonii, 1672. fol.
- J. G. Müller sp. pl.* Joh. Gotthilf Müller species plantarum. Decas 1. Berlin, 1757. fol.
- Nov. act. hafn.* Nye Samling af det Kongelige Danske Videnskabers Selskabs Skrifter. Kiöbenhavn, 1781, seqq. 4to.
- N. A. Petrop.* Nova Acta Academiæ Scientiarum Imperialis Petropolitanzæ. Petropoli, 1787, seqq. 4to.
- Nov. act. Ups.* N. A. Ups. Nova Acta Regiæ Societatis Scientiarum Upsaliensis. Upsaliæ, 1773, seqq. 4to.

- Nov. comm. gott. N. C. gott.* Novi Commentarii Societatis Regiæ Scientiarum Gottingensis. Tomi 8. Gottingæ et Gothæ, 1771—1778. 4to.
- Nov. comm. petrop. N. C. Petr.* Novi Commentarii Academiæ Scientiarum Imperialis Petropolitanæ. Tomi 20. Petropoli, 1750—1776. 4to.
- Orteg. dec.* Cas. Gom. Ortægæ novarum aut rariorum plantarum horti Reg. Botan. Matrit. descriptionum decades. Matriti, 1797, seqq. 4to.
- Osbeck. it.* Pehr Osbecks Dagbok öfver en Ostindisk resa. Stockholm, 1757. 8vo.
- Pallas astr.* Species Astragalorum descriptæ et iconibus coloratis illustratæ a P. S. Pallas. Lipsiæ, 1800. fol.
- Pallas it.* P. S. Pallas Reise durch verschiedene provintzen des Russischen Reichs. 3 Theile. Petersburg, 1771—1776. 4to.
- Pallas ross.* Flora Rossica, edidit P. S. Pallas. Tomi 1. Pars 1 et 2. Petropoli, 1784, 1788. fol.
- Park. par.* J. Parkinson Paradisi in Sole Paradisus terrestris. London, 1629. fol.
- Park. theatr.* J. Parkinson Theatrum botanicum. Lond. 1640. fol.
- Paters. it.* A Narrative of four journeys into the Country of the Hottentots, and Caffraria, by Will. Paterson. London, 1789. 4to.
- Pet. gaz.* Jac. Petiver Gazophylacium naturæ et artis. fol.
- Phil. trans.* Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. London, 1665, seqq. 4to.
- Picciv. hort. pan.* Hortus Panciaticus, o sia catalogo delle piante esotiche nel giardino della villa detta la Loggia, presso a Firenze, di proprietà dell' ill. Sig. Marchese Nicc. Panciaticchi, descritto da Gius. Piccivoli. Firenze, 1783. 4to.
- Plant. grass.* Histoire des Plantes grasses, par A. P. Decandolle, avec leurs figures en couleurs, dessinées par P. J. Redouté. Paris, an 7, seqq. 4to.
- Pl. hung.* Franc. Comitis Waldstein et Pauli Kitaibel Descriptiones et Icones plantarum rariorum Hungariæ. Tom. 1 et 2. Viennæ, 1802, 1805. fol.
- Pluk. ph.* Leon. Plukenett Phytographia. Londini, 1691—1705. 4to.
- Plum. amer.* Description des plantes de l'Amérique, avec leurs figures, par le R. P. Charles Plumier. Paris, 1693. fol.
- Plum. fil.* Traité des Fougères de l'Amérique, par le R. P. Charles Plumier. Paris, 1705. fol.
- Plum. ic.* Plantarum Americanarum fasciculi 10, continentes plantas quas olim Car. Plumierius detexit et depinxit, edidit Jo. Burmannus. Amstelædami, 1755—1760. fol.
- Poit. et Turp. fl.* Flore Parisienne, par A. Poiteau et P. Turpin. Paris, 1808, seqq. fol.
- Poit. et Turp. fr.* Traité des Arbres fruitiers, par Du Hamel Du Monceau; nouvelle édition, augmentée, par A. Poiteau et P. Turpin. Paris, 1807, seqq. fol.
- Pom. aust.* Pomona austriaca. Tom. 2. Vienna, 1797. fol.
- Pom. francon.* Pomona franconica, von Joh. Mayer. Tom. 2. Nurnberg, 1776. 4to.
- Pom. heref.* Pomona herefordiensis, by T. A. Knight. London, 1811. 4to.
- Pom. lond.* See *Hooker pom. lond.*
- Pon. bald.* Jo. Ponæ Plantæ, quæ in Baldo monte et in via ab Verona ad Baldum reperiuntur:—impr. cum Clusii Historia plantarum.
- Pursh amer.* Flora Americæ Septentrionalis, or a Systematic Arrangement and description of the plants of North America, by Frederick Pursh. 2 vols. London, 1814. 8vo.
- Quer. esp.* Continuacion de la Flora Española, que escribia Don Jos. Quer, ordenada, suplida y publicada por Don Cas. Gom. de Ortega. Tomo 6. Madrid, 1784. 4to.
- Rauw. it.* Der vierte thail Leonh. Rauwolfen. etlicher schöner aussländischer kreuter, deren in seiner Rayss in die Morganländer gethon, gedacht wist, lebendige contrafactur. Langingen, 1583. 4to.

- Redouté lil.* Les Liliacées, par P. J. Redouté. Paris, 1802, seqq. fol.
- Regn. bot.* La Botanique mise à la portée de tout le monde, ou Collection des plantes d'usage dans la Médecine, dans les Alimens et dans les Arts; par les S^r et D^e Regnault. Paris, 1774. fol.
- Reliqu. houst.* Reliquiæ Houstounianæ, seu Plantarum in America Meridionali a Gul. Houstoun collectarum icones, manu propria ære incisæ; cum descriptionibus e schedis ejusdem, in Bibliotheca Jos. Banks asservatis. Londini, 1781. 4to.
- Renealm. spec.* Pauli Renealmi Specimen historiæ plantarum. Parisiis, 1611. 4to.
- Retz. obs.* And. Jah. Retzii Observationum botanicarum fasciculi 6. Lipsiæ, 1779—1791. fol.
- Rheed. mal.* Hortus Indicus Malabaricus, adornatus per Henr. van Rheedee van Drakenstein. Tomi 12. Amstelædami, 1678—1703. fol.
- Rivin. monop.* Aug. Quir. Rivini Ordo plantarum, quæ sunt flore irregulari monopetalo. Lipsiæ, 1691. fol.
- Riv. mon. sup.* 100 supplemental plates to the preceding book; unpublished.
- Riv. tetrap.* Aug. Quir. Rivini Ordo plantarum, quæ sunt flore irregulari tetrapetalo. Lipsiæ, 1691. fol.
- Riv. pent.* A. Q. Rivini Ordo plantarum, quæ sunt flore irregulari pentapetalo. Lipsiæ, 1699. fol.
- Rob. ic.* 319 plates of plants engraved by Nic. Robert, A. Bosse et Lud. de Chastillon. fol.
- Röm. arch.* Archiv für die Botanik, herausgegeben von Joh. Jac. Römer. Leipzig, 1796, seqq. 4to.
- Roth abhandl.* Botanische abhandlungen und beobachtungen von Albr. Wilh. Roth. Nürnberg, 1787. 4to.
- Rottb. gram.* Descriptionum et iconum rariores et pro maxima parte novas plantas illustrantium Liber 1. conscriptus a Christ. Friis Rottböll. Hafniæ, 1773. fol.
- Roxb. corom.* Plants of the coast of Coromandel, by Will. Roxburgh. London, 1795, seqq. fol. max.
- Rudb. elys.* Campi Elysii liber 2dus, opera Olai Rudbeckii, Patris et filii. Upsala, 1701. fol.
- Rum. amb.* Ge. Everh. Rumphii Herbarium Amboinense. Partes 6 et Auctarium. Amstelædami, 1750—1755. fol.
- Salisb. par.* The Paradisus Londinensis, containing plants cultivated in the vicinity of the Metropolis; the descriptions by Richard Anthony Salisbury; the figures by William Hooker. London, 1806, seqq. 4to.
- Salisb. ic. rar.* R. A. Salisbury Icones stirpium rariorum descriptionibus illustratæ. Londini, 1791. fol. max.
- Schk. crypt.* Deutschlands Kryptogamische Gewächse, von Christian Schkuhr. Leipzig, 1805. 4to.
- Schk. handb.* Botanisches handbuch, von Christ. Schkuhr. 3 Theile. Wittenberg, 1791—1803. 8vo.
- Schk. nachtr.* Nachtrag oder die zweyte hälfte der Riedgräser, von Chr. Schkuhr. Wittenberg, 1806. 8vo.
- Schmidel ic.* Cas. Christoph. Schmidel Icones plantarum. Manipulus 1—3. Norimbergæ, 1762—Erlangæ, 1797. fol.
- Schmidt arb.* Oesterreichs allgemeine Baumzucht, oder abbildulgen in- und ausländischer Bäume und Sträucher, deren anpflanzung in Oesterreich möglich und nützlich ist, von Franz Schmidt. Wien, 1792, seqq. fol.
- Schou. maroc.* P. K. A. Schousboe's beobachtungen über das gewächsreich in Marokko. 1 Theil. Kopenhagen, 1801. 8vo.

- Schrad. hann.* Sertum Hannoveranum, seu plantæ rariores, quæ in hortis Regiis Hannoveræ vicinis coluntur, descriptæ ab Henr. Ad. Schrader, delineatæ et sculptæ a Jo. Christoph. Wendland. Vol. 1. Fascic. 1—3. Gœttingæ, 1795—1797. fol.
- Schrad. ver.* H. A. Schrader Commentatio super Veronicis spicatis Linnæi. Gœttingæ, 1803. 8vo.
- Schreb. gram.* Joh. Chr. Dan. Schreber's beschreibung der Gräser. Leipzig, 1769, seqq. fol.
- Schwencke.* Kruidkundige beschryving der Gewassen, welke heedendaagsch meest in gebruik zyn, door Mart. Wilh. Schwencke. Gravenhag, 1766. 8vo.
- Scop. carn.* Jo. Ant. Scopoli Flora Carniolica. Tomi 2. Viennæ, 1772. 8vo.
- Scop. insubr.* J. A. Scopoli deliciæ Floræ et Faunæ Insubricæ. Partes 3. Ticini, 1786—1788. fol.
- Seb. thes.* Alb. Sebæ locupletissimi rerum naturalium thesauri descriptio. Tomi 4. Amstelædami, 1734—1765. fol.
- Secondat Chen.* Mémoires sur l'histoire naturelle du Chêne, par M. de Secondat. Paris, 1785. fol.
- Segu. ver.* Plantæ Veronenses, auctore Jo. Franc. Segnerio. Voll. 3. Veronæ, 1745, 1754. 8vo.
- Sloan. jam.* A Voyage to the Islands Madera, Barbados, Nieves, S. Christopher's, and Jamaica, with the Natural History of the last of those islands, by Hans Sloane. 2 vols. London, 1707, 1725. fol.
- Smith ic. pict.* Icones pictæ plantarum rariorum, auctore Jac. Edv. Smith. Fascic. 1—3. Lond. 1790—1793. fol.
- Smith ined.* Plantarum icones hactenus ineditæ, auctore J. E. Smith. Fascic. 1—3. Londini, 1789—1791. fol.
- Smith n. holl.* A specimen of the botany of New Holland, by J. E. Smith. London, 1793. 4to.
- Smith spicil.* Spicilegium botanicum, auctore J. E. Smith. Fascic. 1 et 2. Londini, 1791, 1792. fol.
- Smith's tracts.* Tracts relating to Natural History, by J. E. Smith. London, 1798. 8vo.
- Sonn. it. ind.* Voyage aux Indes Orientales et à la Chine, par M. Sonnerat. Tomes 2. Paris, 1782. 4to.
- Sonn. n. guin.* Voyage à la Nouvelle Guinée par M. Sonnerat. Paris, 1776. 4to.
- Sw. fl. ind. occ.* Ol. Swartz Flora Indiæ Occidentalis. Tomi 3. Erlangæ, 1797—1806. 8vo.
- Swartz syn. fil.* Olai Swartz Synopsis Filicum. Kilia, 1806. 8vo.
- Swartz obs.* Observationes botanicæ, auctore Ol. Swartz. Erlangæ, 1791. 8vo.
- Svensk bot.* Svensk botanik, utgifven af J. W. Palmstruck, med text forfattad af C. Quensel. 1—3 Bandet. Stockholm, 1802—1804. 8vo.
- Tabern. ic.* Eicones plantarum (eædem ac in Tabernæmontani Kräuterbuch) Francofurti, 1590. 4to. obl.
- Thomps. bot. displ.* Botany displayed, by John Thompson, with plates designed by A. Nunes. No. 1—4. London, 1798. 4to.
- Thunb. erica.* Car. Petr. Thunberg Præside Dissertatio de Erica. Upsaliæ, 1785. 4to.
- Thunb. ficu.* C. P. Thunberg Diss. de Ficu. Upsaliæ, 1786. 4to.
- Thunb. gardenia.* C. P. Thunberg Diss. de Gardenia. Upsaliæ, 1780. 4to.
- Thunb. japon.* C. P. Thunberg Flora Japonica. Lipsiæ, 1784. 8vo.
- Thunb. prot.* C. P. Thunberg Diss. de Protea. Upsaliæ, 1781. 4to.

- Till. pis.* Mich. Aug. Tilli catalogus plantarum Horti Pisani. Florentiæ, 1723. fol.
- Tourn. it.* Relation d'un voyage du Levant, par M. Pitton de Tournefort. Tomes 2. Paris, 1717. 4to.
- Trew ehret.* Plantæ selectæ, quarum imagines pinxit Ge. Dion. Ehret, collegit et illustravit Christoph. Jac. Trew. Norimbergæ, 1750—1773. fol.
- Trew pl. rar.* Plantæ rariores, quas depingendas ærique incidendas curavit Chr. Jac. Trew. Norimbergæ, 1763. fol.
- Plantæ rariores, quarum primam decadem accuravit C. J. Trew, posteriorum curam suscepit Ben. Chr. Vogel. Decas 2. Norimbergæ, 1779. fol.
- Triumf. obs.* Observationes de ortu ac vegetatione plantarum, cum novarum stirpium historia iconibus illustrata, auctore Jo. Bapt. Triumfetti. Romæ, 1685. 4to.
- Triumf. præl.* Prælusio ad publicas herbarum ostensiones a Jo. B. Triumfetti, cui accesserunt novarum stirpium descriptiones et icones. Romæ, 1700. 4to.
- Ust. bot.* Annalen der Botanik, herausgegeben von Paul Usteri. 1—24 Stück. Zürich, 1791—Leipzig, 1800. 8vo.
- Uster mag.* Magazin für die Botanik, herausgegeben von Joh. Jac. Römer und Paul Usteri. 4 Bände. Zürich, 1787—1790. 8vo.
- Vahl symb.* Mart. Vahl Symbolæ botanicæ. Partes 3. Havniæ, 1790—1794. fol.
- Vaill. paris.* Seb. Vaillant Botanicum Parisiense. Leide et Amsterdam, 1727. fol.
- Vandel. monog.* Dom. Vandelli Dissertatio de arbore Draconis, seu Dracæna. Olisipone, 1768. 8vo.
- Vent. cels.* Description des plantes nouvelles et peu connues, cultivées dans le jardin de J. M. Cels, avec figures; par E. P. Ventenat. Paris, 1800. fol.
- Vent. choix.* Choix des plantes, dont la plupart sont cultivées dans le jardin de Cels; par E. P. Ventenat. Paris, 1803. fol.
- Vent. malm.* Jardin de la Malmaison, par E. P. Ventenat. Paris, 1803, seqq. fol.
- Villars dauph.* Histoire des plantes de Dauphiné, par M. Villars. Tomes 3. Grenoble, 1786—1789. 8vo.
- Volck. norib.* Joh. Go. Volckameri Flora Noribergensis. Noribergæ, 1700. 4to.
- Voy. de Labil.* See *Labill. voy.*
- Voy. d' Oliv.* Voyage dans l'empire Othoman, l'Egypte et la Perse, par G. A. Olivier. Tomes 6. Paris, an 9. 1807. 8vo. avec Atlas, fol.
- Wang. amer.* Fried. Ad. Jul. Von Wangenheim Anpflanzung Nord-amerikanischer Holzarten. Götting. 1787. fol.
- Walth. hort.* Designatio plantarum, quas hortus Aug. Frid. Waltheri complectitur; accedunt novæ plantarum icones 24. Lipsiæ, 1735. 8vo.
- Web. et Mohr arch.* Archiv für die systematische naturgeschichte, herausgegeben von Friedr. Weber und D. M. H. Mohr. 1 Bandes 1 Stück. Leipzig, 1804. 8vo.
- Wein. phyt.* Joh. Wilh. Weinmann Phytanthozaiconographia. 4 Bande. Regensburg, 1737—1742. fol.
- Wendl. eric.* Ericarum icones et descriptiones, auctore Joh. Christoph. Wendland. Fascic. 1—17. Hannover, 1798—1806. 4to.
- Wendl. herr.* Hortus Herrenhusanus, auctore J. C. Wendland. Fascic. 1—4. Hannoveræ, 1798—1801. fol.
- Wendl. obs.* Botanische beobachtungen, von J. C. Wendland. Hannover, 1798. fol.
- Willd. amar.* Historia Amaranthorum, auctore Car. Lud. Willdenow. Turici, 1790. fol.
- Willden. arb.* Berlinische baumzucht, von C. L. Willdenow. Berlin, 1796. 8vo.
- Willd. hort. ber.* C. L. Willdenow Hortus Berolinensis. Tom. 1. Berolini, 1806. fol.
- Zanon. hist.* Jac. Zanonii rariorum stirpium historia. Bononiæ, 1742. fol.
- Zorn ic.* Icones plantarum medicinalium (von Joh. Zorn.) Cent. 1—5. Nürnberg, 1779—1784. 8vo

EXPLANATION OF THE ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS WORK.

⊙	Annual.
♂	Biennial.
⌘	Perennial.
h	Shrub, or Tree.
II.	Hardy.
F.	Frame.
G.	Greenhouse.
S.	Stove.
D.	Dry-stove.
*	Black Heath-mould.
Δ	Bog.
▽	Aquatic.
m. p. y.	Most part of the Year.
i, ii, iii, iv.	January, Febr. March, April.
C. B. S.	Cape of Good Hope.
Ed. pr.	Hortus Kewensis, (1st Edition.)
H. K.	Hortus Kewensis, (2d Edition.)

NOTE. The first column in each page contains the Linnæan names, to which are prefixed the Characters denoting the duration and place of culture of the respective plants. The marks at the head of each division, and also those within the margin, govern in systematical order the species that follow, until a new sign occurs, or the indented space ends. See *Salvia*, page 8, and *Ranunculus*, page 174.

The second column contains the English names.

The third column contains references to figures; those in *Italics* distinguish the works in which the plants are published under the same name as in Hortus Kewensis; but such as are printed in Roman letters denote that the plants so quoted will be found under other names in the several books to which they are referred.

The fourth column denotes the native country.

The fifth refers to the introduction, or first trace of cultivation in the English gardens.

And the sixth to the time of flowering.

Classis I.
MONANDRIA
MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linnaean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Figure.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult. Time of Flowering.</i>
CANNA, INDIAN-SHOT. <i>H. K. i. p. 1.</i>				
S. 4 <i>indica</i> ,	common.	<i>J. Mill. illustr.</i>	Both Indies.	1570 ii-xii.
<i>C. indica</i> , α .	Ed. pr.			
<i>coccinea</i> ,	scarlet.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 454.</i>	America.	1731 —
<i>C. indica</i> , γ .	Ed. pr.			
<i>patens</i> ,	spreading-flower'd.			1778 —
<i>C. indica</i> , δ .	Ed. pr.			
<i>lutea</i> ,	yellow.		E. Indies.	1629 vi, vii.
<i>C. indica</i> , β .	Ed. pr.			
<i>glauca</i> ,	glaucous-leaved.	<i>Erot. bot. t. 102.</i>	America.	1732 vii.
<i>flaccida</i> ,	flaccid.	<i>Salisb. ic. rar. t. 2</i>	S. Carolina.	1778 —
MARANTA, MARANTA, or Arrow-root. <i>H. K. i. p. 2.</i>				
S. 4 <i>arundinacea</i> ,	Indian.	<i>Redouté lil. t. 57.</i>	S. America.	1730 vii, viii.
THALIA, THALIA. <i>H. K. i. p. 3.</i>				
G. 4 ∇ <i>dealbata</i> ,	mealy.	<i>Sing. Pl. of J. Fraser.</i>	S. Carolina.	1786 vii, viii.
HEDYCHIUM, GARLAND-FLOWER. <i>H. K. i. p. 3.</i>				
S. 4 <i>coronarium</i> ,	sweet-scented.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 708.</i>	E. Indies.	1791 vii-ix.
ALPINIA, ALPINIA. <i>H. K. i. p. 3.</i>				
S. 4 <i>racemosa</i> ,	cluster'd.	<i>Plum. ic. t. 20.</i>	W. Indies.	1752
<i>occidentalis</i> ,	Occidental.		Jamaica.	1778 viii.
<i>Allughas</i> ,	Ceylon.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 501.</i>	E. Indies.	1796 ii, iii.
<i>nutans</i> ,	drooping.	<i>Erot. bot. t. 106.</i>	——	1792 iv-ix.
<i>calcarata</i> ,	upright-flower'd.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 421.</i>	——	1804 ix.
ZINGIBER, GINGER. <i>H. K. i. p. 5.</i>				
S. 4 <i>officinale</i> ,	narrow-leaved.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 75.</i>	E. Indies.	1597 ix.
<i>Amomum Zingiber</i> .	Ed. pr.			
<i>Zerumbet</i> ,	broad-leaved.	<i>Exot. bot. t. 112.</i>	——	1690 ix-xi.
<i>Amomum Zerumbet</i> .	Ed. pr.			
<i>Mioga</i> ,	Japanese.	<i>Icon. Kæmpf. t. 1.</i>	Japan.	1796
<i>purpureum</i> ,	purple-bracted.		E. Indies.	—— ix.
COSTUS, COSTUS. <i>H. K. i. p. 6.</i>				
S. 4 <i>speciosus</i> ,	large-flower'd.	<i>Jacq. ic. 1. t. 1.</i>	E. Indies.	1790 viii, ix.

MONANDRIA MONOGYNIA. *Costus*.

- S. 4 *arabicus*, Arabian. Both Indies. 1736 viii.
spicatus, Brazilian. *Jacq. amer. t. 1.* Brazil. 1793 vi.
- KÆMPFERIA, KÆMPFERIA. *H. K. i. p. 7.*
- S. 4 *rotunda*, round-rooted. *Bot. mag. t. 920.* E. Indies. 1760 vii, viii.
Galanga, Galangale. ——— *t. 850.* ——— 1724 vi-ix.
angustifolia, narrow-leaved. ——— 1797 iii, iv.
- AMOMUM, AMOMUM. *H. K. i. p. 8.*
- S. 4 *Afzelii*, sweet-scented. *Ann. of bot. 1. t. 13.* Sierra Leone. 1795 v, vi.
- CURCUMA, TURMERICK. *H. K. i. p. 8.*
- S. 4 *Zedoaria*, Zedoary. *Rheed. mal. 11. t. 7.* E. Indies. 1797 v-ix.
longa, long-rooted. *Jacq. vind. 3. t. 4.* ——— 1759 viii.
- GLOBBA, GLOBBA. *H. K. i. p. 9.*
- S. 4 *marantina*, marantine. *Exot. bot. t. 103.* E. Indies. 1800 vii, viii.
- PHILYDRUM, PHILYDRUM. *H. K. i. p. 9.*
- S. ♂ ▽ *lanuginosum*, woolly. *Bot. mag. t. 783.* China. 1801 vi, vii.
- LOPEZIA, LOPEZIA. *H. K. i. p. 10.*
- H. ☉ *coronata*, coronet-flower'd. *Andr. rep. t. 551.* Mexico. 1805 vi-ix.
S. *hirsuta*, hairy Mexican. *Jacq. coll. 5. t. 15. f. 4.* ——— 1796 ———
racemosa, smooth Mexican. *Curtis mag. t. 254.* ——— 1792 ———
- BOERHAAVIA, BOERHAAVIA, or *Hog-weed*. *H. K. i. p. 10.*
- S. 4 *erecta*, upright. *Jacq. vind. 1. t. 5, 6.* Both Indies. 1733 vii-ix.
diffusa, spreading. *Herm. par. t. 237.* ——— 1690 viii, ix.
h *hirsuta*, scarlet-trailing. *Jacq. vind. 1. t. 7.* Jamaica. 1733 v-viii.
scandens, climbing. ——— *t. 4.* ——— 1691 iv-ix.
- POLLICHIA, POLLICHIA. *H. K. i. p. 11.*
- G. ♂ *campestris*, whorl-leaved. *Smith spicil. t. 1.* C. B. S. 1780 ix.
- SALICORNIA, JOINTED GLASS-WORT. *H. K. i. p. 12.*
- F. ☉ *herbacea*, marsh. *Engl. bot. t. 415.* Britain. viii, ix.
h *fruticosa*, shrubby. *Engl. bot. t. 2467.* ——— ———
S. *arabica*, Arabian. *Mor. § 5. t. 33. f. 7.* Arabia. 1758
- HIPPURIS, MARE'S-TAIL. *H. K. i. p. 12.*
- H. 4 ▽ *vulgaris*, common. *Engl. bot. t. 763.* Britain. v, vi.

DIGYNIA.

CORISPERMUM, TICKSEED. *H. K. i. p. 13.*

- H. ☉ *hyssopifolium*, Hyssop-leaved. *Fl. græc. t. 1.* S. of France. 1739 vii.
squarrosus, rough-spiked. *Pallas ros. t. 99.* Russia. 1759 viii, ix.

CALLITRICHE, STAR-HEADED CHICKWEED. <i>H. K. i. p. 13.</i>				
H. ☉	Δ aquatica,	aquatic.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 722.</i>	Britain. iv-x.
BLITUM, STRAWBERRY-BLITE. <i>H. K. i. p. 14.</i>				
H. ☉	capitatum,	berry-headed.	<i>Poit. et Turp. fl. 1. t. 2.</i>	Austria. 1633 v-viii.
	virgatum,	slender-branct.	<i>Curtis mag. t. 276.</i>	France, Spain. 1680 v-ix.
CINNA, CINNA. <i>H. K. i. p. 14.</i>				
H. 4	arundinacea,	reedy.	Canada.	1789 vi.

Classis II.

DIANDRIA

MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linnaean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Figure.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult. Time of Flowering.</i>
NYCTANTHES, NYCTANTHES. <i>H. K. i. p. 15.</i>				
S. h	Arbor tristis,	square-stalkt.	<i>Rheed. mal. 1. t. 21.</i>	E. Indies. 1781
JASMINUM, JASMINE. <i>H. K. i. p. 15.</i>				
H. h	fruticans,	common yellow.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 461.</i>	S. of Europe. 1570 v-x.
	humile,	yellow Italian.	<i>Knorr thes. 1. t. 1.</i>	1656 vii-ix.
	officinale,	common white.	<i>Curtis mag. t. 31.</i>	1548 vi-x.
G.	gracile,	slender-stem'd.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 127.</i>	Norfolk Isl. 1791 —
	glaucum,	glaucous-leav.	<i>Salisb. ic. rar. t. 8.</i>	C. B. S. 1774 viii.
	azoricum,	Azorian.	<i>Comm. hort. 1. t. 82.</i>	Madeira. 1724 v-xi.
	odoratissimum,	yellow Indian.	<i>Curtis mag. t. 285.</i>	——— 1656 —
	grandiflorum,	Catalonian.	<i>Knorr thes. 1. t. I. 1.</i>	E. Indies. 1629 vi-x.
S.	Sambac,	Arabian.	———	1665 v-x.
	α	single-flower.	<i>Burm. zeyl. t. 58. f. 2.</i>	
	β	double-flower.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 497.</i>	
	γ	Tuscan.	<i>Rheed. mal. 6. t. 51.</i>	
	hirsutum,	hairy Indian.	<i>Exot. bot. t. 118.</i>	——— 1759 viii.
	auriculatum,	auriculated.	———	——— 1790 vi-ix.
GALIPEA, GALIPEA. <i>H. K. i. p. 18.</i>				
S. h	trifoliata,	three-leaved.	<i>Aubl. guian. t. 269.</i>	Guiana. 1803
LIGUSTRUM, PRIVET. <i>H. K. i. p. 19.</i>				
H. h	vulgare,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 764.</i>	Britain. vi, vii.
	lucidum,	Wax-tree.	China.	1794 vii-ix.

DIANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

PHILLYREA, PHILLYREA. *H. K.* i. p. 19.

H. η media,	Privet-leaved. <i>Clus. hist.</i> 1. p. 52. S. of Europe. 1597 v, vi.
α	common.
β	long-branched.
γ	drooping.
δ	Olive-leaved. <i>Pluk. phyt.</i> 310. f. 5.
ϵ	Box-leaved.
angustifolia,	narrow-leaved. _____
α	common. <i>Clus. hist.</i> 1. p. 52.
β	Rosemary-leaved. _____ p. 52.
γ	dwarf.
latifolia,	broad-leaved. _____
α	smooth. <i>Lobel. ic.</i> 2. p. 132.
β	prickly. <i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 2.
γ	Ilex-leaved. <i>Clus. hist.</i> 1. p. 52.

OLEA,

OLIVE. *H. K.* i. p. 21.

G. η europæa,	European. S. of Europe. 1570 vi-vii.
α	common. <i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 3.
β	long-leaved.
γ	broad-leaved.
δ	iron-colour'd.
ϵ	twisted-leaved.
ζ	Box-leaved.
capensis,	Cape. C. B. S. 1730 vi-ix.
α	leathery-leav. <i>Burm. afr. t.</i> 81. f. 2.
β	wave-leaved. <i>Jacq. Schœnb.</i> 1. t. 2.
americana,	American. <i>Catesb. car.</i> 1. t. 61. N. America. 1758 vi.
excelsa,	Laurel-leaved. Madeira. 1784 v.
fragrans,	sweet-scented. <i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1552. China, Japan. 1771 vii, viii.

NOTELÆA,

NOTELÆA. *H. K.* i. p. 22.

G. η longifolia,	long-leaved. <i>Andr. rep. t.</i> 316. N. S. Wales. 1790 iii-vi.
ligustrina,	Privet-leaved. Van Diem. Isl. 1807 vii, viii.

CHIONANTHUS, FRINGE-TREE. *H. K.* i. p. 23.

H. η virginica,	Virginian. N. America. 1736 vi, vii.
α	broad-leaved. <i>Catesb. car.</i> 1. t. 68.
β	narrow-leaved.

S. compacta,	Caribbean. <i>Jacq. coll.</i> 2. t. 6. f. 1. W. Indies. 1793
--------------	--

SYRINGA,

LILAC. *H. K.* i. p. 23.

H. η vulgaris,	common. Persia. 1597 iv, v.
α	blue. <i>Schk. handb. t.</i> 2.
β	purple. <i>Curtis mag. t.</i> 183.
γ	white.

DIANDRIA MONOGYNIA. Syringa.

5

H. h	chinensis,	Chinese.	China.	1795 v, vi.
	persica,	Persian.	Persia.	1640 —
	α	blue.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 486.</i>	
	β	white.		
	γ	cut-leaved.	<i>Schmidt urb. 2. t. 79.</i>	
CATALPA, CATALPA. <i>H. K. i. p. 24.</i>				
H. h	syringifolia,	common.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1094.</i>	N. America. 1726 vii, viii.
	<i>Bignonia Catalpa.</i>	<i>Ed. pr.</i>		
S.	longissima,	wave-leaved.	<i>Plum. ic. t. 57.</i>	W. Indies. 1777
	<i>Bignonia longissima.</i>	<i>Ed. pr.</i>		
PIMELEA, PIMELEA. <i>H. K. i. p. 25.</i>				
G. h	linifolia,	Flax-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 891.</i>	N. S. Wales. 1793 ii-viii.
FONTANESIA, FONTANESIA. <i>H. K. i. p. 25.</i>				
H. h	phillyræoides,	Phillyrea-leav.	<i>Labill. syr. 1. t. 1.</i>	Syria. 1787 viii.
CIRCÆA, ENCHANTER'S NIGHTSHADE. <i>H. K. i. p. 25.</i>				
H. 4	lutetiana,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1056</i>	Britain. vi-viii.
	alpina,	mountain.	——— <i>t. 1057.</i> ———	vi-ix.
VERONICA, SPEEDWELL. <i>H. K. i. p. 26.</i>				
H. ○	agrestis,	procumbent.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 783.</i>	Britain. v, vi.
	arvensis,	wall.	——— <i>t. 734.</i> ———	v.
	hederifolia,	Ivy-leaved.	——— <i>t. 784.</i> ———	iv-vi.
	triphyllos,	finger'd.	——— <i>t. 26.</i> ———	iv, v.
	verna,	vernal.	——— <i>t. 25.</i> ———	England. ———
	acinifolia,	Basil-leaved.	<i>Poit. et Tur. fl. 1. t. 23.</i>	S. of Europe. 1788 ———
	peregrina,	Knotgrass-leav.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 407.</i>	N. of Europe. 1680 v, vi.
4	sibirica,	Siberian.	<i>Annan. ruth. t. 4.</i>	Siberia. 1779 vii, viii.
	virginica,	Virginian.	<i>Comm. gott. 15. t. 1.</i>	Virginia. 1714 vii-ix.
	α	white-flower'd.		
	β	blush-flower'd.		
	incana,	hoary.	——— <i>15. t. 6.</i>	Russia. 1753 ———
	spicata,	upright-spiked.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2.</i>	England. vi-viii.
	hybrida,	Welsh.	——— <i>t. 673.</i>	Wales. ———
	longifolia,	long-leaved.	<i>Schrad. ver. t. 2. f. 1.</i>	Germany. 1570 ———
	<i>V. maritima.</i>	<i>Ed. pr.</i>		
	α	blue-flower'd.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 374.</i>	
	β	flesh-colour'd.		
	γ	white-flower'd.		
	pinnata,	wing-leaved.	<i>Comm. gott. 15. t. 10.</i>	Siberia. 1776 vii.
	laciniata,	jagged-leaved.	———	1780 vi, vii.
	incisa,	cut-leaved.	———	1779 vii, viii.
	spuria,	bastard.	<i>Gmel. it. 1. t. 39.</i>	1597 v, vi.

H. 2	aphylla,	naked-stalkt.	Segu.ver.1. t 3. f. 2.	Switzerland.	1775	v.
	bellidioides,	Daisy-leaved.	Hall. hist. t. 15. f. 1.	Alps of Switz.	—	vi, vii.
	gentianoides,	Gentian-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 1002.	Levant.	1739	v, vi.
	fruticulosa,	shrubby.	Engl. bot. t. 1028.	Scotland.	—	vii.
	saxatilis,	blue rock.	— t. 1027.	—	—	—
	alpina,	alpine.	— t. 484.	—	—	v.
	serpyllifolia,	Paul's Betony.	— t. 1075.	Britain.	—	v-vii.
	officinalis,	officinal male.	— t. 765.	—	—	—
	Allionii;	shining-leaved.	All. ped.1. t.46. f.3.	S. of Europe.	—	vi-viii.
	Δ Beccabunga,	Brooklime.	Engl. bot. t. 655.	Britain.	—	v, vi.
	Anagallis,	long-leav.water.	— t. 781.	—	—	vi, vii.
	scutellata,	narrow-leav.wat.	— t. 782.	—	—	—
	prostrata,	trailing.	Riv. monop. t. 95.	Germany.	1774	v, vi.
	montana,	mountain.	Engl. bot. t. 766.	Britain.	—	—
	Chamædrys,	Germander.	— t. 623.	—	—	—
	orientalis,	Oriental.	Salisb. ic. rar. t. 4.	Levant.	1739	vii,viii
	austriaca,	Anstrian.	Jacq. aust. t. 329.	Austria.	—	vi-viii.
	<i>V. multifida.</i> Ed. pr.					
	urticæfolia,	Nettle-leaved.	— t. 59.	—	1776	vi, vii.
	latifolia,	broad-leaved.	Jacq. aust. t. 60.	—	1739	v, vi.
	paniculata,	panicked.	—	Russia.	1797	vi, vii.
G. h	decussata,	cross-leaved.	Curtis mag. t. 242.	Falkl. Isl.	1776	vii,viii

JUSTICIA, JUSTICIA. H. K.i. p. 35.

H. 2	Δ americana,	American.	Pluk.phyt. 423. f. 5.	N. America.	1759	vii,viii
G. h	Adhatoda,	Malabar Nut.	Bot. mag. t. 861.	Ceylon.	1699	v-vii.
	hyssopifolia,	Hyssop-leaved.	Mill. ic. t. 13.	Canary Isl.	1690	iii-viii.
	orchioides,	Broom-leaved.	Vent. malm. t. 51.	C. B. S.	1774	viii, ix.
S. ☉	bicalyculata,	Malabar.	Act.Stock. 1775. t. 9.	E. Indies.	1785	viii.
	<i>J. malabarica.</i> Ed. pr.					
	sexangularis,	Chickweed-leav.	—	S. America.	1733	vii.
	ciliaris,	ciliated.	Jacq. vind. 2. t. 104.	—	1780	vii,viii
2	procumbens,	procumbent.	Pluk. phyt. 56. f. 3.	E. Indies.	1798	—
	comata,	Balsam Herb.	Sloan.jam.t.103.f.2.	Jamaica.	1795	—
	pectoralis,	Jamaica Gard. Balsam.	Jacq. amer. t. 3.	W. Indies.	1787	v, vi.
h	Ecbolium,	long-spiked.	Rheed.mal. 2. t 10.	E. Indies.	1759	iii-viii.
	coccinea,	scarlet-flower'd.	Smith ic. pict. t. 8.	S. America.	1770	ii.
	quadrifida,	twiggy.	Salisb. par. t. 50.	Mexico.	1795	v-viii.
	nitida,	glossy.	Andr. rep. t. 570.	W. Indies.	1790	—
	picta,	painted.	Rheed. mal. 6. t. 60.	E. Indies.	1774	vii,viii
	secunda,	side-flowering.	—	W. Indies.	1793	—
	lucida,	shining-leaved.	Andr. rep. t. 313.	—	1795	—
	Gendarussa,	Willow-leaved.	Rheed. mal. 9. t. 42.	E. Indies.	1800	vi, vii.

DIANDRIA MONOGYNIA. Justicia.

7

- h carthaginensis, Carthaginian. *Jacq. amer. t. 5.* Carthageria. 1792 vi, vii.
 eustachiana, Eustachian. ———— *t. 4.* St. Eustachia. 1799 viii, ix.
 nasuta, white-flower'd. *Curtis mag. t. 325.* E. Indies. 1791 ii-xi.
 periplocæfolia, Periploca-leav. *Jacq. coll. t. 7. f. 2.* S. America. 1799 vi.
 furcata, Peruvian. *Curtis mag. t. 430.* Peru. 1795 vi-ix.
 lithospermifolia, Gromwell-leav. *Jacq. Schænb. 1. t. 4.* ———— 1796 ————
 pectinata, small-flower'd. *Roxb. cor. t. 153.* E. Indies. 1798 vi, vii.
 Betonica, Betony-leaved. *Rheed. mal. 2. t. 21.* ———— 1737 vii.
 nervosa, blue-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1358.* ———— 1796 ii-xi.
 spinosa, thorny. *Jacq. amer. t. 2. f. 1.* W. Indies. 1733 vii, viii.

GRATIOLA, HEDGE-HYSSOP. *H. K. i. p. 42.*

- I. 4 officinalis, officinal. *Fl. dan. t. 363.* S. of Europe. 1568 vi-viii.
 virginica, Virginian. ———— Virginia. 1759 viii.
 3. ♂ veronicifolia, Speedwell-leav. *Rheed. mal. 9. t. 59.* E. Indies. 1798 vi-ix.
 4 Δ Monnieria, Thyme-leaved. *Roxb. cor. t. 178.* Both Indies. 1772 vii-ix.

SCHWENKIA, SCHWENKIA. *H. K. i. p. 43.*

3. ♂ americana, Guinea. *Schwenke t. 1.* Guinea. 1781 viii, ix.

CALCEOLARIA, CALCEOLARIA, or Slipper-wort. *H. K. i. p. 44.*

- F. ♂ Fothergillii, Fothergill's. *Curtis mag. t. 348.* Falkl. Isl. 1777 v-viii.
 3. ⊙ pinnata, wing-leaved. ———— *t. 41.* Peru. 1773 vii-ix.

PINGUICULA, BUTTER-WORT. *H. K. i. p. 44.*

- F. 4 Δ lusitanica, pale. *Engl. bot. t. 145.* Britain. vi, vii.
 vulgaris, common. ———— *t. 70.* ———— v.
 alpina, alpine. *Fl. dan. t. 453.* Alps of Lapl. 1794 iv.

UTRICULARIA, HOODED MILFOIL. *H. K. i. p. 45.*

- H. 4 ▽ vulgaris, common. *Engl. bot. t. 253.* Britain. vi, vii.
 minor, lesser. ———— *t. 254.* ———— ————

GHINIA, GHINIA. *H. K. i. p. 45.*

- S. ⊙ spinosa, thorny-fruited. *Herm. par. t. 240.* W. Indies. 1733 viii.

STACHYTARPHETA, BASTARD VERVAIN. *H. K. i. p. 46.*

- F. ♂ orubica, Orubian. *Ehret pict. t. 5. f. 1.* Panama. 1699 vi-viii.
 S. ⊙ indica, Indian. ———— Ceylon. 1732 viii, ix.
Verbena indica. Ed. pr.
 ♂ jamaicensis, Jamaica. *Salisb. par. t. 53.* W. Indies. 1714 vi-ix.
Verbena jamaicensis. Ed. pr.
 prismatica, Germander-leav. *Jacq. ic. 2. t. 208.* ———— 1699 v, vi.
Verbena prismatica. Ed. pr.
 h mutabilis, changeable-flow. *Salisb. par. t. 49.* S. America. 1801 vi-ix.

LYCOPUS, WATER HOREHOUND. <i>H. K. i. p. 47.</i>				
H. 4	△ europæus,	Gipsy-wort.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1105.</i>	Britain. vii, viii.
	exaltatus,	Italian.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 12.</i>	Italy. 1739 —
	virginicus,	Virginian.		Virginia. 1759 viii, ix.
AMETHYSTEA, AMETHYST. <i>H. K. i. p. 48.</i>				
H. ○	cærulea,	blue.	<i>Act. Ups. 1742. t. 4.</i>	Siberia. 1741 vi, vii.
CUNILA, CUNILA. <i>H. K. i. p. 48.</i>				
H. ○	pulegioides,	Pennyroyal-leaved.		N. America. 1777 viii.
	thymoides,	Thyme-leaved.	<i>Mor. § 11. t. 19. f. 6.</i>	S. of France. 1699 vi-viii.
4	mariana,	Mint-leaved.	————— <i>f. 7.</i>	N. America. 1759 vii-ix.
ZIZIPHORA, ZIZIPHORA. <i>H. K. i. p. 49.</i>				
H. ○	capitata,	oval-leaved.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 13.</i>	Syria. 1699 vii, viii.
	hispanica,	Spanish.		Spain. 1759 vi.
	tenuior,	spear-leaved.	<i>Mor. § 11. t. 19. f. 3. 4.</i>	Levant. 1752 vi, vii.
F. ♂	serpyllacea,	sweet-scented.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 906.</i>	M. Caucasus. 1803 vii, viii.
	Pouschkini,	hairy-headed.	————— <i>t. 1093.</i>	————— ——— ———
4	acinoides,	Thyme-leaved.		Siberia. 1786 —
MONARDA, MONARDA. <i>H. K. i. p. 50.</i>				
H. ♂	punctata,	spotted.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 546.</i>	N. America. 1714 vi-x.
4	fistulosa,	Canadian.		Canada. 1656 vi-viii.
	α	purple.	<i>J. Mill. illustr.</i>	
	β	crimson.	<i>Curtis mag. t. 145.</i>	
	oblongata,	long-leaved.		N. America. 1761 vii-ix.
	didyma,	Oswego Tea.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 546.</i>	————— 1744 vi-viii.
	rugosa,	white.		————— 1761 vii-ix.
	clinopodia,	Wild Basil-leaved.		Virginia. 1771 vii.
	ciliata,	ciliated.	<i>Pluk. phyt. 164. f. 3.</i>	————— 1798 —
ROSMARINUS, ROSEMARY. <i>H. K. i. p. 52.</i>				
H. h	officinalis,	common.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 14.</i>	S. of Europe. 1548 i-v.
SALVIA, SAGE. <i>H. K. i. p. 52.</i>				
H. ○	ægyptiaca,	Egyptian.	<i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 108.</i>	Egypt. 1770 vi, vii.
	viridis,	green-topt.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 19.</i>	Italy. 1759 vii, vii.
	Horminum,	purple-topt.	————— <i>t. 20.</i>	S. of Europe. 1596 vi, vii.
	β	red-topt.		
	nilotica,	Nilotick.	<i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 92.</i>	Egypt. 1780 vi-vii.
	hispanica,	Spanish.	<i>Arduin. spec. 1. t. 2.</i>	Spain, Italy. 1739 —
♂	clandestina,	cut-leaved.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 24.</i>	Italy. — v-vii.
	Sciarea,	Clary.	————— <i>t. 25.</i>	Syria. 1562 vii-ix.
	argentea,	silver-leaved.	————— <i>t. 27.</i>	Isl. of Candia. 1759 v-viii.

I. ♂	<i>pinnata</i> ,	wing-leaved.	Boerh. lug. 1. t. 167. Levant.	1731 vii.
	<i>ceratophylloides</i> ,	branchy.	Arduin. spec. 2. t. 2. Egypt.	1771 vi-viii.
4	<i>lyrata</i> ,	lyre-leaved.	Dill. elt. t. 175. f. 216. N. America.	1728 —
	<i>Habliziana</i> ,	Hablitz's.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1429.</i> Siberia.	1795 vii-x.
	<i>grandiflora</i> ,	great-flower'd.	Riv. mon. sup. t. 55.	1616 vi-ix.
	<i>pomifera</i> ,	Apple-bearing.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 15.</i> Isl. of Candia.	1699 vii, viii.
	<i>urticifolia</i> ,	Nettle-leaved.	Mor. § 11. t. 13. f. 31. N. America.	1799 vi, vii.
	<i>virgata</i> ,	long-brancht.	<i>Poit. et Turp. fl. t. 34.</i>	1758 vii-xi.
	<i>sylvestris</i> ,	spotted Bohemian.	————— t. 35. Austria.	1759 vi-x.
	<i>nemorosa</i> ,	spear-leaved.	—————	1728 —
	<i>viscosa</i> ,	clammy.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 5.</i> Italy.	1773 v, vi.
	<i>hæmatodes</i> ,	Italian bloody.	Triumf. obs. t. 69. —	1699 vii, viii.
	<i>pratensis</i> ,	meadow.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 153.</i> England.	v-xi.
	<i>verbenaca</i> ,	wild English Clary.	————— t. 154. Britain.	vi-x.
	<i>austriaca</i> ,	Austrian.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 112.</i> Austria.	1776 vi, vii.
	<i>disermas</i> ,	long-spiked.	Arduin. spec. 1. t. 1. Syria.	1773 —
	<i>verticillata</i> ,	whorl-flower'd.	Riv. mon. t. 38. Germany.	1658 vi-xi.
	<i>napifolia</i> ,	Rape-leaved.	<i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 152.</i> Italy, France.	1776 vi, vii.
	<i>glutinosa</i> ,	yellow-flower'd.	Riv. mon. t. 35. Germ. Italy.	1596 vi-xi.
	<i>Forskohlii</i> ,	Forskohl's.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 988.</i> Levant.	1800 vii, viii.
	<i>nutans</i> ,	nodding.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 62.</i> Russia.	1780 vi-ix.
	<i>betonicaefolia</i> ,	Betony-leaved.	—————	1804 vi, vii.
h	<i>cretica</i> ,	Cretan.	Riv. mon. sup. t. 57. Isl. of Candia.	1760 vi-viii.
	<i>officinalis</i> ,	garden.	<i>Regn. bot.</i> S. of Europe.	1573 vi, vii.
	<i>triloba</i> ,	three-lobed.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 17.</i> —	1596 —
	<i>interrupta</i> ,	Ash-leaved.	<i>Schou. moroc. t. 1.</i> Barbary.	1798 —
F. ♂	<i>spinosa</i> ,	thorny-calyx'd.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 7.</i> Egypt.	1789 vi.
	<i>ceratophylla</i> ,	horn-leaved.	Pluk. ph. t. 194. f. 5. Persia.	1699 vii, viii.
	<i>Æthiopis</i> ,	woolly.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 211.</i> Austria.	1570 v, vi.
4	<i>tiliaefolia</i> ,	Lime-leaved.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 254.</i> S. America.	1793 vi-viii.
	<i>bicolor</i> ,	two-colour'd.	<i>Salisb. par. t. 113.</i> Barbary.	— vi, vii.
	<i>indica</i> ,	Indian.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 395.</i> India.	1731 v-vii.
G.	<i>nubia</i> ,	Nubian.	<i>Comm. gott. 1778. t. 3.</i> Africa.	1784 vi, vii.
	<i>abyssinica</i> ,	Abyssinian.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 6.</i> —	1775 —
h	<i>dentata</i> ,	tooth-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 xii, i.
	<i>syriaca</i> ,	Syrian.	Levant.	1759 vii.
	<i>scabra</i> ,	rough-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 vi-viii.
	<i>runcinata</i> ,	runcinated.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 8.</i> —	1795 vi, vii.
	<i>rugosa</i> ,	wrinkled-leav'd.	—————	1775 vii, viii.
	<i>mexicana</i> ,	Mexican.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 26.</i> Mexico.	1724 v-vii.
	<i>formosa</i> ,	shining-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 376.</i> Peru.	1783 —
	<i>canariensis</i> ,	Canary.	<i>Trew pl. rar. 2. t. 19.</i> Canary Isl.	1697 vi-ix.
	<i>aurica</i> ,	ear-leaved.	C. B. S.	1795 v, vi.

- G. $\frac{1}{2}$ *africana*, blue African. *Comm. hort.* 2. t. 91. C. B. S. 1731 iv-vi.
aurea, golden African. *Curt. mag. t.* 182. ——— v-xi.
colorata, colour'd. *Mill. ic. t.* 225. f. 2. ——— 1758 vii, viii.
chamædryoides, Germander. *Bot. mag. t.* 808. Mexico. 1795 vi-xi.
paniculata, paniced. *Mill. ic. t.* 225. f. 1. C. B. S. 1758 vi-ix.
S. $\frac{1}{4}$ *dominica*, Dominica. *Swartz obs. t.* 1. f. 1. W. Indies. 1759 vii.
 $\frac{1}{2}$ *coccinea*, scarlet-flower'd. *Comm. gott. 1778. t.* 1. E. Florida. 1774 iv-xi.
pseudococcinea, pale-scarlet. *Jacq. ic. t.* 209. S. America. 1797 vi-viii.

COLLINSONIA, COLLINSONIA. *H. K. i. p.* 66.

- H. $\frac{1}{4}$ *canadensis*, Nettle-leaved. *Schk. handb. t.* 2. b. N. America. 1735 viii-x.
anisata, Anise-scented. *Bot. mag. t.* 1213. S. Carolina. 1806 x.
F. *scabriuscula*, rough-stalkt. E. Florida. 1776

MORINA, MORINA. *H. K. i. p.* 66.

- F. $\frac{1}{4}$ *persica*, Persian. *Fl. græc. t.* 28. Persia. 1740 vii, viii

ACÆNA, ACÆNA. *H. K. i. p.* 67.

- F. $\frac{1}{4}$ *Sanguisorbæ*, Burnet-leaved. N. Zealand. 1796 vi.
ovalifolia, Peruvian. *Vent. cels. t.* 6. Peru. 1802 v, vi.
lævigata, smooth. Str. Magellan. 1790 vi-viii.
latebrosa, hairy. C. B. S. 1774 v, vi.

Ancistrum latebrosum. Ed. pr.

- lucida*, shining. *Lam. illus. 1. t.* 22. f. 3. Falkl. Isl. 1777 —

Ancistrum lucidum. Ed. pr.

DIGYNIA.

ANTHOXANTHUM, VERNAL GRASS. *H. K. i. p.* 68.

- H. $\frac{1}{4}$ *odoratum*, sweet-scented. *Engl. bot. t.* 647. Britain. v.

CRYPsis, CRYPsis. *H. K. i. p.* 68.

- H. $\odot$ *aculeata*, prickly. *Host. gram. 1. t.* 31. S. of Europe. 1783 viii.

TRIGYNIA.

PIPER, PEPPER. *H. K. i. p.* 69.

- S. $\odot$ *pellucidum*, pellucid-leaved. *Plum. amer. t.* 72. S. America. 1739 iv-ix.
 $\frac{1}{4}$ *amplexicaule*, stem-leaved. W. Indies. 1793 vi-viii.
magnoliæfolium, Magnolia-leav. *Jacq. ic. t.* 213. ——— i-iii.
obtusifolium, blunt-leaved. *Trew ehret. t.* 96. ——— 1739 iv-ix.
peltatum, peltated. *Plum. amer. t.* 74. ——— —
polystachyon, many-spiked. *Jacq. ic. t.* 9. Jamaica. 1775
pulchellum, small-leaved. ——— 1778 vii-ix.

h	nigrum,	black.	Rheed. mal.7. t. 12.	E. Indies.	1790
	Betle,	Betle.	—————	t. 15. ———	1804
	clusiæfolium,	Clusia-leaved.	Jacq. ic. t. 212.	W. Indies.	1793 v.
	Amalago,	rough-leaved.	Sloan. jam. t. 87. f. 1.	—————	1759
	reticulatum,	netted.	Plum. amer. t. 75.	—————	1739 viii.
	aduncum,	Spanish Elder.	Jacq. ic. t. 210.	Jamaica.	—— v.
	macrophyllum,	broad-leaved.	—————	W. Indies.	1800
	hispidum,	hairy-leaved.	—————	Jamaica.	1793 vii.
	nitidum,	shining-leaved.	—————	—————	—— v, vi.
	umbellatum,	Santa Maria leaf.	————— t. 216.	W. Indies.	1739 v-vii.

Classis III.

TRIANDRIA

MONOGYNIA.

Linnaean Name.	English Name.	Figure.	Native Soil.	Cult. Time of Flowering.
VALERIANA,	VALERIAN.	H. K. i. p. 73.		
I. ○ Calcitrapa,	cut-leaved.	Fl. græc. t. 30.	Portugal.	1570 v-vii.
sibirica,	Siberian.	Bot. mag. t. 714.	Siberia.	1759 ———
Cornucopiæ,	purple.	Fl. græc. t. 32.	Barbary.	1596 v-viii.
Locusta,	Corn Sallad.	Engl. bot. t. 811.	Britain.	iv-vi.
dentata,	oval-fruited.	————— t. 1370.	—————	——
vesicaria,	bladder-cupt.	Fl. græc. t. 34.	Candia.	1699 ———
h. Locusta, β.	Ed. pr.			
coronata,	prickly-seeded.	Column. ec. t. 209.	Portugal.	1648 ———
V. Locusta, γ.	Ed. pr.			
discoidea,	hook-seeded.	Mor. § 7. t. 16. f. 29.	Italy, Spain.	1731 v-vii.
4 rubra,	red.	Engl. bot. t. 1531.	England.	vi-x.
angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	Fl. græc. t. 29.	S. of Europe.	—— v-vii.
dioica,	marsh.	Engl. bot. t. 628.	Britain.	——
officinalis,	great wild.	————— t. 698.	—————	——
Phu,	garden.	Regn. bot.	Germany.	1597 ———
tripteris,	three-leaved.	Jacq. aust. t. 268.	Alps of Switz.	1752 iii-v.
montana,	mountain.	————— t. 269.	Austria.	1739 vi, vii.
celtica,	Celtic.	Jacqu. coll. 1. t. 1.	—————	——
tuberosa,	tuberous-rooted.	Camer. epit. 16.	S. Europe.	1629 v, vi.
saxatilis,	rock.	Jacq. aust. t. 267.	Austria.	1739 vii.
pyrenaica,	heart-leaved.	Engl. bot. t. 1591.	Scotland.	v, vi.

OXYBAPHUS, UMBRELLA-WORT. *H. K. i. p. 77.*

- S. 4 viscosus, viscid. *Curt. mag. t. 434.* Peru. 1793 vi-ix.

CNEORUM, WIDOW-WAIL. *H. K. i. p. 77.*

- F. ½ tricoccum, three-cell'd. *Camer. epit. 973.* S. of Europe. 1596 v-ix.

COMOCLADIA, MAIDEN-PLUM. *H. K. i. p. 77.*

- S. ½ integrifolia, entire-leaved. *Sloan. jam. t. 222. f. 1.* Jamaica. 1778
 dentata, tooth-leaved. *Jacq. amer. t. 173. f. 4.* W. Indies. 1790 vii.
 ilicifolia, Holly-leaved. *Plum. ic. t. 118. f. 1.* Caribbee Isl. 1789

MELOTHRIA, MELOTHRIA. *H. K. i. p. 78.*

- S. ☉ pendula, pendulous. *Plum. ic. t. 66. f. 2.* America. 1752 vi, vii.

ORTEGIA, ORTEGIA. *H. K. i. p. 79.*

- F. 4 hispanica, Spanish. *Cav. ic. t. 47.* Spain. 1759 vi, vii.
 dichotoma, fork't. *Misc. taur. 3. t. 4. f. 1.* Italy. 1731 viii, ix.

LOEFLINGIA, LOEFLINGIA. *H. K. i. p. 79.*

- H. ☉ hispanica, Spanish. *Cav. ic. t. 94.* Spain. 1767 vi, vii.

POLYCNEMUM, POLYCNEMUM. *H. K. i. p. 79.*

- H. ☉ arvense, trailing. *Jacq. aust. t. 365.* France, Germ. 1640 vii.

HIPPOCRATEA, HIPPOCRATEA. *H. K. i. p. 80.*

- S. ½ volubilis, climbing. *Jacq. amer. t. 9.* S. America. 1739

CROCUS, CROCUS. *H. K. i. p. 80.*

- H. 4 vernus, spring. *Engl. bot. t. 344.* England. ii-iv.
 versicolor, party-colour'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1110.* 1629 ii, iii.
 biflorus, yellow-bottom'd. *Andr. rep. t. 362.* ——— ———
 susianus, cloth of gold. *Bot. mag. t. 652.* Turkey. 1605 ———
 sulphureus, old cloth of gold. ——— *t. 938.* 1622 ———
 mæsiacus, common yellow. ——— *t. 1111.* ——— ii-iv.
 sativus, Saffron. *Engl. bot. t. 343.* England. ix, x.
 serotinus, late-flowering. *Salisb. par. t. 30.* S. of Europe. ——— x, xi.
 nudiflorus, naked-flower'd. *Engl. bot. t. 491.* England. ———

TRICHONEMA, TRICHONEMA. *H. K. i. p. 82.*

- F. 4 Bulbocodium, channel-leaved. *Curt. mag. t. 265.* S. of Europe. 1739 iii, iv.
Ixia Bulbocodium. Ed. pr.
 cruciatum, square-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 575.* C. B. S. 1758 v.

GEISSORHIZA, GEISSORHIZA. *H. K. i. p. 83.*

- F. 4 Rochensis, plaid. *Bot. mag. t. 598.* C. B. S. 1790 iv, v.
 secunda, one-rank'd. ——— *t. 597.* ——— 1795 ———
 obtusata, yellow-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 672.* ——— 1801 ———
 excisa, short-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 584.* ——— 1789 ———

HESPERANTHA, HESPERANTHA. *H. K. i. p. 84.*

F. 4	<i>radiata</i> ,	nodding-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 790.</i>	C. B. S.	1794 iv-vi.
	<i>falcata</i> ,	sickle-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 566.</i>	—	1787 —
	<i>Ixia falcata.</i> Ed. pr.				—
	<i>Cinnamomea</i> ,	cinnamon-colour'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1054.</i>	—	—

SPARAXIS, SPARAXIS. *H. K. i. p. 85.*

F. 4	<i>tricolor</i> ,	three-colour'd.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 381.</i>	C. B. S.	1789 iv, v.
	<i>bicolor</i> ,	two-colour'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 548.</i>	—	1786 iii, iv.
	<i>Gladiolus bicolor.</i> Ed. pr.				—
	<i>grandiflora</i> ,	purple-flower'd.	— t. 541.	—	1758 —
	<i>Ixia aristata.</i> Ed. pr.				—
	β	<i>streakt.</i>	<i>Bot. mag. t. 779.</i>	—	—
	<i>bulbifera</i> ,	bulb-bearing.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 48.</i>	—	— v, vi.
	<i>Ixia bulbifera.</i> Ed. pr.				—

IXIA, IXIA. *H. K. i. p. 86.*

F. 4	<i>linearis</i> ,	slender.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 570.</i>	C. B. S.	1796 iv, v.
	<i>aulica</i> ,	rose-colour'd.	— t. 1013.	—	1774 —
	<i>patens</i> ,	spreading-flow.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 522.</i>	—	1779 —
	<i>flexuosa</i> ,	bending-stalkt.	— t. 624.	—	1757 —
	<i>conica</i> ,	orange-colour'd.	— t. 539.	—	—
	<i>monadelphæ</i> ,	monadelphous.	— t. 607.	—	1792 —
	<i>columellaris</i> ,	variegated.	— t. 630.	—	1790 vii, viii.
	<i>maculata</i> ,	spotted.	— t. 549.	—	1780 v, vi.
	<i>erecta</i> ,	upright.	— t. 623.	—	1757 —
	<i>I. polystachia.</i> Ed. pr.				—
	<i>crateroides</i> ,	crimson.	— t. 594.	—	1778 —
	<i>retusa</i> ,	Lily of the Valley-scented.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 128.</i>	—	1793 i, ii.
	<i>scillaris</i> ,	Squill-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 542.</i>	—	1787 i.
	<i>crispa</i> ,	curl'd.	— t. 599.	—	— iv-vi.

ANOMATHECA, ANOMATHECA. *H. K. i. p. 90.*

F. 4	<i>junceæ</i> ,	cut-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 66.</i>	C. B. S.	1789 iv, v.
------	-----------------	-------------	--------------------------	----------	-------------

TRITONIA, TRITONIA. *H. K. i. p. 90.*

F. 4	<i>crispa</i> ,	curl'd-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 678.</i>	C. B. S.	1787 v.
	<i>Gladiolus crispus.</i> Ed. pr.				—
	<i>viridis</i> ,	green-flower'd.	— t. 1275.	—	1788 vii.
	<i>Gladiolus viridis.</i> Ed. pr.				—
	<i>roseæ</i> ,	rosy.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 618.</i>	—	1793 vi, vii.
	<i>longiflora</i> ,	long-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1502.</i>	—	1758 iv-vi.
	<i>Ixia longiflora.</i> Ed. pr.				—
	<i>lineata</i> ,	pencil'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 487.</i>	—	1774 v.
	<i>Ixia squalida</i> , β . Ed. pr.				—

F. 4	<i>securigera</i> , dwf. copper-colour'd.	Curt. mag. t. 383.	C. B. S.	1774 v.
	<i>Gladiolus securiger</i> . Ed. pr.			
	<i>flava</i> , yellow.	————		1780 ii, iii.
	<i>Gladiolus flavus</i> . Ed. pr.			
	<i>squalida</i> , sweet-scented.	Bot. mag. t. 581.	————	1774 v.
	<i>Ixia squalida</i> , α. Ed. pr.			
	<i>fenestrata</i> , open-flower'd.	———— t. 704.	————	1801 v, vi.
	<i>crocata</i> , Crocus-flower'd.	Curt. mag. t. 184.	————	1758 ———
	<i>Ixia crocata</i> . Ed. pr.			
	<i>deusta</i> , tall copper-colour'd.	Bot. mag. t. 622.	————	1774 ———
	<i>Ixia deusta</i> . Ed. pr.			
	<i>miniata</i> , late-flowering.	———— t. 609.	————	1795 viii.
WATSONIA, WATSONIA. H. K. i. p. 93.				
F. 4	<i>spicata</i> , hollow-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 523.	C. B. S.	1791 v, vi.
	<i>plantaginea</i> , Fox-tail.	Bot. mag. t. 553.	————	1774 vi, vii.
	<i>Ixia plantaginea</i> . Ed. pr.			
	<i>punctata</i> , dotted-flower'd.	Andr. rep. t. 177.	————	1800 iv, v.
	<i>marginata</i> , broad-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 608.	————	1774 vi.
	<i>Ixia marginata</i> . Ed. pr.			
	<i>rosea</i> , pyramidal-spiked.	———— t. 1072.	————	1803 vii, viii.
	<i>brevifolia</i> , short-leaved.	———— t. 601.	————	1794 v.
	<i>iridifolia</i> , Iris-leaved.	Jacq. ic. t. 234.	————	1795 v-vii.
	β scarlet.	Bot. mag. t. 600.		
	<i>Meriana</i> , red-flower'd.	———— t. 1194.	————	1750 v, vi.
	<i>Antholyza Meriana</i> . Ed. pr.			
	<i>humilis</i> , lake-colour'd.	———— t. 631.	————	1754 ———
	<i>aletroides</i> , Aletris-like.	————	————	1774 ———
	<i>Antholyza Merianella</i> . Ed. pr.			
	α red-flower'd.	Curt. mag. t. 441.		
	β variegated.	Bot. mag. t. 533.		
GLADIOLUS, CORN-FLAG. H. K. i. p. 96.				
H. 4	<i>byzantinus</i> , Turkish.	Bot. mag. t. 874.	Turkey?	1629 vi, vii.
	<i>communis</i> , common.	Curt. mag. t. 86.	S. of Europe.	1596 ———
	<i>segetum</i> , round-seeded.	Bot. mag. t. 719.	————	————
F.	<i>Cunonia</i> , scarlet-flower'd.	Curt. mag. t. 343.	C. B. S.	1756 v, vi.
	<i>Antholyza Cunonia</i> . Ed. pr.			
	<i>Watsonius</i> , Watson's.	Bot. mag. t. 450.	————	1791 ii-iv.
	<i>quadrangularis</i> , Antholyza-like.	———— t. 567.	————	1799 ———
	<i>viperatus</i> , perfumed.	———— t. 688.	————	1787 iv, v.
	<i>alatus</i> , wing-flower'd.	———— t. 586.	————	1795 v, vi.
	<i>namaquensis</i> , helmet-flower'd.	———— t. 592.	————	1800 ———
	<i>brevifolius</i> , short-leaved.	Andr. rep. t. 240.	————	1802 xii, i.

F. 4	<i>hirsutus</i> ,	hairy.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 574.</i>	C. B. S.	1795 v, vi.
	<i>versicolor</i> ,	changeable.	———— <i>t. 1042.</i>	————	1794 ———
	<i>tristis</i> ,	square-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 272.</i>	————	1745 ———
	<i>gracilis</i> ,	slender.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 562.</i>	————	1800 iii, iv.
	<i>recurvus</i> ,	spotted-sheath'd.	———— <i>t. 578.</i>	————	1758 iv, v.
	<i>G. carinatus.</i> Ed. pr.				
	<i>carneus</i> ,	flesh-colour'd.	———— <i>t. 591.</i>	————	1796 v, vi.
	<i>cuspidatus</i> ,	tall.	———— <i>t. 532.</i>	————	1795 iv, v.
	<i>blandus</i> ,	blush-colour'd.	———— <i>t. 625.</i>	————	1774 vi.
	<i>angustus</i> ,	narrow-leaved.	———— <i>t. 602.</i>	————	1757 v, vi.
	<i>undulatus</i> ,	wave-flower'd.	———— <i>t. 538.</i>	————	1760 iv, v.
	<i>floribundus</i> ,	large-flower'd.	———— <i>t. 610.</i>	————	1788 vi, vii.
	<i>Milleri</i> ,	Miller's.	———— <i>t. 632.</i>	————	1751 iv, v.
	<i>cardinalis</i> ,	superb.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 135.</i>	————	1789 vii, viii.

MELASPHÆRULA, MELASPHÆRULA. *H. K. i. p. 103.*

F. 4	<i>graminea</i> ,	Grass-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 615.</i>	C. B. S.	1787 m. p. y.
	<i>Gladiolus gramineus</i> Ed. pr.				

ANTHOLYZA, ANTHOLYZA. *H. K. i. p. 103.*

F. 4	<i>æthiopica</i> ,	Flag-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 210.</i>	C. B. S.	1759 v, vi.
------	--------------------	--------------	---------------------------	----------	-------------

BABIANA, BABIANA. *H. K. i. p. 104.*

F. 4	<i>Thunbergii</i> ,	many-spiked.		C. B. S.	1774 iv.
	<i>Antholyza plicata.</i> Ed. pr.				
	<i>ringens</i> ,	gaping-flower'd.	<i>Comm. hort. 1. t. 41.</i>	————	1752 v, vi.
	<i>Antholyza ringens.</i> Ed. pr.				
	<i>tubiflora</i> ,	long-tubed.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 847.</i>	————	1774 ———
	<i>Gladiolus tubiflorus.</i> Ed. pr.				
	<i>spathacca</i> ,	stiff-leaved.	———— <i>t. 638.</i>	————	1801 ———
	<i>sambucina</i> ,	Elder-flower-scented.	———— <i>t. 1019.</i>	————	1799 iv, v.
	<i>sulphurea</i> ,	pale-flower'd.	———— <i>t. 1053.</i>	————	1795 v, vi.
	<i>plicata</i> ,	sweet-scented.	———— <i>t. 576.</i>	————	1774 ———
	<i>Gladiolus plicatus.</i> Ed. pr.				
	<i>stricta</i> ,	upright.	———— <i>t. 621.</i>	————	1757 ———
	<i>Gladiolus strictus.</i> Ed. pr.				
	<i>villosa</i> ,	dark-red.	———— <i>t. 583.</i>	————	1778 viii.
	<i>Ixia villosa.</i> Ed. pr.				
	<i>rubro-cyanea</i> ,	red-blue.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 410.</i>	————	1794 v, vi.

WACHENDORFIA, WACHENDORFIA. *H. K. i. p. 106.*

F. 4	<i>thyrsiflora</i> ,	tall-flowering.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1060.</i>	C. B. S.	1759 v, vi.
	<i>paniculata</i> ,	panicled.	<i>Smith ic. pict. t. 5.</i>	————	1700 ii.
	<i>hirsuta</i> ,	hairy.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 398.</i>	————	1799 vi.
	<i>brevifolia</i> ,	short-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1166.</i>	————	1786 iii, iv.

XIPHIDIUM, XIPHIDIUM. <i>H. K. i. p. 107.</i>			
S. 4	cæruleum, blue.	<i>Aubl. guian. t. 11.</i>	Guiana. 1793
DILATRIS, DILATRIS. <i>H. K. i. p. 108.</i>			
G. 4	corymbosa, broad-petal'd.	<i>Exot. bot. t. 16.</i>	C. B. S. 1790 v.
	viscosa, clammy.	————	1795
ARISTEA, ARISTEA. <i>H. K. i. p. 108.</i>			
G. 4	cyanea, Grass-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 10.</i>	C. B. S. 1759 iv-vi.
	capitata, tallest.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 605.</i>	———— 1790 vii, viii.
	spiralis, spiral-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 520.</i>	———— 1795 iv, v.
	melaleuca, three-colour'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1277.</i>	———— 1786 v, vi.
	<i>Moræa lugens.</i> Ed. pr.		
WITSENIA, WITSENIA. <i>H. K. i. p. 109.</i>			
G. 4	maura, downy-flower'd.	<i>Redouté lil. t. 245.</i>	C. B. S. 1790
	corymbosa, corymbose.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 895.</i>	———— 1803 v-ix.
LAPEYROUSIA, LAPEYROUSIA. <i>H. K. i. p. 110.</i>			
F. 4	corymbosa, level-topt.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 595.</i>	C. B. S. 1791 v, vi.
MORÆA, MORÆA. <i>H. K. i. p. 110.</i>			
F. 4	Sisyrinchium, Spanish-nut.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1407.</i>	S. of Europe. 1597 v, vi.
	<i>Iris Sisyrinchium.</i> Ed. pr.		
	flexuosa, flexuose.	———— <i>t. 695.</i>	C. B. S. 1803 iv, v.
	collina, equal-flower'd.	———— <i>t. 1033.</i>	———— 1768 v.
	<i>M. vegeta, α.</i> Ed. pr.		
	pavonia, peacock.	———— <i>t. 1247.</i>	———— 1790 v, vi.
	tripetala, three-petal-like.	———— <i>t. 702.</i>	———— 1802 iv, v.
	tricuspis, trident-petal'd.	———— <i>t. 696.</i>	———— 1776 vi.
	<i>Iris tricuspis.</i> Ed. pr.		
	tenuis, brown-flower'd.	———— <i>t. 1047.</i>	———— 1807 v.
	unguiculata, long-claw'd.	———— <i>t. 593.</i>	———— 1802 ———
	edulis, long-leaved.	———— <i>t. 613.</i>	———— 1792 vi.
	longiflora, long-flower'd.	———— <i>t. 712.</i>	———— 1801 —
	bituminosa, clammy.	———— <i>t. 1045.</i>	———— 1787 iv, v.
	<i>Iris bituminosa.</i> Ed. pr.		
	viscaria, bird-lined.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 587.</i>	———— 1800 vi.
	ramosa, branching.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 771.</i>	———— 1789 v, vi.
	tristis, dull-colour'd.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 83.</i>	———— 1768 v.
	<i>M. vegeta, β.</i> Ed. pr.		
	crispa, short-spath'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 759.</i>	———— 1803 iv.
	ciliata, fringed-leaved.	———— <i>t. 1012.</i>	———— 1787 v, vi.
	<i>Iris ciliata.</i> Ed. pr.		
	papilionacea, butterfly.	———— <i>t. 750.</i>	———— 1795 ———
	iridioides, sword-leaved.	———— <i>t. 693.</i>	———— 1758 ———

IRIS,

IRIS, or *Flower-de-luce*. H. K. i. p. 115.

H. 4	Δ Pseud-Acorus,	yellow.	Engl. bot. t. 578.	Britain.	vi.
	ochroleuca,	pale-yellow.	Curt. mag. t. 61.	Levant.	1757 vii.
	halophila,	long-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 1131.	Siberia.	1780 vii-ix.
	spuria,	bastard.		Germany.	1759 vii.
	α	great.	———— t. 875.		
	β	small.	Curt. mag. t. 58.		
	foetidissima,	stinking Gladwyn.	Engl. bot. t. 596.	Britain.	vi.
	graminea,	Grass-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 681.	Austria.	1597 —
	sibirica,	Siberian.	Curt. mag. t. 50.	Siberia.	1596 v, vi.
	virginica,	Virginian.	Bot. mag. t. 703.	N. America.	1758 vi.
	versicolor,	various-colour'd.	Curt. mag. t. 21.	————	1732 v, vi.
	verna,	spring.	Pluk. ph. t. 196. f. 6.	Virginia.	1739 iv, v.
	ruthenica,	pygmy.	Bot. mag. t. 1123.	Siberia.	1804 v.
	susiana,	Chalcedonian.	Curt. mag. t. 91.	Levant.	1596 iii, iv.
	cristata,	crested.	———— t. 412.	N. America.	1756 v.
	pumila,	dwarf.	———— t. 9.	Austria.	1596 iv, v.
	lutescens,	yellow dwarf.		Germany.	1739 —
	subbiflora,	purple.	Bot. mag. t. 1130.	Portugal.	1596 —
	<i>I. biflora</i> . Ed. pr.				
	variegata,	variegated.	Curt. mag. t. 16.	Hungary.	1597 v, vi.
	lurida,	dingy.	Bot. mag. t. 669.	S. of Europe.	1758 iv.
	sambucina,	Elder-scented.	Curt. mag. t. 187.	————	1658 vi.
	β	brown-flower'd.	Bot. mag. t. 787.		
	florentina,	Florentine.	Bot. mag. t. 671.	————	1596 v, vi.
	germanica,	German.	———— t. 670.	Germany.	1573 —
	pallida,	pale Turkey.	———— t. 685.	Turkey.	1596 —
	aphylla,	Orange-flower-scented.	———— t. 870.		1739 —
	dichotoma,	forkt.	Pallas it. 3. t. A. f. 2.	Dauria.	1784 viii.
	tuberosa,	Snake's-head.	Bot. mag. t. 531.	Levant.	1597 iii, iv.
	Xiphioides,	great-bulbous-rooted.	———— t. 687.	Spain.	1571 vi.
	<i>I. Xiphium</i> , β. Ed. pr.				
	Xiphium,	small-bulbous-rooted.	———— t. 686.	————	1596 —
	lusitanica,	Portuguese.	———— t. 679.	Portugal.	— iv.
	persica,	Persian.	Curt. mag. t. 1.	Persia.	1629 iii.
F.	fimbriata,	Chinese.	Curt. mag. t. 373.	China.	1792 v, vi.

MARICA,

MARICA. H. K. i. p. 122.

S. 4	Northiana,	broad-stemm'd.	Bot. mag. t. 654.	Brazil.	1789 iv-viii.
	martinicensis,	Martinico.	Curt. mag. t. 416.	W. Indies.	1776 vi.
	<i>Iris martinicensis</i> . Ed. pr.				
	paludosa,	marsh.	Bot. mag. t. 646.	Guiana.	1792 vii, viii.

PARDANTHUS, PARDANTHUS. *H. K. i. p. 122.*

- H. 4 chinensis, Chinese. *Curt. mag. t. 171. China.* 1759 vi, vii.
Ixia chinensis. Ed. pr.

COMMELINA, COMMELINA. *H. K. i. p. 123.*

- H. ☉ communis, common. *Redouté lil. t. 206. America.* 1732 vi, vii.
 4 erecta, upright. *Dill. elt. t. 77. f. 88. Virginia.* — viii, ix.
 virginica, Virginian. *Pluk. ph. t. 174. f. 4. —* 1779 vi.
 S. ☉ spirata, spear-leaved. *E. Indies.* 1783 vii, viii.
 4 africana, African. *Bot. mag. t. 1431. C. B. S.* 1759 v-x.
 benghalensis, Bengal. *Comm. got. 1779. t. 5. Bengal.* 1794 vi.
 tuberosa, tuberous-rooted. *Andr. rep. t. 399. Mexico.* 1732 vi, vii.

CALLISIA, CALLISIA. *H. K. i. p. 125.*

- S. 4 repens, creeping. *Jacq. amer. t. 11. W. Indies.* 1756 vi, vii.

KYLLINGIA, KYLLINGIA. *H. K. i. p. 125.*

- S. 4 monocephala, one-headed. *Rottb. gram. t. 4. f. 4. Both Indies.* 1793 vi, vii.
 triceps, three-headed. — *t. 4. f. 6. —* 1776 ix-xi.
 umbellata, umbel'd. — *t. 4. f. 2. E. Indies.* 1789 vii, viii.

SCHÆNUS, BOG-RUSH. *H. K. i. p. 126.*

- H. 4 Δ Mariscus, long-rooted. *Engl. bot. t. 950. England.* vii, viii.
 mucronatus, cluster'd. *Fl. græc. t. 43. S. of Europe.* 1781 iv, v.
 nigricans, black. *Engl. bot. t. 1121. Britain.* vii.
 compressus, flat-spiked. — *t. 791. —* —
 rufus, brown. — *t. 1010. Scotland.* —
 monoicus, monoecious. — *t. 1410. England.* vii, viii.

RHYNCHOSPORA, RHYNCHOSPORA. *H. K. i. p. 127.*

- H. 4 Δ alba, white-headed. *Engl. bot. t. 985. Britain.* viii.
Schænus albus. Ed. pr.
 fusca, brown-headed. — *t. 1575. Wales, Ireland.* —

CYPERUS, CYPERUS. *H. K. i. p. 128.*

- H. ☉ Δ pannonicus, dwarf. *Host gram. 3. t. 70. Hungary.* 1781 vii, viii.
 fuscus, brown. *Fl. græc. t. 48. France, Germ.* 1777 vii-ix.
 ♂ flavescens, yellow. — *t. 47. —* 1776 —
 4 esculentus, Rush-nut. *Host gram. 3. t. 75. S. of Europe.* 1597 vii.
 longus, English Galingale. *Engl. bot. t. 1309. England.* —
 S. viscosus, clammy. *Jacq. ic. t. 295. Jamaica.* 1781 v-viii.
 strigosus, bristle-spiked. *Rottb. gr. t. 11. f. 3. W. Indies.* 1786 vii, viii.
 fastigiatus, lofty. — *t. 7. f. 2. E. Indies.* 1800 vi-viii.
 Papyrus, Egyptian Papyrus. *Cyrl. monog. t. 1. 2. Egypt, Sicily.* 1802 vii-ix.
 alternifolius, alternate-leaved. *Jacq. ic. t. 298. Isl. of Madag.* 1781 ii, iii.

SCIRPUS, CLUB-RUSH. <i>H. K. i. p. 130.</i>			
H. ☉	△ setaceus,	least. <i>Engl. bot. t. 1693.</i>	Britain. vii, viii.
4	palustris,	marsh creeping. ——— <i>t. 131.</i>	——— vi, vii.
	multicaulis,	many-stalkt. ——— <i>t. 1187.</i>	——— vii.
	cæspitosus,	scaly-stalkt. ——— <i>t. 1029.</i>	———
	pauciflorus,	chocolate-headed. ——— <i>t. 1122.</i>	——— viii.
	acicularis,	needle upright. ——— <i>t. 749.</i>	——— vii, viii.
	fluitans,	floating. ——— <i>t. 216.</i>	———
	lacustris,	tall, or <i>Bull-rush.</i> ——— <i>t. 666.</i>	———
	Holoschoenus,	round-headed. ——— <i>t. 1612.</i>	England. vii.
	romanus,	Roman. <i>Jacq. aust. t. 448.</i>	———
	triqueter,	triangular. <i>Engl. bot. t. 1694.</i>	——— viii.
	maritimus,	salt-marsh. ——— <i>t. 542.</i>	Britain. vii-ix.
	sylvaticus,	wood. ——— <i>t. 919.</i>	——— vii, viii.
S.	luzulæ,	cluster'd Indian. <i>Pluk. ph. t. 417. f. 3.</i>	E. Indies. 1776 viii, ix.

ERIOPHORUM, COTTON-GRASS. <i>H. K. i. p. 133.</i>			
H. 4	△ vaginatum,	Hare's-tail. <i>Engl. bot. t. 873.</i>	Britain. iii, iv.
	polystachyon,	broad-leaved. ——— <i>t. 563.</i>	——— iv, v.
	angustifolium,	common. ——— <i>t. 564.</i>	——— iv.
	virginicum,	Virginian. <i>Pluk. ph. t. 299. f. 4.</i>	N. America. 1802 vi-viii.
	cyperinum,	Cyperine. ——— <i>t. 419. f. 3.</i>	———
	alpinum,	alpine. <i>Engl. bot. t. 311.</i>	Scotland. vii.

NARDUS, MAT-GRASS. <i>H. K. i. p. 134.</i>			
H. 4	stricta,	common. <i>Engl. bot. t. 290.</i>	Britain. vi, vii.

LYGEUM, LYGEUM. <i>H. K. i. p. 135.</i>			
H. 4	Spartum,	Rush-leaved. <i>Clus. h. 2. p. 220. f. 2.</i>	Spain. 1776 v, vi.

CENCHRUS, CENCHRUS. <i>H. K. i. p. 135.</i>			
H. ☉	capitatus,	oval-spiked. <i>Fl. græc. t. 100.</i>	S. of Europe. 1739 vii, viii.
S.	lappaceus,	Bur. ———	India. 1773 vii.
	echinatus,	rough-spiked. <i>Cav. ic. t. 462.</i>	W. Indies. 1691 viii-xii.
	ciliaris,	ciliated. ———	C. B. S. 1777 vii, viii.

DIGYNIA.

CORNUCOPIÆ, CORNUCOPIÆ, or <i>Horn of Plenty.</i> <i>H. K. i. p. 136.</i>			
H. ☉	cucullatum,	hooded. <i>Smith spic. t. 14.</i>	Levant. 1743 viii.

SACCHARUM, SUGAR-CANE. <i>H. K. i. p. 136.</i>			
S. 4	officinarum,	common. <i>Sloan. jam. t. 66.</i>	Both Indies. 1597

PEROTIS, PEROTIS. <i>H. K. i. p. 136.</i>			
S. ☉	latifolia,	spiked. <i>Rheed. mal. 12. t. 62.</i>	E. Indies. 1777 viii, ix.

PHALARIS, CANARY-GRASS. *H. K. i. p. 137.*

H. ☉	canariensis,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1310.</i>	Britain.	vi-viii.
	aquatica,	water.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 57.</i>	Egypt.	1778 vi, vii.
	arenaria,	sea.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 222.</i>	England.	vii, viii.
	utriculata,	bladder'd.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 63.</i>	Italy.	1766 vi-viii.
	paradoxa,	bristle-spiked.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 58.</i>	Levant.	1687 vi, vii.
4	phleoides,	Cat's-tail.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 459.</i>	England.	—

PASPALUM, PASPALUM. *H. K. i. p. 138.*

S. ☉	paniculatum,	panicked.		Jamaica.	1782 vii, viii.
♂	distichum,	two-spiked.	<i>Swartz obs. t. 2. f. 1.</i>	—	1776 vii.
4	scrobiculatum,	dimpled.	<i>Houtt. n.h. t. 39. f. 3.</i>	E. Indies.	1778 vii-ix.
	stoloniferum,	purple.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 302.</i>	Peru.	1794 vii, viii.

PANICUM, PANIC-GRASS. *H. K. i. p. 139.*

H. ☉	verticillatum,	rough.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 874.</i>	England.	vii, viii.
	glaucum,	glaucous.	<i>Host gram. 2. t. 16.</i>	S. of Europe.	1768 —
	viride,	green.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 875.</i>	England.	—
	germanicum,	German.	<i>Host gram. 2. t. 15.</i>	S. of Europe.	1548 —
	Crus galli,	loose.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 876.</i>	England.	—
	sanguinale,	Cock's-foot.	— t. 849.	—	—
	filiforme,	close-spiked.		N. America.	1773 vii-ix.
4	Dactylon,	creeping.	— t. 850.	England.	vii, viii.
	latifolium,	broad-leaved.	<i>Mor. § 8. t. 5. f. 4.</i>	N. America.	1765 viii, ix.
	virgatum,	long-panicked.	—	—	1781 —
S. ☉	sericeum,	silky.		W. Indies.	1780 vi-ix.
	italicum,	Italian.	<i>Bauh. theat. t. 519.</i>	Both Indies.	1616 vii, viii.
	Crus corvi,	Crow's-foot.		E. Indies.	1781 —
	colonum,	purple.	<i>Ehret pict. t. 3. f. 3.</i>	—	1699 —
	ægyptiacum,	Egyptian.	<i>Jacq. obs. 3. t. 70.</i>	—	1794 vii.
	cimicinum,	spotted.	—	—	1778 vii-ix.
	<i>Milium ciminum. Ed. pr.</i>				
	coloratum,	colour'd.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 12.</i>	Egypt.	1771 vii, viii.
	repens,	slender.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 61.</i>	—	1777 vii-ix.
	miliaceum,	Millet.	<i>Host gram. 2. t. 20.</i>	E. Indies.	1596 vii.
	capillare,	hair-panicked.		Virg. Jamaica	1758 vi-viii.
	brevifolium,	short-leaved.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 189. f. 4.</i>	E. Indies.	1791 vi.
♂	brizoides,	Briza-like.	— t. 191. f. 1.	—	1801 —
	hirtellum,	Scotch-grass.	<i>Host gram. 3. t. 52.</i>	W. Indies.	1795 vi, vii.
4	divaricatum,	straddling.	<i>Jacq. schænb. t. 25.</i>	Jamaica.	1800 vii, viii.
h	arborescens,	Tree.		E. Indies.	1776 iii, iv.

PHLEUM, CAT'S-TAIL-GRASS. *H. K. i. p. 145.*

H. ☉	paniculatum,	panicked.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1077.</i>	England.	vii.
------	--------------	-----------	----------------------------	----------	------

I. 4	pratense,	Timothy-grass. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1076. Britain.	vi-x.
	alpinum,	alpine. ———— <i>t.</i> 519. Scotland.	vii.

ALOPECURUS, FOX-TAIL-GRASS. *H. K. i. p.* 146.

H. 4	bulbosus,	bulbous. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1249. England.	vii.
	pratensis,	meadow. ———— <i>t.</i> 759. Britain.	v.
	alpinus,	alpine. ———— <i>t.</i> 1126. Scotland.	v, vi.
	agrestis,	slender. ———— <i>t.</i> 848. Britain.	vii, viii.
	Δ geniculatus,	floating. ———— <i>t.</i> 1250. ———	v-viii.
	fulvus,	orange-spiked. ———— <i>t.</i> 1467. England.	vi.
S. ⊙	indicus,	giant. ———— Jamaica.	1739 vii-x.

MILIUM,

MILLET-GRASS. *H. K. i. p.* 147.

H. ⊙	lendigerum,	Panic. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1107. England.	viii.
	paradoxum,	black-seeded. <i>Host gram. 3. t.</i> 23. S. of France. 1713	vii.
4	effusum,	common. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1106. Britain.	vi, vii.

AGROSTIS,

BENT-GRASS. *H. K. i. p.* 148.

H. ⊙	Spica venti,	silky. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 951. England.	vi, vii.
	panicea,	bearded. ———— <i>t.</i> 1704. ———	vii, viii.
	minima,	smallest. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1127. Wales.	iii, iv.
4	miliacea,	Millet. <i>Host gram. 3. t.</i> 45. S. of Europe. 1766	vii.
	canina,	brown. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1856. Britain.	vii, viii.
	littoralis,	sea-side. ———— <i>t.</i> 1251. England.	—
	setacea,	bristly. ———— <i>t.</i> 1188. Britain.	—
	vulgaris,	fine. ———— <i>t.</i> 1671. ———	—
	stolonifera,	creeping. ———— <i>t.</i> 1532. ———	—
	Δ alba,	marsh. ———— <i>t.</i> 1189. ———	—
	mexicana,	Mexican. ———— S. America. 1780	vi-ix.
	linearis,	linear-leaved. ———— E. Indies. 1796	vii, viii.
S. ⊙	indica,	Indian. ———— ——— 1773	—
	lenta,	forkt. ———— ——— 1778	—

AIRA,

HAIR-GRASS. *H. K. i. p.* 150.

H. ⊙	præcox,	early. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1296. Britain.	v, vi.
	caryophyllea,	silver. ———— <i>t.</i> 812. ———	vii, viii.
4	cristata,	crested. ———— <i>t.</i> 648. England.	—
	<i>Poa cristata.</i> Ed. pr.		
	Δ aquatica,	water. ———— <i>t.</i> 1557. Britain.	v, vi.
	cæspitosa,	turfy. ———— <i>t.</i> 1453. ———	viii.
	flexuosa,	waved mountain. ———— <i>t.</i> 1519. ———	vii, viii.
	canescens,	gray. ———— <i>t.</i> 1190. England.	—

MELICA,

MELIC-GRASS. *H. K. i. p.* 152.

H. 4	ciliata,	ciliated. <i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 70. N. of Europe. 1766	vii.
------	----------	--	------

H. 4	nutans,	mountain.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1059.</i>	Britain.	vi, vii.
	uniflora,	wood.	—————	<i>t. 1058.</i>	v, vi.
	Δ cærulea,	purple.	—————	<i>t. 750.</i>	viii.
	altissima,	tall.	<i>Host gram. 2. t. 9.</i> Siberia, Hung. 1770		

SESLERIA, MOOR-GRASS. *H. K. i. p. 153.*

H. 4	cærulea,	blue.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1613.</i>	Britain.	iv-vii.
	<i>Cynosurus cæruleus.</i> Ed. pr.				

POA, MEADOW-GRASS. *H. K. i. p. 153.*

H. ☉	procumbens,	procumbent.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 532.</i>	Britain.	vii, viii.
	annua,	annual.	—————	<i>t. 1141.</i>	iv-ix.
	Eragrostis,	spreading.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 73.</i>	Italy.	1699 vii.
	capillaris,	hair-panicled.	<i>Mor. § 8. t. 6. f. 33.</i> N. America.		1781 x, xi.
	rigida,	hard.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1371.</i>	England.	vi.
4	▽ aquatica,	Reed.	—————	<i>t. 1315.</i>	Britain. vii, viii.
	fluitans,	floating.	—————	<i>t. 1520.</i>	vi-viii.
	<i>Festuca fluitans.</i> Ed. pr.				
	alpina,	alpine.	—————	<i>t. 1003.</i>	Scotland. vi, vii.
	flexuosa,	zigzag.	—————	<i>t. 1123.</i>	————— vii.
	laxa,	loose-spiked.	<i>Host gram. 3. t. 15.</i> Bohemia.		1800 vi, vii.
	cæsia,	sea-green.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1719.</i>	Scotland.	—————
	trivialis,	roughish.	—————	<i>t. 1072.</i>	Britain. vi-ix.
	pratensis,	smooth-stalkt.	—————	<i>t. 1073.</i>	————— v, vi.
	humilis,	short-blueish.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1004.</i>	—————	—————
	maritima,	creeping sea.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1140.</i>	—————	vi, vii.
	compressa,	flat-stalkt.	—————	<i>t. 365.</i>	————— vii, viii.
	glaucæ,	slender-glaucous.	—————	<i>t. 1720.</i>	————— vii.
	nemoralis,	wood.	—————	<i>t. 1265.</i>	————— vi.
	bulbosa,	bulbous.	—————	<i>t. 1071.</i>	England. vii.
	distans,	reflext.	—————	<i>t. 986.</i>	—————
	decumbens,	decumbent.	—————	<i>t. 792.</i>	—————

Festuca decumbens. Ed. pr.

G. ☉	abyssinica,	smooth upright.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 17.</i>		1775 viii, ix
S.	tenella,	small.	<i>Burm. zeyl. t. 47. f. 3.</i> E. Indies.		1781 vii, viii
	ciliaris,	ciliated.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 304.</i>	Jamaica.	1766 —

BRIZA, QUAKING-GRASS. *H. K. i. p. 158.*

H. ☉	minor,	small.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1316.</i>	England.	vii, viii
	virens,	Spanish.		Spain.	1787 vii.
	maxima,	great.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 357.</i> S. of Europe.		1633 vi, vii.
	Eragrostis,	Love-grass.	<i>Schreb. gram. 2. t. 39.</i>	—————	1739 vii, viii
4	media,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 340.</i>	Britain.	v, vi.

UNIOLA,		UNIOLA, or <i>Sea-side Oat</i> . <i>H. K. i.</i> p. 159.		
H. 4	paniculata,	panicled.	<i>Catesb. car. 1. t. 32.</i> Carolina.	1793 vi.
	spicata,	spiked.	N. America.	1789 vi, vii.
DACTYLIS,		COCK'S-FOOT-GRASS. <i>H. K. i.</i> p. 160.		
H. 4	cynosuroides,	American.	<i>Lin. fil. fasc. 1. t. 9.</i> N. America.	1781 viii, ix.
	stricta,	smooth.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 380.</i> England.	viii.
	patens,	spreading.	N. America.	— vii, viii.
	glomerata,	rough.	— <i>t. 335.</i> Britain.	vi-viii.
CYNOSURUS,		DOG'S-TAIL-GRASS. <i>H. K. i.</i> p. 161.		
H. ○	echinatus,	rough.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1333.</i> England.	viii.
	Lima,	imbricated.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 91.</i> Spain.	1776 vii, viii.
	durus,	rigid.	<i>Host gram. 2. t. 73.</i> S. of Europe.	— vii.
	ægyptius,	creeping.	Asia, Afr. Amer.	1761 vii-ix.
	aureus,	golden-spiked.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 79.</i> S. of Europe.	1766 vii.
♂	erucæformis,	linear-spiked.	<i>Host gram. 3. t. 6.</i> Hungary.	1773 —
4	cristatus,	crested.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 316.</i> Britain.	viii.
S. ○	coracanus,	thick-spiked.	<i>Schreb. gram. 2. t. 35.</i> India.	1714 vii-ix.
	indicus,	Indian.	<i>Rheed. mal. 12. t. 69.</i> Both Indies.	viii.
4	virgatus,	fine-spiked.	<i>Sloan. jam. t. 70. f. 2.</i> Jamaica.	1727 vii-ix.
FESTUCA,		FESCUE-GRASS. <i>H. K. i.</i> p. 163.		
H. ○	bromoides,	barren.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1411.</i> Britain.	vi.
	Myurus,	wall.	— <i>t. 1412.</i> England.	vi, vii.
	uniglumis,	single-huskt.	— <i>t. 1430.</i> —	vi.
	calycina,	bearded-leaved.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 44. f. 2.</i> Spain.	1781 vi, vii.
	unioloides,	Uniola-like.	<i>Willd. hort. ber. t. 3.</i> N. America.	1796 —
4	ovina,	sheep's.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 585.</i> Britain.	vi.
	vivipara,	viviparous.	— <i>t. 1355.</i> —	vii.
	<i>F. ovina</i> , β.	Ed. pr.		
	rubra,	creeping.	— <i>t. 2056.</i> —	—
	duriuscula,	hard.	— <i>t. 470.</i> —	vi.
	gigantea,	gigantic.	— <i>t. 1820.</i> —	vii, viii.
	<i>Bromus giganteus</i> .	Ed. pr.		
	calamaria,	Reed-like.	— <i>t. 1005.</i> Scotland.	vii.
	pratensis,	meadow.	— <i>t. 1592.</i> Britain.	vi, vii.
	spadicea,	Gerard's.	<i>Host gram. 3. t. 20.</i> Alps of Italy.	1775 iv, v.
	<i>Poa Gerardi</i> .	Ed. pr.		
	elator,	tall.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1593.</i> Britain.	vi, vii.
	loliacea,	spiked.	— <i>t. 1821.</i> England.	—
BROMUS,		BROME-GRASS. <i>H. K. i.</i> p. 166.		
H. ○	secalinus,	smooth Rye.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1171.</i> England.	vii.
	multiflorus,	downy Rye.	— <i>t. 1384.</i> Britain.	—

H. ☉	<i>mollis</i> ,	soft.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1078. Britain.	vi.
	<i>lanceolatus</i> ,	spear-leaved.	<i>Bux. cent. 5. f. ap. 19. Casp. Shores.</i> 1798	vi, vii.
	<i>squarrosus</i> ,	corn.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1885. Britain.	vii.
	<i>asper</i> ,	hairy wood.	———— <i>t.</i> 1172. England.	vi, vii.
	<i>sterilis</i> ,	barren	———— <i>t.</i> 1030. Britain.	—
	<i>arvensis</i> ,	field.	———— <i>t.</i> 1984. ———	—
	<i>rubens</i> ,	Spanish.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 83. S. of Europe. 1766	—
	<i>racemosus</i> ,	smooth.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1079. England.	vi.
	<i>diandrus</i> ,	upright annual.	———— <i>t.</i> 1006. ———	—

B. madritensis. Ed. pr.

♂	<i>tectorum</i> ,	nodding-panicled.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 82. Europe.	1713	vii, viii.
4	<i>purgans</i> ,	Canadian purging.	Canada.	1793	—
	<i>inermis</i> ,	awnless.	<i>Host gram. 1. t.</i> 9. Germany.	1794	—
	<i>erectus</i> ,	upright perennial.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 471. England.		vii.
	<i>sylvaticus</i> ,	slender wood.	———— <i>t.</i> 729. Britain.		—
	<i>pinnatus</i> ,	spiked heath.	———— <i>t.</i> 730. ———		—
	<i>distachyos</i> ,	two-spiked.	<i>Host gram. 1. t.</i> 20. S. of Europe. 1766		vi.

STIPA,

FEATHER-GRASS. *H. K. i. p.* 170.

H. ♂	<i>junceæ</i> ,	Rush-leaved.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 85. France.	1772	vii.
4	<i>pennata</i> ,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1356. England.		vii, viii.

AVENA,

OAT-GRASS. *H. K. i. p.* 170.

H. ☉	<i>pensylvanica</i> ,	Pennsylvanian.	Pennsylvania.	1785	vi, vii.
	<i>loeflingiana</i> ,	Spanish.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 45. f. 1.</i> Spain.	1770	—
	<i>strigosa</i> ,	bristle-pointed.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1266. Britain.		vii.
	<i>sativa</i> ,	cultivated.	<i>Host gram. 2. t.</i> 59.		—
	α	black.			
	β	white.			
	<i>nuda</i> ,	naked.	———— <i>3. t.</i> 43.		—
	<i>fatua</i> ,	wild, or <i>Haver</i> .	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 2221. ———		viii.
	<i>sterilis</i> ,	bearded.	<i>Jacq. ic. t.</i> 23. Barbary.	1640	vii.
	<i>fragilis</i> ,	brittle.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 88. S. of Europe.	1766	—
4	<i>sibirica</i> ,	Siberian.	<i>Gmel. sib. 1. t.</i> 22. Siberia.	1777	vii, viii.
	<i>pubescens</i> ,	downy.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1640. Britain.		vi, vii.
	<i>flavescens</i> ,	yellow.	———— <i>t.</i> 952. ———		—
	<i>pratensis</i> ,	narrow-leaved.	———— <i>t.</i> 1204. ———		vii.
	<i>distichophylla</i> ,	fan-leaved.	<i>Host gram. 2. t.</i> 53. Switzerland.	1791	—

LAGURUS,

HARE'S-TAIL-GRASS. *H. K. i. p.* 173.

H. ☉	<i>ovatus</i> ,	oval-spiked.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1334. Guernsey.		vi, vii.
------	-----------------	--------------	--------------------------------------	--	----------

ARUNDO,

REED. *H. K. i. p.* 173.

H. 4	<i>Donax</i> ,	manured.	<i>Bauh. theat. t.</i> 271. S. of Europe.	1648	vii, viii.
	β	striped.	<i>Mor. § 8. t. 8. f. 9.</i>		

H. 2	Δ	Phragmites, common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 401.</i>	Britain.	vii-ix.
		Calamagrostis, small.	—————	<i>t. 2159.</i>	—
		epigejos, wood.	—————	<i>t. 403.</i>	—
		colorata, Canary.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 402.</i>	—————	—
		arenaria, Sea Marram.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 520.</i>	—————	vi, vii.
LOLIUM, DARNEL. <i>H. K. i. p. 174.</i>					
H. ⊙		temulentum, bearded.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1124.</i>	Britain.	vii, viii.
		arvense, beardless.	—————	<i>t. 1125.</i>	England.
2		perenne, Ray-grass.	—————	<i>t. 315.</i>	Britain.
ROTTBŒLLIA, HARD-GRASS. <i>H. K. i. p. 175.</i>					
H. ⊙		incurvata, sea.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 760.</i>	England.	vii, viii.
ELYMUS, LYME-GRASS. <i>H. K. i. p. 175.</i>					
H. ⊙		Caput medusæ, Portuguese.	<i>Schreb. gr. t. 24. f. 2.</i>	Portugal.	1784 vii.
		Hystrix, rough.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 305.</i>	Levant.	1768 vii, viii.
2		arenarius, upright sea.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1672.</i>	Britain.	vi, vii.
		geniculatus, pendulous sea.	—————	<i>t. 1586.</i>	England.
		giganteus, gigantic.		N. America.	1790 vii, viii.
		sibiricus, Siberian.	<i>Schreb. gr. t. 21. f. 1.</i>	Siberia.	1758 vi, vii.
		philadelphicus, Philadelphian.		N. America.	1790 vii, viii.
		canadensis, Canadian.	<i>Mor. § 8. t. 2. f. 10.</i>	—————	1699 —
		virginicus, Virginian.		—————	1759 vi, vii.
		striatus, striated.		—————	1790 vii.
		europæus, wood.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1317.</i>	England.	vi.
SECALE, RYE. <i>H. K. i. p. 178.</i>					
H. ⊙		cereale, manured.	<i>Host gram. 2. t. 48.</i>		vi, vii.
		α winter.			
		β spring.			
HORDEUM, BARLEY. <i>H. K. i. p. 178.</i>					
H. ⊙		vulgare, spring.	<i>Host gram. 3. t. 34.</i>		vii.
		hexastichon, winter.	—————	<i>t. 35.</i>	—
		distichon, common.	—————	<i>t. 36.</i>	—
		Zeocricon, battledore.	—————	<i>t. 37.</i>	—
		murinum, Way Bennet.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1971.</i>	Britain.	iv-viii.
		maritimum, Squirrel-tail-grass.	—————	<i>t. 1205.</i>	vi, vii.
♂		jubatum, long-bearded.		N. America.	1782 vii, viii.
2		bulbosum, bulbous.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 98.</i>	Italy.	1770 vii.
		pratense, meadow.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 409.</i>	England.	vi.
TRITICUM, WHEAT. <i>H. K. i. p. 180.</i>					
H. ⊙		æstivum, summer.			vii.
		polonicum, Polish.	<i>Host gram. 3. t. 31.</i>		1692 —

H. ☉	monococcum,	St. Peter's-corn.	<i>Host gram.</i> 3. t. 32.	1648	vii, viii.
	prostratum,	trailing.	<i>Jacq. vind.</i> 3. t. 44.	1780	vi.
	tenellum,	dwarf.	<i>Host gram.</i> 2. t. 26.	1781	vii.
	unioloides,	linear-spiked.	<i>Jacq. ic.</i> t. 303.	1758	vii-ix.
	lioliceum,	spiked sea.	<i>Engl. bot.</i> t. 221.		vi, vii.
♂	hybernum,	winter, or <i>Lammas</i> .	<i>Host gram.</i> 3. t. 26.		vii.
	turgidum,	turgid, or <i>Cone</i> .	<i>Host gram.</i> 3. t. 28.		—
	Spelta,	Spelt.	— t. 30.		vii, viii.
	caninum,	fibrous.	<i>Engl. bot.</i> t. 1372.		—
♀	juncum,	sea rushy.	— t. 814.		vii.
	repens,	Couch-grass.	— t. 909.		vii, viii.

LAPPAGO, LAPPAGO. *H. K.* i. p. 182.

H. ☉	racemosa,	branching.	<i>Host gram.</i> 1. t. 36.	S. of Europe.	1771	vii, viii.
	<i>Cenchrus racemosus</i> . Ed. pr.					

TRIGYNIA.

ERIOCAULON, PIPEWORT. *H. K.* i. p. 183.

H. ♀	▽ septangulare,	jointed.	<i>Engl. bot.</i> t. 733.	Scotland.		ix.
------	-----------------	----------	---------------------------	-----------	--	-----

MONTIA, WATER CHICKWEED, or *Blinks*. *H. K.* i. p. 183.

H. ☉	△ fontana,	common.	<i>Engl. bot.</i> t. 1206.	Britain.		iv, v.
------	------------	---------	----------------------------	----------	--	--------

HOLOSTEUM, HOLOSTEUM. *H. K.* i. p. 183.

H. ☉	umbellatum,	Umbellif.	Chickweed.	<i>Engl. bot.</i> t. 27.	Britain.	vii, viii.
------	-------------	-----------	------------	--------------------------	----------	------------

KÆNIGIA, KÆNIGIA. *H. K.* i. p. 183.

H. ☉	islandica,	Iceland.	<i>Fl. dan.</i> t. 418.	Iceland.	1773	iv.
------	------------	----------	-------------------------	----------	------	-----

POLYCARPON, ALL-SEED. *H. K.* i. p. 184.

H. ☉	tetraphyllum,	four-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot.</i> t. 1031.	England.		v-viii.
------	---------------	--------------	----------------------------	----------	--	---------

MOLLUGO, MOLLUGO. *H. K.* i. p. 184.

H. ☉	verticillata,	whorl'd.	<i>Ehret pict.</i> t. 6. f. 3.	Virginia.	1748	vi-viii.
------	---------------	----------	--------------------------------	-----------	------	----------

MINUARTIA, MINUARTIA. *H. K.* i. p. 184.

H. ☉	dichotoma,	forkt.	<i>Act. stock.</i> 1758. t. 1. f. 2.	Spain.	1771	vi, vii.
------	------------	--------	--------------------------------------	--------	------	----------

QUERIA, QUERIA. *H. K.* i. p. 185.

H. ☉	hispanica,	Spanish.	<i>Quer. esp.</i> 6. t. 15. f. 2.	Spain.	1800	vi-viii.
F. ♀	canadensis,	Canadian.		N. America.	1806	—

LECHEA, LECHEA. *H. K.* i. p. 185.

F. ♀	minor,	lesser.	<i>Lam. illas.</i> 1. t. 52. f. 1.	N. America.	1802	vii-ix.
	major,	greater.	— t. 52. f. 2. —		1780	vi, vii.

Classis IV.
TETRANDRIA
MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linnean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Figure.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult. Time of Flowering.</i>
PETROPHILA, PETROPHILA. <i>H. K. i. p. 186.</i>				
G. h pulchella,	Fennel-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 796.	N. S. Wales.	1790 vii, viii.
diversifolia,	various-leaved.		New Holland.	1803
ISOPOGON, ISOPOGON. <i>H. K. i. p. 186.</i>				
G. h anethifolius,	Dill-leaved.	Cav. ic. t. 549.	N. S. Wales.	1796 iii-vi.
formosus,	handsome.		New Holland.	1805
anemonifolius,	Anemone-leav'd.	Bot. mag. t. 697.	N. S. Wales.	1791 vii, viii.
trilobus,	three-lobed.		New Holland.	1803 v, vi.
PROTEA, PROTEA. <i>H. K. i. p. 188.</i>				
G. h cynaroides,	Artichoke-flower'd.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 288.</i>	C. B. S.	1774 xi-iii.
longiflora,	milk-colour'd.	<i>Salisb. par. t. 27.</i>	————	1795 i-iii
speciosa,	splendid.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1183.</i>	————	1786 iii-vii.
formosa,	crown-flower'd.	<i>Salisb. par. t. 76.</i>	————	1789 v, vi.
melaleuca,	black-flower'd.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 103.</i>	————	1786 iii-vii.
pulchella,	wave-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 442.</i>	————	1795 iii-viii.
patens,	spreading.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 543.</i>	————	1789 iii-vi.
longifolia,	long-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 132.</i>	————	1790 m. p. y.
mellifera,	honey-bearing.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 346.</i>	————	1774 xii-v.
grandiflora,	great-flower'd.	<i>Wein. ph. t. 891.</i>	————	1787 v, vi.
Scolymus,	small-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 698.</i>	————	1780 —
mucronifolia,	dagger-leaved.	<i>Salisb. par. t. 24.</i>	————	1803 vii-xii.
nana,	dwarf.	<i>Salisb. par. t. 2.</i>	————	1787 iv-vii.
tenax,	tough.	————t. 70.	————	1801 ii-v.
canaliculata,	channel-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 437.</i>	————	1800 xii-ii.
acaulis,	stemless.	<i>Salisb. par. t. 11.</i>	————	1802 vii-ix.
repens,	creeping.	<i>Wein. ph. t. 897. f. a.</i>	————	1800
turbiniiflora,	turban-flower'd.	<i>Salisb. par. t. 108.</i>	————	1803 iv, v.
Scolopendrium,	Hart's-tongue.		————	1802
cordata,	heart-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 289.</i>	————	1790 iii-v.
amplexicaulis,	stem-clasping.	<i>Salisb. par. t. 67.</i>	————	1802 i-iii.
humilis,	low-flowering.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 532.</i>	————	— vi-viii.
acerosa,	Pine-leaved.		————	1803 iii-v.

LEUCOSPERMUM, LEUCOSPERMUM. *H. K. i. p. 195.*

G. h	lineare,	linear-leaved.	Thunb. prot. t. 4. C. B. S.	1774	viii, ix.
	<i>Protea linearis.</i>	Ed. pr.			
	tottum,	smooth-bracted.	————	——	vi-viii.
	<i>Protea totta.</i>	Ed. pr.			
	medium,	oval-leaved.	————	1794	
	Conocarpum,	many-tooth'd.	Wein. ph. t. 899. f. b. ———	1774	
	<i>Protea Conocarpa.</i>	Ed. pr.			
	grandiflorum,	large-flower'd.	Salisb. par. t. 116. ———	1800	v-vii.
	puberum,	downy-leaved.	————	1774	
	<i>Protea pubera.</i>	Ed. pr.			
	tomentosum,	hoary-leaved.	Andr. rep. t. 294. ———	1789	viii, ix.
	Hypophyllum,	trifid-leaved.	Wein. ph. t. 902. f. a. ———	1787	
	<i>Protea Hypophylla.</i>	Ed. pr.			

MIMETES, MIMETES. *H. K. i. p. 197.*

G. h	hirtus,	hairy.	Wein. ph. t. 899. f. a. C. B. S.	1774	vi-viii.
	<i>Protea hirta.</i>	Ed. pr.			
	cucullatus,	three-tooth'd.	———— t. 905. f. b. ———	1789	
	divaricatus,	divaricated.	————	1795	vi-ix.
	purpureus,	Heath-leaved.	————	1789	xi, xii.

SERRURIA, SERRURIA. *H. K. i. p. 198.*

G. h	pinnata,	wing-leaved.	Andr. rep. t. 512. C. B. S.	1803	vii, viii.
	cyanoides,	trifid-leaved.	Pluk. ph. t. 345. f. 6. ———	——	vi, vii.
	pedunculata,	woolly-headed.	Andr. rep. t. 264. ———	1789	——
	Niveni,	Niven's.	———— t. 349. ———	1800	——
	phylicoides,	Phylica-flower'd.	———— t. 507. ———	1783	vii, viii.
	glomerata,	many-headed.	————	1789	——
	Burmanni,	Burmam's.	Burm. afr. t. 99. f. 1. ———	1786	v-vii.
	<i>Protea Serraria.</i>	Ed. pr.			
	triternata,	silver-flower'd.	Andr. rep. t. 447. ———	1802	vi-viii.

NIVENIA, NIVENIA. *H. K. i. p. 201.*

G. h	Sceptrum,	sceptre-like.	Act. stock. 1777. t. 1. C. B. S.	1790	v, vi.
	spathulata,	spatula-leaved.	Thunb. prot. t. 5. ———	——	vii, viii.
	spicata,	spiked.	————	1786	
	<i>Protea spicata.</i>	Ed. pr.			
	crithmifolia,	Samphire-leav'd.	Andr. rep. t. 243. ———	1797	vi, vii.

SOROCEPHALUS, SOROCEPHALUS. *H. K. i. p. 202.*

G. h	lanatus,	woolly.	Thunb. prot. t. 3. f. 1. C. B. S.	1790	vi-ix.
	imbricatus,	imbricated.	Andr. rep. t. 517. ———	1794	iv-vii.

SPATALLA, SPATALLA. *H. K. i. p. 203.*

G. h	incurva,	incurved-leaved.	Thunb. prot. t. 3. f. 2. C. B. S.	1789.	v, vi.
------	----------	------------------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------

PERSOONIA, PERSOONIA. *H. K. i. p. 203.*

G. h	linearis,	linear-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 77.</i>	N. S. Wales. 1794	vii, viii.
	lanceolata,	spear-leaved.	———— <i>t. 74.</i>	————	1791 vi, vii.

GREVILLEA, GREVILLEA. *H. K. i. p. 204.*

G. h	sericea,	silky.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 100.</i>	N. S. Wales. 1790	vi-ix.
	linearis,	linear-leaved.	———— <i>t. 272.</i>	————	— vi, vii.
	arenaria,	sand.	————	1804	m. p. y.
	acuminata,	acute-leaved.	————	1805	—
	buxifolia,	Box-leaved.	<i>Smith n. holl. t. 10.</i>	————	1790 ii-ix.

IIAKEA, IIAKEA. *H. K. i. p. 206.*

G. h	pugioniformis,	dagger-fruited.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 533.</i>	N. S. Wales. 1796	v, vi.
	obliqua,	oblique-flower'd.	————	New Holland. 1803	—
	gibbosa,	gibbous-fruited.	———— <i>t. 534.</i>	N. S. Wales. 1790	—
	acicularis,	needle-leaved.	<i>Vent. malm. t. 111.</i>	————	— vi-viii.
	suaveolens,	sweet-smelling.	————	New Holland. 1803	—
	florida,	many-flower'd.	————	————	— v, vi.
	ilicifolia,	Holly-leaved.	————	————	— vii-ix.
	nitida,	shining-leaved.	————	————	— vi, vii.
	amplexicaulis,	stem-clasping.	————	————	—
	prostrata,	trailing.	————	————	—
	ceratophylla,	horn-leaved.	————	————	—
	undulata,	wave-leaved.	————	————	—
	oleifolia,	Olive-leaved.	————	1794	—
	saligna,	Willow-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 215.</i>	————	1791 iii-vii.
	cinerea,	hoary-leaved.	————	1803	vi-viii.
	dactyloides,	nervous-leaved.	<i>Vent. malm. t. 110.</i>	————	1790 —
	elliptica,	oval-leaved.	————	1794	—

LAMBERTIA, LAMBERTIA. *H. K. i. p. 211.*

G. h	formosa,	red-flower'd.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 69.</i>	N. S. Wales. 1788	vi-viii.
------	----------	---------------	--------------------------	-------------------	----------

XYLOMELUM, XYLOMELUM. *H. K. i. p. 212.*

G. h	pyriforme,	Pear-fruited.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 536.</i>	N. S. Wales. 1789	—
------	------------	---------------	-------------------------	-------------------	---

TELOPEA, TELOPEA, or *Warrata'h.* *H. K. i. p. 212.*

G. h	speciosissima,	splendid.	<i>Salisb. par. t. 111.</i>	N. S. Wales. 1789	v-vii.
------	----------------	-----------	-----------------------------	-------------------	--------

LOMATIA, LOMATIA. *H. K. i. p. 212.*

G. h	silatifolia,	cut-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1272.</i>	N. S. Wales. 1792	vi-viii.
------	--------------	-------------	---------------------------	-------------------	----------

BANKSIA, BANKSIA. *H. K. i. p. 213.*

G. h	pulchella,	small-flower'd.	————	New Holland. 1805	—
	sphaerocarpa,	round-fruited.	————	1803	—
	nutans,	nodding-flower'd.	————	————	— vii-ix.

G. h	ericifolia,	Heath-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 156.</i>	N. S. Wales. 1788	iii-viii.
	spinulosa,	spiny.	———— <i>t. 457.</i>	————	xii-v.
	occidentalis,	West coast.		New Holland. 1803	vi-viii.
	littoralis,	sea-side.		————	————
	marginata,	various-leaved.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 544.</i>	N. S. Wales. 1804	v-viii.
	integrifolia,	entire-leaved.	———— <i>t. 546.</i>	————	1788
	verticillata,	verticillate.		New Holland. 1794	vii-x.
	coccinea,	scarlet-flower'd.		————	1803
	paludosa,	marsh.		————	1805 i-iii.
	oblongifolia,	oblong-leaved.	———— <i>t. 542.</i>	N. S. Wales. 1788	
	latifolia,	broad-leaved.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 543.</i>	————	1802
	inarcenscens,	short-leaved	<i>Andr. rep. t. 253.</i>	New Holland. 1794	m. p. y.
	attenuata,	smooth-flower'd.		————	————
	serrata,	saw-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 32.</i>	N. S. Wales. 1788	vii-ix.
	quercifolia,	Oak-leaved.		New Holland. 1805	
	speciosa,	long-leaved.		————	———— vi-viii.
	grandis,	great-flower'd.		————	1794
	repens,	creeping.	<i>Voy. de Labil. t. 23.</i>	————	1803

DRYANDRA, DRYANDRA. *H. K. i. p. 219.*

G. h	floribunda,	many-flower'd.		New Holland. 1803	m. p. y.
	cuneata,	wedge-leaved.		————	xi-ii.
	armata,	acute-leaved.		————	————
	formosa,	splendid.	<i>Lin. soc. tr. 10. t. 3.</i>	————	m. p. y.
	plumosa,	feather-flower'd.		————	————
	obtusa,	blunt-leaved.		————	————
	nivea,	white-leaved.	<i>Voy. de Labil. t. 24.</i>	————	vii-ix.
	longifolia,	long-leaved.		————	1805
	tenuifolia,	fine-leaved.		————	1803 iii-v.

GLOBULARIA, GLOBULARIA. *H. K. i. p. 222.*

F. 4	vulgaris,	Blue Daisy.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 21.</i>	Europe.	1640 v, vi.
	spinosa,	prickly-leaved.		Spain.	————
	cordifolia,	wedge-leaved.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 245.</i>	Hungary.	1633 vi, vii.
	nudicaulis,	naked-stalkt.	———— <i>t. 230.</i>	Austria.	1629 —
G. h	longifolia,	long-leaved.	<i>Sloan. jam. t. 5. f. 3.</i>	Madeira.	1775 vii, viii.
	Alypum,	three-tooth-leav.	<i>Act. Par. 1712. t. 18.</i>	S. of Europe.	1640 viii-xi.

CEPHALANTHUS, BUTTON-WOOD. *H. K. i. p. 223.*

H. h	occidentalis,	American.	<i>Schmidt arb. t. 45.</i>	N. America.	1735 viii.
------	---------------	-----------	----------------------------	-------------	------------

DIPSACUS, TEASEL. *H. K. i. p. 223.*

H. ♂	fullonum,	Fuller's.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2080.</i>	Britain.	vii.
	sylvestris,	wild.	———— <i>t. 1032.</i>	————	—
	laciniatus,	cut-leaved.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 403.</i>	Germany.	1683 vii, viii.
4	pilosus,	Shepherd's-staff.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 377.</i>	Britain.	————

SCABIOSA, SCABIOUS. *H. K. i. p. 224.*

⊙	transylvanica,	Transylvanian.	<i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 111.</i>	Transylvania.	1699	vii.
	syriaca,	Syrian.	<i>Mor. § 6. t. 14. f. 14.</i>	Syria.	1633	vii, viii.
	integrifolia,	entire-leaved.		France.	1739	vi-viii.
	uralensis,	Uralian.	<i>Comm. got. 1782. t. 4.</i>	Siberia.	1789	vii, viii.
	sicula,	Sicilian.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 15.</i>	Sicily.	1783	—
	maritima,	sea.	<i>Bauh. hist. 3. p. 7.</i>	Italy.	1683	—
	stellata,	starry.	<i>Clus. hist. 2. p. 1.</i>	Spain.	1596	—
	prolifera,	prolific.	<i>Herm. par. t. 223.</i>	Egypt.	1683	—
	palæstina,	Palestine.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 96.</i>	Palestine.	1771	—
	ochroleuca,	pale-flower'd.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 439.</i>	Germany.	1597	—
	papposa,	downy-headed.		S. of Europe.	1739	vii.
♂	tatarica,	giant.	<i>Act. Ups. 1744. t. 1.</i>	Russia.	1759	vi, vii.
	atropurpurea,	sweet.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 247.</i>		1629	vii-ix.
	isetensis,	Siberian.	<i>Gmel. sib. 2. t. 88. f. 1.</i>	Siberia.	1801	vii, viii.
	ucranica,	Ukraine.	— t. 87.	Ukraine.	1795	viii, ix.
♀	alpina,	alpine.	<i>Besl. eyst. 9. t. 3. f. 1.</i>	Alps of Switz.	1570	vi, vii.
	leucantha,	white-flower'd.		S. of France.	1683	ix, x.
	Succisa,	Devil's-bit.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 878.</i>	Britain.		viii-x.
	arvensis,	field.	— t. 659.	—		vii-x.
	sylvatica,	broad-leaved.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 362.</i>	Austria.	—	vii, viii.
	gramuntia,	cut-leaved.		S. of France.	1597	—
	columbaria,	small.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1311.</i>	Britain.		vi-viii.
	argentea,	silver.	<i>Ann. du Mus. 11. t. 24.</i>	Levant.	1713	vi-x.
	lucida,	shining-leaved.		Azores.	1779	vi-viii.
	graminifolia,	Grass-leaved.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 188.</i>	Alps of Switz.	1683	vii, viii.
	caucasea,	Caucasian.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 886.</i>	M. Caucasus.	1803	—
♂	lyrata,	lyrate-leaved.		Turkey.	1799	—
h	rigida,	rough-leaved.	<i>Comm. hort. 2. t. 93.</i>	C. B. S.	1731	vii.
	attenuata,	narrow-leaved.		—	1774	vii-ix.
	africana,	African.	<i>Herm. par. t. 219.</i>	—	1690	vii-x.
	cretica,	Cretan.	<i>Mor. § 6. t. 15. f. 31.</i>	Isl. of Candia.	1596	vi-x.

KNAUTIA, KNAUTIA. *H. K. i. p. 231.*

⊙	orientalis,	red-flower'd.	<i>Schk. handb. 1. t. 22.</i>	Levant.	1713	vi-ix.
♂	propontica,	purple-flower'd.	<i>Till. pis. t. 48.</i>	—	1768	—

OPERCULARIA, OPERCULARIA. *H. K. i. p. 232.*

♀	♀	paleata,	chaffy.	<i>Lin. soc. tr. 3. t. 5.</i>	N. S. Wales.	1793	vii, viii.
	h	aspera,	rough-seeded.	<i>Gart. sem. 1. t. 24. f. 4.</i>	—	1790	vi, vii.

SPERMACOCE, BUTTON-WEED. *H. K. i. p. 232.*

⊙	tenuior,	slender.	<i>Schk. handb. 1. t. 22.</i>	Carolina.	1732	vi-viii.
♂	hispida,	bristly-procumbent.	<i>Comm. gott. 3. t. 6.</i>	E. Indies.	1781	viii, ix.

S. ♂	latifolia,	broad-leaved.	<i>Aubl. guian. t. 19. f. 1.</i>	Guiana.	1803	vii.
♂	radicans,	rooting.	—————	<i>t. 20. f. 4.</i>	————	—
h	verticillata,	whorl-flower'd.	<i>Dil. elt. t. 277. f. 358.</i>	Africa.	1732	vi-viii.

SHERARDIA, FIELD MADDER. *H. K. i. p. 234.*

H. ☉	arvensis,	blue.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 891.</i>	Britain.		v-ix.
------	-----------	-------	---------------------------	----------	--	-------

ASPERULA, WOODRUFF. *H. K. i. p. 234.*

H. ☉	arvensis,	field.	<i>Dod. pempt. 355.</i>	France, Germ.	1596	vii.
♂	odorata,	sweet-scented.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 755.</i>	Britain.		v, vi.
	taurina,	broad-leaved.	<i>Lobel. ic. t. 800.</i>	Switzerland.	1739	iv-vi.
	crassifolia,	thick-leaved.		Levant.	1775	vi.
	tinctoria,	narrow-leaved.	<i>Tabern. ic. t. 151.</i>	Europe.	1764	vi, vii.
	cynanchica,	Squinancy-wort.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 33.</i>	England.		—
	lævigata,	shining.	<i>Mor. § 9. t. 21. f. 4.</i>	S. of Europe.	1775	—

HOUSTONIA, HOUSTONIA. *H. K. i. p. 235.*

F. ♂	cærulea,	blue-flower'd.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 370.</i>	N. America.	1785	v-viii.
	purpurea,	purple-flower'd.	—————		1800	—

GALIUM, BED-STRAW. *H. K. i. p. 236.*

H. ☉	tricorne,	three-flower'd.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1641.</i>	England.		vii.
	Aparine,	Goose-grass.	<i>Cleavers. ——— t. 816.</i>	Britain.		v-viii.
	anglicum,	wall.	————— <i>t. 384.</i>	England.		vii, viii.
♂	rubroides,	Madder-leaved.		S. of Europe.	1775	vii.
	cruciatum,	Mug-weed.	————— <i>t. 143.</i>	Britain.		v, vi.
	<i>Valantia cruciata.</i> Ed. pr.					
Δ	palustre,	white water.	————— <i>t. 1857.</i>	—————		vii, viii.
	uliginosum,	rough marsh.	————— <i>t. 1972.</i>	—————		—
	Bocconi,	Boccone's.	<i>Bocc. mus. t. 101.</i>	Europe.	1801	—
	saxatile,	smooth heath.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 815.</i>	Britain.		vi-viii.
	erectum,	upright marsh.	————— <i>t. 2067.</i>	—————		vi, vii.
	pusillum,	least.	————— <i>t. 74.</i>	England.		vii, viii.
	verum,	Cheese-Rennet.	————— <i>t. 660.</i>	Britain.		—
	Mollugo,	great hedge.	————— <i>t. 1673.</i>	—————		—
	sylvaticum,	wood.		S. of Europe.	1658	—
	linifolium,	Flax-leaved.	<i>Barrel. ic. t. 583.</i>	—————	1759	vi, vii.
	rigidum,	rigid.			1778	—
	aristatum,	bearded.	<i>Boccon. mus. t. 75.</i>	Italy.	1699	—
	glaucum,	glaucous.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 81.</i>	S. of Europe.	1710	vi-ix.
	purpureum,	purple.		Italy, Switz.	1731	vi, vii.
	rubrum,	red-flower'd.	<i>Clus. hist. 2. p. 175.</i>	S. of Europe.	1597	vi-viii.
	boreale,	cross-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 105.</i>	Britain.		vii.
	pilosum,	hairy.		N. America.	1778	vi, vii.
	græcum,	Candian.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 136.</i>	Isl. of Candia.	1798	vii.

CRUCIANELLA, CRUCIANELLA. *H. K. i. p. 241.*

- H. ☉ angustifolia, narrow-leaved. *Exot. bot. t. 109.* S. of France. 1658 vi, vii.
 latifolia, broad-leaved. *Schmidel ic. t. 23.* ——— 1633 —
 ægyptiaca, Egyptian. Egypt. 1800 vii.
 patula, spreading. Spain. 1798 —
 monspeliaca, Montpellier. S. of France. 1791 vii, viii.
 F. 4 pubescens, pubescent. Isl. of Candia. 1799 —
 h maritima, sea. Clus. hist. 2. p. 176. S. of France. 1640 vi, vii.

RUBIA, MADDER. *H. K. i. p. 242.*

- H. 4 tinctorum, Dyer's. *Regn. bot.* S. of Europe. 1596 vi.
 peregrina, wild. *Engl. bot. t. 851.* England. vii.
 F. cordifolia, heart-leaved. *Pallas it. 3. t. L. f. 1.* Siberia. 1783 —
 h lucida, shining-leaved. Majorca. 1762 —
 fruticosa, prickly-leaved. *Jacq. ic. t. 25.* Canary Isl. 1779 ix.
 angustifolia, narrow-leaved. Minorca. 1772 vii, viii.

CATESBÆA, LILY THORN. *H. K. i. p. 243.*

- S. h spinosa, long-flower'd. *Curt. mag. t. 131.* Isl. of Provid. 1726 v-viii.

IXORA, IXORA. *H. K. i. p. 244.*

- S. h coccinea, scarlet. *Curt. mag. t. 169.* E. Indies. 1690 vii, viii.
 parviflora, small-flower'd. *Vahl symb. t. 52.* ——— 1800 viii-x.
 alba, white. *Rheed. mal. 2. t. 14.* ——— 1768 vi.

PAVETTA, PAVETTA. *H. K. i. p. 244.*

- S. h indica, Indian. *Rheed. mal. 5. t. 10.* E. Indies. 1791 viii-x.

BOUVARDIA, BOUVARDIA. *H. K. i. p. 245.*

- G. h triphylla, three-leaved. *Salisb. par. t. 88.* Mexico. 1794 vi-viii.

SIDERODENDRUM, IRON TREE. *H. K. i. p. 245.*

- S. h triflorum, three-flower'd. *Jacq. amer. t. 175. f. 9.* W. Indies. 1793

CHOMELIA, CHOMELIA. *H. K. i. p. 245.*

- S. h spinosa, thorny. *Jacq. amer. t. 13.* W. Indies. 1793

MITCHELLA, MITCHELLA. *H. K. i. p. 246.*

- H. h repens, creeping. *Catesb. car. 1. t. 20.* N. America. 1761 vi.

COCCOCYPSILUM, COCCOCYPSILUM. *H. K. i. p. 246.*

- S. 4 repens, creeping. *Brown. jam. t. 6. f. 1.* W. Indies. 1793 v.

CALLICARPA, CALLICARPA. *H. K. i. p. 246.*

- S. h americana, American. *Catesb. car. 2. t. 47.* N. America. 1724
 cana, Malabar hoary. E. Indies. 1799
 lanata, woolly. ——— 1788 vi, vii.
 macrophylla, long-leaved. *Vahl symb. t. 53.* ——— 1808
 ferruginea, rusty. Jamaica. 1794 —

WITHERINGIA, WITHERINGIA. *H. K. i. p. 248.*

S. 4 solanacea, yellow-flower'd. *L'Herit. sert. t. 1. S. America. 1742 m. p. y.*

PENÆA, PENÆA. *H. K. i. p. 248.*

G. h mucronata, heart-leaved. *Vent. malm. t. 87. C. B. S. 1787*
 squamosa, scaly. ——— ——— vi, vii.

BLÆRIA, BLÆRIA. *H. K. i. p. 248.*

G. h ericoides, Heath-leaved. *Pet. gaz. t. 2. f. 10. C. B. S. 1774 viii-xi.*
 articulata, jointed. ——— 1795 v, vi.
 purpurea, purple. ——— 1791 ———
 muscosa, Moss-leaved. ——— 1774 vi-viii.
 ciliaris, ciliated. ——— 1795 ———

BUDDLEA, BUDDLEA. *H. K. i. p. 249.*

H. h globosa, round-headed. *Curt. mag. t. 174. Chili. 1774 v, vi.*
 G. salvifolia, Sage-leaved. *Jacq. schoenb. t. 28. C. B. S. 1760 viii, ix.*

EXACUM, GENTIANELLA. *H. K. i. p. 250.*

H. ☉ filiforme, least. *Engl. bot. t. 235. England. vii.*

PLANTAGO, PLANTAIN. *H. K. i. p. 250.*

H. ☉ virginica, Virginian. *Mor. § 8. t. 15. f. 8. N. America. 1688 vi-ix.*
 Bellardi, Bellardi's. *All. ped. 1. t. 85. f. 3. Italy. 1797 vii.*
 cretica, Cretan. *Clus. hist. 2. p. 111. Isl. of Candia. 1711 vi, vii.*
 Coronopus, Buck's-horn. *Engl. bot. t. 892. Britain. vi-viii.*
 Loefflingii, narrow-leaved. *Jacq. vind. 2. t. 126. England. vii, viii.*
 amplexicaulis, stem-leaved. *Cav. ic. t. 125. Spain. 1797 vi, vii.*
 Psyllium, clammy. *Regn. bot. S. of Europe. 1562 vii, viii.*
 squarrosa, leafy-spiked. *Jacq. ic. t. 28. Egypt. 1787 viii, ix.*
 indica, Indian. *Egypt, India. 1780 vii, viii.*
 pumila, dwarf annual. *Comm. got. 1778. t. 5. S. of Europe. 1790 ———*
 ♂ recurvata, recurve-leaved. ——— 1780. t. 6. ——— 1799 vi, vii.
 afra, Barbary. *Mor. § 8. t. 17. f. 4. Sicily. 1640 vi.*
 4 major, greater. *Engl. bot. t. 1558. Britain. v-vii.*
 crassa, thick-leaved. *Jacq. coll. sup. t. 16. S. of Europe. 1793 vi, vii.*
 asiatica, Asiatic. *Siberia. 1764 ———*
 maxima, broad-leaved. *Jacq. ic. t. 26. ——— 1763 vii, viii.*
 media, hoary. *Engl. bot. t. 1559. Britain. v-vii.*
 altissima, tall. *Jacq. obs. t. 83. Italy. 1774 vi, vii.*
 lanceolata, Rib-wort. *Engl. bot. t. 507. Britain. v-vii.*
 Lagopus, round-headed. *Wein. ph. t. 820. f. a. S. of Europe. 1683 vi, vii.*
 lusitanica, Portugal. *Barrel, ic. t. 745. ——— 1781 vii, viii.*
 albicans, woolly. *Clus. hist. 2. p. 110. ——— 1776 vi-ix.*
 alpina, alpine. *Jacq. vind. 2. t. 125. Austria. 1774 vi, vii.*

H. 4	maritima,	sea.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 175.</i>	Britain.	vii, viii.
	subulata,	awl-leaved.	<i>Lobel. ic. t. 439.</i>	S. of Europe.	1596 vii.
	Serraria,	saw-leaved bulbous.	<i>Column. ec. 1. t. 259.</i>	—————	1640 vi, vii.
	Cornuti,	cut-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 27.</i>		1801 vii, viii.
h	Cynops,	shrubby.	<i>Wein. ph. t. 837. f. a.</i>	—————	1596 v-viii.
G. ♂	hirsuta,	hairy.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 258.</i>	C. B. S.	1801 vi, vii.
h	capensis,	Cape.	—————	—————	1788 v-vii.

SCOPARIA, SCOPARIA, or Besom-Plant. *H. K. i. p. 257.*

S. ☉	dulcis,	sweet.	<i>Herm. par. t. 241.</i>	Jamaica.	1730 vi-ix.
------	---------	--------	---------------------------	----------	-------------

CENTUNCULUS, BASTARD PIMPERNEL, or Chaffweed. *H. K. i. p. 257.*

H. ☉ Δ	minimus,	least.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 531.</i>	Britain.	vi, vii.
--------	----------	--------	---------------------------	----------	----------

SANGUISORBA, GREAT BURNET. *H. K. i. p. 257.*

H. 4	officinalis,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1312.</i>	Britain,	vi-viii.
	β	ear-leaved.	<i>Bocc. mus. t. 9.</i>	Italy.	
	media,	short-spiked.	<i>Zanon. hist. t. 138.</i>	Canada.	1785 vii-ix.
	canadensis,	Canadian.	<i>Corn. canad. t. 174.</i>	N. America.	1633 vi-ix.

CISSUS, CISSUS. *H. K. i. p. 258.*

G. h	capensis,	Cape.		C. B. S.	1792
	antarctica,	Kanguru Vine.	<i>Vent. choir t. 21.</i>	N. S. Wales.	1790 vi-viii.
	pentaphylla,	five-leav.	Japan.	Japan.	—————
	quinata,	wedge-leaved.		C. B. S.	————— vii.
S.	vitiginea,	Vine-leaved.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 337. f. 2.</i>	India.	1772
	sicyoides,	heart-leaved.	<i>Jacq. amer. t. 15.</i>	Jamaica.	1768
	quadrangularis,	square-stalkt.	<i>Forsk. ic. t. 2.</i>	E. Indies.	1790
	acida,	acid.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 33.</i>	Jamaica.	1692
	trifoliata,	three-leaved.	<i>Sloan. jam. t. 144. f. 2.</i>	—————	1739

EPIMEDIUM, BARREN-WORT. *H. K. i. p. 260.*

H. 4	alpinum,	alpine.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 438.</i>	England.	iv, v.
------	----------	---------	---------------------------	----------	--------

CORNUS, DOGWOOD. *H. K. i. p. 260.*

H. 4	canadensis,	Canadian.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 880.</i>	Canada.	1774 vii, viii.
h	florida,	great-flower'd.	————— t. 526.	N. America.	1731 iv, v.
	mascula,	Cornelian-cherry.	<i>Schmidt arb. t. 63.</i>	Austria.	1596 ii-iv.
	sanguinea,	wild Cornel-tree.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 249.</i>	Britain.	vi, vii.
	alba,	white-berried.	<i>Schmidt arb. t. 65.</i>	Siberia.	1741 vi-ix.
	sericca,	blue-berried.	————— t. 64.	N. America.	1683 viii.
	circinata,	Pensylvanian.	————— t. 69.	—————	1784 vii, viii.
	stricta,	upright.	————— t. 67.	—————	1758 vi, vii.
	paniculata,	New York.	————— t. 68.	—————	—————
	alternifolia,	alternate-leaved.	————— t. 70.	—————	1760 ix.
F. 4	suecica,	dwarf Cornel.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 310.</i>	Britain.	vi, vii.

SAMARA,		SAMARA. <i>H. K.</i> i. p. 263.		
G. h	pentandra,	pentandrous.	C. B. S.	1770 xi-ii.
FAGARA,		FAGARA. <i>H. K.</i> i. p. 263.		
G. h	Piperita,	Ash-leaved. <i>Kæmp. amoen. t.</i> 893.	Japan.	1773 ix.
S.	Pterota,	Bastard Iron-wood. <i>Brown. jam. t.</i> 5. f. 1.	Jamaica.	1739 viii, ix.
	tragodes,	prickly-leaved. <i>Jacq. amer. t.</i> 14.	W. Indies.	1759
MONETIA,		MONETIA. <i>H. K.</i> i. p. 264.		
S. h	barlerioides,	four-spined. <i>L'Herit. stirp. t.</i> 1.	E. Indies.	1758 vii.
ÆGIPHILA,		ÆGIPHILA. <i>H. K.</i> i. p. 264.		
S. h	martinicensis,	Martinico. <i>Jacq. obs. t.</i> 27.	W. Indies.	1780 xi.
PTELEA,		SHRUBBY TREFOIL. <i>H. K.</i> i. p. 264.		
H. h	trifoliata,	common. <i>Schmidt arb. t.</i> 76.	N. America.	1704 vi, vii.
LUDWIGIA,		LUDWIGIA. <i>H. K.</i> i. p. 265.		
H. ☉	alternifolia,	alternate-leaved. <i>Lamar. illust. 1. t.</i> 77.	Virginia.	1752 vi, vii.
OLDENLANDIA,		OLDENLANDIA. <i>H. K.</i> i. p. 265.		
S. ☉	corymbosa,	Hyssop-leaved. <i>Ehret pict. t.</i> 2. f. 1.	Jamaica.	1739 vi-x.
4	umbellata,	Indian Madder. <i>Roxb. cor. t.</i> 3.	E. Indies.	1792 vii, viii.
AMMANNIA,		AMMANNIA. <i>H. K.</i> i. p. 265.		
H. ☉	ramosior,	branching.	Virginia.	1759 vii.
S.	latifolia,	broad-leaved. <i>Sloan. jam. t.</i> 7. f. 4.	W. Indies.	1733 vii, viii.
	debilis,	cluster-flower'd.	E. Indies.	1778 —
ISNARDIA,		ISNARDIA. <i>H. K.</i> i. p. 266.		
H. ☉	Δ palustris,	marsh. <i>Schk. handb. t.</i> 25.	Europe, Amer.	1776 vi, vii.
TRAPA,		WATER-CALTROPS. <i>H. K.</i> i. p. 267.		
H. ☉	▽ natans,	European. <i>Schk. handb. t.</i> 25.	Europe.	1781 vi-viii.
G. 4	bicornis,	Chinese. <i>Gærtn. sem. 2. t.</i> 95.	China.	1790
DORSTENIA,		DORSTENIA. <i>H. K.</i> i. p. 267.		
S. 4	brasiliensis,	Brazilian. <i>Marcgr. bras.</i> 52.	S. America.	1792 iii, iv.
	Houstoni,	Houstoun's. <i>Phil. trans.</i> 37. t. 2.	—	1739 vi, vii.
	Contrajerva,	Contrajerva-root. <i>Jacq. ic. t.</i> 614.	—	— vi-viii.
POTHOS,		POTHOS. <i>H. K.</i> i. p. 268.		
H. 4	Δ foetida,	Scunkweed. <i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 836.	N. America.	1735 iii, iv.
S.	acaulis,	stemless. <i>Jacq. amer. t.</i> 153.	W. Indies.	1790 iv-viii.
	lanceolata,	lance-leaved. <i>Plum. amer. t.</i> 62.	Barbadoes.	— —
	violacea,	blue-fruited.	Jamaica.	1793 iv-vi.
	cannæfolia,	sweet-scented. <i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 603.	W. Indies.	1789 —
	crassinervia,	thick-nerved. <i>Jacq. ic. t.</i> 609.	S. America.	1796

S. 4	cordata,	heart-leaved.	Plum. ic. t. 38.	America.	1770	iv.
	macrophylla,	large-leaved.	Jacq. ic. t. 610.	W. Indies.	1794	v, vi.
	obtusifolia,	blunt-leaved.		Barbadoes.	1790	—
	pentaphylla,	five-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 1375.	Cayenne.	1800	x, xi.

CURTISIA, CURTISIA, or *Hassagay-tree*. *H. K.* i. p. 270.

G. h	faginea,	Beech-leaved.	Burm. afr. t. 82.	C. B. S.	1775	
------	----------	---------------	-------------------	----------	------	--

CHLORANTHUS, CHLORANTHUS, or *Chu-lan*. *H. K.* i. p. 270.

S. h	inconspicuus,	Tea-leaved.	L'Herit. sert. t. 2.	China.	1781	m. p. y.
------	---------------	-------------	----------------------	--------	------	----------

ELÆAGNUS, OLEASTER. *H. K.* i. p. 271.

H. h	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	Pallas ros. t. 4.	S. of Europe.	1576	vii, viii.
G.	orientalis,	Oriental.	— t. 5.	Levant.	1739	—
S.	latifolia,	broad-leaved.	Burm. zeyl. t. 39. f. 2.	China.	1712	—

STRUTHIOLA, STRUTHIOLA. *H. K.* i. p. 271.

G. h	juniperina,	Juniper-leaved.	Curt. mag. t. 222.	C. B. S.	1758	m. p. y.
	<i>S. erecta</i> .	Ed. pr.				
	ovata,	oval-leaved.	Andr. rep. t. 119.	—	1792	ii-vi.
	imbricata,	tile-leaved.	— t. 113.	—	1794	iii-viii.
	tomentosa,	downy-leaved.	— t. 334.	—	1799	viii, ix.
	virgata,	twiggy.	Andr. rep. t. 139.	—	1779	v-viii.
	pubescens,	long-tubed.	Exot. bot. t. 46.	—	1770	—

RIVINA, RIVINA. *H. K.* i. p. 273.

S. h	humilis,	downy.	Comm. hort. 1. t. 66.	W. Indies.	1699	m. p. y.
	lævis,	smooth.		—	1733	—
	brasiliensis,	wave-leaved.		Brazil.	1790	vi, vii.
	octandra,	climbing.	Brown. jam. t. 23. f. 2.	W. Indies.	1752	v, vi.

CAMPHOROSMA, CAMPHOROSMA. *H. K.* i. p. 274.

G. h	monspeliaca,	hairy.	Schk. handb. t. 26.	S. of Europe.	1640	viii, ix.
------	--------------	--------	---------------------	---------------	------	-----------

ALCHEMILLA, LADIES' MANTLE. *H. K.* i. p. 274.

H. ☉	Aphanes,	Parsley Piert.	Engl. bot. t. 1011.	Britain.		v-vii.
4	vulgaris,	common.	Engl. bot. t. 597.	—		vi-viii.
	alpina,	alpine.	— t. 244.	—		vii.

DIGYNIA.

BUFFONIA, BUFFONIA. *H. K.* i. p. 275.

H. ☉ Δ	tenuifolia,	slender.	Engl. bot. t. 1313.	England.		vi.
--------	-------------	----------	---------------------	----------	--	-----

HAMAMELIS, WITCH HAZEL. *H. K.* i. p. 275.

H. h	virginica,	Virginian.	J. Mill. illustr.	N. America.	1736	xi-v.
------	------------	------------	-------------------	-------------	------	-------

TETRANDRIA DIGYNIA.

CUSCUTA,		DODDER. <i>H. K. i. p. 275.</i>			
H. ☉	europæa,	great.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 378.</i>	England.	viii, ix.
	Epithymum,	lesser.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 55.</i>	Britain.	vii, viii.
G.	chinensis,	Chinese.		China.	1803 vii-ix.

HYPECOUM,		HYPECOUM. <i>H. K. i. p. 276.</i>			
H. ☉	procumbens,	procumbent.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 27.</i>	S. of Europe. 1596	vi, vii.
	pendulum,	pendulous.	<i>Dalech. hist. 698.</i>	S. of France. 1640	—
♂	erectum,	erect.	<i>Amman ruth. t. 9.</i>	Siberia.	1759 v, vi.

TETRAGYNIA.

ILEX,		HOLLY. <i>H. K. i. p. 277.</i>			
H. h	Aquifolium,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 496.</i>	Britain.	v, vi.
	β	various-leaved.			
	γ	thick-leaved.			
	δ	slender.			
	ε	hedge-hog.			
	opaca,	Carolina.	<i>Meerb. ic. 2. t. 5.</i>	Carolina.	1744 —
	Prinoides,	deciduous.		N. America.	1760 vii.
	Cassine,	Dahoon.		—	1726 viii.
	α	broad-leaved.	<i>Catesb. car. 1. t. 31.</i>		
	β	narrow-leav.	<i>Willd. hort. ber. t. 31.</i>		
	vomitorea,	South Sea Tea.	<i>Catesb. car. 2. t. 57.</i>	W. Florida.	1700
	canadensis,	Canadian.	<i>Michaux amer. t. 49.</i>	N. America.	1802 iv, v.
G.	crocea,	African.		C. B. S.	1794 v, vi.
	Perado,	Madeira.	<i>Meerb. ic. 2. t. 6.</i>	Madeira.	1760 iv, v.

COLDENIA,		COLDENIA. <i>H. K. i. p. 279.</i>			
S. ☉	procumbens,	trailing.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 64. f. 6.</i>	E. Indies.	1699 vii, viii.

POTAMOGETON, POND-WEED.		<i>H. K. i. p. 279.</i>			
H. 4	▽ natans,	broad-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1822.</i>	Britain.	vii, viii.
	fluitans,	long-leaved floating.	— t. 1286. —	—	—
	heterophyll.	various-leaved.	— t. 1285. —	—	vii-ix.
	perfoliatum,	perfoliate.	— t. 168. —	—	vi-viii.
	densum,	close-leaved.	— t. 397. —	—	vi.
	lucens,	shining.	— t. 376. —	—	vi, vii.
	crispum,	curl'd.	— t. 1012. —	—	—
	compressum,	flat-stalkt.	— t. 418. —	—	—
	pectinatum,	Fennel-leaved.	— t. 323. —	—	—
	gramineum,	grassy.	— t. 2253. —	—	vii.
	pusillum,	small.	— t. 215. —	—	vii, viii.

TETRANDRIA TETRAGYNIA.

39

RUPPIA,	RUPPIA, or <i>Tassel Pond-weed.</i> <i>H. K. i. p. 281.</i>		
H. 4 Δ <i>maritima</i> ,	sea. <i>Engl. bot. t. 136.</i>	Britain.	vii.
SAGINA,	PEARL-WORT. <i>H. K. i. p. 281.</i>		
H. ☉ <i>apetala</i> ,	small-flower'd. <i>Engl. bot. t. 881.</i>	Britain.	v, vi.
erecta,	upright. ——— <i>t. 609.</i>	———	iv, v.
4 <i>procumbens</i> ,	procumbent. ——— <i>t. 880.</i>	———	v-ix.
TILLÆA,	TILLÆA. <i>H. K. i. p. 282.</i>		
H. ☉ <i>muscosa</i> ,	mossy. <i>Engl. bot. t. 116.</i>	England.	vi-x.
RADIOLA,	RADIOLA. <i>H. K. i. p. 282.</i>		
H. ☉ <i>millegrana</i> ,	All-seed. <i>Engl. bot. t. 893.</i>	Britain.	vii, viii.
	<i>Linum Radiola.</i> Ed. pr.		
MYGINDA,	MYGINDA. <i>H. K. i. p. 282.</i>		
S. h <i>uragoga</i> ,	saw-leaved. <i>Jacq. amer. t. 16.</i>	S. America. 1790	viii, ix.
<i>Rhacoma</i> ,	blunt-leaved. <i>Jacq. ic. t. 311.</i>	Jamaica. 1798	
<i>latifolia</i> ,	broad-leaved.	W. Indies. 1795	iv, v.

Classis V.

PENTANDRIA

MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linnean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Figure.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult. Time of Flowering.</i>
HELIOTROPIUM, TURNSOLE, or <i>Heliotrope.</i> <i>H. K. i. p. 284.</i>				
H. ☉ <i>europæum</i> ,	European.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 207.</i>	S. of Europe. 1562	vi-x.
supinum,	trailing.	<i>Gouan. fl. mon. t. 17.</i> ———	1640	vi, vii.
G. h <i>peruvianum</i> ,	Peruvian.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 141.</i>	Peru. 1757	m. p. y.
S. ☉ <i>indicum</i> ,	Indian.	<i>Dodart. mem. t. 82.</i>	W. Indies. 1713	vii, viii.
♂ <i>parviflorum</i> ,	small-flower'd.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 146. f. 175.</i> ———	1732	vii-ix.
<i>curassavicum</i> ,	glaucous.	<i>Herm. par. t. 183.</i> ———	1731	vi, vii.
MYOSOTIS, SCORPION-GRASS. <i>H. K. i. p. 285.</i>				
H. ☉ <i>arvensis</i> ,	field.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 480. f. sin.</i>	Britain.	iv-viii.
<i>Lappula</i> ,	prickly-seeded.	<i>Bauh. hist. 3. p. 600.</i>	Europe. 1656	———
♂ <i>virginiana</i> ,	Virginian.	<i>Mor. § 11. t. 30. f. 9.</i>	Virginia. 1699	vi, vii.
4 Δ <i>scorpioides</i> ,	marsh.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1973.</i>	Britain.	iv-viii.
<i>pectinata</i> ,	Camtschatca.		Siberia. 1797	vi, vii.

LITHOSPERMUM, GROMWELL. *H. K. i. p. 286.*

- H. ☉ arvense, corn. *Engl. bot. t. 123.* Britain. v, vi.
 apulum, small. *Column. ec. 1. t. 185.* S. of Europe. 1768 vi, vii.
Myosotis apula. Ed. pr.
 tenuiflorum, slender-flower'd. *Jacq. ic. t. 313.* Egypt. 1796 v, vi.
 dispermum, two-seeded. *Lin. fil. dec. t. 7.* Spain. 1799 vi, vii.
 4 officinale, common. *Engl. bot. t. 137.* Britain. v-viii.
 virginianum, Virginian. *Mor. § 11. t. 28. f. 3.* N. America. 1759 vi, vii.
 orientale, yellow. *Bot. mag. t. 515.* Levant. 1713 v, vi.
 purpureo-cærul. creeping. *Engl. bot. t. 117.* England. —
 fruticosum, shrubby. *Garid. prov. t. 15.* S. of Europe. 1683 —

ANCHUSA, BUGLOSS. *H. K. i. p. 288.*

- H. ♂ paniculata, paniced. Madeira. 1777 v, vi.
 italica, Italian. *Trew pl. rar. t. 18.* S. of Europe. 1597 vii-x.
 4 officinalis, common Alkanet. *Engl. bot. t. 662.* Britain. vi-x.
 angustifolia, narrow-leaved. S. of Europe. 1640 v, vi.
 α white-flower'd.
 β purple-flower. *Zanon. hist. t. 39.*
 undulata, wave-leaved. *Barrel. ic. t. 578.* ——— 1752 vii, viii.
 tinctoria, Dyer's. *Andr. rep. t. 576.* Montpellier. 1596 vi-x.
 sempervirens, Evergreen Alkanet. *Engl. bot. t. 45.* Britain. v, vi.
 G. ♂ capensis, Cape. *Andr. rep. t. 336.* C. B. S. 1800 vii.

CYNOGLOSSUM, HOUND'S-TONGUE. *H. K. i. p. 290.*

- H. ☉ lusitanicum, Portugal. *Mill. ic. t. 190. f. 1.* Portugal. 1731 vii, viii.
 linifolium, Venus's Navel-wort. *Mor. § 11. t. 30. f. 11.* ——— 1648 vi-viii.
 ♂ officinale, common. *Engl. bot. t. 921.* Britain. vi.
 sylvaticum, green-leaved. ——— *t. 1642.* ——— —
 pictum, Madeira. *Clus. hist. 2. p. 162.* Madeira. 1658 viii.
 cheirifolium, silver-leaved. ——— *p. 162.* Spain. 1596 vi, vii.
 4 Omphalodes, Comfrey-leaved. *Curt. mag. t. 7.* S. of Europe. 1633 iii-v.
 F. lanatum, woolly. Levant. 1800 vi.

PULMONARIA, LUNG-WORT. *H. K. i. p. 292.*

- H. 4 angustifolia, narrow-leaved. *Engl. bot. t. 1628.* Britain. iv, v.
 officinalis, common. ——— *t. 118.* England. v.
 paniculata, paniced. Hudson's Bay. 1778 v, vi.
 α blue-flower'd.
 β white-flower'd.
 virginica, Virginian. *Curt. mag. t. 160.* N. America. 1699 iii-v.
 F. sibirica, Siberian. *Gmel. sib. 4. t. 39.* Siberia. 1801 vi, vii.
 maritima, sea. *Engl. bot. t. 368.* Britain. vii.

SYMPHYTUM, COMFREY. *H. K. i. p. 293.*

- H. 4 officinale, common. *Engl. bot. t. 817.* Britain. v-vii.

H. ☉	tuberosum,	tuberous-rooted.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1502.</i>	Scotland.	v-x.
	orientale,	Eastern.	<i>Buxb. cent. 5. t. 68.</i>	Turkey.	1752 v-vii.
	aspermum,	prickly.	<i>Bot mag. t. 929.</i>	Caucasus.	1799 —
CERINTHE, HONEY-WORT. <i>H. K. i. p. 294.</i>					
H. ☉	major,	great.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 333.</i>	S. of Europe.	1596 vii, viii.
	aspera,	rough.	<i>Bauh. hist. 3. p. 602.</i>	—————	1633 —
♂	minor,	small.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 124.</i>	Austria.	1570 vi-x.
ONOSMA, ONOSMA. <i>H. K. i. p. 295.</i>					
H. 4	simplicissima,	Siberian.	<i>Gmel. sib. 4. t. 40.</i>	Siberia.	1768 iv-vi.
	taurica,	golden-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 839.</i>	Caucasus.	1801 —
	orientalis,	Oriental.	—————	Levant.	1752 v, vi.
	echioides,	hairy.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 295.</i>	S. of Europe.	1683 iii-vi.
	sericea,	silky-leaved.	—————	Levant.	1752 vi, vii.
BORAGO, BORAGE. <i>H. K. i. p. 296.</i>					
H. ☉	officinalis,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 36.</i>	England.	vi-ix.
4	orientalis,	Oriental.	<i>Mill. ic. t. 68.</i>	Turkey.	1747 iii-v.
F. ☉	indica,	Indian.	<i>Act. Par. 1718. t. 10.</i>	E. Indies.	1759 vi-x.
	africana,	African.	—————t. 11.	C. B. S.	———— vii, viii.
S.	zeylanica,	Ceylon.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 314.</i>	E. Indies.	1799 —
ASPERUGO, GERMAN MAD-WORT. <i>H. K. i. p. 297.</i>					
H. ☉	procumbens,	procumbent.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 661.</i>	Britain.	iv, v.
LYCOPSIS, WILD BUGLOSS. <i>H. K. i. p. 297.</i>					
H. ☉	vesicaria,	bladder-podded.	<i>Riv. monop. t. 8.</i>	S. of Europe.	1686 v-vii.
	variegata,	variegated.	—————t. 9.	Isl. of Candia.	1683 vi, vii.
	arvensis,	small.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 938.</i>	Britain.	————
	orientalis,	Oriental.	—————	Levant.	1796 —
F. 4	pulla,	dark-flower'd.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 188.</i>	Germany.	1648 —
ECHIUM, VIPER'S BUGLOSS. <i>H. K. i. p. 298.</i>					
H. ☉	plantagineum,	Plantain-leaved.	<i>Barrel. ic. t. 1026.</i>	Italy.	1776 vii-x.
	violaceum,	violet-flower'd.	—————	Austria.	1658 vii.
	creticum,	Cretan.	—————	Levant.	1683 vii-ix.
	orientale,	Oriental.	<i>Trew pl. rar. t. 1.</i>	————	1780 vii, viii.
	lusitanicum,	Portugal.	—————	S. of Europe.	1731 —
	parviflorum,	small-flower'd.	—————	Barbary.	1798 —
♂	italicum,	white.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2081.</i>	Jersey.	————
	rubrum,	red.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. app. 3.</i>	Hungary.	1791 —
	vulgare,	common blue.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 181.</i>	Britain.	vi, vii.
G.	strictum,	upright.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 35.</i>	Canary Isl.	1779 m. p. y.
h	fruticosum,	shrubby.	—————t. 34.	C. B. S.	1759 v, vi.
	candicans,	hoary.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 30.</i>	Madeira.	1777 —

G. h	<i>grandiflorum</i> ,	large-flower'd.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 20.</i>	C. B. S.	1787	vi, vii.
	<i>giganteum</i> ,	gigantic.	<i>Vent. malm. t. 71.</i>	Canary Isl.	1779	vii-ix.
	<i>argenteum</i> ,	silver-leaved.		C. B. S.	1789	vi, vii.
	<i>lævigatum</i> ,	smooth-stalkt.		————	1774	——
	<i>glabrum</i> ,	seagreen-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 312.</i>	————	1791	v, vi.
	<i>fastuosum</i> ,	fastuous.		Canary Isl.	1779	v-viii.
	<i>nervosum</i> ,	sinewy-leaved.		Madeira,	1777	vi-viii.
	<i>spicatum</i> ,	spiked dwarf.		C. B. S.	1799	iii-v.

MESSERSCHMIDIA, MESSERSCHMIDIA. *H. K. i. p. 303.*

H. 4	<i>Arguzia</i> ,	herbaceous.	<i>Gmel. it. 2. t. 27.</i>	Siberia.	1780	
G. h	<i>fruticosa</i> ,	shrubby.		Canary Isl.	1779	vi-x.

TOURNEFORTIA, TOURNEFORTIA. *H. K. i. p. 303.*

S. h	<i>volubilis</i> ,	climbing.	<i>Sloan. jam. t. 143. f. 2.</i>	Jamaica.	1752	vii, viii.
	<i>foetidissima</i> ,	Tobacco-leaved.	<i>Plum. ic. t. 230.</i>	————	1739	ix.
	<i>humilis</i> ,	dwarf.	———— t. 227. f. 2.	S. America.	1752	v, vi.
	<i>cymosa</i> ,	broad-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 31.</i>	Jamaica.	1777	vii.
	<i>suffruticosa</i> ,	hoary-leaved.		————	1759	

NOLANA, NOLANA. *H. K. i. p. 304.*

H. ☉	<i>prostrata</i> ,	trailing.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 731.</i>	Peru.	1761	vii-ix.
------	--------------------	-----------	--------------------------	-------	------	---------

DIAPENSIA, DIAPENSIA. *H. K. i. p. 304.*

F. 4	<i>lapponica</i> ,	Lapland.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1108.</i>	Alps of Lapl.	1801	ii, iii.
------	--------------------	----------	---------------------------	---------------	------	----------

ARETIA, ARETIA. *H. K. i. p. 305.*

F. 4	<i>helvetica</i> ,	imbricated.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 32.</i>	Switzerland.	1775	v, vi.
	<i>alpina</i> ,	linear-leaved.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. app. 18.</i>	————	——	——
	<i>Vitaliana</i> ,	Grass-leaved.	<i>Salisb. par. t. 107.</i>	Pyrenees.	1787	——

ANDROSACE, ANDROSACE. *H. K. i. p. 306.*

H. ☉	<i>maxima</i> ,	oval-leaved.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 331.</i>	Austria.	1597	iii-vi.
	<i>elongata</i> ,	cluster-flower'd.	———— t. 330.	————	1776	iv, v.
	<i>septentrionalis</i> ,	tooth-leaved.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 7.</i>	N. of Europe.	1755	——
F. 4	<i>villosa</i> ,	hairy.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 743.</i>	Austria.	1759	vi-viii.
	<i>lactea</i> ,	Grass-leaved.	———— t. 981.	————	1752	vi.
	<i>carnea</i> ,	awl-leaved.	<i>Column. ec. 2. t. 65. f. 2.</i>	Switzerland.	1768	vii, viii.

PRIMULA, PRIMROSE. *H. K. i. p. 307.*

H. 4	<i>vulgaris</i> ,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 4.</i>	Britain.		iv, v.
	β	double.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 229.</i>			
	<i>elator</i> ,	Oxlip.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 513.</i>	————		——
	<i>veris</i> ,	Cowslip.	———— t. 5.	————		——
	<i>farinosa</i> ,	Bird's-eye.	———— t. 6.	————		vi, vii.
	<i>cortusoides</i> ,	Cortusa-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 399.</i>	Siberia.	1794	v-vii.

- H. 4 villosa, hairy Auricula. Switzerland. 1768 iv, v.
 α purple. *Curt. mag. t. 14.*
 β white. *Bot. mag. t. 1161.*
nivalis, snowy. *Pallas it. 3. t. G*f. 2. Dauria.* 1790 ———
longifolia, long-leaved. *Curt. mag. t. 392. Levant.* ———
marginata, silver-edged. ——— *t. 191. Alps of Switz.* 1777 iii, iv.
P. glutinosa. Ed. pr.
Auricula, Auricula, or Bear's-ear. *Jacq. aust. t. 415.* ——— 1596 iv, v.
 α yellow.
 β purple.
 γ variegated.
integrifolia, entire-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 942.* ——— 1792 vi, vii.
finmarchica, Norwegian. *Fl. dan. t. 188. Norway.* 1798
viscosa, clammy. *All. ped. 1. t. 5. f. 1. Alps of Pied.* 1792 iv.
- CORTUSA, BEAR'S-EAR SANICLE. *H. K. i. p. 310.*
- F. 4 Matthioli, European. *Andr. rep. t. 1. Austria.* 1596 iv-vi.
- SOLDANELLA, SOLDANELLA. *H. K. i. p. 310.*
- F. 4 alpina, alpine. *Curt. mag. t. 49. Alps of Switz.* 1656 iii, iv.
- DODECATHEON, VIRGINIAN COWSLIP. *H. K. i. p. 311.*
- H. 4 Meadia, Mead's. *Curt. mag. t. 12. N. America.* 1704 iv-vi.
- CYCLAMEN, CYCLAMEN, or Sow-bread. *H. K. i. p. 311.*
- F. 4 coum, round-leaved. *Curt. mag. t. 4. S. of Europe.* 1596 ii, iii.
europæum, common. *Jacq. aust. t. 401. Austria.* ——— iv.
persicum, Persian. *Curt. mag. t. 44. Isl. of Cyprus.* 1731 ii-iv.
hederæfolium, Ivy-leaved. *Engl. bot. t. 548. England.* iv.
- MENYANTHES, BUCK-BEAN. *H. K. i. p. 312.*
- H. 4 ∇ nymphoides, fringed. *Engl. bot. t. 217. England.* vi, vii.
trifoliata, common. ——— *t. 495. Britain.* ———
G. exaltata, tall. *Bot. mag. t. 1029. N. S. Wales.* 1805 m. p. y.
ovata, oval-leaved. *Vent. choix t. 9. C. B. S.* 1786 v, vi.
S. indica, Indian. *Bot. mag. t. 658. ———* 1792 v-vii.
- HOTTONIA, WATER VIOLET, or Feather-foil. *H. K. i. p. 313.*
- H. 4 ∇ palustris, marsh. *Engl. bot. t. 364. Britain.* vii, viii.
- HYDROPHYLLUM, WATER-LEAF. *H. K. i. p. 313.*
- H. 4 virginicum, Virginian. *Schk. handb. t. 35. N. America.* 1739 v, vi.
canadense, Canadian. *Lam. illus. 1. t. 97. f. 2. ———* 1759 v.
- ELLISIA, ELLISIA. *H. K. i. p. 313.*
- H. $\odot$ Nyctelea, cut-leaved. *Nov. act. Ups. 1. t. 5. f. 5. Virginia.* 1755 vii, viii.

LYSIMACHIA, LOOSE-STRIFE. *H. K. i. p. 314.*

H. ☉	<i>Linum stellatum</i> , small.	Mag. bot. mon. t. 162. Italy.	1658	vi.
♂	<i>dubia</i> ,	purple-flower'd. Com. gott. 1782. t. 1. Levant.	1759	vii, viii.
♀	<i>vulgaris</i> ,	yellow. <i>Engl. bot. t. 761.</i> Britain.		vii-ix.
	<i>Ephemerum</i> ,	Willow-leaved. Rob. ic. Spain.	1730	—
	<i>stricta</i> ,	upright. Curt. mag. t. 104. N. America.	1781	—
	<i>thyrsiflora</i> ,	tufted. <i>Engl. bot. t. 176.</i> Britain.		v-vii.
	<i>punctata</i> ,	four-leaved. <i>Jacq. aust. t. 366.</i> Holland.	1658	vii, viii.
	<i>quadriflora</i> ,	four-flower'd. <i>Bot. mag. t. 660.</i> N. America.	1798	—
	<i>ciliata</i> ,	ciliated. Walth. hort. t. 12. ———	1732	—
Δ	<i>nemorum</i> ,	Yellow Pimpernel. <i>Engl. bot. t. 527.</i> Britain.		v-vii.
	<i>Nummularia</i> , Money-wort.	——— t. 528. ———		vi, vii.

ANAGALLIS, PIMPERNEL. *H. K. i. p. 316.*

H. ☉	<i>arvensis</i> ,	scarlet. <i>Engl. bot. t. 529.</i> Britain.		vii-ix.
	<i>latifolia</i> ,	broad-leaved. <i>Meerb. ic. 1. t. 22.</i> Spain.	1759	vii.
	<i>linifolia</i> ,	Flax-leaved. Portugal.	1796	vi, vii.
♀	<i>Δ tenella</i> ,	bog. <i>Engl. bot. t. 530.</i> Britain.		viii, ix.
G. ♂	<i>fruticosa</i> ,	great-flower'd. <i>Bot. mag. t. 831.</i> Morocco.	1803	vi, vii.
♀	<i>Monelli</i> ,	Italian blue. <i>Curt. mag. t. 319.</i> Italy.	1648	v-ix.

* SPIGELIA, WORM-GRASS. *H. K. i. p. 317.*

F. ♀	<i>marilandica</i> ,	perennial. <i>Curt. mag. t. 80.</i> N. America.	1694	vii, viii.
S. ☉	<i>Anthelmia</i> ,	annual. Brown. jam. t. 37. f. 3. W. Indies.	1759	vii.

LISIANTHUS, LISIANTHUS. *H. K. i. p. 318.*

S. ♀	<i>longifolius</i> ,	long-leaved. Brown. jam. t. 9. f. 1 Jamaica.	1793	vi, vii.
	<i>exsertus</i> ,	oval-leaved. W. Indies.	—	—

* AZALEA, AZALEA. *H. K. i. p. 318.*

H. ♀	<i>pontica</i> ,	yellow. <i>Curt. mag. t. 433.</i> Turkey.	1793	v, vi.
	<i>nudiflora</i> ,	red-flower'd. N. America.	1734	—
	α	early white.		
	β	pale red.		
	γ	red and white. Trew ehret. t. 48.		
	δ	variegated.		
	ε	downy.		
	ζ	deep red.		
	η	deep scarlet. <i>Curt. mag. t. 180.</i>		
	<i>viscosa</i> ,	white-flower'd. <i>Meerb. ic. 2. t. 9.</i> ———	1731	vi-viii.
	α	common.		
	β	white striped.		
	γ	narrow petal'd.		
	δ	cluster-flower'd.		
	ε	glaucous.		

- F. h procumbens, trailing. *Engl. bot. t.* 865. Britain. iv, v.
 G. indica, Indian. *Bot. mag. t.* 1480. China. 1808 iii.

* SPRENGELIA, SPRENGELIA. *H. K. i. p.* 320.

- G. h incarnata, flesh-colour'd. *Andr. rep. t.* 2. N. S. Wales. 1793 iv-vi.

* EPACRIS, EPACRIS. *H. K. i. p.* 320.

- G. h purpurascens, rigid. *Bot. mag. t.* 844. N. S. Wales. 1803 i-iii.
 pulchella, sweet-scented. *Bot. mag. t.* 1170. ——— 1804 vii, viii.
 grandiflora, crimson. *Exot. bot. t.* 39. ——— 1803 v, vi.
 obtusifolia, blunt-leaved. ——— *t.* 40. ——— 1804 —

* ANDERSONIA, ANDERSONIA. *H. K. i. p.* 321.

- G. h sprengelioides, Sprengelia-like. New Holland. 1803 m. p. y.

* STYPHELIA, STYPHELIA. *H. K. i. p.* 322.

- G. h viridiflora, green-flower'd. *Andr. rep. t.* 312. N. S. Wales. 1791 iv, v.
 triflora, three-flower'd. ——— *t.* 72. ——— 1796 vi-viii.
 tubiflora, crimson. *Smith n. holl. t.* 14. ——— 1802 —

* LEUCOPOGON, LEUCOPOGON. *H. K. i. p.* 323.

- G. h lanceolatus, small-flower'd. *Andr. rep. t.* 287. N. S. Wales. 1790 v-viii.

PLUMBAGO, LEAD-WORT. *H. K. i. p.* 323.

- H. u europæa, European. *Schk. handb. t.* 36. S. of Europe. 1596 ix, x.
 G. h tristis, dark-flower'd. C. B. S. 1792 v, vi.
 S. zeylanica, Ceylon. *Rheed. mal. 10. t.* 8. E. Indies. 1731 iv-ix.
 rosea, rose-colour'd. *Curt. mag. t.* 230. ——— 1777 vii, viii.
 scandens, climbing. *Sloan. jam. t.* 133. f. 1. W. Indies. 1699 —

PHILOX, PHLOX. *H. K. i. p.* 324.

- H. u paniculata, paniced. *Mill. ic. t.* 205. f. 2. N. America. 1732 viii, ix.
 undulata, wave-leaved. ——— 1759 vii, viii.
 suaveolens, white-flower'd. ——— 1766 —
 maculata, spotted-stalkt. *Jacq. vind. 2. t.* 127. ——— 1740 —
 pyramidalis, pyramidal. *Exot. bot. t.* 87. ——— 1800 vi-viii.
 carolina, Carolina. *Bot. mag. t.* 1344. Carolina. 1728 vii-ix.
 glaberrima, smooth. *Dill. elt. t.* 166. f. 202. N. America. 1725 vi-viii.
 divaricata, early-flowering. *Curt. mag. t.* 163. ——— 1746 iv-vi.
 F. pilosa, hairy-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 1307. ——— 1759 v, vi.
 stolonifera, creeping. ——— *t.* 563. Georgia. 1792 vi-ix.
 ovata, ovate-leaved. ——— *t.* 528. N. America. 1759 v-vii.
 subulata, awl-leaved. *Curt. mag. t.* 411. ——— 1786 iv-vi.
 setacea, fine-leaved. ——— *t.* 415. Carolina. ———

CONVOLVULUS, BIND-WEED. *H. K. i. p.* 327.

- H. $\odot$ sibiricus, Siberian. *Pallas it. 3. t.* K. Siberia. 1779 vii, viii.

46 PENTANDRIA MONOGYNIA. Convolvulus.

H.	⊙	hederaceus,	Ivy-leaved.	Dill. elt. t. 83. f. 96.	Asia, Amer.	1732	vi, vii.
		purpureus,	C. major, or purple.		America.	1629	vi-ix.
		α	great.	Curt. mag. t. 113.			
		β	small.	Dill. elt. t. 82. f. 94.			
		γ	tall spotted.	Bot. mag. t. 1005.			
		siculus,	small-flower'd.	Bocc. sic. t. 48.	S. of Europe.	1640	vi-viii.
		pentapetaloides,	Majorca.	Jacq. col 4. t. 22. f. 2.	Majorca.	1789	vi.
		spithamæus,	small Virginian.		N. America.	1796	vii.
		tricolor,	C. minor, or trailing.	Curt. mag. t. 27.	Barbary.	1629	vi-viii.
	4	arvensis,	small.	Engl. bot. t. 312.	Britain.		vi-ix.
F.		sepium,	great hedge.	———— t. 313.	————		vii, viii.
		β	American.	Bot. mag. t. 732.	N. America.		
		carolinus,	Carolina.	Dill. elt. t. 84. f. 98.	Carolina.	1732	—
		bryoniæfolius,	Bryony-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 943.	China.	1802	vi-viii.
		Scammonia,	Scammony.	Mill. ic. t. 102.	Levant.	1596	vii, viii.
		lineatus,	dwarf.	Trium. obs. t. 91.	S. of Europe.	1714	vi.
		Cantabrica,	Flax-leaved.	Jacq. aust. t. 296.	————	1680	vi-viii.
		α	decumbent.				
		β	upright.				
		Soldanella,	sea.	Engl. bot. t. 314.	Britain.		vi, vii.
G.	h	Cneorum,	silver-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 459.	Spain, Levant.	1640	v-ix.
		linearis,	narrow-leaved.	Curt. mag. t. 289.		1770	—
	♂	erubescens,	maiden-blush.	Bot. mag. t. 1067.	N. S. Wales.	1803	vi-viii.
	4	farinosus,	mealy-stalkt.	Salisb. par. t. 45.	Madeira.	1777	v, vi.
		panduratus,	great Virginian.	Dill. elt. t. 85. f. 99.	N. America.	1732	vi-ix.
		suffruticosus,	shrubby Madeira.		Madeira.	1788	vii.
		Hermannia,	Peruvian.	Jacq. ic. t. 315.	Peru.	1799	viii, ix.
		althæoides,	Mallow-leaved.	Curt. mag. t. 359.	Levant.	1597	vi-ix.
		β	silky-leaved.		Sicily.		
		cairicus,	jagged-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 699.	Egypt.	1680	vi, vii.
S.		saxatilis,	rock.	Bocc. mus. t. 96.	S. of Europe.	1796	vi.
	h	pannifolius,	cloth-leaved.	Salisb. par. t. 20.		1805	viii, ix.
		canariensis,	Canary.	Bot. mag. t. 1228.	Canary Isl.	1690	v-ix.
		scoparius,	Broom.	Vent. choix t. 24.	————	1733	viii, ix.
		floridus,	many-flower'd.	Jacq. ic. t. 34.	————	1779	—
	⊙	Medium,	arrow-headed.	Rheed. mal. 11. t. 55.	E. Indies.	1778	vii, viii.
		tridentatus,	trifid.	———— t. 65.	————	—	—
		Nil,	blue.	Curt. mag. t. 188.	America.	1597	vii-ix.
		obscurus,	hairy.	Dill. elt. t. 83. f. 95.	E. Indies.	1732	vii, viii.
		muricatus,	rough-stalkt.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 323.	————	1777	—
		macrocarpus,	long-fruited.	Plum. ic. t. 91. f. 1.	S. America.	1752	—
		quinquefolius,	smooth 5-leaved.	Pluk. ph. t. 167. f. 6.	America.	1692	—
		pentaphyllus,	hairy 5-leaved.	Jacq. ic. t. 319.	W. Indies.	1739	viii, ix.

S. ☉	<i>Pes capræ</i> ,	thick-leaved.	Rheed. mal. 11. t. 57. E. Indies.	1770	vi, vii.
4	<i>Batatas</i> ,	tuberous-rooted.	——— 7. t. 50. Both Indies.	1597	
	<i>maximus</i> ,	great Ceylon.	——— 11. t. 53. Ceylon.	1799	vii.
	<i>umbellatus</i> ,	umbel'd. -	Plum. amer. t. 102 W. Indies.	1739	vi, vii.
	<i>Turpethum</i> ,	square-stalkt.	Herm. lug. t. 178. Ceylon.	1752	
	<i>paniculatus</i> ,	panicked.	Rheed. mal. 11. t. 49. E. Indies.	1799	vii.
	<i>brasiliensis</i> ,	Brazilian.	Plum. amer. t. 104. S. America.	1726	vi, vii.
h	<i>speciosus</i> ,	broad-leaved.	<i>Smith ic. pict. t. 17.</i> E. Indies.	1778	vii, viii.
	<i>Jalapa</i> ,	Jalap.	<i>Ann. du Mus. 2. t. 40.</i> America.	1733	viii, ix.

IPOMŒA,

IPOMŒA. *H. K. i. p. 338.*

H. ☉	<i>coccinea</i> ,	scarlet-flower'd.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 221.</i> W. Indies.	1713	vi-ix.
	<i>lacunosa</i> ,	starry.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 87. f. 102.</i> N. America.	1640	vii.
	<i>triloba</i> ,	three-lobed.	W. Indies.	1752	vi, vii.
	<i>hederifolia</i> ,	Ivy-leaved.	<i>Plum. ic. t. 93. f. 2.</i> S. America.	1773	vii.
	<i>tamnifolia</i> ,	Tamnus-leaved.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 318. f. 410.</i> Carolina.	1732	—
S.	<i>Quamoclit</i> ,	wing-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 244.</i> E. Indies.	1629	vii-ix.
	<i>bona nox</i> ,	prickly.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 752.</i> W. Indies.	1773	vii, viii.
	<i>campanulata</i> ,	Bell-flower'd.	Rheed. mal. 11. t. 56. E. Indies.	1800	viii, ix.
	<i>violacea</i> ,	purple-flower'd.	<i>Plum. ic. t. 93. f. 1.</i> S. America.	1732	viii.
	<i>carnea</i> ,	flesh-colour'd.	<i>Jacq. amer. t. 18.</i> ———	1799	—
	<i>hepaticifolia</i> ,	Hepatica-leav'd.	<i>Burm. ind. t. 20. f. 2.</i> E. Indies.	1759	viii, ix.
	<i>Pes tigridis</i> ,	palmated.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 318. f. 411.</i> ———	1732	viii.
♂	<i>solanifolia</i> ,	Nightshade-leaved.	<i>Plum. ic. t. 94. f. 1.</i> America.	1759	—
4	<i>tuberosa</i> ,	tuberous-rooted.	<i>Sloan. jam. t. 96 f. 2.</i> W. Indies.	1731	vii, viii.
	<i>repanda</i> ,	scollop'd.	<i>Salisb. par. t. 81.</i> ———	1793	viii.
	<i>glaucofolia</i> ,	glaucous-leaved.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 87. f. 101.</i> Mexico.	1732	v-vii.

POLEMONIUM, GREEK VALERIAN. *H. K. i. p. 342.*

H. 4	<i>cæruleum</i> ,	blue-flower'd.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 14.</i> England.		v-vii.
	β	white-flower'd			
	<i>reptans</i> ,	creeping.	<i>Mill. ic. t. 209.</i> N. America.	1758	iv, v.

IPOMOPSIS, IPOMOPSIS. *H. K. i. p. 342.*

H. ☉	<i>inconspicua</i> ,	little blue.	<i>Exot. bot. t. 14.</i> N. America.	1793	x, xi.
S. ♂	<i>elegans</i> ,	scarlet.	——— t. 13. Carolina.	1726	viii, ix.
	<i>Ipomœa rubra.</i> Ed. pr.				

COBŒA, COBŒA. *H. K. i. p. 343.*

G. h	<i>scandens</i> ,	climbing.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 851.</i> Mexico.	1792	m. p. y.
------	-------------------	-----------	----------------------------------	------	----------

* LIGHTFOOTIA, LIGHTFOOTIA. *H. K. i. p. 343.*

G. 4	<i>subulata</i> ,	awl-leaved.	<i>L'Herit. sert. t. 5.</i> C. B. S.	1787	viii.
h	<i>oxycoccoides</i> ,	lance-leaved.	<i>Exot. bot. t. 69.</i> ———	——	vii.

JASIONE, SHEEP'S-BIT, or *Sheep's-Scabious.* *H. K. i. p. 343.*

H. ☉	<i>montana</i> ,	mountain.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 832.</i> Britain.		vi, vii.
------	------------------	-----------	------------------------------------	--	----------

CAMPANULA, BELL-FLOWER. *H. K. i. p. 344.*

H. ☉	Lobelioides,	small-flower'd.	Madeira.	1777	vii, viii.
	Speculum, Venus's	Looking-glass.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 102.</i>	S. of Europe.	1596 v-vii.
	hybrida,	corn.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 375.</i>	England.	—
	pentagonia,	five-angled.	<i>Ann. du Mus. 11. t. 18.</i>	Turkey.	1686 vi, vii.
	perfoliata,	perfoliate.	Mor. § 5. t. 2. f. 23.	N. America.	1680 —
	Erinus,	forkt.	Column. phyt. t. 37.	S. of Europe.	1747 vii, viii.
♂	patula,	spreading.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 42.</i>	England.	—
	Rapunculus,	Rampion.	— t. 283.	—	vii-ix.
	americana,	American.		Pensylvania.	1763 vii.
	Cervicaria,	wave-leaved.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 787.</i>	Sweden.	1768 —
	thyrsoides,	long-spiked.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1290.</i>	Germany.	1785 —
	Medium,	Canterbury.	Knor. thes. 1. t. G. 2.	—	1597 vi-ix.
	spicata,	spiked.	<i>All. ped. 1. t. 46. f. 2.</i>	Switzerland.	1786 vii.
	sibirica,	Siberian.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 659.</i>	Siberia.	1783 vii-ix.
4	rotundifolia,	round-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 866.</i>	Britain.	vi, vii.
	β	dwarf.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 512.</i>		
	carpatica,	Carpatian.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 117.</i>	Carpat. Alps.	1774 —
	persicifolia,	Peach-leaved.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 1087.</i>	N. of Europe.	1596 vii-ix.
	β	greater.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 397.</i>		
	nitida,	smooth-leaved.	Rob. ic.	N. America.	1731 vii.
	lilifolia,	Lily-leaved.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 335.</i>	Siberia.	1784 vi-viii.
	latifolia,	giant.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 302.</i>	Britain.	vii.
	Rapunculoides,	creeping.	— t. 1369.	England.	vi, vii.
	Trachelium,	Nettle-leaved.	— t. 12.	Britain.	vii, viii.
	glomerata,	cluster'd.	— t. 90.	—	v-ix.
	alliariæfolia,	Alliaria-leaved.	<i>Salisb. par. t. 26.</i>	M. Caucasus.	1803 vii-ix.
	hederacea,	Ivy-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 73.</i>	England.	v-viii.
F.	cenisia,	ciliated.	<i>All. ped. 1. t. 6. f. 2.</i>	Switzerland.	1775 vi, vii.
	pulla,	russet.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 285.</i>	Austria.	1779 —
	grandiflora,	great-flower'd.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 252.</i>	Siberia.	1782 vii.
	verticillata,	whorl'd.	<i>Pallas it. 3. t. G* f. 1.</i>	—	1783 vi, vii.
	pyramidalis,	pyramidal.		Carniola.	1596 vii-x.
	versicolor,	various-colour'd.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 396.</i>	Greece.	1788 vii, viii.
	rhomboidea,	Germander-leaved.	Barrel. ic. t. 567.	Alps of Switz.	1775 vii.
	azurea,	azure.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 551.</i>	—	1778 vi, vii.
	collina,	Sage-leaved.	— t. 927.	M. Caucasus.	1803 vii, viii.
	bononiensis,	panicled.	Mor. § 5. t. 4. f. 38.	Italy.	1773 viii, ix.
	barbata,	bearded.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1258.</i>	Italy, Switz.	1752 vi, vii.
	alpina,	alpine.	— t. 957.	Alps of Switz.	1779 iv-vii.
	mollis,	soft.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 404.</i>	Syria.	1788 m. p. y.
	saxatilis,	rock.	Barrel. ic. t. 813.	Isl. of Candia.	1768 v-viii.
	laciniata,	jagged-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 385.</i>	Greece.	1788 —

G. ☉	Prismatocarpus, long-capsuled.	L'Herit. sert. t. 3.	C. B. S.	1787 ix.
	capensis, Cape.	Bot. mag. t. 782.	———	1803 vi, vii.
4	gracilis, slender.	——— t. 691.	N. S. Wales.	1794 vii-ix.
h	aurea, golden.	Vent. malm. t. 116.	Madeira.	1777 viii, ix.
	fruticosa, shrubby.		C. B. S.	1787 viii.

ROELLA, ROELLA. *H. K. i. p. 353.*

G. ☉	decurrens, decurrent.	L'Herit. sert. t. 6.	C. B. S.	1787 viii, ix.
4	squarrosa, trailing.		———	—— vi.
h	ciliata, ciliated.	Curt. mag. t. 378.	———	1774 vii-ix.

PHYTEUMA, RAMPION. *H. K. i. p. 354.*

H. ♂	comosa, tufted.	Jacq. aust. t. app. 50.	Austria.	1752 vi, vii.
4	hemisphærica, linear-leaved.	Jacq. ic. t. 333.	Switzerland.	—— vii.
	orbicularis, round-headed.	Engl. bot. t. 142.	England.	vi-viii.
	spicata, spiked.	Schk. handb. t. 39.	Europe.	1597 vi.
	campanuloides, three-flower'd.	Bot. mag. t. 1015.	M. Caucasus.	1804 vii, viii.
	pinnata, wing-leaved.	Vent. cels t. 52.	Isl. of Candia.	1640

TRACHELIUM, THROAT-WORT. *H. K. i. p. 355.*

H. ♂	cæruleum, blue.	Schk. handb. t. 40.	Italy.	1640 vii-ix.
G. h	diffusum, shrubby.		C. B. S.	1787 viii.

LOBELIA, LOBELIA. *H. K. i. p. 356.*

H. ☉	inflata, bladder-podded.	Act. Ups. 1741. t. 1.	N. America.	1759 vii, viii.
	cliffortiana, purple	America. Lin. hort. clif. t. 26.	———	1733 vii-x.
4	▽ Dortmanna, water.	Engl. bot. t. 140.	Britain.	vii, viii.
	cardinalis, Cardinal's-flower.	Curt. mag. t. 320.	Virginia.	1629 vii-x.
	siphilitica, blue Cardinal's-fl.	Jacq. ic. t. 597.	———	1665 viii-x.
	urens, acrid.	Engl. bot. t. 953.	England.	vi-viii.
	goodenioides, Goodenia-like.	Willd. hort. ber. t. 30.	N. America.	1799 —
G. ☉	debilis, feeble.		C. B. S.	1774 vii, viii.
	gracilis, slender-stem'd.	Andr. rep. t. 340.	N. S. Wales.	1801 vii-x.
	Laurentia, Italian annual.	Mich. gen. t. 14.	Italy.	1778 viii.
	bicolor, spotted.	Bot. mag. t. 514.	C. B. S.	1795 vi-ix.
♂	simplex, simple-stalkt.		———	1794 —
	erinoides, trailing.	Herm. lug. t. 109.	———	1710 —
4	unidentata, single-tooth'd.	Bot. mag. t. 1484.	———	1794 —
	bellidifolia, Daisy-leaved.		———	1790 —
	triquetra, triangular.		———	1773 —
	secunda, side-flowering.		———	1790 —
	alata, wing-stem'd.	Labill. n. holl. t. 72.	N. S. Wales.	1804 —
	minuta, small.		C. B. S.	1772 —
	Erinus, ascending.	Bot. mag. t. 901.	———	1752 —
	pubescens, downy-leaved.	Salisb. ic. rar. t. 10.	———	1780 —

50 PENTANDRIA MONOGYNIA. Lobelia.

G. 4	<i>lutea</i> ,	yellow.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1319.</i>	C. B. S.	1774	vi-viii.
	<i>coronopifolia</i> ,	Buck's-horn.	———— <i>t. 644.</i>	————	1752	——
	<i>crenata</i> ,	notch-leaved.	————	————	1794	iv, v.
h	<i>linearis</i> ,	linear-leaved.	————	————	1791	——
	<i>pinifolia</i> ,	Pine-leaved.	<i>Breyn. cent. t. 87.</i>	————	1752	vi-viii.
	<i>gigantea</i> ,	Willow-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1325.</i>	Chili.	1794	——
	<i>hirsuta</i> ,	hairy.	<i>Burm. afr. t. 40. f. 2.</i>	C. B. S.	1759	——
S. 4	<i>longiflora</i> ,	long-flower'd.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 27.</i>	Jamaica.	1752	——
h	<i>assurgens</i> ,	purple Jamaica.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 553.</i>	W. Indies.	1787	vi-xi.
	<i>surinamensis</i> ,	Surinam.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 225.</i>	————	1786	i-vii.
CYPHIA, CYPHIA. <i>H. K. i. p. 362.</i>						
G. 4	<i>volubilis</i> ,	twining.	————	C. B. S.	1795	——
	<i>bulbosa</i> ,	bulbous.	<i>Burm. afr. t. 33. f. 2.</i>	————	1791	viii, ix.
GOODENIA, GOODENIA. <i>H. K. i. p. 363.</i>						
G. ♂	<i>grandiflora</i> ,	large-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 890.</i>	N. S. Wales.	1802	viii, ix.
h	<i>ovata</i> ,	oval-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 68.</i>	————	1793	vi-viii.
EUTHALES, EUTHALES. <i>H. K. i. p. 363.</i>						
G. 4	<i>trinervis</i> ,	three-nerved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1137.</i>	New Holland.	1803	m. p. y.
SCÆVOLA, SCÆVOLA. <i>H. K. i. p. 364.</i>						
G. 4	<i>microcarpa</i> ,	small-fruited.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 287.</i>	N. S. Wales.	1790	v-viii.
	<i>suaveolens</i> ,	sweet-scented.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 22.</i>	————	1793	viii, ix.
h	<i>crassifolia</i> ,	thick-leaved.	<i>Labill. n. holl. t. 79.</i>	New Holland.	1805	viii-x.
S.	<i>Lobelia</i> ,	Purslane-leaved.	<i>Plum. ic. t. 165. f. 1.</i>	W. Indies.	1724	——
SAMOLUS, BROOK-WEED. <i>H. K. i. p. 365.</i>						
H. 4	<i>Δ Valerandi</i> ,	Water Pimpernel.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 703.</i>	Britain.	——	vi-viii.
G.	<i>littoralis</i> ,	sea-side.	<i>Labill. n. holl. t. 54.</i>	N. S. Wales.	1806	vii-ix.
NAUCLEA, NAUCLEA. <i>H. K. i. p. 366.</i>						
S. h	<i>orientalis</i> ,	Oriental.	<i>Rheed. mal. 3. t. 33.</i>	E. Indies.	1800	——
RONDELETIA, RONDELETIA. <i>H. K. i. p. 366.</i>						
S. h	<i>americana</i> ,	American.	<i>Plum. ic. t. 242. f. 1.</i>	W. Indies.	1752	viii.
	<i>lævigata</i> ,	smooth-leaved.	————	——	1790	vii, viii.
	<i>hirta</i> ,	hairy.	————	Jamaica.	1776	vi-viii.
PORTLANDIA, PORTLANDIA. <i>H. K. i. p. 367.</i>						
S. h	<i>grandiflora</i> ,	great-flower'd.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 236.</i>	Jamaica.	1774	vii, viii.
	<i>hexandra</i> ,	Laurel-leaved.	<i>Aubl. guian. t. 122.</i>	Guiana.	1783	——
GARDENIA, GARDENIA. <i>H. K. i. p. 368.</i>						
G. h	<i>radicans</i> ,	rooting.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 491.</i>	China.	1804	iii-vi.
	<i>spinosa</i> ,	thorny.	<i>Thunb. gard. t. 2. f. 4.</i>	——	——	——

S. $\frac{1}{2}$ florida,	Cape Jasmine.	China.	1754 vii-x.
" "	single-flower'd.		
β	double-flower'd.	Ehret pict. t. 15.	
longiflora,	long-flower'd.	Salisb. par. t. 93.	Sierra Leone. 1796 xi, xii.
Thunbergia,	starry.	Bot. mag. t. 1004.	C. B. S. 1773 i-vii.
latifolia,	broad-leaved.	Roxb. cor. t. 134.	E. Indies. 1787
Genipa,	Genip-tree.	Plum. ic. t. 136.	S. America. 1771
Rothmannia,	spotted-flower'd.	Bot. mag. t. 690.	C. B. S. 1774 vii.
uliginosa,	marsh.	Roxb. cor. t. 135.	E. Indies. 1802 vii-ix.
dumetorum,	bushy.	———— t. 136.	———— 1777
Randia,	round-leaved.	Brown. jam. t. 8. f. 1.	W. Indies. 1733
micranthus,	small-flower'd.	Thunb. gard. t. 1. f. 2.	China. 1806

OXYANTHUS, OXYANTHUS. *H. K. i. p. 371.*

S. $\frac{1}{2}$ speciosus,	tube-flower'd.	Andr. rep. t. 183.	Sierra Leone. 1789 vii.
-----------------------------	----------------	--------------------	-------------------------

WEBERA, WEBERA. *H. K. i. p. 371.*

S. $\frac{1}{2}$ corymbosa,	corymbed.	Rheed. mal. 2. t. 23.	E. Indies. 1759
-----------------------------	-----------	-----------------------	-----------------

CINCHONA, CINCHONA. *H. K. i. p. 372.*

S. $\frac{1}{2}$ caribæa,	Caribbean.	Andr. rep. t. 481.	W. Indies. 1780 vi-ix.
floribunda,	many-flower'd.	Lamb. cinch. t. 7.	———— 1794

PINCKNEYA, PINCKNEYA. *H. K. i. p. 372.*

G. $\frac{1}{2}$ pubens,	downy.	Mich. amer. t. 13.	Georgia. 1786 vi, vii.
--------------------------	--------	--------------------	------------------------

MUSSÆNDA, MUSSÆNDA. *H. K. i. p. 372.*

G. $\frac{1}{2}$ pubescens,	Chinese.	China.	1805 v-ix.
-----------------------------	----------	--------	------------

PSYCHOTRIA, PSYCHOTRIA. *H. K. i. p. 373.*

S. $\frac{1}{4}$ herbacea,	herbaceous.	Jacq. amer. t. 46.	Jamaica. 1793 iv-vi.
$\frac{1}{2}$ citrifolia,	Citron-leaved.	W. Indies.	————
parasitica,	parasitic.	Jacq. amer. t. 51. f. 1.	———— 1802 m. p. y.
brachiata,	cross-brancht.	————	———— 1793

COFFEA, COFFEE-TREE. *H. K. i. p. 374.*

S. $\frac{1}{2}$ arabica,	Arabian.	Bot. mag. t. 1303.	Yemen. 1696 ix-xi.
occidentalis,	Western.	Jacq. amer. t. 47.	W. Indies. 1793

CHIOCOCCA, SNOW-BERRY BUSH. *H. K. i. p. 374.*

S. $\frac{1}{2}$ racemosa,	cluster-flower'd.	And. rep. t. 284.	Jamaica. 1729 ix.
----------------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------

CEPHAËLIS, CEPHAËLIS. *H. K. i. p. 375.*

S. $\frac{1}{2}$ elata,	tall.	Jamaica.	1793
-------------------------	-------	----------	------

HAMELLIA, HAMELLIA. *H. K. i. p. 375.*

S. $\frac{1}{2}$ patens,	scarlet spreading.	Exot. bot. t. 24.	St. Domingo. 1752 vii, viii.
ventricosa,	large-flower'd.	Salisb. par. t. 55.	W. Indies. 1778 ix-xi.

H. grandiflora. Ed. pr.

MORINDA,		MORINDA. <i>H. K. i. p. 375.</i>		
S. h	citrifolia,	broad-leaved.	Rheed mal. 1. t. 52. Otahcite.	1793
	Royoc,	Laurel-leaved.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 16.</i> W. Indies.	— vii-x.
ERITHALIS,		ERITHALIS. <i>H. K. i. p. 376.</i>		
S. h	fruticosa,	sweet-scented.	Brown. jam. t. 17. f. 3. W. Indies.	1793 vii, viii.
SERISSA,		SERISSA. <i>H. K. i. p. 376.</i>		
G. h	fœtida,	Japanese.	Curt. mag. t. 361. Japan.	1787 v-vii.
	<i>Lycium japonicum.</i> Ed. pr.			
	β	double.		
LONICERA,		HONEY-SUCKLE. <i>H. K. i. p. 377.</i>		
H. h	Caprifolium,	perfoliate.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 799.</i> Britain.	v, vi.
	α	pale.		
	β	early red.	<i>Schmidt arb. t. 106.</i> S. of Europe.	
	dioica,	glaucous.	<i>Schmidt arb. t. 109.</i> N. America.	1766 vi, vii.
	sempervirens,	trumpet.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 781.</i> ———	1656 v-viii.
	α	great.		
	β	small.		
	grata,	evergreen.	<i>Hort. angl. t. 8.</i> ———	1730 vi-x.
	implexa,	Minorca.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 640.</i> Minorca.	1772 vi-ix.
	Periclymenum,	Woodbine.	Britain.	v-vii.
	α	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 800.</i>	
	β	late red.	<i>Schmidt arb. t. 108.</i>	
	γ	Dutch.	<i>Hort. angl. t. 6.</i>	
	δ	Oak-leaved.		
	nigra,	black-berried.	<i>Schmidt arb. t. 110.</i> Switzerland.	1597 iii, iv.
	tatarica,	Tartarian.	——— <i>t. 111.</i> Russia.	1752 iv, v.
	Xylostium,	Fly.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 916.</i> England.	vi, vii.
	pyrenaica,	Pyrenean.	<i>Mag. hort. mon. t. 209.</i> Pyrenees.	1739 v.
	alpigena,	red-berried.	<i>Schmidt arb. t. 112.</i> Switzerland.	1596 iv, v.
	cærulea,	blue-berried.	——— <i>t. 114.</i> ———	1629 iii, iv.
	Symphoricarp.	St. Peter's wort-sh.	——— <i>t. 115.</i> N. America.	1730 viii, ix.
	Diervilla,	yellow-flower'd.	——— <i>t. 116.</i> ———	1739 vi, vii.
G.	japonica,	Japanese.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 583.</i> China.	1806 vii, viii.
	flexuosa,	flexuose.	———	—— vii-ix.

TRIOSTEUM, FEVER-ROOT. *H. K. i. p. 381.*

H. 4	perfoliatum,	perfoliate.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 41.</i> N. America.	1730 vi, vii.
	angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 104. f. 2.</i> ———	1699 vi-viii.

CONOCARPUS, BUTTON-TREE. *H. K. i. p. 381.*

S. h	erecta,	upright.	<i>Catesb. car. 2. t. 33.</i> Jamaica.	1752
	procumbens,	procumbent.	<i>Jacq. amer. t. 52. f. 2.</i> Cuba.	1730

MIRABILIS, MARVEL OF PERU. *H. K. i. p. 382.*

G. 4	dichotoma,	folkt.	Mart. dec. t. 1.	Mexico.	1640	vii, viii.
	longiflora,	sweet-scented.	<i>Exot. bot. t. 23.</i>	—	1759	vii-ix.
	Jalapa,	common.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 371.</i>	Both Indies.	1596	—
	α	purple.				
	β	yellow.				
	γ	white.				
	δ	variegated.				

CORIS, CORIS. *H. K. i. p. 383.*

F. ♂	monspeliensis,	Montpelier.	Camer. epit. 699.	S. of Europe.	1640	vi, vii.
------	----------------	-------------	-------------------	---------------	------	----------

VERBASCUM, MULLEIN. *H. K. i. p. 383.*

H. ☉	Boerhaavii,	annual.	Mill. ic. t. 273.	S. of Europe.	1731	vii.
♂	Thapsus,	High Taper.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 549.</i>	Britain.		vii, viii.
	Thapsoides,	bastard.	Bauh. hist. 3. p. 372.	England.		—
	phlomoides,	woolly.	Moench. hass. t. 4.	Italy.	1739	vi, vii.
	Lychnitis,	white.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 58.</i>	Britain.		vi-viii.
	pulverulentum,	Norfolk.	— t. 487.	England.		vii.
	virgatum,	large-flower'd.	— t. 550.	—		viii, ix.
	Blattaria,	Moth.	— t. 393.	—		vii, viii.
	α	yellow-flower'd.				
	β	white-flower'd.				
	sinuatum,	scollop-leaved.	Camer. epit. 882.	S. of Europe.	1570	—
4	ovalifolium,	oval-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1037.</i>	M. Caucasus	1804	vii-ix.
	ferrugineum,	rusty.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 162.</i>	S. of Europe.	1683	v-viii.
	nigrum,	black.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 59.</i>	England.		vi-viii.
	phoeniceum,	purple-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 885.</i>	S. of Europe.	1596	v-vii.
F. ♂	Osbeckii,	Osbeck's.	Tourn. it. 2. t. 181.	Spain.	1752	vii, viii.
4	pinnatifidum,	pinnatifid.		Archipel. Isl.	1788	v, vi.
	Myconi,	Borage-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 236.</i>	Pyrenees.	1713	v-vii.
G. ♂	hæmorrhoidale,	Madeira.		Madeira.	1777	vi-viii.

DATURA, THORN-APPLE. *H. K. i. p. 386.*

H. ☉	ferox,	Chinese.	Zanon. hist. t. 162.	China.	1731	vi-ix.
	Stramonium,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1288.</i>	England.		—
	Tatula,	blue.	<i>Meerb. ic. 2. t. 13.</i>		1629	—
	fastuosa,	purple.	Knorr thes. 1. t. 11.	Egypt.		—
	Metel,	downy.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1440</i>	Asia.	1596	—
	lævis,	smooth-fruited.	Jacq. vind. 3. t. 82.	Africa.	1780	—
S. h	arborea,	Tree.	<i>Thomps. bot. disp. t. 3.</i>	Peru.	1733	v-viii.

SOLANDRA, SOLANDRA. *H. K. i. p. 388.*

S. h	grandiflora,	great-flower'd.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 45.</i>	Jamaica.	1781	i-iv.
------	--------------	-----------------	------------------------------	----------	------	-------

HYOSCYAMUS, HENBANE. *H. K. i. p. 388.*

II. ☉	reticulatus,	Egyptian.	Rob. ic.	Egypt.	1640	vii.
	albus,	white.	<i>Bull. herb. t. 99.</i>	S. of Europe.	1570	viii.
	pusillus,	dwarf.	Pluk. ph. t. 37. f. 5.	Persia.	1691	vii.
♂	niger,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 591.</i>	Britain.		vi, vii.
4	physaloides,	purple-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 852.</i>	Siberia.	1777	iii, iv.
	Scopolia,	Nightshade-leaved.	————— <i>t. 1126.</i>	Carniola.	1780	v.
G. ♂	aureus,	golden-flower'd.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 87.</i>	Levant.	1640	iii-x.

NICOTIANA, TOBACCO. *H. K. i. p. 390.*

H. ☉	Tabacum,	Virginian.	<i>Regn. bot.</i>	N. America.	1570	vii-ix.
	α	broad-leaved.				
	β	narrow-leaved.				
	rustica,	common.	—————	—————	—————	—————
	paniculata,	panicked.	<i>Act. Stock. 1753. t. 1.</i>	Peru.	1752	vii-ix.
	glutinosa,	clammy.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 484.</i>	—————	1755	—————
G. 4	undulata,	New Holland.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 673.</i>	N. S. Wales.	1800	v-viii.
h	fruticosa,	shrubby.	<i>Regn. bot.</i>	China.	1699	vii, viii.
S. ♂	pusilla,	Primrose-leav'd.	<i>Mill. ic. t. 185. f. 2.</i>	Vera Cruz.	1733	viii.

ATROPA, ATROPA. *H. K. i. p. 392.*

H. 4	Mandragora,	Mandrake.	<i>Regn. bot.</i>	S. of Europe.	1548	iii, iv.
	Belladonna,	Deadly nightshade.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 592.</i>	Britain.		vi, vii.
G. h	frutescens,	shrubby.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 102.</i>	Spain.	1737	i-iii.
S. ☉	physaloides,	blue-flower'd.	<i>Jacq. obs. 4. t. 98.</i>	Peru.	1755	vii-ix.

PHYSALIS, WINTER-CHERRY. *H. K. i. p. 392.*

II. ☉	angulata,	angular-brancht.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 12. f. 12.</i>	Both Indies.	1732	vi-ix.
	pruinosa,	hairy annual.	————— <i>t. 9. f. 9.</i>	America.	1726	vii, viii.
4	pensylvanica,	Pensylvanian.		N. America.	————	vii-ix.
	Alkekengi,	common.	<i>Regn. bot.</i>	S. of Europe.	1548	————
G.	viscosa,	clammy.	<i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 136.</i>	America.	1732	vii.
h	somnifera,	cluster'd.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 103.</i>	Spain.	1596	vii, viii.
	aristata,	bearded.		Canary Isl.	1779	
	flexuosa,	flexuose.	<i>Rheed. mal. 4. t. 55.</i>	E. Indies.	1759	————
S. ☉	pubescens,	downy.	<i>Feuill. it. 3. t. 1.</i>	America.	1640	————
	minima,	small.	<i>Rheed. mal. 10. t. 71.</i>	E. Indies.	1759	————
	prostrata,	trailing.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 75.</i>	Peru.	1782	viii, ix.
4	curassavica,	Curassavian.	Pluk. ph. t. 111. f. 5.	S. America.	1699	vi-ix.
h	arborescens,	shrubby.	<i>Mill. ic. t. 206. f. 2.</i>	Campeachy.	1733	vi-viii.
	peruviana,	Peruvian.		S. America.	1772	iv-x.

SOLANUM, NIGHTSHADE. *H. K. i. p. 396.*

II. ☉	Lycopersicum,	Love-apple.	<i>Regn. bot.</i>	S. America.	1596	vii-ix.
-------	---------------	-------------	-------------------	-------------	------	---------

H. ☉	nigrum,	garden.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 566.</i>	Britain.	vi-ix.
	α	common.			
	β	yellow-berried.		Barbadoes.	
	γ	gr. black-berried.		Guinea.	
	δ	sm. black-berried.		Virginia.	
	ϵ	red-berried.		W. Indies.	
4	quercifolium,	Oak-leaved.		Peru.	1787 vii, viii.
	tuberosum,	common Potato.	<i>Regn. bot.</i>	—	1597 —
	α	early frame.			
	β	champion.			
	γ	summer manly.			
	δ	Yorkshire kidney.			
h	Dulcamara,	Bitter-sweet.		Britain.	vi, vii.
	α	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 565.</i>		
	β	African.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 273. f. 352.</i>	Africa.	
	bonariense,	Tree.	— t. 272. f. 351.	Buenos Ayres.	1727 vi-ix.
G. ☉	æthiopicum,	Ethiopian.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 12.</i>		1597 vii.
	Melongena,	Egg-plant.	<i>Regn. bot.</i>	Asia, Amer.	1596 vi, vii.
4	radicans,	rooting.	<i>Lin. fil. dec. t. 10.</i>	Peru.	1771 vii, viii.
	carolinense,	Carolina.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 331.</i>	Carolina.	1732 vii-ix.
h	Pseudo-capsicum,	shrubby.	<i>Dod. pempt. 718.</i>	Madeira.	1596 vi-ix.
	laciniatum,	cut-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 349.</i>	New Zealand.	1772 vi-viii.
	campechiense,	purple-spined.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 258. f. 347.</i>	America.	1732 vii-ix.
	sodomeum,	black-spined.	<i>Herm. lug. t. 575.</i>	Africa.	1688 vi, vii.
	marginatum,	white-margin'd.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 45.</i>	—	1775 —
	Vespertilio,	Canary.	<i>Wendl. herr. 4. t. 21.</i>	Canary Isl.	1779 iii, iv.
	tomentosum,	woolly.	<i>Trium. præl. t. 49.</i>	C. B. S.	1662 vi, vii.
	bahamense,	Bahama.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 271. f. 350.</i>	Bahama Isl.	1732 —
	giganteum,	tall.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 328.</i>	C. B. S.	1792 —
3. ☉	mammosum,	Bachelor's Pear.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 226. f. 1.</i>	W. India Isl.	1699 vii, viii.
	Jacquini,	Jacquin's.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 332.</i>	E. Indies.	1804 ix, x.
♂	virginianum,	Virginian.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 267. f. 346.</i>	Virginia.	1662 vii, viii.
4	corymbosum,	corymbed.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 40.</i>	Peru.	1786 vii.
	ferox,	hedgehog.		E. Indies.	1767 viii, ix.
h	verbascifolium,	Mullein-leaved.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 13.</i>	W. Indies.	1749 vi, vii.
	auriculatum,	ear-leaved.	<i>Scop. insubr. 3. t. 8.</i>	Isl. de France.	1773 —
	diphyllum,	two-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 322.</i>	W. Indies.	1699 —
	havanense,	Havannah.	<i>Jacq. amer. t. 35.</i>	—	1793 vii, viii.
	racemosum,	wave-leaved.	— t. 36.	—	1781
	macrocarpon,	large-fruited.	<i>Mill. ic. t. 294.</i>	Peru.	1759 vi-ix.
	betaceum,	Beet-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 511.</i>		1803 vi, vii.
	subinerme,	spear-leaved.	<i>Jacq. amer. t. 40. f. 3.</i>	W. Indies.	1752 vii, viii.
	muricatum,	warted.	<i>Feuill. it. 2. t. 26.</i>	Peru.	1785

S. $\frac{1}{2}$	indicum,	Indian.	Dill.elt.t.270.f.349.	Both Indies.	1732	vii.
	Pyracantha,	orange-thorn'd.	<i>Exot. bot. t. 64.</i>	Madagascar.	1789	viii, ix.
	stramonifolium,	broad-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 44.</i>	W. Indies.	1778	vi-ix.
	igneum,	red-spined.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 14.</i>	S. America.	1714	iii-xi.
	trilobatum,	three-lobed.	<i>Burm. ind. t. 22. f. 2</i>	Both Indies.	1759	viii.
	lycioides,	Box-thorn.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 46.</i>	Peru.	1791	v, vi.

CAPSICUM, CAPSICUM. *H. K. i. p. 405.*

H. $\odot$	annuum,	long-podded.	<i>Knorr thes. 2. t. C. 6.</i>	Both Indies.	1548	vi, vii.
	β	olive.				
	cerasiforme,	Cherry Pepper.			1759	vi-viii.
	<i>C. annuum,</i>	β Ed. pr.				
S. δ	grossum,	Bell-pepper.	<i>Besl. eyst. 1. t. 11. f. 1.</i>	————	——	vii.
	$\frac{1}{2}$ baccatum,	Bird-pepper.	<i>Sloan. jam. t. 146. f. 2.</i>	————	1731	vi-ix.
	frutescens,	shrubby.	<i>Rum. amb. 5. t. 88. f. 1.</i>	————	1656	——

STRYCHNOS, STRYCHNOS. *H. K. i. p. 406.*

S. $\frac{1}{2}$	Nux vomica,	Poison-nut.	<i>Roxb. cor. t. 4.</i>	E. Indies.	1778	
	potatorum,	Clearing-nut.	———— <i>t. 5.</i>	————	1794	

CESTRUM, CESTRUM. *H. K. ii. p. 1.*

G. $\frac{1}{2}$	Parqui,	Willow-leaved.	<i>L'Herit. stirp. t. 36.</i>	Chili.	1787	vi, vii.
	venenatum,	poisonous.		C. B. S.	——	ii-iv.
S.	laurifolium,	Laurel-leaved.	<i>Smith spicil. t. 2.</i>	W. Indies.	1691	viii.
	nocturnum,	night-smelling.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 153. f. 185.</i>	————	1732	xi.
	auriculatum,	ear-leaved.	<i>L'Herit. stirp. t. 35.</i>	Peru.	1774	vi.
	vespertinum,	cluster-flower'd.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 328.</i>	W. Indies.	1759	v-vii.
	diurnum,	day-smelling.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 154 f. 186.</i>	————	1732	xi.
	tomentosum,	downy.		S. America.	1790	vi, vii.

LYCIUM, BOX-THORN. *H. K. ii. p. 3.*

H. $\frac{1}{2}$	barbarum,	Willow-leaved.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 46.</i>	Eur. Asia, Afr.	1696	v-x.
	β	Chinese.				
	europæum,	European.	<i>Mich. gen. t. 105. f. 1.</i>	S. of Europe.	1730	v-viii.
G.	afrum,	African.	<i>Trew ehret. 4. t. 24.</i>	C. B. S.	1712	vi, vii.
	rigidum,	rigid.	————	————	1795	iv, v.
	horridum,	succulent-leaved.	————	————	1791	vii, viii.
S.	boerhaaviæfol.	glaucous-leaved.	<i>L'Herit. stirp. t. 23.</i>	Peru.	1780	iv.

ARDISIA, ARDISIA. *H. K. ii. p. 4.*

G. $\frac{1}{2}$	excelsa,	Aderno-tree.		Madeira.	1784	viii, ix.
S.	acuminata,	acuminated.	<i>Aubl. guian. t. 368.</i>	Guiana.	1803	vii, viii.
	solanacea,	Nightshade-like.	<i>Roxb. cor. t. 27.</i>	E. Indies.	1798	vi-ix.
	lateriflora,	side-flowering.		W. Indies.	1793	

JACQUINIA, JACQUINIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 5.

- S. $\frac{1}{2}$ *armillaris*, obtuse-leaved. *Jacq. amer. t.* 39. W. Indies. 1768
aurantiaca, orange-flower'd. Sandwich Isl. 1796 vi-viii.
ruscifolia, Ruscus-leaved. *Dill. elt. t.* 123. f. 149. S. America. 1729

CHIRONIA, CHIRONIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 6.

- H. $\odot$ *pulchella*, dwarf brancht. *Engl. bot. t.* 458. England. viii-ix.
Centaureum, common Centaury. ——— *t.* 417. Britain. vii, viii.
Gentiana Centaureum. Ed. pr.

- G. $\frac{1}{2}$ *maritima*, procumbent. *Cav. ic. t.* 296. f. 1. S. of Europe. 1777 —
Gentiana maritima. Ed. pr.

- $\frac{1}{2}$ *linoides*, Flax-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 511. C. B. S. 1787 vi-ix.
baccifera, berry-bearing. *Curt. mag. t.* 233. ——— 1759 vi, vii.
frutescens, shrubby. ——— *t.* 37. ——— 1756 vi-ix.
decussata, cross-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 707. ——— 1789 vi-viii.
angustifolia, narrow-leaved. ——— *t.* 818. ——— 1800 —

CORDIA, CORDIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 8.

- S. $\frac{1}{2}$ *Myxa*, smooth-leaved. *Rheed. mal. 4. t.* 37. E. Indies. 1640
monoica, Birch-leaved. *Roxb. cor. t.* 58. ——— 1799 iii, iv.
Sebestena, rough-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 794. Both Indies. 1728 vii, viii.
Geraschanthus, Spanish Elm. *Brown. jam. t.* 29. f. 3. W. Indies. 1789 v.
macrophylla, broad-leaved. *Sloan. jam. t.* 221. f. 1. ——— 1752
Collococca, long-leaved. ——— *t.* 203. f. 2. Jamaica. 1759
hirsuta, hairy. *Aubl. guian. t.* 86. Guiana. 1803 vi, vii.
Patagonula, spear-leaved. *Dill. elt. t.* 226. f. 293. S. America. 1732 vi-viii.

EHRETIA, EHRETIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 10.

- S. $\frac{1}{2}$ *tinifolia*, Tinus-leaved. *Trew ehret. t.* 25. Jamaica. 1734 vi, vii.
aspera, rough-leaved. *Roxb. cor. t.* 55. E. Indies. 1795
Beurreria, oval-leaved. *Jacq. obs. 2. t.* 26. W. Indies. 1758

VARRONIA, VARRONIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 11.

- S. $\frac{1}{2}$ *lineata*, round-spiked. *Brown. jam. t.* 13. f. 2. W. Indies. 1793
mirabiloides, Hibiscus-leaved. *Jacq. amer. t.* 33. Hispaniola. 1798 ix.
martinicensis, Martinico. ——— *t.* 32. Martinico. 1795 viii, ix.
curassavica, long-spiked. S. America. 1759

TECTONA, INDIAN OAK, or *Teak-wood*. *H. K.* ii. p. 11.

- S. $\frac{1}{2}$ *grandis*, common. *Roxb. cor. t.* 6. E. Indies. 1777

CHRYSOPHYLLUM, STAR-APPLE. *H. K.* ii. p. 12.

- S. $\frac{1}{2}$ *Cainito*, broad-leaved. *Plum. ic. t.* 69. W. Indies. 1737 v, vi.
argenteum, narrow-leaved. *Jacq. amer. t.* 38. f. 1. Martinico. 1758

PENTANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

BUMELIA, BUMELIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 12.

G. *h* tenax, silver-leaved. *Jacq. obs.* 3. t. 54. Carolina. 1765 vii, viii.
Sideroxylon tenax. Ed. pr.

S. salicifolia, Willow-leaved. *Catesb. car.* 2. t. 75. S. America. 1758
Achras salicifolia. Ed. pr.

SIDEROXYLON, IRON-WOOD. *H. K.* ii. p. 13.

H. *h* lycioides, Willow-leaved. *Duham. arb.* 2. t. 68. N. America. 1758 viii.

G. inerme, smooth. *Dill. elt. t.* 265. f. 344. C. B. S. 1692 vii.

melanophleum, Laurel-leaved. *Jacq. vind.* 1. t. 71. ——— 1783

sericeum, silky. N. S. Wales. 1772

spinosum, thorny, or *Argan.* Morocco. 1711 —

RHAMNUS, BUCK-THORN. *H. K.* ii. p. 14.

H. *h* catharticus, purging. *Engl. bot. t.* 1629. England. v, vi.

infectorius, yellow-berried. *Arduin. mem. t.* 14. S. of Europe. 1683 vi, vii.

saxatilis, rock. *Jacq. aust. t.* 53. Switz. Italy. 1752 v, vi.

alpinus, alpine. *Hall. hist.* 1. t. 40. Alps of Switz. ——— —

pumilus, dwarf. *Jacq. coll.* 2. t. 11. Mount Baldo. ——— vii.

Frangula, Berry-bearing Alder. *Engl. bot. t.* 250. England. iv, v.

latifolius, broad-leaved. *L'Herit. sert. t.* 8. Azores. 1778 vii.

alnifolius, Alder-leaved. N. America. ——— v.

Alaternus, Alaternus. S. of Europe. 1629 iv-vi.

α common. *Clus. hist.* 1. p. 50.

β jagged-leaved. ——— p. 50.

G. lycioides, Box-thorn-like. *Cav. ic. t.* 182. Spain. 1752 ix-xii.

oleoides, Olive-leaved. ——— —

crenulatus, Teneriffe. Isl. Teneriffe. 1778 iii.

glandulosus, Madeira. *Vent. malm. t.* 34. Madeira. 1785 vi, vii.

Prinoides, Prinos-leaved. *L'Herit. sert. t.* 9. C. B. S. 1779 viii, ix.

S. colubrinus, Bahama Red-wood. *Jacq. vind.* 3. t. 50. Bahama Isl. 1726 vi.

ellipticus, oval-leaved. *Brown. jam. t.* 29. f. 2. Jamaica. 1758 viii.

mystacinus, wiry. Africa. 1775 xi.

ZIZYPHUS, ZIZYPHUS. *H. K.* ii. p. 18.

H. *h* volubilis, twining. *Jacq. ic. t.* 336. Carolina. 1714 vi, vii.

Rhamnus volubilis. Ed. pr.

Paliurus, Christ's-thorn. *Fl. græc. t.* 240. S. of Europe. 1596 —

Rhamnus Paliurus. Ed. pr.

G. Lotus, Barbary. *Act. Par.* 1788. t. 21. Africa. 1731

Rhamnus Lotus. Ed. pr.

vulgaris, common. *Fl. græc. t.* 241. S. of Europe. 1640 viii, ix.

Rhamnus Zizyphus. Ed. pr.

S. Jujuba, blunt-leaved. *Rheed. mal.* 4. t. 41. E. Indies. 1759 iv, v.

Rhamnus Jujuba. Ed. pr.

* PHYLICA,

PHYLICA. *H. K.* ii. p. 19.

G. h	ericoides,	Heath-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 224.</i>	C. B. S.	1731	ix-iii.
	lanceolata,	lance-leaved.	————	————	1790	iv, v.
	pubescens,	downy.	————	————	1774	ii-iv.
	eriphoros,	pale-flower'd.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 445. f. 1.</i>	————	————	xi.
	plumosa,	feather'd.	———— t. 342. f. 3.	————	1752	iii-v.
	villosa,	villous-leaved.	————	————	1790	v.
	stipularis,	horn'd.	<i>Burm. afr. t. 43. f. 2.</i>	————	1786	—
	pinifolia,	Pine-leaved.	————	————	1789	—
	cordata,	heart-leaved.	<i>Commel præl. t. 12.</i>	————	————	v, vi.
	buxifolia,	Box-leaved.	<i>Burm. afr. t. 44. f. 1.</i>	————	1759	m. p. y.
	spicata,	spiked.	————	————	1774	xi, xii.
	callosa,	callous-leaved.	————	————	————	iii, iv.

CEANOTHUS, CEANOTHUS. *H. K.* ii. p. 22.

H. h	americanus,	New Jersey Tea.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1479.</i>	N. America.	1713	vii-x.
G.	microphyllus,	small-leaved.	————	————	1806	vi, vii.
	africanus,	African.	<i>Commel. præl. t. 11.</i>	C. B. S.	1712	iii, iv.
	globulosus,	round-headed.	<i>Labill. n. holl. t. 85.</i>	New Holland.	1803	iv, v.
S.	asiaticus,	Asiatic.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 440. f. 1.</i>	Ceylon.	1691	vii, viii.

POMADERRIS, POMADERRIS. *H. K.* ii. p. 23.

G. h	elliptica,	oval-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1510.</i>	Van Diem. Isl.	1805	v-viii.
	apetala,	petalless.	<i>Labill. n. holl. t. 87.</i>	New Holland.	1803	ii-v.

SCOPOLIA, SCOPOLIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 23.

S. h	aculeata,	prickly.	<i>Rheed. mal. 5. t. 41.</i>	E. Indies.	1790	
------	-----------	----------	------------------------------	------------	------	--

ARDUINA, ARDUINA. *H. K.* ii. p. 24.

G. h	bispinosa,	two-spined.	<i>Mill. ic. t. 300.</i>	C. B. S.	1759	iii-viii.
------	------------	-------------	--------------------------	----------	------	-----------

BÜTTNERIA, BÜTTNERIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 24.

S. h	scabra,	rough-leaved.	<i>Cav. diss. t. 148. f. 1.</i>	W. Indies.	1793	vii.
------	---------	---------------	---------------------------------	------------	------	------

AYENIA, AYENIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 24.

S. ♂	pusilla,	small.	<i>Mill. ic. t. 118.</i>	Jamaica.	1756	vii-ix.
------	----------	--------	--------------------------	----------	------	---------

MYRSINE, MYRSINE. *H. K.* ii. p. 25.

G. h	africana,	African.	<i>Comm. hort. 1. t. 64.</i>	C. B. S.	1691	iii-v.
	retusa,	Azorian.	<i>Venten. cels t. 86.</i>	Azores.	1778	vi.

CELASTRUS, STAFF-TREE. *H. K.* ii. p. 25.

H. h	bullatus,	Virginian.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 28. f. 5.</i>	Virginia.	1759	vii.
	scandens,	climbing.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 47.</i>	N. America.	1736	v, vi.
G.	lucidus,	shining.	<i>Meerb. ic. 1. t. 12.</i>	C. B. S.	1722	iv-ix.
	cassinoides,	crenated.	<i>L'Herit. sert. t. 10.</i>	Canary Isl.	1779	viii, ix.

G. h	buxifolius,	Box-leaved.	<i>Houtt.n.h.4.t.21.f.1</i>	C. B. S.	1752 v,vi.
	pyracanthus,	Pyracantha-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1167.</i>	————	1742 ———
S.	octogonus,	angular-leaved.		Peru.	1786 x.

PITTOSPORUM, PITTOSPORUM. *H. K. ii. p. 27.*

G. h	coriaceum,	thick-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 151.</i>	Madeira.	1787 v.
	Tobira,	glossy-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1396.</i>	China.	1804 v-viii.
	revolutum,	downy-leaved.		N. S. Wales.	1795 iii-viii.
	undulatum,	wave-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 383.</i>	————	1789 iv-vi.
S.	ferrugineum,	rusty-leaved.		Guinea.	1787 ii-v.

EVONYMUS, SPINDLE-TREE. *H. K. ii. p. 28.*

H. h	europæus,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 362.</i>	Britain.	v, vi.
	verrucosus,	warted.	<i>Schmidt arb. t. 72.</i>	Austria.	1763 ———
	latifolius,	broad-leaved.	———— t. 74.	————	1730 vi, vii.
	atropurpureus,	purple-flower'd.	———— t. 73.	N. America.	1756 vii.
	americanus,	evergreen.	———— t. 75.	————	1683 vi, vii.

* DIOSMA, DIOSMA. *H. K. ii. p. 29.*

G. h	oppositifolia,	opposite-leaved.	<i>Commel. rar. t. 1.</i>	C. B. S.	1752 iii-vii.
	hirsuta,	hairy-leaved.	————	————	1731 iii-ix.
	rubra,	red-flower'd.	———— t. 2.	————	1752 ii-v.
	hirta,	shaggy-leaved.	<i>Vent. malm. t. 72.</i>	————	1794 iv-viii.
	ericoides,	sweet-scented.	<i>Mill. ic. t. 124. f. 2.</i>	————	1756 iii-ix.
	hispida,	rough-leaved.	————	————	1786 v-viii.
	ciliata,	ciliated.	————	————	1771 iv, v.
	capitata,	purple-headed.	————	————	1790 v, vi.
	villosa,	villous.	————	————	1786 vi-viii.
	cupressina,	Cypress-leaved.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 279. f. 2.</i>	————	1790 vi, vii.
	imbricata,	imbricated.	————	————	1774 iv-vi.
	lanceolata,	lance-leaved.	————	————	1768 iii-vi.
	Cerrefolium,	Chervil-scented.	<i>Vent. malm. t. 93.</i>	————	1790 ii-iv.
	latifolia,	broad-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 33.</i>	————	1789 vii, viii.
	crenata,	crenated.	————	————	1774 i, ii.
	tetragona,	tetragonal.	————	————	1789 vii, viii.
	serratifolia,	saw-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 456.</i>	————	—— iii-v.
	uniiflora,	one-flower'd.	———— t. 273.	————	1775 iv-vii.
	speciosa,	umbel-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1271.</i>	————	1789 v-vii.
	ovata,	oval-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 464.</i>	————	1790 v, vi.
	pulchella,	blunt-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1357.</i>	————	1787 v-vii.
	orbicularis,	round-leaved.	————	————	1790 vi, vii.

* BRUNIA, BRUNIA. *H. K. ii. p. 34.*

G. h	nodiflora,	imbricated.	<i>Breyn. cent. t. 10.</i>	C. B. S.	1771 vi, vii.
	paleacea,	chaffy.	————	————	1791 vi-viii.

G. h	lanuginosa,	Heath-leaved.	Pluk.ph.t. 318. f. 4. C. B. S.	1774	vi-viii.
	abrotanoides,	Thyme-leaved.	Burm. afr. t. 100. f. 1. ———	1787	
	superba,	superb.	—————	1791	v, vi.
	fragarioides,	Strawberry-like.	—————	1794	

* STAAVIA, STAAVIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 35.

G. h	radiata,	rayed.	Breyn. cent. t. 82. C. B. S.	1787	v, vi.
	<i>Brunia radiata.</i>	Ed. pr.			
	glutinosa,	clammy.	—————	1793	iv.

LASIOPETALUM, LASIOPETALUM. *H. K.* ii. p. 36.

G. h	ferrugineum,	rusty.	<i>Andr. rep. t.</i> 208. N. S. Wales.	1791	v-viii.
	purpureum,	purple-flower'd.		New Holland.	1803 iv-vii.
	arborescens,	Nettle-tree-leaved.		N. S. Wales.	1802 v-vii.
	quercifolium,	Oak-leaved.	————— <i>t.</i> 459. New Holland.	1803	iv-vi.

BURSARIA, BURSARIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 36.

G. h	spinosa,	thorny.	<i>Andr. rep. t.</i> 314. N. S. Wales.	1793	viii-xii.
------	----------	---------	--	------	-----------

* ITEA, ITEA. *H. K.* ii. p. 37.

H. h	virginica,	Virginian.	<i>Trew ehret. t.</i> 98. N. America.	1744	vi-viii.
G.	Cyrilla,	Carolina.	<i>Jacq. ic. t.</i> 47. Carolina.	1765	vii, viii.

* GALAX, GALAX. *H. K.* ii. p. 37.

F. 4	cordifolia,	heart-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 754. N. America.	1786	vi, vii.
------	-------------	---------------	--------------------------------------	------	----------

CEDRELA, BASTARD-CEDAR. *H. K.* ii. p. 38.

S. h	odorata,	Barbadoes.	<i>Brown. jam. t.</i> 10. f. 1. W. Indies.	1739	
------	----------	------------	--	------	--

CALODENDRUM, CALODENDRUM. *H. K.* ii. p. 38.

G. h	capense,	Cape Chesnut.	<i>Houtt. n. h. 4. t.</i> 22. C. B. S.	1789	
------	----------	---------------	--	------	--

ELÆODENDRUM, OLIVE-WOOD. *H. K.* ii. p. 38.

G. h	australe,	thick-leaved.	<i>Vent. malm. t.</i> 117. N. S. Wales.	1796	vi-viii.
S.	orientale,	Oriental.	<i>Jacq. ic. t.</i> 48. Isl. Mauritius.	1771	

BILLARDIERA, BILLARDIERA, or Apple-berry. *H. K.* ii. p. 39.

G. h	scandens,	climbing.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 801. N. S. Wales.	1790	vi-viii.
	mutabilis,	changeable.	<i>Salisb. par. t.</i> 48. ———	1795	vi-ix.

MANGIFERA, MANGO-TREE. *H. K.* ii. p. 39.

S. h	indica,	common.	<i>Andr. rep. t.</i> 425. E. Indies.	1690	iii-viii.
------	---------	---------	--------------------------------------	------	-----------

HIRTELLA, HIRTELLA. *H. K.* ii. p. 40.

S. h	americana,	American.	<i>Aubl. guian. t.</i> 93. W. Indies.	1782	
------	------------	-----------	---------------------------------------	------	--

RIBES, CURRANT. *H. K.* ii. p. 40.

H. h	rubrum,	red.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1289. Britain.		iv, v.
	<i>α</i>	Dutch.			
	<i>β</i>	white.			

H. h	petræum,	rock.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 705.</i>	England.	iv, v.
	procumbens,	trailing.	<i>Pallas ros. t. 65.</i>	Dauria.	1804 v, vi.
	glandulosum,	glandulous.	<i>Schmidt arb. t. 95.</i>	N. America.	1777 iv, v.
	alpinum,	tasteless mountain.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 704.</i>	Britain.	v.
	spicatum,	acid mountain.	————— <i>t. 1290.</i>	England.	iv, v.
	nigrum,	black.	————— <i>t. 1291.</i>	Britain.	—
	floridum,	Pensylvanian.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 244. f. 315.</i>	N. America.	1729 —
	Diacantha,	two-spined.	<i>Schmidt arb. t. 97.</i>	Siberia.	1781 v, vi.
	reclinatum,	procumbent.		Germ. Switz.	1683 iv, v.
	Grossularia,	rough Gooseberry.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1292.</i>	England.	iii, iv.
	Uva crispa,	common Gooseb.	————— <i>t. 2057.</i>	—	—
		claret.			
		early Lincoln.			
		golden-drop.			
		Goliath.			
		green-gage.			
		Imperial.			
		Keen's seedling.			
		Lomax's victory.			
		old Briton.			
		Pope.			
		Rumbullion.			
		Warrington.			
	oxyacanthoides,	Hawthorn-leav.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 139. f. 166.</i>	Canada.	1705 iv, v.
	cynosbati,	prickly-fruited,	<i>Schmidt arb. t. 98.</i>	—	1759 iv.

VIOLA,

VIOLET. *H. K. ii. p. 43.*

H. ☉	tricolor,	Pansy,	<i>Heart's-ease. Engl. bot. t. 1287.</i>	Britain.	v-ix.
	β	garden.			
4	palmata,	palmated.	<i>Bot. mag t. 535.</i>	Virginia.	1752 v, vi.
	pedata,	cut-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 89.</i>	N. America.	1759 —
	pinnata,	wing-leaved.	<i>Gmel. sib. 4. t. 49. f. 4.</i>	S. of Europe.	1752 —
	sagittata,	arrow-leaved.		Pensylvania.	1775 vii.
	lanceolata,	spear-leaved.	<i>Gmel. sib. 4. t. 49 f. 2.</i>	N. America.	1759 vi.
	obliqua,	oblique-flower'd.	—————		1762 v, vi.
	cucullata,	hollow-leaved.	—————		1772 vii.
	sororia,	white-rooted.	<i>Willd. hort. ber. t. 72.</i>	—————	1802 iv-vi.
	primulifolia,	Primrose-leav'd.	—————		1783 —
	hirta,	hairy.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 894.</i>	England.	iv, v.
	palustris,	marsh.	————— <i>t. 444.</i>	Britain.	v, vi.
	blanda,	white-flower'd.	<i>Willd. hort. ber. t. 24.</i>	N. America.	1802 v-vii.

H. 4	odorata,	sweet.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 619.</i>	Britain.	iii, iv.
	α	purple-flower'd.			
	β	white-flower'd.			
	γ	double-flower'd.			
	canina,	Dog's.	———— t. 620.	————	iv-vi.
	lactea,	cream-colour'd.	———— t. 445.	England.	v.
	montana,	mountain.	<i>Rivin. pent. t. 121.</i>	Alps of Eur. 1683	v, vi.
	cenisia,	alpine.	<i>All. ped. 2. t. 22. f. 6.</i>	Mount Cenis. 1759	vi, vii.
	canadensis,	Canadian.		N. America. 1783	vi.
	striata,	streakt.		———— 1772	vi, vii.
	pubescens,	downy.		————	— vi.
	mirabilis,	broad-leaved.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 1045.</i>	Germany. 1732	vii, viii.
	biflora,	two-flower'd.	———— t. 46.	Alps of Eur. 1752	iv, v.
	uniflora,	Siberian.	<i>Gmel. sib. 4. t. 48. f. 5.</i>	Siberia. 1761	vi, vii.
	concolor,	green-flower'd.	<i>Lin. soc. tr. 6. t. 28.</i>	N. America. 1788	vii.
	lutea,	yellow mountain.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 721.</i>	Britain.	v-ix.
	calcarata,	spurred.	<i>Dalech. hist. 1204.</i>	Alps of Switz. 1752	iii, iv.
	cornuta,	horn'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 791.</i>	Pyrenees. 1776	v.
G.	verticillata,	whorl-leaved.	<i>Vent. malm. t. 27.</i>	S. America. 1797	vi-viii.
h	arborescens,	shrubby.	<i>Barrel. ic. t. 568.</i>	Spain. 1779	iv, v.
IMPATIENS, BALSAM. <i>H. K. ii. p. 49.</i>					
H. ☉	Noli tangere,	Touch me not.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 937.</i>	England.	vi-viii.
S.	Balsamina,	garden.	<i>Knor. thes. 2 t B. 3. E. Indies.</i>	1596	vii-x.
	coccinea,	glandular-leav'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1256.</i>	————	1808 vi, vii.
GRONOVIA, GRONOVIA. <i>H. K. ii. p. 50.</i>					
S. 4	scandens,	climbing.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 338.</i>	Jamaica. 1731	vi, vii.
LEEAE, LEEAE. <i>H. K. ii. p. 50.</i>					
S. 4	crispa,	fringe-stalkt.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 355.</i>	Bengal. 1767	viii-x.
h	sambucina,	Elder-leaved.	<i>Cav. diss. t. 218.</i>	E. Indies. 1790	
	æquata,	shrubby.		————	1777
HEDERA, IVY. <i>H. K. ii. p. 51.</i>					
H. h	Helix,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1267.</i>	Britain.	x, xi.
VITIS, VINE. <i>H. K. ii. p. 51.</i>					
H. h	vinifera,	common.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 242.</i>		vi, vii.
		<i>Burgundy Grape*.</i>	<i>Langley pom. t. 41.</i>		
		<i>Black cluster.</i>	———— t. 42.		
		<i>Black July.</i>			
		<i>Common White Muscadine.</i>	<i>Duham. arb. 2. p. 265. t. 1.</i>		
		<i>Parsley-leaved Muscadine.</i>			

* Wall Grapes.

Black Damascus Grape *.

Muscat of Alexandria. Duham. arb. 2. p. 270. t. 5.

Royal Muscadine, or D'Arboyce.

Black Frankendale.

Black Hambro'.

Black Prince.

Black Frontinac. Langley pom. t. 38.

Grizzly Frontinac.

Red Frontinac. Poit. et Turp. fr. t. 18.

White Frontinac. ————— t. 17.

White Sweetwater, or Parel druylf.

Marseilles.

White Nice.

Syrian.

H. h	Labrusca,	downy-leaved.	Plum. ic. t. 259. f. 1. N. America.	1656
	vulpina,	Fox-grape.	Virginia.	—
	laciniosa,	Parsley.	Schmidel ic. t. 8.	1648 vi, vii.
	hederacea,	Virginian creeper.	Corn. canad. t. 100. N. America.	1629 —
	<i>Hedera quinquefolia</i> . Ed. pr.			
	arborea,	Pepper.	Com. bon. 2. par. 2. t. 3 ———	1700 vii-ix.
S.	indica,	Indian.	Rheed. mal. 7. t. 6. Both Indies.	1692

LAGOECIA, LAGOECIA. H. K. ii. p. 53.

H. ☉	cuminoides,	Wild Cumin.	Schk. handb. t. 48. Levant.	1640 vi, vii.
------	-------------	-------------	-----------------------------	---------------

CLAYTONIA, CLAYTONIA. H. K. ii. p. 53.

H. ☉	sibirica,	Siberian.	Act. stock. 1746. t. 5. Siberia.	1768 vi-x.
	perfoliata,	small-flower'd.	Bot. mag. t. 1336. N. America.	1794 —
4	virginica,	Virginian.	———— t. 941. ———	1748 iii-v.
	caroliniana,	spatula-leaved.	Salisb. par. t. 71. ———	1789 —

HELICONIA, HELICONIA. H. K. ii. p. 54.

S. 4	Bihai,	Wild Plantain.	Andr. rep. t. 640. W. Indies.	1780 iii-vii.
	psittacorum,	Parrot-beakt.	Bot. mag. t. 502. Surinam.	1797 viii, ix.

STRELITZIA, STRELITZIA. H. K. ii. p. 54.

S. 4	Reginæ,	Canna-leaved.	Redouté lil. t. 77. C. B. S.	1773 iv, v.
	ovata,	oval-leaved.	Curt. mag. t. 119. ———	1777 ii-iv.
	farinosa,	mealy-stalkt.	————	1795 ii, iii.
	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	————	1778 v, vi.
	parvifolia,	small-leaved.	————	1796 vi, vii.
h	augusta,	august.	————	1791 ii-v.

* Vinery and Hothouse Grapes. The sorts indented will ripen in good seasons on common south walls.

ACHYRANTHES, ACHYRANTHES. *H. K. ii. p. 56.*

G. $\frac{1}{2}$	nivea,	white.	Canary Isl.	1780	v-vii.
S. $\odot$	alternifolia,	alternate-leav'd.	Pluk. ph. t. 260. f. 1. E. Indies.	1789	vii, viii.
$\frac{1}{4}$	muricata,	prickly.	Rum. amb. 5. t. 83. f. 2 ———	1777	viii-xi.
$\frac{1}{2}$	argentea,	upright.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 244.</i> Sicily.	1713	m. p. y.
	aspera,	rough.	Rheed. mal. 10. t. 78. Both Indies.	1751	——
	lappacea,	burry.	————— t. 59. E. Indies.	1759	viii-x.
	porrigens,	crimson-flower'd.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 380.</i>	1802	vii-x.

CELOSIA, CELOSIA, or *Cock's-comb. H. K. ii. p. 58.*

S. $\odot$	cristata,	common.	<i>Knorr thes. 1. t. H. 5.</i> Asia.	1570	vii-ix.
	coccinea,	Chinese.	Bauh. hist. 2. p. 969. China.	1597	——
	argentea,	silver-spiked.	Mart. dec. t. 7. ———	1714	vi-ix.
	castrensis,	brancht.	Camer. epit. 792. E. Indies.	1739	——
	Monsoniæ,	downy.	Pluk. ph. t. 334. f. 4. ———	1778	viii, ix.
	nodiflora,	knotted.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 98.</i> ———	1780	vii, viii.
δ	paniculata,	panicled.	Sloan. jam. t. 91. f. 1. Jamaica.	1733	vi-viii.
	trigyna,	oval-leaved.	<i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 15.</i> Senegal.	1777	viii-x.

ILLECEBRUM, ILLECEBRUM, or *Knot-grass. H. K. ii. p. 59.*

H. $\frac{1}{4}$	verticillatum,	whorl'd.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 895.</i> England.		vii.
F.	Paronychia,	mountain.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 246.</i> S. of Europe.	1640	v-viii.
	capitatum,	Spanish.	————— t. 247. Spain.	1683	——
G.	polygonoides,	Persicaria-leav.	Herm. par. t. 17. America.	1731	vi, vii.
S. δ	lanatum,	woolly.	Mill. ic. t. 11. f. 1. E. Indies.	1691	m. p. y.
	α	small.			
	β	great.			
	sessile,	sessile-flower'd.	Rheed. mal. 10. t. 11. ———	1778	vii-x.
$\frac{1}{4}$	Achyrantha,	creeping.	Dill. elth. t. 7. f. 7. Buenos Ayres.	1732	vi-viii.
$\frac{1}{2}$	javanicum,	spear-leaved.	<i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 85.</i> E. Indies.	1768	——

MOLLIA, MOLLIA. *H. K. ii. p. 62.*

G. $\odot$	diffusa,	forkt.	<i>Willd. hort. ber. t. 11.</i> Canary Isl.	1779	vii, viii.
	<i>Illecebrum divaricatum.</i> Ed. pr.				
$\frac{1}{2}$	aristata,	bearded.	—————	1780	vi, vii.
	<i>Illecebrum aristatum.</i> Ed. pr.				

CHENOLEA, CHENOLEA. *H. K. ii. p. 62.*

G. $\frac{1}{2}$	diffusa,	silky.	C. B. S.	1758	viii, ix.
------------------	----------	--------	----------	------	-----------

GLAUX, BLACK SALT-WORT. *H. K. ii. p. 62.*

H. $\frac{1}{4}$	Δ maritima,	sea.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 13.</i> Britain.		v-vii.
------------------	--------------------	------	-----------------------------------	--	--------

PLOCAMA, PLOCAMA. *H. K. ii. p. 63.*

G. $\frac{1}{2}$	pendula,	pendulous.	Canary Isl.	1779	
------------------	----------	------------	-------------	------	--

THESIUM, THESIUM. *H. K. ii. p. 63.*

H. $\frac{1}{4}$	Linophyllum,	Bastard Toadflax.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 247.</i> England.		vi, vii.
------------------	--------------	-------------------	------------------------------------	--	----------

- H. 4 umbellatum, umbell'd. Pluk. ph. t. 342. f. 1. N. America. 1782 vi.
 G. h amplexicaule, heart-leaved. C. B. S. 1787

PÆDERIA, PÆDERIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 63.

- S. h foetida, stinking. *Icon Kæmpf. t.* 9. China. 1806

GELSEMIUM, GELSEMIUM. *H. K.* ii. p. 64.

- H. h sempervirens, sweet-scented. *Catesb. car. 1. t.* 53. N. America. 1640 vi, vii.
Bignonia sempervirens. Ed. pr.

RAUWOLFIA, RAUWOLFIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 64.

- S. h nitida, shining. *Lin. hort. clif. t.* 9. S. America. 1752 vi-ix.
 canescens, hoary. *Plum. ic. t.* 236. f. 2. Jamaica. 1739

CARISSA, CARISSA. *H. K.* ii. p. 65.

- S. h Carandas, Jasmine-flower'd. *Roxb. cor. t.* 77. E. Indies. 1790 vii.

CERBERA, CERBERA. *H. K.* ii. p. 65.

- S. h Ahouai, oval-leaved. *Andr. rep. t.* 231. Brazil. 1739 vi, vii.
 Manghas, spear-leaved. ——— *t.* 655. Both Indies. 1759 ix.
 maculata, wave-leaved. *Andr. rep. t.* 130. Bourbon. 1782 vi, vii.
 Thevetia, linear-leaved. *Jacq. amer. t.* 34. S. America. 1735

ALLAMANDA, ALLAMANDA. *H. K.* ii. p. 66.

- S. h cathartica, Willow-leaved. *Curt. mag. t.* 338. Guiana. 1785 vi, vii.

VINCA, PERIWINKLE. *H. K.* ii. p. 66.

- H. h minor, lesser. *Engl. bot. t.* 917. Britain. iii-ix.
 major, greater. ——— *t.* 514. England. —
 S. ☉ parviflora, small-flower'd. *Rheed. mal. 9. t.* 35. E. Indies. 1778 viii.
 h rosea, Madagascar. *Curt. mag. t.* 248. ——— 1756 m. p. y.
 α red.
 β white.

NERIUM, OLEANDER, or Rose-bay. *H. K.* ii. p. 67.

- G. h Oleander, common red. *Fl. grac. t.* 248. S. of Europe. 1596 vi-x.
 β white.
 γ double.
 S. odorum, sweet-scented. *Rheed. mal. 9. t.* 1. E. Indies. 1683 vi-viii.

WRIGHTIA, WRIGHTIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 68.

- S. h antidysenterica, oval-leaved. E. Indies. 1778
Nerium antidysentericum. Ed. pr.

ECHITES, ECHITES. *H. K.* ii. p. 68.

- S. h biflora, twin-flower'd. *Jacq. amer. t.* 21. Caribbee Isl. 1793 vii.
 suberecta, Savanna-flower. *Bot. mag. t.* 1064. Jamaica. 1759 vi-viii.
 torulosa, climbing. *Jacq. amer. t.* 27. ——— 1778

- S. $\frac{1}{2}$ umbellata, umbell'd. *Jacq. amer. t. 22.* Jamaica. 1733
 D. bispinosa, twin-spined. C. B. S. 1795 vii-xi.

ICHNOCARPUS, ICHNOCARPUS. *H. K. ii. p. 69.*

- S. $\frac{1}{2}$ frutescens, shrubby. *Burm. zeyl. t. 12. f. 1.* E. Indies. 1759 vii, viii.

PLUMERIA, PLUMERIA. *H. K. ii. p. 70.*

- S. $\frac{1}{2}$ rubra, red. *Curt. mag. t. 279.* Jamaica. 1690 vii, viii.
 acuminata, acuminate. *Rum. amb. 4. t. 38.* E. Indies. 1790 vi-ix.
 alba, white. *Plum. ic. t. 231.* Jamaica. 1733 vii, viii.
 obtusa, blunt-leaved. *Catesb. car. 2. t. 93.* W. Indies. — vii.

CAMERARIA, BASTARD MANGENEEL. *H. K. ii. p. 71.*

- S. $\frac{1}{2}$ latifolia, broad-leaved. *Andr. rep. t. 261.* Havannah. 1733 viii.
 lutea, scented yellow. *Aubl. guian. t. 102.* Cayenne. 1793 x, xi.
 angustifolia, narrow-leaved. *Plum. ic. t. 72. f. 2.* S. America. 1752 ix.

TABERNÆMONTANA, TABERNÆMONTANA. *H. K. ii. p. 71.*

- S. $\frac{1}{2}$ citrifolia, Citron-leaved. *Plum. ic. t. 248. f. 2.* Jamaica. 1734
 laurifolia, Laurel-leaved. *Sloan. jam. t. 186. f. 2.* W. Indies. 1768
 coronaria, Rosebay-like. *Jacq. ic. t. 52.* E. Indies. 1770 vi-viii,
Nerium coronarium. Ed. pr.

AMSONIA, AMSONIA. *H. K. ii. p. 72.*

- H. $\frac{1}{4}$ latifolia, broad-leaved. *Pluk. ph. t. 115. f. 3.* N. America. 1759 v, vi.
Tabernæmontana Amsonia. Ed. pr.
 angustifolia, narrow-leaved. *Venten. choix t. 29.* ——— 1774 ———
Tabernæmontana angustifolia. Ed. pr.

DIGYNIA.

APOCYNUM, DOG'S-BANE. *H. K. ii. p. 73.*

- H. $\frac{1}{4}$ androsæmifolium, Tutsan-leaved. *Curt. mag. t. 280.* N. America. 1688 vii-ix.,
 cannabinum, Hemp. *Mor. § 15. t. 3. f. 14.* ——— 1699 ———
 hypericifolium, Hypericum-leav. *Jacq. vind. 3. t. 66.* ——— 1758 vi, vii.
 venetum, Venetian. *Lobel. ic. t. 372.* Adriatic Isl. 1690 vii, viii.

MELODINUS, MELODINUS. *H. K. ii. p. 74.*

- S. $\frac{1}{2}$ scandens, climbing. N. Caledonia. 1775

PERIPLOCA, PERIPLOCA. *H. K. ii. p. 74.*

- H. $\frac{1}{2}$ græca, common. *Fl. græc. t. 249.* Syria. 1597 vii, viii.
 G. lævigata, smooth. *Cav. ic. t. 217.* Canary Isl. 1779

HEMIDESMUS, HEMIDESMUS. *H. K. ii. p. 75.*

- S. $\frac{1}{2}$ indicus, Indian. *Burm. zeyl. t. 83. f. 1.* Ceylon. 1796

SECAMONE, SECAMONE. *H. K.* ii. p. 75.

- G. $\hbar$ *ægyptiaca*, Egyptian. Egypt. 1752 vii.
Periploca Secamone. Ed. pr.

MICROLOMA, MICROLOMA. *H. K.* ii. p. 76.

- G. $\hbar$ *sagittatum*, arrow-leaved. Jacq. schoenb. t. 38. C. B. S. 1775
Ceropegia sagittata. Ed. pr.

SARCOSTEMMA, SARCOSTEMMA. *H. K.* ii. p. 76.

- D. $\hbar$ *viminale*, twisting. E. Indies. 1731
Cynanchum viminale. Ed. pr.

DÆMIA, DÆMIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 76.

- S. $\hbar$ *extensa*, smooth-leaved. Jacq. ic. t. 54. E. Indies. 1777 vii, viii.
Cynanchum extensum. Ed. pr.

CYNANCHUM, CYNANCHUM. *H. K.* ii. p. 76.

- H. γ *acutum*, acute-leaved. *Fl. græc.* t. 250. Spain. 1596 vii.
monspeliacum, Montpellier. ———— t. 251. S. of Europe. ——— viii, ix.
Vincetoxicum, officinal. *Fl. dan.* t. 849. Europe. ——— v-viii.
Asclepias Vincetoxicum. Ed. pr.

α white.

β yellow.

- nigrum*, black. Camer. epit. 560. S. of Europe. ——— vi-viii.
Asclepias nigra. Ed. pr.

- sibiricum*, Siberian. Comm. gott. 2. t. 7. Siberia. 1775 vii, viii.
Asclepias sibirica. Ed. pr.

- G. $\hbar$ *pilosum*, hairy. Andr. rep. t. 557. C. B. S. 1726 vi-ix.
Periploca africana. Ed. pr.

CALOTROPIS, CALOTROPIS. *H. K.* ii. p. 78.

- S. $\hbar$ *procera*, Bell-flower'd. Andr. rep. t. 271. Persia. 1714 vii-ix.
Asclepias procera. Ed. pr.

- gigantea*, curl-flower'd. Rheed. mal. 2. t. 31. E. Indies. 1690 ———
Asclepias gigantea. Ed. pr.

XYSMALOBium, XYSMALOBium. *H. K.* ii. p. 79.

- S. $\hbar$ *undulatum*, wave-leaved. Commel. rar. t. 16. C. B. S. 1783 vii.
Asclepias undulata. Ed. pr.

GOMPHOCARPUS, GOMPHOCARPUS. *H. K.* ii. p. 79.

- G. $\hbar$ *arborescens*, broad-leaved. Jacq. schoenb. t. 50. C. B. S. 1714 xii.
Asclepias arborescens. Ed. pr.

- crispus*, curl-leaved. Commel. rar. t. 17. ——— 1774
Asclepias crispa. Ed. pr.

- fruticosus*, Willow-leaved. Mill. ic. t. 45. ——— 1714 vi-ix.
Asclepias fruticosa. Ed. pr.

ASCLEPIAS, SWALLOW-WORT. *H. K.* ii. p. 80.

H. 4	<i>syriaca</i> ,	Virginian.	<i>Regn. bot.</i>	Virginia.	1629	vii, viii.
	<i>amœna</i> ,	oval-leaved.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 27. f. 30.</i>	N. America.	1732	—
	<i>purpurascens</i> ,	purple.	— t. 28. f. 31.	—	—	vii-ix.
	<i>variegata</i> ,	variegated.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1182.</i>	—	1597	vii.
	<i>nivea</i> ,	Almond-leaved.	— t. 1181.	—	1730	vii-ix.
	<i>incarnata</i> ,	flesh-coloured.	<i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 107.</i>	—	1710	vii, viii.
	<i>verticillata</i> ,	whorl-leaved.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 336. f. 3.</i>	—	1759	—
	<i>tuberosa</i> ,	tuberous-rooted.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 30. f. 34.</i>	—	1690	vii-ix.
G.	<i>parviflora</i> ,	small-flower'd.	—	—	1774	vii-x.
S. h	<i>curassavica</i> ,	Bast. Ipecacuanha.	— t. 30. f. 33.	S. America.	1692	vi-ix.

GONOLOBUS, GONOLOBUS. *H. K.* ii. p. 82.

S. h	<i>suberosus</i> ,	Cork-bark'd.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 229. f. 296.</i>	America.	1732	vii-ix.
	<i>Cynanchum suberosum.</i>	Ed. pr.				
	<i>crispiflorus</i> ,	curl-flower'd.	<i>Plum. ic. t. 216. f. 1.</i>	S. America.	1741	vii.
	<i>Cynanchum crispiflorum.</i>	Ed. pr.				

PERGULARIA, PERGULARIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 83.

S. h	<i>odoratissima</i> ,	Chinese Creeper.	<i>Smith ic. pict. t. 16.</i>		1784	vi, vii.
	<i>minor</i> ,	West-coast Creep.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 755.</i>	E. Indies.	1790	—

MARSDENIA, MARSDENIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 84.

S. h	<i>erecta</i> ,	upright.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 38.</i>	Syria.	1597	vii, viii.
	<i>Cynanchum erectum.</i>	Ed. pr.				

HOYA, HOYA. *H. K.* ii. p. 84.

S. h	<i>carnosa</i> ,	fleshy-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 788.</i>	Asia.	1802	vii, viii.
------	------------------	----------------	--------------------------	-------	------	------------

STAPELIA, STAPELIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 84.

D. h	<i>ciliata</i> ,	ciliated.	<i>Masson. stap. t. 1.</i>	C. B. S.	1795	x-xii.
	<i>revoluta</i> ,	revolute-flower.	— t. 10.	—	1790	v-viii.
	<i>hirsuta</i> ,	hairy.	<i>Jacq. miscel. 1. t. 3.</i>	—	1710	vi, vii.
	<i>grandiflora</i> ,	great-flower'd.	<i>Masson stap. t. 11.</i>	—	1793	ix-xii.
	<i>ambigua</i> ,	ambiguous.	— t. 12.	—	1795	ix-i.
	<i>pulvinata</i> ,	cushion'd.	— t. 13.	—	—	ix, x.
	<i>Asterias</i> ,	star-fish.	— t. 14.	—	—	v-x.
	<i>gemmiflora</i> ,	gem-flower'd.	— t. 15.	—	—	x, xi.
	<i>divaricata</i> ,	straddling.	— t. 22.	—	1793	viii-xi.
	<i>rufa</i> ,	rusty-brown.	— t. 20.	—	1795	vii, viii.
	<i>acuminata</i> ,	acuminated.	— t. 17.	—	—	vii-ix.
	<i>reclinata</i> ,	reclining.	— t. 28.	—	—	viii, ix.
	<i>elegans</i> ,	elegant.	— t. 27.	—	—	—
	<i>cæspitosa</i> ,	tufted.	— t. 29.	—	1790	vi-ix.
	<i>arida</i> ,	dry.	— t. 33.	—	1795	viii.

D. h	parviflora,	small-flower'd.	<i>Masson stap. t. 35.</i>	C. B. S.	1795	vi, vii.
	concinna,	spruce.	_____	<i>t. 18.</i>	_____	vi-ix.
	glanduliflora,	glandular-flower'd.	_____	<i>t. 19.</i>	_____	ix-xi.
	pedunculata,	long-peduncled.	_____	<i>t. 21.</i>	_____	1790 vi-viii.
	aperta,	open-flower'd.	_____	<i>t. 37.</i>	_____	1795 —
	pilifera,	hairy-tubercled.	_____	<i>t. 23.</i>	_____	1790 —
	articulata,	jointed.	_____	<i>t. 30.</i>	_____	1774 vii-xi.
	mammillaris,	prickly.	<i>Burm. afr. t. 11.</i>	_____	_____	vi, vii.
	pruinosa,	frosted.	<i>Masson stap t. 41.</i>	_____	1795	—
	ramosa,	brancht.	_____	<i>t. 32.</i>	_____	—
	pulla,	black-flower'd.	_____	<i>t. 31.</i>	_____	1774 viii, ix.
	incarnata,	flesh-colour'd.	_____	<i>t. 34.</i>	_____	1793 iv, v.
	punctata,	purple-dotted.	_____	<i>t. 24.</i>	_____	1795 viii, ix.
	geminata,	twin-flower'd.	_____	<i>t. 25.</i>	_____	vi-x.
	decora,	neat.	_____	<i>t. 26.</i>	_____	—
	pulchella,	beautiful.	_____	<i>t. 36.</i>	_____	—
	Vetula,	smooth-flower'd.	_____	<i>t. 16.</i>	_____	1793 —
	radiata,	starry.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 619.</i>	_____	1795	—
	picta,	painted.	_____	<i>t. 1169.</i>	_____	1799 —
	verrucosa,	warty-flower'd.	<i>Masson stap. t. 8.</i>	_____	1795	—
	irrorata,	dewy.	_____	<i>t. 9.</i>	_____	—
	variegata,	variegated.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 26.</i>	_____	1690	vi-viii.
	campanulata,	bell-shaped.	<i>Masson stap. t. 6.</i>	_____	1795	—
	barbata,	bearded.	_____	<i>t. 7.</i>	_____	—
	venusta,	handsome.	_____	<i>t. 3.</i>	_____	—
	guttata,	red-spotted.	_____	<i>t. 4.</i>	_____	—
	humilis,	dwarf.	_____	<i>t. 5.</i>	_____	x.
	reticulata,	netted.	_____	<i>t. 2.</i>	_____	1793 vii, viii.
	lentiginosa,	freckled.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 506.</i>	_____	1795	—

HERNIARIA, RUPTURE-WORT. *H. K. ii. p. 97.*

H. 4	glabra,	smooth.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 206.</i>	England.	vii, viii.
	hirsuta,	hairy.	_____	<i>t. 1379.</i>	—
G. h	polygonoides,	Knot-grass.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 131.</i>	S. of Europe. 1752	v-viii.
	<i>Illecebrum polygonoides.</i> Ed. pr.				

CHENOPODIUM, GOOSEFOOT. *H. K. ii. p. 98.*

H. ☉	urbicum,	upright.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 717.</i>	Britain.	viii, ix.
	rubrum,	red.	_____	<i>t. 1721.</i>	—
	murale,	Nettle-leaved.	_____	<i>t. 1722.</i>	—
	album,	white.	_____	<i>t. 1723.</i>	vii, viii.
	ficifolium,	Fig-leaved.	_____	<i>t. 1724.</i>	England. viii, ix.
	hybridum,	Maple-leaved.	_____	<i>t. 1919.</i>	Britain. viii.
	Botrys,	Oak of Jerusalem.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 253.</i>	S. of Europe. 1548	vi-ix.

H. ☉	ambrosioides,	Mexican.	<i>Regn. bot.</i>	Mexico.	1640	vi-x.
	glaucum,	Oak-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1454.</i>	England.		vii, viii.
	Vulvaria,	stinking.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1034.</i>	Britain.		viii.
	polyspermum,	Allseed.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1480.</i>	———		vii, viii.
	Scoparia,	SummerCypress.	<i>Dod. pempt. 101.</i>	Greece.	1629	vi-ix.
	maritimum,	Sea Blite.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 633.</i>	Britain.		vii, viii.
	aristatum,	bearded.	<i>Comm. gott. 2. t. 15.</i>	Virginia.	1753	viii.
4	Bonus Henricus,	perennial.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1033.</i>	Britain.		v-viii.
G. ☉	Atriplicis,	purple.	<i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 80.</i>	China.	1780	viii, ix.
4	multifidum,	Buenos Ayres.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 66. f. 77.</i>	Buenos Ayres.	1732	vi-viii.
h	anthelminticum,	shrubby.	———	t. 66. f. 76. America.	———	vii, viii.
S. ☉	laterale,	branching.			1781	viii, ix.

BETA,

BEET. *H. K. ii. p. 101.*

H. ♂	vulgaris,	common.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 56.</i>	S. of Europe.	1548	viii.
	α	red.				
	β	green.				
	Cicla,	white.		Portugal.	1570	—
	maritima,	sea.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 285.</i>	Britain.		—
4	trigyna,	Hungarian.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 35.</i>	Hungary.	1796	vii, viii.
G. ♂	patula,	spreading.		Madeira.	1778	viii.

SALSOLA,

SALT-WORT. *H. K. ii. p. 102.*

H. ☉	Kali,	prickly.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 634.</i>	Britain.		vii, viii.
	rosacea,	rose-colour'd.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 57.</i>	Asia.	1759	——
	Soda,	long-fleshy-leav.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 68.</i>	S. of Europe.	1683	——
	altissima,	Grass-leaved.	<i>Forsk. ic. t. 9.</i>	Italy.	1762	——
	salsa,	striped-stalkt.	<i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 83.</i>	Astracan.	1782	viii, ix.
	hirsuta,	hairy.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 187.</i>	Denmark.	1791	——
	laniflora,	woolly.	<i>Pallas it. 2. tab. P.</i>	Siberia.	1797	vi-viii.
	hyssopifolia,	Hyssop-leaved.	<i>Pallas it. 1. tab. H.</i>	———	1801	——
	vermiculata,	small-leaved.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 287.</i>	Spain, Siberia.	1759	——
	muricata,	Egyptian.	<i>Misc. Taur. 3. t. 4. f. 2.</i>	Egypt.	1773	——
4	sativa,	cultivated.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 291.</i>	Spain.	1783	viii.
F. h	fruticosa,	shrubby.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 635.</i>	England.		—
	prostrata,	trailing.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 294.</i>	S. of Europe.	1780	vii-ix.

ANABASIS,

ANABASIS. *H. K. ii. p. 105.*

G. h	tamariscifolia,	Tamarisk-leav'd	<i>Cav. ic. t. 283.</i>	Spain.	1752	vi, vii.
------	-----------------	-----------------	-------------------------	--------	------	----------

GOMPHRENA, GLOBE-AMARANTH. *H. K. ii. p. 105.*

S. ☉	globosa,	annual.	<i>Rheed. mal. 10. t. 37.</i>	E. Indies.	1714	v-x.
♂	interrupta,	trailing.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 51.</i>	W. Indies,	1733	vii, viii.
	<i>Celosia procumbens. Ed. pr.</i>					—

S. 4	perennis,	perennial.	Dill. elt. t. 20. f. 22. S. America.	1732	vii-x.
h	braziliensis,	Brazilian.	Jacq. ic. t. 346. Brazil.	1790	—
	BOSEA,	GOLDEN-ROD TREE:	H. K. ii. p. 106.		
G. h	Yervamora,	Canary.	Walth. hort. t. 10. Canary Isl.	1699	
	ULMUS,	ELM.	H. K. ii. p. 107.		
H. h	campestris,	Wych Hasel.	Engl. bot. t. 1887. Britain.		iii, iv.
	suberosa,	common.	— t. 1886. England.		—
	β	Dutch.	— t. 2161.		
	americana,	American.			N. America. 1752
	α	red.			
	β	white.			
	γ	drooping.			
	nemoralis,	Hornbeam-leav'd.	—	1760	
	pumila,	dwarf.	Pallas ros. t. 48. Siberia, China.	1771	
	HYDROLEA,	HYDROLEA.	H. K. ii. p. 108.		
S. h	spinosa,	thorny.	Aubl. guian. t. 110. S. America.	1791	
	HEUCHERA,	HEUCHERA.	H. K. ii. p. 108.		
H. 4	americana,	American Sanicle.	Schk. handb. t. 58. Virginia.	1656	v-vii.
	VELEZIA,	VELEZIA.	H. K. ii. p. 109.		
H. ☉	rigida,	rigid.	Barrel. rar. t. 1017. Spain.	1683	vii.
	SWERTIA,	SWERTIA.	H. K. ii. p. 109.		
F. 4	Δ perennis,	Marsh Felwort.	Engl. bot. t. 1441. England.		vii, viii.
	GENTIANA,	GENTIAN.	H. K. ii. p. 109.		
H. ☉	nivalis,	small alpine.	Engl. bot. t. 896. Scotland.		viii.
	Amarella,	autumnal.	— t. 236. Britain.		—
	campestris,	field.	— t. 237. —		—
4	lutea,	yellow.	Zorn ic. t. 257. Alps of Eur.	1596	vi, vii.
	purpurea,	purple.	Andr. rep. t. 117. —	1768	—
	punctata,	spotted-flower'd.	Jacq. aust. t. app. 28. —	1775	—
	septemfida,	crested.	Bot. mag. t. 1229. Levant.	1804	—
	asclepiadea,	Asclepias-leav'd.	— t. 1078. Austria.	1629	vii, viii.
	macrophylla,	long-leaved.	— t. 1414. Siberia.	1796	—
	adscendens,	porcelain-flower'd.	— t. 705. —	1799	vi, vii.
	caucasea,	Caucasian.	— t. 1038. M. Caucasus.	1804	—
	Δ-Pneumonanthe	Calathian Violet	Engl. bot. t. 20. England.		viii, ix.
	Saponaria,	barrel-flower'd.	Bot. mag. t. 1039. N. America.	1776	—
	Catesbæi,	Catesby's.	Andr. rep. t. 418. —	1803	vi, vii.
	ochroleuca,	pale-white.	Bot. mag. t. 1551. —		viii, ix.
	acaulis,	dwarf.	Engl. bot. t. 1594. Wales.		iii-v.

H. 4	verna,	spring.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 493.</i>	Britain.	iii-v.
	bavarica,	Bavarian.	<i>Rom. arch. 1. t. 5. f. 12.</i>	Switzerland.	1775
	ciliata,	ciliated.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 639.</i>	————	1759 viii, ix.
	cruciata,	Cross-wort.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 372.</i>	Austr. Switz.	1596 vi, vii.
G. h	viscosa,	clammy.	<i>Smith ic. pict. t. 18.</i>	Canary Isl.	1781 v-vii.

DICHONDRA, DICHONDRA. *H. K. ii. p. 114.*

G. 4	repens,	creeping.	<i>Smith ined. t. 8.</i>	N. S. Wales.	1803 v-vii.
S.	sericea,	silky.		Jamaica.	1793 —

PHYLLIS, BASTARD HARE'S-EAR. *H. K. ii. p. 114.*

G. h	Nobla,	Canary.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 299. f. 386.</i>	Canary Isl.	1699 vi, vii.
------	--------	---------	-----------------------------------	-------------	---------------

CUSSONIA, CUSSONIA. *H. K. ii. p. 115.*

G. h	thyrsiflora,	thyrse-flower'd.	<i>Nov. act. Ups. 3. t. 12. C. B. S.</i>		1795
	spicata,	spike-flower'd.	————— <i>t. 13.</i> ———		1789

ERYNGIUM, ERYNGO. *H. K. ii. p. 115.*

H. ♂	tricuspidatum,	trifid.	<i>Delaroc. eryn. t. 9.</i>	Spain.	1699 ix.
4	Δ aquaticum,	marsh.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 347.</i>	N. America.	—— vii-ix.
	planum,	flat-leaved.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 391.</i>	Europe.	1596 —
	pusillum,	dwarf.	<i>Delaroc. eryn. t. 16.</i>	Spain.	1640 vi-viii.
	maritimum,	Sea Holly.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 718.</i>	Britain.	vii-x.
	campestre,	field.	————— <i>t. 57.</i> ———		vii, viii.
	amethystinum,	amethystine.	<i>Besl. eyst. 11. t. 8. f. 4.</i>	Styria.	1648 —
	alpinum,	alpine.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 922.</i>	Alps of Switz.	1597 —
	Bourgati,	cut-leaved.	<i>Gouan illus. t. 3.</i>	S. of France.	1731 vi-viii.
S.	foetidum,	stinking.	<i>Herm. lugdb. t. 237.</i>	W. Indies.	1714 viii-x.

HYDROCOTYLE, PENNY-WORT. *H. K. ii. p. 117.*

H. 4	Δ vulgaris,	marsh, or White-rot.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 751.</i>	Britain.	v, vi.
G.	umbellata,	umbell'd.		Chili.	1795 vii, viii.
	asiatica,	thick-leaved.	<i>Rheed. mal. 10. t. 46.</i>	E. Indies.	1690 —
	villosa,	hairy-leaved.		C. B. S.	1710 viii.
S. ♂	Spananthe,	panicled.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 350.</i>	Caracas.	1795 vii, viii.

SANICULA, SANICLE. *H. K. ii. p. 118.*

H. 4	europæa,	wood.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 93.</i>	Britain.	vi, vii.
	canadensis,	Canadian.		Canada.	1800 v, vi.
	marilandica,	Maryland.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 348.</i>	N. America.	1765 vi, vii.

ASTRANTIA, BLACK MASTER-WORT. *H. K. ii. p. 119.*

H. 4	helleborifolia,	Hellebore-leav.	<i>Salisb. par. t. 60.</i>	M. Caucasus.	1804 vi, vii.
	major,	great.	<i>Exot. bot. t. 76.</i>	Alps of Eur.	1596 v-ix.
	minor,	small.	————— <i>t. 77.</i>	Alps of Switz.	1686 v-vii.

BUPLEURUM, HARE'S-EAR. *H. K.* ii. p. 120.

H. ☉	rotundifolium,	Thorow-wax.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 99.	England.	vi, vii.
	odontites,	narrow-leaved.	———— <i>t.</i> 2468.	————	vi-viii.
	semicompositum,	dwarf.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 261.	Spain.	1778 vii, viii.
	Δ tenuissimum,	slender.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 478.	England.	vii-ix.
	junceum,	linear-leaved.	Dod. pempt. 633.	S. of Europe.	1722 vii, viii.
4	stellatum,	starry.	Hall. hist. t. 18.	Alps of Switz.	1775 v-vii.
	graminifolium,	rock.	Jacq. ic. t. 56.	————	1768 —
	<i>B. petraeum.</i> Ed. pr.				
	angulosum,	angular-leaved.	————	————	1759 —
	longifolium,	long-leaved.	Camer. hort. t. 38.	Germ. Switz.	1713 —
	falcatum,	twisted-stalkt.	<i>Jacq. aust. t.</i> 158.	Germany.	1739 v-ix.
	ranunculoides,	Crowfoot-like.	Park. theatr. 338. f. 7.	Switzerland.	1790 vii, viii.
h	fruticosum,	shrubby.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 263.	S. of France.	1596 —
G. 4	nudum,	naked-stalkt.	————	C. B. S.	1778 x.
h	coriaceum,	thick-leaved.	Jacq. ic. t. 351.	Gibraltar.	1784 —
	fruticescens,	Grass-leaved.	<i>Cav. ic. t.</i> 106.	Spain.	1752 viii, ix.
	spinosum,	thorny.	<i>Gouan illus. t. 2. f. 3.</i>	————	—— —
	difforme,	various-leaved.	————	C. B. S.	—— vi-viii.

ECHINOPHORA, SEA PARSNEP. *H. K.* ii. p. 123.

F. 4	spinosa,	prickly.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 2413.	England.	vii, viii.
	tenuifolia,	fine-leaved.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 266.	Apulia.	1731 —

HASSELQUISTIA, HASSELQUISTIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 124.

H. ☉	cordata,	heart-leaved.	<i>Jacq. vind. 2. t.</i> 193.	————	1787 vii.
G.	ægyptiaca,	Egyptian.	———— 1. t. 87.	Egypt.	1768 —

TORDYLIUM, HART-WORT. *H. K.* ii. p. 124.

H. ☉	syriacum,	Syrian.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t.</i> 54.	Syria.	1597 vii.
	officinale,	officinal.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 2440.	England.	vi, vii.
	peregrinum,	Oriental.	Camer. hort. t. 11.	Levant.	1596 —
	apulum,	small.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t.</i> 53.	Italy.	1739 —
	maximum,	great.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1173.	England.	——

CAUCALIS, BUR-PARSLEY. *H. K.* ii. p. 125.

H. ☉	grandiflora,	great-flower'd.	<i>Jacq. aust. t.</i> 54.	S. of Europe.	1648 vii, viii.
	daucoides,	small.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 197.	England.	vi.
	latifolia,	broad-leaved.	———— <i>t.</i> 193.	————	vii, viii.
	pumila,	dwarf.	<i>Cav. ic. t.</i> 101.	S. of Europe.	1640 —
	leptophylla,	fine-leaved.	<i>Schk. handb. t.</i> 61.	Europe.	1739 —
	Anthriscus,	upright.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 987.	Britain.	——
	infesta,	spreading.	———— <i>t.</i> 1314.	————	——
	<i>C. arvensis.</i> Ed. pr.				
	nodosa,	Stone-parsley.	———— <i>t.</i> 199.	————	v-vii.
♂	orientalis,	Oriental.	Mor. § 9, t. 14. f. 5.	Levant.	1699 vi, vii.

ARTEDIA,		ARTEDIA. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 127.	
H. ☉	squamata,	Fennel-leaved. <i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 268.	Levant. 1713 vii.
DAUCUS,		CARROT. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 128.	
H. ☉	Visnaga,	Tooth-pick. <i>Jacq. vind. 3. t.</i> 26.	S. of Europe. 1596 vi-viii.
	Gingidium,	shining-leaved. <i>Matth. comm. t.</i> 524.	S. of France. 1722 vi, vii.
	muricatus,	prickly-seeded. <i>Rivin. pentap. t.</i> 27.	Barbary. 1683 vii.
♂	Carota,	garden. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1174.	Britain. vi, vii.
	α	horn.	
	β	orange.	
	mauritanicus,	fine-leaved. <i>All. ped. 2. t.</i> 61. <i>f.</i> 1.	Spain. 1768 —
AMMI,		BISHOP'S-WEED. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 129.	
H. ☉	majus,	great. <i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 273.	S. of Europe. 1551 vi, vii.
	copticum,	prickly-seeded. <i>Jacq. vind. 2. t.</i> 196.	Egypt. 1773 vii.
4	daucifolium,	Carrot-leaved. <i>Scop. carn. t.</i> 10.	Pyrenees. 1734 vii, viii.
BUNIUM,		EARTH-NUT. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 130.	
H. 4	Bulbocastanum,	great. <i>Fl. dan. t.</i> 220.	Britain. v, vi.
	flexuosum,	Kipper, or Pig-nut. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 988.	England. —
CONIUM,		HEMLOCK. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 130.	
H. ♂	maculatum,	common. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1191.	Britain. vi, vii.
G. ☉	africanum,	Rue-leaved. <i>Jacq. vind. 2. t.</i> 194.	C. B. S. 1759 vi-ix.
h	rigens,	fine-leaved. ———	1787 vi.
SELINUM,		SELINUM, or Milky-Parsley. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 131.	
H. ☉	Monnieri,	annual. <i>Jacq. vind. 1. t.</i> 62.	S. of France. 1771 vii, viii.
4	Δ palustre,	marsh. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 229.	England. —
	austriacum,	Austrian. <i>Jacq. aust. t.</i> 71.	Italy, France. 1787 vii.
	Carvifolia,	Carraway-leav. ——— <i>t.</i> 16.	Austr. Siberia. 1774 vii, viii.
	Chabræi,	Carrot-leaved. <i>Jacq. aust. t.</i> 72.	Switz. Germ. 1791 —
	Seguieri,	Fennel-leaved. <i>Jacq. vind. 1. t.</i> 61.	Italy. 1774 —
G. h	decipiens,	Madeira. <i>Schrad. hann. t.</i> 13.	Madeira. 1785 vi, vii.
ATHAMANTA, SPIGNEL.		<i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 132.	
H. ☉	annua,	annual. ———	Candia. 1731 vii.
4	Libanotis,	mountain. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 138.	England. vi, vii.
	β	Pyrenean. <i>Jacq. vind. 2. t.</i> 197.	Pyrenees.
	Cervaria,	broad-leaved. <i>Jacq. aust. t.</i> 69.	Europe. 1597 vii, viii.
	sibirica,	Siberian. <i>Gmel. sib. 1. t.</i> 40. <i>f.</i> 1.	Siberia. 1771 —
	condensata,	close-headed. <i>Gouan. illus. t.</i> 26.	——— 1773 vii-ix.
	Oreoselinum,	divaricated. <i>Jacq. aust. t.</i> 68.	Germany. 1768 vii.
	sicula,	Flix-weed-leav. <i>Zanon. hist. t.</i> 48.	Sicily. 1686 vi, vii.
	cretensis,	Candy Carrot. <i>Jacq. aust. t.</i> 62.	Switz. Austr. 1596 —

PEUCEDANUM, SULPHUR-WORT. *H. K.* ii. p. 134.

H. 4	officinale,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1767.	England.	v-vii.
	β	<i>Italian.</i>		<i>Italy.</i>	
	alpestre,	alpine.		France.	1739 vi, vii.
	Silaus,	meadow.	———— <i>t.</i> 2142.	England.	vi-viii.
	alsaticum,	small-headed.	<i>Jacq. aust. t.</i> 70.	Austria.	1774 vi, vii.
G. ♂	aureum,	golden.		Canary Isl.	1779 vi.

CRITHMUM, SAMPHIRE. *H. K.* ii. p. 135.

F. 4	maritimum,	sea.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 819.	Britain.	vii-ix.
G. ♂	latifolium,	wedge-leaved.		Canary Isl.	1780 vii.

CACHRYS, CACHRYS. *H. K.* ii. p. 135.

H. 4	Libanotis,	smooth-seeded.	<i>Schk. handb. t.</i> 65.	Sicily.	1570 vii, viii.
	Morisoni,	Morison's.	<i>Moris. umb. t.</i> 3. f. 1.	S. of Europe.	1710 ———
	sicula,	hairy-seeded.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 278.	Spain, Sicily.	1640 viii.
	panacisfolia,	Parsnep-leaved,	<i>Mor. § 9. t. 1 f.</i> 4.	————	1752 vii, viii.

FERULA, FENNEL-GIANT. *H. K.* ii. p. 136.

H. ♂	tingitana,	Tangier.	<i>Rivin. pentap. t.</i> 10.	Spain.	1680 vi, vii.
4	communis,	common.	<i>Rivin. pentap. t.</i> 9	S. of Europe.	1597 ———
	glaucæ,	glaucous.	<i>Bauh. hist. 3. p.</i> 45.	Sicily, Italy.	1596 ———
	orientalis,	narrow-leaved.	<i>Tour. it. 2. t.</i> 379.	Levant.	1759 ———
	nodiflora,	knotted.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. app.</i> 5.	S. of Europe.	1596 ———
	persica,	Persian.	<i>Andr. rep. t.</i> 558.	Persia.	1777 vii, viii.

LASERPITIUM, LASER-WORT. *H. K.* ii. p. 138.

H. ♂	lucidum,	shining.		Switzerland.	1775 vii.
4	latifolium,	broad-leaved.	<i>Jacq. aust. t.</i> 146.	Europe.	1640 vi, vii.
	trilobum,	Columbine-leaved.	<i>Rivin. pentap. t.</i> 64	Levant.	———— v-vii.
	gallicum,	French.	<i>Bauh. hist. 3. p.</i> 137	S. of Europe.	1683 vi, vii.
	angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	<i>Rivin. pentap. t.</i> 22.	————	1738 ———
	prutenicum,	Prussian.	<i>Jacq. aust. t.</i> 153.	Prussia.	1759 vii, viii.
	silaifolium,	Sulphurwort-leaved.	———— <i>t. app</i> 44.	Carniola.	1791 vi, vii.
	Siler,	mountain.	———— <i>t.</i> 145.	Austr. Switz.	1640 v-vii.
	ferulaceum,	Fennel-leaved.	<i>Tour. it. 2. t.</i> 286.	Levant.	1752 vi.

HERACLEUM, COW-PARSNEP. *H. K.* ii. p. 140.

H. 4	Sphondylium,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 939.	Britain.	v-vii.
	flavescens,	narrow-leaved.	<i>Jacq. aust. t.</i> 173.	Austria.	1789 vi, vii.
	sibiricum,	Siberian.	<i>Gmel. sib. 1. t.</i> 50.	Siberia.	1768 v-vii.
	Panaces,	Fig-leaved.	<i>Lobel. ic. t.</i> 701.	Italy.	1596 vii, viii.
	austriacum,	Austrian.	<i>Jacq. aust. t.</i> 61.	Austria.	1752 vi, vii.
	alpinum,	alpine.	<i>Bauh. prodr.</i> 83.	Switzerland.	1739 ———

LIGUSTICUM, LOVAGE. *H. K.* ii. p. 141.

H. ♂	peregrinum,	Parsley-leaved.	<i>Jacq. vind. 3. t.</i> 13.	Portugal.	1633 vi, vii.
------	-------------	-----------------	------------------------------	-----------	---------------

H. 4	Levisticum,	common.	<i>Zorn ic. t. 233.</i>	Alps of Italy.	1573	vi, vii.
	scoticum,	Scottish.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1207.</i>	Britain.		vii.
	peloponense,	Hemlock-leaved.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. app. 13.</i>	Alps of Switz.	1596	v-vii.
	austriacum,	Austrian.	———— <i>t. 151.</i>	Austria.	1597	vi-viii.
	cornubiense,	Cornish.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 683.</i>	England.		vii, viii.
	candicans,	pale.			1780	—

ANGELICA, ANGELICA. *H. K. ii. p. 143.*

H. ♂	Δ Archangelica,	garden.	<i>Regn. bot.</i>	England.		vi-viii.
	lucida,	shining-leaved.	<i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 24.</i>	Canada.	1640	vii, viii.
4	Δ sylvestris,	wild.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1123.</i>	Britain.		vi, vii.
	verticillaris,	whorl-flower'd.	<i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 130.</i>	Italy?	1683	vii, viii.
	atropurpurea,	dark-purple.	<i>Corn. canad. t. 199.</i>	Canada.	1759	—

SIUM, WATER PARSNEP. *H. K. ii. p. 144.*

H. 4	Δ latifolium,	broad-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 204.</i>	England.		vii, viii.
	angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	———— <i>t. 139.</i>	Britain.		—
	nodiflorum,	procumbent.	———— <i>t. 639.</i>	—		—
	repens,	creeping.	———— <i>t. 1431.</i>	—		vi-viii.
	Sisarum,	Skirret.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 69.</i>	China.	1548	vii, viii.
	rigidius,	Virginian.	<i>Mor. § 9. t. 7. f. 1.</i>	Virginia.	1774	—
	Falcaria,	decurrent.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 257.</i>	Europe.	1726	—
	siculum,	Sicilian.	<i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 133.</i>	Sicily.	1686	—

SISON, HONE-WORT. *H. K. ii. p. 145.*

H. ☉	Amomum,	hedge.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 954.</i>	England.		vii, viii.
	segetum,	corn.	———— <i>t. 228.</i>	—		—
	Δ inundatum,	water.	———— <i>t. 227.</i>	Britain.		v, vi.
4	canadense,	Canadian.	<i>Rivin. pentap. t. 54.</i>	N. America.	1699	vii, viii.
	verticillatum,	whorl-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 395.</i>	Britain.		—

BUBON, BUBON. *H. K. ii. p. 146.*

H. 4	rigidius,	stiff-leaved.	<i>Bocc. mus. t. 76.</i>	Sicily.	1710	vi-viii.
G. ♂	macedonicum,	Macedon. Parsley.	<i>Regn. bot.</i>	Greece.	1596	—
4	Galbanum,	Lovage-leaved.	<i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 36.</i>	C. B. S.	—	vii, viii.
	laevigatum,	smooth.	————	—	1774	xii-ii.
	gummiferum,	gum-bearing.	<i>Comm. hort. 2. t. 58.</i>	—	1731	vii.

CUMINUM, CUMIN. *H. K. ii. p. 147.*

H. ☉	Cyminum,	common.	<i>Rivin. pentap. t. 40.</i>	Egypt.	1573	vi, vii.
------	----------	---------	------------------------------	--------	------	----------

CENANTHE, WATER-DROPWORT. *H. K. ii. p. 147.*

H. ♂	Δ globulosa,	globular-headed.	<i>Gouan illus. t. 9.</i>	Portugal.	1710	vi, vii.
4	fistulosa,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 363.</i>	Britain.		vi-viii.
	crocata,	Hemlock.	———— <i>t. 2313.</i>	—		vi, vii.
	prolifera,	proliferous.	<i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 62.</i>	Italy, Sicily.	1739	—

- H. 4 *△ peucedanifolia*, Sulphur-wort. *Engl. bot. t. 348.* England. vi.
pimpinelloides, Parsley. ——— *t. 347.* ——— vi, vii.

PHELLANDRIUM, PHELLANDRIUM. *H. K. ii. p. 149.*

- H. ♂ *▽ aquaticum*, Water Hemlock. *Engl. bot. t. 684.* Britain. vi, vii.
 4 *Mutellina*, alpine. *Jacq. aust. t. 56.* Alps of Switz. 1774 vii, viii.

CICUTA, CICUTA. *H. K. ii. p. 149.*

- H. 4 *▽ virosa*, Water Cowbane. *Engl. bot. t. 479.* Britain. vii, viii.
maculata, spotted. *Pluk. ph. t. 76. f. 1.* N. America. 1759 —

ÆTHUSA, FOOL'S PARSLEY. *H. K. ii. p. 150.*

- H. ☉ *Cynapium*, common. *Engl. bot. t. 1192.* Britain. viii, ix.
 ♂ *Bunius*, Coriander-leav. *Jacq. vind. 2. t. 198.* Pyrenees. 1778 vii.
 4 *fatua*, fine-leaved. 1781 viii, ix.

MEUM, MEU, or *Bawd-money*. *H. K. ii. p. 150.*

- H. 4 *athamanticum*, common. *Engl. bot. t. 2249.* Britain. iv-vi.
Æthusa Meum. Ed. pr.

CORIANDRUM, CORIANDER. *H. K. ii. p. 151.*

- H. ☉ *sativum*, common. *Engl. bot. t. 67.* England. vi.
testiculatum, twin-fruited. *Rivin. pentap. t. 72.* S. of Europe. 1640 vi, vii.

SCANDIX, CHERVIL. *H. K. ii. p. 151.*

- H. ☉ *Pecten*, Venus's-comb. *Engl. bot. t. 1397.* Britain. vi, vii.
Cerefolium, garden. ——— *t. 1268.* England. v, vi.
Anthriscus, rough. ——— *t. 818.* Britain. —
australis, ray'd. *Fl. græc. t. 235.* S. of Europe. 1713 —
nodosa, knotted. *Jacq. vind. 3. t. 25* Sicily. 1656 —
procumbens, trailing. *Mor. § 9. t. 11. f. ult.* Virginia. 1699 vi, vii.
 4 *odorata*, sweet Cicely. *Engl. bot. t. 697.* Britain. v, vi.

CHÆROPHYLLUM, COW-PARSLEY. *H. K. ii. p. 152.*

- H. ♂ *bulbosum*, bulbous-rooted. *Jacq. aust. t. 63.* Europe. 1726 vi, vii.
temulum, rough. *Engl. bot. t. 1521.* Britain. vii, viii.
 4 *sylvestre*, wild Chervil. ——— *t. 752.* ——— v, vi.
hirsutum, hairy-leaved. *Jacq. aust. t. 148.* Switzerland. 1756 vi, vii.
aromaticum, aromatic. ——— *t. 150.* Germany. 1726 vi-viii.
aureum, golden. *Engl. bot. t. 2103.* Scotland. vii.

IMPERATORIA, MASTER-WORT. *H. K. ii. p. 154.*

- H. 4 *Ostruthium*, common. *Engl. bot. t. 1380.* Scotland. v-vii.

SESELI, MEADOW-SAXIFRAGE. *H. K. ii. p. 154.*

- H. ☉ *Ammoides*, Milfoil-leaved. *Jacq. vind. 1. t. 52.* S. of Europe. 1759 vi, vii.
 ♂ *tortuosum*, crook'd. *Regn. bot.* ——— 1597 x.

H. 4	montanum,	mountain.	Jacq. vind. 2. t. 129.	Italy, France.	1658	vi, vii.
	glaucum,	glaucous.	Jacq. aust. t. 144.	France.	1759	vii, viii.
	aristatum,	bearded-leaved.		Pyrenees.	1739	vi, vii.
	Hippomarathr.	various-leaved.	———— t. 143.	Austria.	1656	vii.
	pyrenæum,	Pyrenean.	Gouan illus. t. 5.	Pyrenees.	1731	vi, vii.
	elatum,	slender-stalkt.	Gouan illus. t. 8.	Austr. France.	1710	vii, viii.

THAPSIA, DEADLY CARROT. H. K. ii. p. 156.

II. 4	villosa,	villous.	Regn. bot.	S. of Europe.	1710	vi, vii.
	foetida,	stinking.	Mor. § 9. t. 18. f. 7.	Spain.	1596	vii, viii.
	garganica,	Garganian.	Fl. græc. t. 287.	Barbary.	1683	—
	trifoliata,	three-leaved.		N. America.	1759	—

PASTINACA, PARSNEP. H. K. ii. p. 157.

II. ♂	lucida,	shining-leaved.	Jacq. vind. 2. t. 199.	S. of Europe.	1771	vi, vii.
	sativa,	garden.	Engl. bot. t. 556.	England.		vii.
	β	wild.				
4	Opopanax,	rough.	Fl. græc. t. 288.	S. of Europe.	1640	vi, vii.

SMYRNIUM, ALEXANDERS. H. K. ii. p. 157.

H. ♂	Olusatrum,	common.	Engl. bot. t. 230.	Britain.		v, vi.
4	perfoliatum,	perfoliate.	Fl. græc. t. 289.	Isl. of Candia.	1596	—
	apiifolium,	Smallage-leaved.			1731	v-vii.
	aureum,	golden.	Dodart mem. t. 54.	N. America.	1699	v, vi.
	integerrimum,	entire-leaved.			1759	vi.

ANETHUM, DILL. H. K. ii. p. 158.

H. ☉	segetum,	Portugal.	Jacq. vind. 2. t. 132.	Portugal.	1796	vi, vii.
♂	graveolens,	common.	Regn. bot.	S. of Europe.	1570	—
4	Fœniculum,	Fennel.	Engl. bot. t. 1208.	England.		vii, viii.

CARUM, CARAWAY. H. K. ii. p. 159.

H. ♂	Carvi,	common.	Engl. bot. t. 1503.	Britain.		v, vi.
------	--------	---------	---------------------	----------	--	--------

PIMPINELLA, BURNET-SAXIFRAGE. H. K. ii. p. 159.

H. ☉	Anisum,	Anise.	Regn. bot.	Egypt.	1551	vii.
4	Saxifraga,	common.	Engl. bot. t. 407.	Britain.		vi-viii.
	nigra,	black-rooted.	Bauh. hist. 3. p. 111.	Germany.	1683	—
	magna,	great.	Engl. bot. t. 408.	England.		vii, viii.
	peregrina,	nodding.	Jacq. vind. 2. t. 131.	Italy.	1640	vi, vii.
	dioica,	Rock Parsley.	Engl. bot. t. 1209.	England.		v, vi.

APIUM, PARSLEY. H. K. ii. p. 160.

I. ♂	Petroselinum,	common.	Rivin. pentap. t. 88.	Sardinia.	1548	vi, vii.
	β	curl'd.	———— t. 90.			
	γ	large-rooted.				

H. ♂	graveolens,	Smallage.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1210. Britain.	vi-viii.
	β	<i>solid Celery.</i>		
	γ	<i>red-stalkt Celery.</i>		
	δ	<i>Celeriac.</i>		

ÆGOPODIUM, GOUT-WEED, or *Ash-weed*. *H. K.* ii. p. 161.

H. ♀	Podagraria,	Herb Gerard.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 940. Britain.	v-vii.
------	-------------	--------------	------------------------------------	--------

TRIGYNIA.

RHUS,		SUMACH. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 161.		
H. h	Coriaria,	Elm-leaved.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 290. S. of Europe.	1596 vii.
	typhinum;	Virginian.	<i>Park. par. t.</i> 609. f. 6. N. America.	1629 vii, viii.
	glabrum,	smooth.	<i>Dill. elt. t.</i> 243. f. 314. ———	1726 —
	elegans,	Carolina scarlet.	<i>Catesb. car. ap. t.</i> 4. S. Carolina.	—— vii.
	Vernix,	Varnish.	<i>Dill. elt. t.</i> 292. f. 377. N. America.	1713 —
	Copallinum,	Lentiscus-leav'd.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t.</i> 341. ———	1688 viii, ix.
	radicans,	common Poison-oak.	<i>Schk. handb. t.</i> 82. ———	1724 vi, vii.
	Toxicodend.	trailing Poison-oak.	<i>Corn. canad. t.</i> 97. ———	1640 —
	aromaticum,	aromatic.	<i>Ann. du Mus. 5. t.</i> 30. Carolina.	1772 v.
	suaveolens,	sweet.	N. America.	1759 —
	Cotinus,	Venice.	<i>Jacq. aust. t.</i> 210. Italy, Austria.	1656 vi, vii.
G.	succedaneum,	Red Lac.	<i>Kæmp. amoen. t.</i> 795. China, Japan.	1768 vi.
	semialatum,	service-leaved.	<i>Comm. gott. 6. t.</i> 3. Macao.	1780
	incisum,	cut-leaved.	C. B. S.	1789
	tomentosum,	woolly-leaved.	<i>Comm. hort. 1. t.</i> 92. ———	1691
	villosum,	hairy.	<i>Pluk. ph. t.</i> 219. f. 8. ———	1714 vii.
	viminale,	Willow-leaved.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t.</i> 344. ———	1774
	angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	<i>Pluk. ph. t.</i> 219. f. 6. ———	1714
	lævigatum,	polish'd.	<i>Jacq. schoen. t.</i> 345. ———	1758
	lucidum,	shining-leaved.	———	1697 vii, viii.
	α	great.	<i>Burm. afr. t.</i> 91. f. 2.	
	β	small.	<i>Commel. hort. 1. t.</i> 93.	
S.	javanicum,	Java.	Java, China.	1799 vii-ix.

VIBURNUM, VIBURNUM. *H. K.* ii. p. 166.

H. h	Tinus,	Laurestine.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 38. S. of Europe.	1596 xii-iii.
	α	<i>hairy.</i>		
	β	<i>shining.</i>		
	γ	<i>common.</i>		
	δ	<i>upright.</i>		
	nudum,	oval-leaved.	<i>Mill. ic. t.</i> 274. N. America.	1752 v, vi.
	prunifolium,	Plum-leaved.	<i>Mœn. hort. weiss. t.</i> 8. ———	1731 —
	dauricum,	Siberian.	<i>Pallas ross. t.</i> 38. Dauria.	1785 vi, vii.

H. $\frac{1}{2}$	dentatum,	tooth-leaved.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 36.</i>	N. America.	1736	vi, vii.
	α	shining.				
	β	downy.				
	Lantana,	Way-faring Tree.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 331.</i>	Britain.		v, vi.
	α	mealy.				
	β	large-leaved.				
	acerifolium,	Maple-leaved.	<i>Venten. cels t. 72.</i>	Virginia.	—	vii.
	Opulus,	Guelder-rose.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 332.</i>	Britain.		v, vi.
	α	common.				
	β	snow-ball.				
	γ	red-twigg'd.		N. America.		
	Lentago,	Pear-leaved.		—	1761	vii.
	cassinoides,	thick-leaved.		—	—	vi.
	nitidum,	shining-leaved.		—	1758	v, vi.
	lævigatum,	Paragua Tea.	<i>Mill. ic. t. 83. f. 1.</i>	Carolina.	1724	vii, viii.
	CASSINE,	CASSINE.	<i>H. K. ii. p. 169.</i>			
G. $\frac{1}{2}$	capensis,	Cape.	<i>Burm. afr. t. 85.</i>	C. B. S.	1629	vii, viii.
	Colpoon,	Colpoon Tree.		—	1791	
	Maurocenia,	Hottentot Cherry.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 121. f. 147.</i>	—	1690	—
	SAMBUCUS,	ELDER.	<i>H. K. ii. p. 170.</i>			
H. $\frac{1}{4}$	Ebulus,	dwarf, or Dane-wort.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 475.</i>	Britain.		vi, vii.
$\frac{1}{2}$	canadensis,	Canadian.		N. America.	1761	vi-viii.
	nigra,	common.	— <i>t. 476.</i>	Britain.		v-vii.
	α	black-berried.				
	β	green-berried.				
	γ	Parsley-leaved.				
	racemosa,	red-berried.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 59.</i>	S. of Europe.	1596	iv, v.
	SPATHELIA,	SPATHELIA.	<i>H. K. ii. p. 171.</i>			
S. $\frac{1}{2}$	simplex,	Sumach-leaved.	<i>Sloan. jam. t. 171.</i>	Jamaica.	1778	
	STAPHYLEA,	BLADDER-NUT.	<i>H. K. ii. p. 171.</i>			
H. $\frac{1}{2}$	pinnata,	five-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1560.</i>	England.		iv, vi.
	trifolia,	three-leaved.	<i>Schmidt arb. t. 81.</i>	Virginia.	1640	v, vi.
	TAMARIX,	TAMARISK.	<i>H. K. ii. p. 171.</i>			
H. $\frac{1}{2}$	gallica,	French.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1318.</i>	England.		v-x.
	germanica,	German.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 234.</i>	Germany.	1582	vi-ix.
	TURNERA,	TURNERA.	<i>H. K. ii. p. 172.</i>			
S. $\odot$	Pumilea,	Nettle-leaved.	<i>Sloan. jam. t. 127. f. 6.</i>	Jamaica.	1796	vii.
	cistoides,	Betony-leaved.	<i>Plum. ic. t. 150. f. 1.</i>	—	1774	vi-x.
	racemosa,	cluster'd.	<i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 94.</i>		1789	vii, viii.
$\frac{1}{2}$	ulmifolia,	Elm-leaved.	<i>J. Mill. illustr.</i>	—	1733	vi-xi.

TELEPHIUM, TELEPHIUM. *H. K.* ii. p. 173.

H. 4 Imperati, True Orpine. *Schk. handb. t.* 35. S. of Europe. 1658 vi-viii.

CORRIGIOLA, STRAP-WORT. *H. K.* ii. p. 173.

H. ☉ littoralis, sand. *Engl. bot. t.* 668. England. vii, viii.

PHARNACEUM, PHARNACEUM. *H. K.* ii. p. 173.

H. ☉ Cerviana, umbell'd. *Gmel. sib. 3. t. 20. f. 2.* Russia, Spain. 1771 vi.

G. ½ lineare, linear-leaved. *Andr. rep. t.* 326. C. B. S. 1795 v, vi.

incanum, hoary. ——— 1782 ———

S. ☉ Mollugo, Bedstraw-like. *Burm. ind. t. 5. f. 4.* E. Indies. 1752 vii, viii.

dichotomum, forkd. C. B. S. 1783 vii.

ALSINE, CHICKWEED. *H. K.* ii. p. 175.

H. ☉ media, common. *Engl. bot. t.* 537. Britain. iv-x.

♂ mucronata, bristly. *Fl. græc. t.* 293. S. of Europe. 1777 vi.

DRYPIS, DRYPIS. *H. K.* ii. p. 175.

H. ♂ spinosa, prickly. *Jacq. vind. 1. t. 49.* Barbary, Italy. 1775 vi, vii.

BASELLA, MALABAR NIGHTSHADE. *H. K.* ii. p. 175.

S. ☉ lucida, shining. E. Indies. 1797 vii-x.

♂ rubra, red. *Rheed. mal. 7. t. 24.* ——— 1731 vii-xi.

alba, white. *Pluk. ph. t. 63. f. 1.* ——— 1688 ———

SAROTHRA, SAROTHRA. *H. K.* ii. p. 176.

H. ☉ gentianoides, Bastard Gentian. *Pluk. ph. t. 342. f. 4.* N. America. 1768 vii.

PORTULACARIA, PURSLANE-TREE. *H. K.* ii. p. 176.

D. ½ afra, African. *Plant. grass. t.* 132. Africa. 1732

TETRAGYNIA.

PARNASSIA, GRASS OF PARNASSUS. *H. K.* ii. p. 177.

F. 4 Δ palustris, marsh. *Engl. bot. t.* 82. Britain. vii, viii.

caroliniana, Carolina. *Bot. mag. t.* 1459. N. America. 1802 v, vi.

EVLVULUS, EVOLVULUS. *H. K.* ii. p. 177.

S. ☉ alsinoides, Chickweed-leaved. *Rheed. mal. 11. t. 64.* E. Indies. 1733 vi, vii.

linifolius, Flax-leaved. *Brown. jam. t. 10. f. 2.* Jamaica. 1782 viii, ix.

PENTAGYNIA.

ARALIA, ARALIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 178.

H. 4 racemosa, Berry-bearing. *Schk. handb. t.* 86. Canada. 1658 vi-ix.

H. 4	nudicaulis,	naked-stalkt.	Pluk. ph. t. 238. f. 5. N. America.	1731	vi, vii.
h	spinosa,	Angelica-tree.	Schmidt arb. t. 102. ———	1688	ix.
F.	hispida,	hispid.	Bot. mag. t. 1085. ———	1799	vi, vii.
S.	capitata,	cluster-flower'd.	Smith ic. pict. t. 4. W. Indies.	1777	viii.
	Sciodaphyllum,	long-spiked.	Brown. jam. t. 19. f. 1. Jamaica.	1793	vi-viii.
STATICE, THRIFT. H. K. ii. p. 179.					
H. 4	Armeria,	common.	Engl. bot. t. 226. Britain.		v-vii.
	α	great.			
	β	small.			
	cephalotes,	large simple-stalkt.	Jacq. vind. 1. t. 42. Algarbia.	1740	——
	Limonium,	Sea Lavender.	Engl. bot. t. 102. England.		v-viii.
	Gmelini,	Gmelin's.	Gmel. sib. 2. t. 90. Siberia.	1796	vi-viii.
	scoparia,	Broom.	———	——	——
	latifolia,	broad-leaved.	———	1788	v-vii.
	speciosa,	Plantain-leav'd.	Bot. mag. t. 656. Russia.	1764	vii, viii.
	tatarica,	Tartarian.	Gmel. sib. 2. t. 92. ———	1731	vi.
F.	graminifolia,	Grass-leaved.		1780	vi, vii.
	oleæfolia,	Olive-leaved.	Scop. insub. 1. t. 10. S. of Europe.	1683	vi-viii.
	auriculæfolia,	Auricula-leav'd.	Barbary.	1781	vii, viii.
	cordata,	blunt-leaved.	Barrel. ic. t. 805. S. of Europe.	1752	v-vii.
	reticulata,	matted.	Engl. bot. t. 328. England.		vii, viii.
	flexuosa,	zigzag.	Siberia.	1794	——
	minuta,	small.	Bocc. sic. t. 13. f. 3. Medit. Shores.	1658	vi, vii.
	ferulacea,	Fennel-leaved.	Mor. § 15. t. 1. f. 23. Siberia.	1796	v.
	sinuata,	scollop-leaved.	Curt. mag. t. 71. Sicily, Levant.	1629	v-viii.
	mucronata,	curl'd.	L'Herit. stirp. t. 13. Barbary.	1784	——
G. ♂	echioides,	rough-leaved.	Fl. græc. t. 298. S. of Europe.	1752	vii, viii.
4	scabra,	rough-brancht.	C. B. S.	1788	v-vii.
h	pectinata,	triangular-stalkt.	Canary Isl.	1780	ix, x.
	suffruticosa,	Siberian shrubby.	Gmel. sib. 2. t. 88. f. 2. Siberia.	1779	v-viii.
	monopetala,	Sicilian shrubby.	Bocc. sic. t. 16, 17. Sicily.	1731	vii, viii.
LINUM, FLAX. H. K. ii. p. 184.					
H. ☉	usitatissimum,	common.	Engl. bot. t. 1357. Britain.		vi, vii.
	gallicum,	annual yellow.	Fl. græc. t. 303. S. of France.	1777	——
	catuarticum,	purging.	Engl. bot. t. 382. Britain.		vi-viii.
♂	strictum,	upright.	Fl. græc. t. 304. S. of Europe.	1759	v-vii.
4	perenne,	perennial blue.	Engl. bot. t. 40. England.		vi-viii.
	hirsutum,	hairy.	Fl. græc. t. 302. Austria.	——	vii, viii.
	reflexum,	reflex-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1777	vii.
	tenuifolium,	fine-leaved.	Jacq. aust. t. 215. Europe.	1759	vi, vii.
	angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	Engl. bot. t. 381. England.		vii.
	austriacum,	Austrian.	Bot. mag. t. 1086. Austria.	1775	vi, vii.

- H. 4 *flavum*, perennial yellow. *Curt. mag. t. 312.* Austr. Switz. 1793 vi-viii.
nodiflorum, knotted. *Fl. græc. t. 307.* Italy. 1759 vii, viii.
 F. *hypericifolium*, Mallow-flower'd. *Salisb parad. t. 79.* M. Caucasus. 1807 vi, vii.
ascyriifolium, blue and white. *Bot. mag. t. 1087.* Portugal. 1800 vii, viii.
maritimum, sea. *Jacq. vind. 2. t. 154.* S. of Europe. 1596 —
alpinum, alpine. *Jacq. aust. t. 321.* Alps of Austr. 1739 —
 G. *narbonense*; Narbonne. S. of France. 1759 v-vii.
africanum, African. *Curt. mag. t. 403.* C. B. S. 1771 vi, vii.
 h *trigynum*, three-styled. *Exot. bot. t. 17.* E. Indies. 1799 x-i.
suffruticosum, shrubby Spanish. *Cav. ic. t. 108.* Spain. 1759 viii.
arbozeum, Tree. *Curt. mag. t. 234.* Isl. of Candia. 1788 v-viii.
quadrifolium, four-leaved. ——— *t. 431.* C. B. S. 1787 v, vi.

* DROSERA, SUN-DEW. *H. K. ii. p. 189.*

- H. 4 Δ *rotundifolia*, round-leaved. *Engl. bot. t. 867.* Britain. vii, viii.
longifolia, long-leaved. ——— *t. 868.* ——— vi-viii.
anglica, great. ——— *t. 869.* England. vii, viii.

GISEKIA, GISEKIA. *H. K. ii. p. 190.*

- S. ☉ *pharnacioides*, trailing. *Roxb. cor. t. 183.* E. Indies. 1783 vi.

CRASSULA, CRASSULA. *H. K. ii. p. 190.*

- H. ☉ *rubens*, annual red. *Plant. grass. t. 55.* Switz. Italy. 1759 v-viii.
verticillaris, whorl-flower'd. S. of Europe. 1788 vii.
 4 *spinosa*, spiny-leaved. *Comm. gott. 7. t. 5.* Siberia. 1741 iv, v.
 G. ☉ *retroflexa*, orange-flower'd. C. B. S. 1788 vi.
 h *tomentosa*, downy. ——— 1790 iv, v.
 D. ☉ *dichotoma*, fork't. *Herm. lug. t. 553.* ——— 1774 vi, vii.
glomerata, cluster'd. *Plant. grass. t. 67.* ——— ———
 α *rough-stalkt.*
 β *smooth-stalkt.*
expansa, awl-leaved. ——— ———
diffusa, diffuse. ——— ———
 ♂ *lineolata*, channel'd. ——— ——— vi-viii.
centauroides, Centaury-flower'd. ——— ——— v, vi.
aloooides, spike-flower'd. ——— ——— vi-viii.
capitella, square-spiked. ——— ———
sparsa, alternate-leav'd. ——— ——— vii.
 4 *columnaris*, columnar. *Burm. afr. t. 9. f. 2.* ——— 1789
nudicaulis, naked-stemm'd. *Plant. grass. t. 133.* ——— 1732 ii-viii.
orbicularis, starry. ——— *t. 43.* ——— 1731 vii-xi.
 h *coccinea*, scarlet-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 495.* ——— 1710 vi-viii.
odoratissima, sweet-scented. *Andr. rep. t. 26.* ——— 1793 ii-vi.
scabra, rough-leaved. *Mart. dec. t. 24.* ——— 1730 vi, vii.

D. h	perfoliata,	perfoliate.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 656.</i>	C. B. S.	1725	vii, viii.
	falcata,	sickle-leaved.	———— t. 414.	————	1785	—
	ramosa,	branching.	————	————	1774	—
	mollis,	Fig-marygold-leaved.	————	————	—	viii.
	tetragona,	square-leaved.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 19.</i>	————	1714	—
	imbricata,	imbricated.	————	————	1760	vi, vii.
	obvallata,	House-leek-leaved.	———— t. 61.	————	1795	vii, viii.
	cultrata,	sharp-leaved.	<i>Trew pl. rar. t. 12.</i>	————	1732	—
	obliqua,	oblique-leaved.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 79.</i>	————	1759	iv, v.
	spathulata,	spatula-leaved.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 49.</i>	————	1774	vii, viii.
	punctata,	dotted-leaved.	————	————	1759	iv-viii.
	marginalis,	marginated.	————	————	1774	vii, viii.
	cordata,	heart-leaved.	———— t. 121.	————	—	v-viii.
	lactea,	white.	<i>Exot. bot. t. 33.</i>	————	—	ix, x.
	arborescens,	Tree.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 384.</i>	————	1739	v, vi.
	<i>C. Cotyledon.</i>	Ed. pr.	—	—	—	—
	ciliata,	ciliated.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 7.</i>	————	1732	vii, viii.
	pellucida,	pellucid.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 100. f. 119.</i>	————	—	v-vii.

MAHERNIA, MAHERNIA. *H. K. ii. p. 198.*

G. h	pinnata,	wing-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 277.</i>	C. B. S.	1752	vi-viii.
	diffusa,	procumbent.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 201.</i>	————	1774	—
	incisa,	cut-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 353.</i>	————	1789	vi-ix.
	glabrata,	smooth-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 85.</i>	————	—	iv, v.

SIBBALDIA, SIBBALDIA. *H. K. ii. p. 199.*

F. 4	procumbens,	procumbent.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 897.</i>	Britain.		vii, viii.
------	-------------	-------------	---------------------------	----------	--	------------

POLYGYNIA.

MYOSURUS, MOUSE-TAIL. *H. K. ii. p. 199.*

H. ☉	minimus,	least.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 435.</i>	Britain.		iv, v.
------	----------	--------	---------------------------	----------	--	--------

* ZANTHORHIZA, ZANTHORHIZA, or Yellow-root. *H. K. ii. p. 199.*

H. h	apiifolia,	Parsley-leaved.	<i>L'Herit. stirp. t. 38.</i>	N. America.	1766	ii-iv.
------	------------	-----------------	-------------------------------	-------------	------	--------

Classis VI.

HEXANDRIA

MONOGYNIA.

Linnean Name.	English Name.	Figure.	Native Soil.	Cult.	Time of Flowering.
BROMELIA, PINE-APPLE. <i>H. K. ii. p. 200.</i>					
S. ♂ Ananas,	Ananas.	Trew ehret. t. 2.	S. America.	1690	m. p. y.
	King.				
	Queen.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1554.</i>			
	black Antigua.				
	green Antigua.				
	Enville.				
	Jamaica.				
	green Providence.				
	mealy Providence, or Superb Royal.				
	brown Sugar-loaf.				
	striped Sugar-loaf.				
4 bracteata,	red-bracted.	<i>Salisb. par. t. 40.</i>	Jamaica.	1785	ix, x.
h Pinguin,	Pinguin.	<i>Trew ehret. t. 51.</i>	W. Indies.	1690	iii, iv.
Karatas,	Karatas.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 31. 32.</i>	—	1739	
lingulata,	tongue-leaved.	<i>Plum. ic. t. 64. f. 1.</i>	S. America.	1759	v, vi.
humilis,	dwarf.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 60.</i>		1789	
PITCAIRNIA, PITCAIRNIA. <i>H. K. ii. p. 201.</i>					
S. h bromeliæfolia,	scarlet.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 824.</i>	Jamaica.	1781	vi.
angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	— <i>t. 1547.</i>	Santa Cruz.	1777	xii, i.
latifolia,	broad-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 322.</i>	W. Indies.	1785	viii.
bracteata,	large-bracted.		S. Vincent.	1799	iv, v.
α	red.	<i>Redouté lil. t. 73.</i>			
β	yellow.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1416.</i>			
TILLANDSIA, TILLANDSIA. <i>H. K. ii. p. 202.</i>					
S. 4 utriculata,	bottle.		S. America.	1793	
serrata,	serrate-leaved.	<i>Plum. ic. t. 75. f. 1.</i>	Jamaica.	—	vi.
lingulata,	tongue-leaved.	<i>Jacq. amer. t. 62.</i>	—	1776	vi, vii.
flexuosa,	flexuose-spiked.	<i>Jacq. amer. t. 63.</i>	W. Indies.	1790	

S.	4	nutans,	nodding.	W. Indies.	1793	viii.
		recurvata,	recurve-leaved. Sloan.jam.t.121 f.1.	—	—	vii.

TRADESCANTIA, SPIDER-WORT. *H. K. ii. p. 204.*

H.	⊙	erecta,	upright.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1340.</i>	Mexico.	1794	vii, viii.
	4	virginica,	common Virginian.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 105.</i>	N. America.	1629	v-x.
G.		rosea,	rose-flower'd.	<i>Venten. cels t. 24.</i>	S. Carolina.	1802	—
S.	⊙	cristata,	crested.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1435.</i>	Ceylon.	1770	vii-ix.
	4	crassifolia,	thick-leaved.	<i>Salisb. par. t. 59.</i>	Mexico.	1796	vii-xi.
		Zanonia,	Gentian-leaved.	<i>Redouté lil. t. 192.</i>	W. Indies.	1759	vii-xii.
		<i>Commelina Zanonia. Ed. pr.</i>					
		discolor,	purple-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1192.</i>	S. America.	1783	vi-viii.
		malabarica,	Grass-leaved.	<i>Rheed. mal. 9. t. 63.</i>	E. Indies.	1776	—
		geniculata,	knotted.	<i>Jacq. amer. t. 64.</i>	W. Indies.	1783	—

PONTEDERIA, PONTEDERIA. *H. K. ii. p. 206.*

H.	4	▽ cordata,	heart-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1156.</i>	Virginia.	1751	vii, viii.
S.		dilatata,	dilated.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 490.</i>	E. Indies.	1806	v.

HÆMANTHUS, HÆMANTHUS, or Blood-flower. *H. K. ii. p. 206.*

G.	4	coccineus,	salmon-colour'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1075.</i>	C. B. S.	1629	viii-x.
		coarctatus,	comprest.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 57.</i>	—	1795	ii, iii.
		puniceus,	wave-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1315.</i>	—	1722	v-ix.
		tigrinus,	tiger-spotted.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 56.</i>	—	1790	xii-ii.
		quadrivalvis,	four-valved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1523.</i>	—	—	ix, x.
		pubescens,	downy-leaved.	—	—	1774	viii.
		ciliaris,	fringed.	—	—	1752	—
		albiflos,	white-flower'd.	— t. 1239.	—	1791	iii-vii.
		toxicarius,	fan-leaved.	— t. 1217.	—	1774	ix, x.
		lanceæfolius,	spear-leaved.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 60.</i>	—	1794	—
		carinatus,	keel-leaved.	—	—	1759	viii, ix.
		pumilio,	dwarf.	— t. 61.	—	1789	—
S.		multiflorus,	many-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 961.</i>	Sierra Leone.	1783	v-ix.

MASSONIA, MASSONIA. *H. K. ii. p. 209.*

G.	4	latifolia,	broad-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 843.</i>	C. B. S.	1775	iii, iv.
		muricata,	prickly-leaved.	— t. 559.	—	1790	iv, v.
		scabra,	shagreen-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 220.</i>	—	—	i-iv.
		echinata,	rough-leaved.	—	—	—	v.
		pauciflora,	few-flower'd.	—	—	—	—
		angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 736.</i>	—	1775	iii, iv.
		undulata,	wave-leaved.	—	—	1791	iv.
		ensifolia,	trumpet-flower'd.	— t. 554.	—	1790	ix-ii.

GALANTHUS, SNOW-DROP. *H. K.* ii. p. 211.

H. 4	<i>nivalis</i> ,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 19.	England,	ii, iii.
------	------------------	---------	--------------------------	----------	----------

LEUCOJUM, SNOW-FLAKE. *H. K.* ii. p. 211.

H. 4	<i>vernum</i> ,	spring.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 46.	Italy, Switz.	1596 ii, iii.
	<i>æstivum</i> ,	summer.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 621.	England.	iv-vi.
	<i>autumnale</i> ,	autumnal.	<i>Salisb. par. t.</i> 21.	Portugal.	1629 ix.

STRUMARIA, STRUMARIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 212.

G. 4	<i>truncata</i> ,	truncated.	<i>Jacq. ic. t.</i> 357.	C. B. S.	1795 iv, v.
	<i>rubella</i> ,	pale-red.	———— <i>t.</i> 358.	————	———— v, vi.
	<i>angustifolia</i> ,	narrow-leaved.	———— <i>t.</i> 359.	————	———— iv, v.
	<i>filifolia</i> ,	fine-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t.</i> 361.	————	1774 xi.
	<i>Leucojum strumosum</i> . Ed. pr.				
	<i>spiralis</i> ,	spiral-stalkt.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1383.	————	———— iii-vii.
	<i>Hæmanthus spiralis</i> . Ed. pr.				

TULBAGIA, TULBAGIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 213.

G. 4	<i>alliacea</i> ,	Narcissus-leav.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 306.	C. B. S.	1774 v-vii.
	<i>cepacea</i> ,	Onion-scented.	————	————	1795 iv.

NARCISSUS, NARCISSUS. *H. K.* ii. p. 214.

H. 4	<i>poëticus</i> ,	Poetic.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 275.	England.	v.
	β	<i>double white</i> .			
	<i>angustifolius</i> ,	narrow-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 193.	S. of Europe.	1570 iv, v.
	<i>biflorus</i> ,	Prinrose peerless.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 276.	England.	————
	<i>tenuior</i> ,	slender.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 379.		1789 v.
	<i>incomparabilis</i> ,	Peerless Daffodil.	———— <i>t.</i> 121.	S. of Europe.	1629 iv, v.
	<i>Pseudo-Narcis</i> .	Daffodil.		England.	iii, iv.
	α	<i>common</i> .	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 17.		
	β	<i>double</i> .	<i>Rob. ic.</i>		
	<i>bicolor</i> ,	two-colour'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1187.	S. of Europe.	1570 iv, v.
	β	<i>great</i> .	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 51.		
	<i>minor</i> ,	small.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 6.	Spain.	1629 iii-v.
	<i>moschatus</i> ,	musk.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 924.	————	———— iv.
	<i>triandrus</i> ,	reflext.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 48.	Portugal.	———— iv, v.
	<i>orientalis</i> ,	Oriental.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1298.	Levant.	1604 ———
	<i>odorus</i> ,	sweet-scented.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 934.	S. of Europe.	1629 ———
	<i>lætus</i> ,	great Jonquil.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 78.	————	————
	<i>putans</i> ,	nodding-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 945.	————	1789 iii-v.
	<i>Tazetta</i> ,	Polyanthus.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 925.	————	1596 iii, iv.
	β	<i>paper-white</i> .	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 947.		
	γ	<i>Italian</i> .	———— <i>t.</i> 1183.		

H. 4	Jonquilla,	Jonquil.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 15.</i>	Spain.	1596 iv, v.
	α	single.			
	β	double.			
	Bulbocodium,	hoop-petticoat.	————— <i>t. 88.</i>	Portugal.	1629 —

 PANCRACTIUM, PANCRACTIUM. *H. K. ii. p. 218.*

H. 4	maritimum,	sea.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 309.</i>	S. of Europe.	1597 v-vii.
	illyricum,	Illyrian.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 718.</i>	—————	1605 v, vi.
S.	zeylanicum,	one-flower'd.	<i>Salisb. par. t. 86.</i>	E. Indies.	1690 vi, vii.
	mexicanum,	Mexican.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 222. f. 239.</i>	Mexico.	1732 viii.
	rotatum,	large-crown'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 827.</i>	Carolina.	1800 vii-ix.
	Amancaes,	golden.	————— <i>t. 1224.</i>	Brazil.	1808 —
	littorale,	tall.	————— <i>t. 825.</i>	W. Indies.	1742 —
	fragrans,	fragrant.	<i>Linn. soc. tr. 2. t. 11.</i>	Barbadoes.	1782 —
	speciosum,	West Indian.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1453.</i>	W. Indies.	1730 —
	<i>P. caribæum.</i>	Ed. pr.			
	amœnum,	broad-leaved.	————— <i>t. 1467.</i>	Guiana.	—————
	amboinense,	Amboyna.	————— <i>t. 1419.</i>	Amboyna.	1759 ii, iii.

 CRINUM, CRINUM. *H. K. ii. p. 220.*

S. 4	asiaticum,	Asiatic.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1073.</i>	Both Indies.	1732 m. p. y.
	americanum,	American.	————— <i>t. 1034.</i>	S. America.	1752 —
	erubescens,	blush-colour'd.	————— <i>t. 1232.</i>	W. Indies.	1789 —

 AGAPANTHUS, AFRICAN BLUE LILY. *H. K. ii. p. 221.*

G. 4	umbellatus,	umbel-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 500.</i>	C. B. S.	1692 viii-i.
------	-------------	-----------------	--------------------------	----------	--------------

 ANIGOZANTHOS, ANIGOZANTHOS. *H. K. ii. p. 222.*

G. 4	flavida,	large-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1151.</i>	New Holland.	1803 vi-viii.
------	----------	-----------------	---------------------------	--------------	---------------

 CYRTANTHUS, CYRTANTHUS. *H. K. ii. p. 222.*

G. 4	angustifolius,	narrow-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 271.</i>	C. B. S.	1774 v-vii.
	ventricosus,	inflated.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 76.</i>	—————	1790 v, vi.
	obliquus,	oblique-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1133.</i>	—————	1774 vi, vii.

 AMARYLLIS, AMARYLLIS. *H. K. ii. p. 223.*

H. 4	lutea,	yellow.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 290.</i>	S. of Europe.	1596 ix, x.
F.	Atamasco,	Atamasco Lily.	————— <i>t. 239.</i>	N. America.	1629 v, vi.
	formosissima,	Jacobeia Lily.	————— <i>t. 47.</i>	S. America.	1658 —
	Belladonna,	Belladonna Lily.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 733.</i>	W. Indies.	1712 vii-ix.
	undulata,	wave-flower'd.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 369.</i>	C. B. S.	1767 iv-vi.
G.	Pumilio,	dwarf.	—————	—————	1774 xi.
	purpurea,	purple-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1430.</i>	—————	————— v-vii.
	equestris,	Barbadoes Lily.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 305.</i>	W. Indies.	1690 vii-x.
	falcata,	sickle-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1443.</i>	C. B. S.	1774 v, vi.
	longifolia,	long-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 661.</i>	—————	1752 vii.

G. 4	revoluta,	revolute.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 915.</i>	C. B. S.	1774 ix.
	sarniensis,	Guernsey Lily.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 294.</i>	Guern. Japan.	1659 ix, x.
	β	Poppy-colour'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1090.</i>	C. B. S.	
	curvifolia,	Fothergill's Lily.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 725.</i>	— — —	1777 iii-ix.
	radiata,	Snowdrop-leav.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 95.</i>		1758 v, vi.
	humilis,	divaricate-petal'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 726.</i>	— — —	1795 iii-viii.
	β	salmon-colour'd.	— — — t. 1089.		
	flexuosa,	zigzag.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 67.</i>	— — —	— — — ix, x.
	crispa,	crisp-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1363.</i>	— — —	1790 iii-viii.
	stellaris,	starry.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 71.</i>	— — —	1794 x, xi.
S.	reginæ,	Mexican Lily.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 453.</i>	America.	1725 v, vi.
	reticulata,	net-vein'd.	— — — t. 657.	Brazil.	1777 iv.
	advena,	streak-flower'd.	— — — t. 1125.	S. America.	1807 v, vi.
	vittata,	superb.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 129.</i>		1769 iv, v.
	ornata,	Cape-coast Lily.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1253.</i>	Sierra Leone.	1740 vi, vii.
	β	crimson & white.	— — — t. 1171.	E. Indies.	
	gigantea,	gigantic.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 923*.</i>	Sierra Leone.	1792 vii, viii.
	aurea,	golden.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 409.</i>	China.	1777 viii, ix.

BRUNSVIGIA, BRUNSVIGIA. *H. K. ii. p. 230.*

G. 4	multiflora,	broad-leaved.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 74.</i>	C. B. S.	1752 vi, vii.
	<i>Amaryllis orientalis.</i> Ed. pr.				
	marginata,	red-edged.	— — — t. 65.	— — —	1795 ix, x.
	Radula,	rasp-leaved.	— — — t. 68.	— — —	1790 iii-viii.
	striata,	striated.	— — — t. 70.	— — —	1795 ix, x.

BULBOCODIUM, BULBOCODIUM. *H. K. ii. p. 231.*

H. 4	vernum,	spring-flowering.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 153.</i>	Spain.	1629 ii, iii.
------	---------	-------------------	---------------------------	--------	---------------

APHYLLANTHES, LILY-PINK. *H. K. ii. p. 231.*

F. 4	monspeliensis,	Rush-like.	<i>Salisb. par. t. 9.</i>	S. of France.	1791 iv-vi.
------	----------------	------------	---------------------------	---------------	-------------

SOWERBÆA, SOWERBÆA. *H. K. ii. p. 231.*

G. 4	juncea,	Rush-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1104.</i>	N. S. Wales.	1792 v-vii.
------	---------	--------------	---------------------------	--------------	-------------

ALLIUM, GARLIC. *H. K. ii. p. 232.*

H. ♂	Porrum,	broad-leaved Leek.	<i>Regn. bot.</i>	Switzerland.	1562 iv, v.
	Cepa,	common Onion.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1469.</i>		vi, vii.
4	Ampeloprasum,	gr. round-headed.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1657.</i>	England.	vii, viii.
	lineare,	linear-leaved.	<i>Gmel. sib. 1. t. 13.</i>	Siberia.	1752 vi, vii.
	suaveolens,	sweet-smelling.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 364.</i>	Austria.	1801 —
	Victorialis,	long-rooted.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1222.</i>	Alps of Switz.	1739 v, vi.
	subhirsutum,	Dioscorides's.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 774.</i>	S. of Europe.	1596 v.
	obliquum,	oblique-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1408.</i>	Siberia.	1759 vi, vii.
	tataricum,	Tartarian.	— — — t. 1142.	— — —	1787 —

H. 4	roseum,	rose-colour'd.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 314.</i>	S. of France.	1752	vi.
	sativum,	cultivated.	<i>Camer. epit. 328.</i>	Sicily.	1548	vi, vii.
	Scorodoprasum,	Rocambole.	<i>Regn. bot.</i>	N. of Europe.	1596	vii.
	arenarium,	sand.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1358.</i>	Britain.		vi, vii.
	carinatum,	mountain.	———— <i>t. 1658.</i>	England.		v, vi.
	sphæroceph.	sm. round-headed.	<i>Mich. gen. t. 24. f. 2.</i>	Italy, Switz.	1759	vii.
	parviflorum,	small-flower'd.		S. of Europe.	1781	vi, vii.
	descendens,	purple-headed.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 251.</i>	Switzerland.	1766	vii.
	flavum,	sulphur-colour'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1330.</i>	Austria.	1759	vi, vii.
	pallens,	pale-flower'd.	———— <i>t. 1420.</i>	S. of Europe.	1779	—
	paniculatum,	panicked.	———— <i>t. 1432.</i>	—	1780	—
	vineale,	Crow.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1974.</i>	Britain.		—
	oleraceum,	purple-striped.	———— <i>t. 488.</i>	England.		vii.
	nutans,	flat-stalkt.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1143.</i>	Siberia.	1785	vi, vii.
	ascalonicum,	Shallot.	<i>Mor. § 4. t. 14. f. 3.</i>	Palestine.	1548	—
	senescens,	Narcissus-leav.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1150.</i>	Germany.	1596	—
	inodorum,	Carolina.	———— <i>t. 1129.</i>	Carolina.	1776	iii, iv.
	angulosum,	angular-stalkt.	———— <i>t. 1149.</i>	Germany.	1739	vi, vii.
	nigrum,	Homer's Moly.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1148.</i>	Austria.	1596	—
	canadense,	Canadian.		N. America.	1739	—
	ursinum,	Ramson.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 122.</i>	Britain.		iv, v.
	Moly,	yellow Moly.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 499.</i>	S. of Europe.	1596	vi.
	tricoccum,	three-seeded.		N. America.	1770	vii.
	fistulosum,	Welsh Onion.	———— <i>t. 1230.</i>	Siberia.	1629	iv, v.
	Schœnoprasmus,	Chive.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2441.</i>	Britain.		v, vi.
	sibiricum,	Siberian.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1141.</i>	Siberia.	1777	vii, viii.
F.	triquetrum,	triangular-stalkt.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 869.</i>	Spain.	1759	v, vi.
	Chamæ-Moly,	dwarf Moly.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 377.</i>	S. of Europe.	1774	i, ii.
G.	striatum,	streak-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1035.</i>	C. B. S.	1800	v, vi.
S.	gracile,	Jamaica.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 107.</i>	Jamaica.	1787	ii-v.

LILIUM,

 LILY. *H. K. ii. p. 240.*

H. 4	candidum,	white.		Levant.	1573	vi, vii.
	α	common.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 278.</i>			
	β	nodding-flower'd.				
	bulbiferum,	orange.	———— <i>t. 36.</i>	Italy, Austria.	—	—
	β	umbel-flowering.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1018.</i>			
	γ	Pensylvanian.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 872.</i>	N. America.		
	tigrinum,	tiger-spotted.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1237.</i>	China.	1804	vii-ix.
	pomponium,	Pompone.		Siberia.	1629	v, vi.
	α	scarlet.	———— <i>t. 971.</i>			
	β	yellow.	———— <i>t. 798.</i>			
	chalcedonicum,	scarlet Martagon.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 30.</i>	Levant.	1596	vi, vii.

H. 4	<i>superbum</i> ,	superb Martagon.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 936.</i>	N. America.	1727	vi-viii.
	<i>Martagon</i> ,	purple Martagon.	———— <i>t. 893.</i>	Germany.	1596	vi, vii.
	<i>canadense</i> ,	Canadian.		N. America.	1629	vii, viii.
	α	<i>common.</i>	———— <i>t. 800.</i>			
	β	<i>deep-colour'd.</i>	———— <i>t. 858.</i>			
	<i>camschatcense</i> ,	Kamtschatka.		Kamtschatka.	1759	v.
	<i>philadelphicum</i> ,	Philadelphian.	———— <i>t. 519.</i>	N. America.	1757	vii, viii.
F.	<i>japonicum</i> ,	white Japan.		China.	1804	—
	<i>concolor</i> ,	self-colour'd.	<i>Salisb. par. t. 47.</i>	—	1806	vi, vii.
	<i>Catesbæi</i> ,	Catesby's.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 259.</i>	Carolina.	1787	vii, viii.

FRITILLARIA, FRITILLARY. *H. K. ii. p. 243.*

H. 4	<i>imperialis</i> ,	Crown Imperial.		Persia?	1596	iii, iv.
	α	<i>red.</i>	<i>Curt. mag. t. 194.</i>			
	β	<i>yellow.</i>	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1215.</i>			
	<i>persica</i> ,	Persian.	———— <i>t. 1537.</i>	Caucasus.	1576	iv, v.
	β	<i>lesser.</i>	———— <i>t. 962.</i>			
	γ	<i>oblique-leaved.</i>	<i>Bot. mag. t. 857.</i>			
	<i>pyrenaica</i> ,	Pyrenean.	———— <i>t. 952.</i>		1605	v, vi.
	Δ <i>Meleagris</i> ,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 622.</i>	England.		iii-v:
	<i>latifolia</i> ,	broad-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 853.</i>	Caucasus.	1604	iv, v.

EUCOMIS, EUCOMIS. *H. K. ii. p. 245.*

G. 4	<i>nana</i> ,	dwarf.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1495.</i>	C. B. S.	1774	iv, v.
	<i>purpureo-caulis</i> ,	purple-stalkt.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 369.</i>	—	1794	iii, iv.
	<i>bifolia</i> ,	two-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 840.</i>	—	1792	iv, v.
	<i>regia</i> ,	tongue--leaved.	<i>Dill. elth. t. 92. f. 108.</i>	—	1702	iii-v.
	<i>undulata</i> ,	wave-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1083.</i>	—	1760	—
	<i>punctata</i> ,	spotted.	———— <i>t. 913.</i>	—	1783	vii.

UVULARIA; UVULARIA. *H. K. ii. p. 246.*

H. 4	<i>amplexifolia</i> ,	heart-leaved.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 167.</i>	Germany.	1752	v.
	<i>lanceolata</i> ,	spear-leaved.	<i>Corn. canad. t. 41.</i>	N. America.	1710	vii, viii.
	<i>perfoliata</i> ,	perfoliate.	<i>Exot. bot. t. 49.</i>	—	1699	v, vi.
	<i>grandiflora</i> ,	large yellow.	———— <i>t. 51.</i>	—	1802	—
	<i>sessilifolia</i> ,	sessile-leaved.	———— <i>t. 52.</i>	—	1790	—
G.	<i>chinensis</i> ,	brown-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 916.</i>	China.	1801	ix-xi.

GLORIOSA, GLORIOSA, or *Lily*. *H. K. ii. p. 247.*

S. 4	<i>superba</i> ,	superb.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 129.</i>	E. Indies.	1690	vii, viii.
------	------------------	---------	---------------------------	------------	------	------------

ERYTHRONIUM, DOG'S-TOOTH VIOLET. *H. K. ii. p. 248.*

H. 4	<i>Dens canis</i> ,	common.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 5.</i>	Siberia, Italy.	1596	iii, iv.
	<i>americanum</i> ,	yellow-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1113.</i>	N. America.	1665	iv, v.

TULIPA,

TULIP. *H. K.* ii. p. 248.

H. 4	<i>sylvestris</i> ,	wild.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 63.	England.	iv, v.
	<i>suaveolens</i> ,	early dwarf.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 839.	S. of Europe.	1603 iii, iv.
	<i>Gesneriana</i> ,	common.	———— <i>t.</i> 1135.	Levant.	1577 iv, v.

ALBUCA,

ALBUCA. *H. K.* ii. p. 249.

G. 4	<i>altissima</i> ,	tall.	<i>Jacq. ic. t.</i> 63.	C. B. S.	1780 iv, v.
	<i>major</i> ,	great.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 804.	————	1759 v.
	<i>minor</i> ,	small.	———— <i>t.</i> 720.	————	1768 v, vi.
	<i>viridiflora</i> ,	green-flower'd.	<i>Jacq. ic. t.</i> 446.	————	1794 vi, vii.
	<i>coarctata</i> ,	channel-leaved.	————	————	1774 v, vi.
	<i>fastigiata</i> ,	level-topt.	<i>Andr. rep. t.</i> 450.	————	————
	<i>caudata</i> ,	upright-flower'd.	<i>Jacq. ic. t.</i> 442.	————	1794 ———
	<i>setosa</i> ,	bristly.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1481.	————	1795 ———
	<i>fragrans</i> ,	sweet-scented.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t.</i> 84.	————	1791 vi, vii.
	<i>viscosa</i> ,	clammy-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t.</i> 445.	————	1779 v, vi.
	<i>spiralis</i> ,	spiral-leaved.	———— <i>t.</i> 439.	————	1795

GETHYLLIS, GETHYLLIS. *H. K.* ii. p. 252.

G. 4	<i>spiralis</i> ,	spiral-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1033.	C. B. S.	1780 vi, vii.
	<i>ciliaris</i> ,	fringed.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t.</i> 79.	————	1788
	<i>villosa</i> ,	hairy.	————	————	1787
	<i>lanceolata</i> ,	spear-leaved.	————	————	1790

CURCULIGO, CURCULIGO. *H. K.* ii. p. 252.

G. 4	<i>plicata</i> ,	plaited-leaved.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t.</i> 80.	C. B. S.	1788 vi-viii.
	<i>Hypoxis plicata</i> . Ed. pr.				
S.	<i>orchioides</i> ,	narrow-leaved.	<i>Roxb. corom. t.</i> 13.	E. Indies.	1800 ———
	<i>brevifolia</i> ,	short-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1076.	————	1804 ———
	<i>latifolia</i> ,	broad-leaved.	<i>Rumph. amb. 6. t.</i> 53.	Poolo Pinang.	————
	<i>recurvata</i> ,	recurve-leaved.	————	Bengal.	1805 ———

HYPOXIS,

HYPOXIS. *H. K.* ii. p. 254.

H. 4	<i>erecta</i> ,	upright.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 710.	N. America.	1752 vi, vii.
F.	<i>sobolifera</i> ,	creeping.	———— <i>t.</i> 711.	C. B. S.	1774 ———
	<i>H. villosa</i> . Ed. pr.				
	<i>juncea</i> ,	rushy.	<i>Smith spicil. t.</i> 16.	Carolina.	1787 ———
G.	<i>obliqua</i> ,	oblique-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t.</i> 371.	C. B. S.	1795 ———
	Δ <i>aquatica</i> ,	aquatic.	————	————	1787
	<i>ovata</i> ,	smooth-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1010.	————	1806 ii-v.
	<i>stellata</i> ,	star-flower'd.	———— <i>t.</i> 662.	————	1752 iv-vi.
	<i>serrata</i> ,	saw-leaved.	———— <i>t.</i> 709.	————	1788 vi, vii.
S.	<i>decumbens</i> ,	decumbent.	<i>Mill. ic. t.</i> 39. f. 2.	Jamaica.	1755 m. p. y.

HEXANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

PELIOSANTHES, PELIOSANTHES, or *Teta*. *H. K.* ii. p. 256.S. 4 ▽ *Teta*, Chittagong. *Andr. rep. t.* 605. E. Indies. 1806 iv-vi.ERIOSPERMUM, ERIOSPERMUM. *H. K.* ii. p. 256.G. 4 *latifolium*, broad-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 1382. C. B. S. 1710 v, vi.
lanceæfolium, spear-leaved. *Jacq. ic. t.* 421. ——— 1795 vi, vii.ORNITHOGALUM, STAR OF BETHLEHEM. *H. K.* ii. p. 256.

H. 4 *uniflorum*, one-flower'd. *N. C. petr.* 13.t.6.f.3 Siberia. 1781 v, vi.
luteum, yellow. *Engl. bot. t.* 21. Britain. iii, iv.
minimum, small. *Redouté lil. t.* 242. Sweden. 1759 v.
umbellatum, common. *Engl. bot. t.* 130. England. iv-vi.
pyrenaicum, spiked. ——— *t.* 499. ——— vi, vii.
stachyodes, close-spiked. *Renealm. spec. t.* 90. S. of Europe. 1683 iv-vii.
comosum, short-spiked. *Jacq. ic. t.* 426. Austria. 1596 vi-viii.
pyramidale, pyramidal. ——— *t.* 425. S. of Europe. 1752 vi, vii.
nutans, drooping. *Engl. bot. t.* 1997. England. iv, v.
F. *ixioides*, Ixia-like. California. 1796 v, vi.
lacteum, milk-white. *Bot. mag. t.* 1134. C. B. S. ——— vi, vii.
latifolium, broad-leaved. ——— *t.* 876. Egypt, Arabia. 1629 vi.
barbatum, bearded. *Jacq. schoenb. t.* 91. C. B. S. 1795 m. p. y.
juncifolium, Rush-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 972. ——— 1794 vii, viii.
arabicum, great-flower'd. ——— *t.* 728. Egypt. 1629 iii, iv.
G. *niveum*, snowy. C. B. S. 1774 viii, ix.
revolutum, revolute-flower'd. ——— *t.* 653. ——— 1795 iii-vi.
altissimum, tall. *Bot. mag. t.* 1074. ——— 1791 viii, ix.
scilloides, Squill-like. *Jacq. schoenb. t.* 88. ——— 1795 vi, vii.
odoratum, sweet-scented. *Andr. rep. t.* 260. ——— ——— v-vii.
rupestre, rock. ——— ——— ———
thyrsoides, thyrse-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 1164. ——— 1757 vi, vii.
aureum, golden. *Curt. mag. t.* 190. ——— 1775 ii-vi.
 β *great.* *Andr. rep. t.* 505.
caudatum, long-spiked. *Bot. mag. t.* 805. ——— 1774 ii-viii.

SCILLA, SQUILL. *H. K.* ii. p. 262.

H. 4 *Lilio-Hyacinthus*, Lily-rooted. *Redouté lil. t.* 205. S. of Europe. 1597 v-vii.
italica, Italian. *Bot. mag. t.* 663. Alps of Switz. 1605 iv-vii.
peruviana, Peruvian. ——— *t.* 749. S. of Europe. 1607 v, vi.
 α *blue.*
 β *white.*
amoena, nodding. *Curt. mag. t.* 341. Levant. 1596 iii, iv.
sibirica, Siberian. *Andr. rep. t.* 365. Siberia. 1796 ii, iii.
campanulata, Spanish. *Curt. mag. t.* 128. S. of Europe. 1633 v, vi.
Hyacinthus cernuus. Ed. pr.

H. 4	bifolia,	two-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 24.</i>	England.	ii-iv.
	verna,	vernal.	——— <i>t. 23.</i>	Britain.	iv, v.
	lusitanica,	Portugal.	<i>Rudb. elys. p. 34. f. 4.</i>	Portugal.	1777 v.
	autumnalis,	autumnal.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 78.</i>	England.	viii, ix.
F.	maritima,	officinal.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 918.</i>	S. of Europe.	1629 iv, v.
	α	red-rooted.			
	β	white-rooted.			
	hyacinthoides,	Hyacinth.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1140.</i>	Madeira.	1585 viii.
	unifolia,	one-leaft.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 935.</i>	Portugal.	1629 v, vi.

CYANELLA, CYANELLA. *H. K. ii. p. 265.*

G. 4	capensis,	purple-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 568.</i>	C. B. S.	1768 vii, viii.
	lutea,	yellow-flower'd.	——— <i>t. 1252.</i>	———	1788 —

ASPHODELUS, ASPHODEL. *H. K. ii. p. 265.*

H. 4	luteus,	yellow.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 773.</i>	Sicily.	1596 v, vi.
	ramosus,	King's-spear.	——— <i>t. 799.</i>	S. of Europe.	1551 —
F.	fistulosus,	Onion-leaved.	——— <i>t. 984.</i>	———	1596 vi-ix.

ANTHERICUM, ANTHERICUM. *H. K. ii. p. 266.*

H. 4	ramosum,	branching.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1055.</i>	S. of Europe.	1570 v, vi.
	Liliago,	sm. Grass-leaved.	——— <i>t. 914.</i>	———	1596 —
	Liliastrum,	Savoy.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 318.</i>	Alps of Switz.	1629 —
	Δ ossifragum,	Lancash. Asphodel.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 535.</i>	Britain.	viii.
F. $\odot$	annuum,	annual.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1451.</i>	C. B. S.	1731 vi, vii.
4	serotinum,	mountain.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 793.</i>	Wales.	——
G.	fragrans,	sweet-scented.	<i>Jacq. schoenh. t. 86.</i>	C. B. S.	1795 iv, v.
	flexifolium,	flexuous-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 412.</i>	———	—— v, vi.
	filiforme,	thread-leaved.	———	———	1774 iv.
	exuviatum,	adder-skin.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 871.</i>	———	1795 v, vi.
	floribundum,	thick-spiked.	———	———	1774 iii, iv.
	revolutum,	curl-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1044.</i>	———	1731 ix-xii.
	elatum,	tall.	<i>Redouté lil. t. 191.</i>	———	1751 viii, ix.
	vespèrtinum,	afternoon-flow.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1040.</i>	———	1803 v-ix.
	graminifolium,	waved Grass-leav.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 411.</i>	———	1794 vi.
	triflorum,	three-flower'd.	——— <i>t. 410.</i>	———	1782 viii-x.
	canaliculatum,	channel-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1124.</i>	———	1774 iv, v.
	Albucoides,	stripe-flower'd.	———	———	1788 viii.
	Alooides,	Aloe-leaved.	——— <i>t. 1317.</i>	———	1732 v-viii.
	pugioniforme,	dagger-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 386.</i>	———	1793 iv-vi.
	Asphodeloides,	upright-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1339.</i>	———	1759 vi-viii.
	hispidum,	hairy-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 409.</i>	———	1774 v, vi.
$\frac{1}{2}$	frutescens,	shrubby.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 816.</i>	———	1702 v-viii.

ARTHIROPODIUM, ARTHROPODIUM. *H. K.* ii. p. 271.

- G. 4 paniculatum, paniced. *Bot. mag. t.* 1421. N. S. Wales. 1800 vi-ix.

XANTHORRHŒA, XANTHORRHŒA. *H. K.* ii. p. 271.

- G. 4 Hastile, Yellow Gum. N. S. Wales. 1803 iv, v.
minor, small. ——— 1804

LEONTICE, LEONTICE. *H. K.* ii. p. 272.

- H. 4 Chrysogonum, Oak-leaved. *Rob. ic.* Levant. 1740 iii-vi.
thalictroides, Columbine-leaved. *Michaux amer. t.* 21. N. America. 1755 v.
F. Leontopetalon, Lion's-leaf. *Rob. ic.* Levant. 1597 iv, v.

EUSTREPHUS, EUSTREPHUS. *H. K.* ii. p. 272.

- G. ½ latifolius, broad-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 1245. N. S. Wales. 1800 vi, vii.

ASPARAGUS, ASPARAGUS. *H. K.* ii. p. 273.

- H. 4 officinalis, common. *Engl. bot. t.* 339. England. vi-viii.
verticillaris, whorl-leaved. *Buxb. cent. 5. t.* 37. Levant. 1752 —
G. declinatus, long-leaved. C. B. S. 1759
scandens, climbing. ——— 1795
½ decumbens, decumbent. *Jacq. schoenb. t.* 97. ——— 1792 v.
retrofractus, larch-leaved. *Pluk. ph. t.* 375. f. 3. ——— 1759 viii, ix.
asiaticus, Asiatic. ——— t. 15. f. 4. Asia. —
albus, white. *Clus. hist. 2. p.* 178. S. of Europe. 1640
acutifolius, needle-leaved. *Fl. græc. t.* 337. ——— —
aphyllus, prickly. ——— t. 338. ——— —
capensis, Cape. *Jacq. schoenb. t.* 266. C. B. S. 1691 iv, v.
sarmentosus, linear-leaved. *Rheed. mal. 10. t.* 10. Ceylon. 1710 viii.
S. falcatus, sickle-leaved. *Burm. zeyl. t.* 13. f. 2. E. Indies. 1792
racemosus, branching. ——— 1808

DIANELLA, DIANELLA. *H. K.* ii. p. 276.

- G. 4 divaricata, divaricated. N. S. Wales. 1805 vii, viii.
½ cærulea, blue. *Bot. mag. t.* 505. ——— 1783 vi-viii.
S. 4 ensifolia, sword-leaved. ——— t. 1404. E. Indies. 1759 viii.

Dracæna ensifolia. Ed. pr.

DRACÆNA, DRACÆNA. *H. K.* ii. p. 277.

- H. 4 borealis, oval-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 1155. N. America. 1778 vi.
S. ½ ferrea, purple. *Redouté lil. t.* 91. China. 1771 iii, iv.
fragrans, sweet-scented. *Bot. mag. t.* 1081. Africa. 1768 ii-v.

Aletris fragrans. Ed. pr.

- marginata, Aloe-leaved. *Plant. grass. t.* 31. Bourbon. 1766 iv.
D. Draco, Dragon Tree. *Vandel. monogr.* E. Indies. 1640

SANSEVIERA, SANSEVIERA. *H. K.* ii. p. 278.

- F. 4 carnea, flesh-colour'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 739. China. 1792 m. p. y.

- D. 4 guineensis, Afr. Bow-string Hemp. *Bot. mag. t. 1180.* Guinea. 1690 vi-ix.
Aletris hyacinthoides, β . Ed. pr.
 zeylanica, Ceylon. *Roxb. cor. t. 184.* Ceylon. 1731 —
Aletris hyacinthoides, α . Ed. pr.

 CONVALLARIA, SOLOMON'S-SEAL. *H. K. ii. p. 279.*

- H. 4 majalis, Lily of the Valley. *Engl. bot. t. 1035.* Britain. v, vi.
 β double.
 γ red-flower'd.
 verticillata, narrow-leaved. ——— *t. 128.* Scotland. —
 Polygonatum, angular. ——— *t. 280.* England. —
 β Hellebore-leaved.
 multiflora, common. ——— *t. 279.* Britain. —
 racemosa, cluster-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 399.* N. America. 1640 —
 stellata, star-flower'd. ——— *t. 1043.* ——— 1633 —
 bifolia, least. ——— *t. 510.* N. of Europe. 1596 —

 OPHIOPOGON, SNAKE'S-BEARD. *H. K. ii. p. 281.*

- H. 4 japonicus, Japan. *Bot. mag. t. 1063.* Japan. 1784 vi.
Convallaria japonica. Ed. pr.

 POLYANTHES, TUBEROSE. *H. K. ii. p. 281.*

- G. 4 tuberosa, common. *Hort. soc. tr. 1. t. 2.* E. Indies. 1629 viii, ix.

 DRIMIA, DRIMIA. *H. K. ii. p. 281.*

- G. 4 elata, tall. *Bot. mag. t. 822.* C. B. S. 1799 x, xi.
 pusilla, dwarf. *Jacq. ic. t. 374.* ——— 1793 v, vi.

 HYACINTHUS, HYACINTH. *H. K. ii. p. 282.*

- H. 4 non scriptus, common. *Engl. bot. t. 377.* Britain. iii-vi.
 amethystinus, Amethyst-colour'd. *Redouté lil. t. 14.* S. of Europe. 1759 iv, v.
 orientalis, garden. *Bot. mag. t. 937.* Levant. 1596 iii, iv.
 romanus, Roman Grape. *Bot. mag. t. 939.* Italy. — v.
 Muscari, musk Grape. ——— *t. 734.* Levant. — iv, v.
 comosus, purple Grape. *Curt. mag. t. 133.* S. of Europe. — —
 botryoides, blue Grape. ——— *t. 157.* Italy. — iv.
 racemosus, starch. *Engl. bot. t. 1931.* Britain. —
 G. corymbosus, corymbose. *Andr. rep. t. 345.* C. B. S. 1793 x-xii.
 revolutus, wave-leaved. ——— 1774 viii.

 PHORMIUM, NEW ZEALAND FLAX. *H. K. ii. p. 284.*

- H. 4 tenax, common. *J. Miller ic. t. 2.* New Zealand. 1789 vi, vii.

 LACHENALIA, LACHENALIA. *H. K. ii. p. 284.*

- F. 4 serotina, brown-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 859.* Spain. 1629 vi-viii.
Hyacinthus serotinus. Ed. pr.

G. 4	<i>glaucina</i> ,	sea-green.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 391.</i>	C. B. S.	1795	iii, iv.
	<i>orchioides</i> ,	Orchis-like.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 854.</i>	————	1752	ii-iv.
	<i>pallida</i> ,	pale-flower'd.	<i>Redoute lil. t. 22.</i>	————	1782	iii, iv.
	<i>angustifolia</i> ,	narrow-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 735.</i>	————	1793	iv, v.
	<i>contaminata</i> ,	mixt-colour'd.	———— <i>t. 1401.</i>	————	1774	ii, iii.
	<i>viridis</i> ,	green-flower'd.	<i>Redouté lil. t. 203.</i>	————	——	viii.
	<i>patula</i> ,	spreading-flower'd.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 384.</i>	————	1795	iv, v.
	<i>fragrans</i> ,	sweet-scented.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 302.</i>	————	1798	iii-v.
	<i>pustulata</i> ,	blister'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 817.</i>	————	1790	i-iv.
	<i>purpureo-cærul.</i>	purple-blue.	———— <i>t. 745.</i>	————	1798	iv, v.
	<i>violacea</i> ,	violet.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 394.</i>	————	1795	iii, iv.
	<i>lanceæfolia</i> ,	copperas-leav'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 643.</i>	————	1800	ix, x.
	<i>unifolia</i> ,	one-leaft.	———— <i>t. 766.</i>	————	1795	iii, iv.
	<i>tricolor</i> ,	three-colour'd.	————	————	1774	iv, v.
	α	<i>narrow-leaved.</i>	<i>Curt. mag. t. 82.</i>			
	β	<i>broad-leaved.</i>	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1020.</i>			
	<i>rubida</i> ,	dotted-flower'd.	———— <i>t. 993.</i>	————	1803	ix, x.
	<i>pendula</i> ,	pendulous.	———— <i>t. 590.</i>	————	1774	iii, iv.
	β	<i>four-colour'd.</i>	<i>Bot. mag. t. 588.</i>			

LANARIA, LANARIA. *H. K. ii. p. 289.*

G. 4	<i>plumosa</i> ,	woolly.		C. B. S.	1787	
------	------------------	---------	--	----------	------	--

VELTHEIMIA, VELTHEIMIA. *H. K. ii. p. 289.*

G. 4	<i>viridifolia</i> ,	wave-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 501.</i>	C. B. S.	1768	xi-iv.
	<i>Aletris capensis.</i>	Ed. pr.				
	<i>glauca</i> ,	glaucous-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1091.</i>	————	1781	i-iv.
	<i>Aletris glauca.</i>	Ed. pr.				

TRITOMA, TRITOMA. *H. K. ii. p. 290.*

F. 4	<i>Uvaria</i> ,	great orange-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 758.</i>	C. B. S.	1707	viii, ix.
	<i>Aletris Uvaria.</i>	Ed. pr.				
	<i>media</i> ,	lesser orange-flower'd.	———— <i>t. 744.</i>	————	1789	xii-vi.
	<i>pumila</i> ,	least orange-flower'd.	———— <i>t. 764.</i>	————	1774	ix-xi.
	<i>Aletris pumila.</i>	Ed. pr.				

ALETRIS, ALETRIS. *H. K. ii. p. 290.*

F. 4	<i>farinosa</i> ,	mealy.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1418.</i>	N. America.	1768	vi.
------	-------------------	--------	---------------------------	-------------	------	-----

YUCCA, ADAM'S-NEEDLE. *H. K. ii. p. 291.*

H. h	<i>gloriosa</i> ,	superb.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1260.</i>	America.	1596	vii, viii.
	<i>draconis</i> ,	drooping-leaved.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 324. f. 417.</i>	S. Carolina.	1732	x, xi.
	<i>filamentosa</i> ,	thready.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 900.</i>	Virginia.	1675	ix, x.
G.	<i>aloifolia</i> ,	Aloe-leaved.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 20.</i>	S. America.	1696	viii, ix.

ALOE,

 ALOE. *H. K.* ii. p. 292.

D. h	vulgaris,	yellow-flower'd.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 27.</i>	Levant.	1596 v-vii.
	<i>A. perfoliata</i> ,	γ. Ed. pr.			
	purpurascens,	purple.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1474.</i>	C. B. S.	1789 ix, x.
	<i>A. perfoliata</i> ,	ε. Ed. pr.			
	soccotrina,	soccotrine.	———— t. 472.	————	1731 i-iv.
	<i>A. perfoliata</i> ,	δ. Ed. pr.			
	arborescens,	Tree.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 468.</i>	————	———— viii-xii.
	<i>A. perfoliata</i> ,	α. Ed. pr.			
	ferox,	great hedge-hog.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 32.</i>	————	1759 iv, v.
	<i>A. perfoliata</i> ,	θ. Ed. pr.			
	supralævis,	upright hedge-hog.	<i>Commel. præl. t. 20.</i>	————	1731
	picta,	soap.	————	————	1727 viii-x.
	α	common.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1460.</i>		
	<i>A. perfoliata</i> ,	κ. Ed. pr.			
	β	great.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1323.</i>		
	<i>A. perfoliata</i> ,	ι. Ed. pr.			
	mitræformis,	mitre.	————	————	1732 v-vii.
	α	great.	———— t. 1270.		
	<i>A. perfoliata</i> ,	ο. Ed. pr.			
	β	small.	———— t. 1362.		
	<i>A. perfoliata</i> ,	π. Ed. pr.			
	brevifolia,	short-leaved.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 81.</i>	————	1731 vi-viii.
	depressa,	flat-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1332.</i>	————	———— vii, viii.
	<i>A. perfoliata</i> ,	ν. Ed. pr.			
	humilis,	dwarf hedge-hog.	———— t. 757.	————	———— xii-iii.
	<i>A. perfoliata</i> ,	ξ. Ed. pr.			
	suberecta,	lesser hedge-hog.	————	————	1789 iii-iv.
	<i>A. perfoliata</i> ,	μ. Ed. pr.			
	serrulata,	saw-leaved.	———— t. 1415.	————	———— vi, vii.
	<i>A. perfoliata</i> ,	λ. Ed. pr.			
	striata,	streakt.	————	————	1795
	lineata,	lined red-spined	————	————	1789
	<i>A. perfoliata</i> ,	η. Ed. pr.			
	glauca,	glaucous.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1278.</i>	————	1731 iii-vii.
	<i>A. perfoliata</i> .	ζ. Ed. pr.			
	africana,	sword-leaved.	————	————	———— vii.
	<i>A. perfoliata</i> .	β. Ed. pr.			
	dichotoma,	smooth-stemm'd.	<i>Paters. it. 56. t. 3.</i>	————	1780
	plicatilis,	fan.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 457.</i>	————	1723 vi, vii.
	variegata,	partridge-breast.	———— t. 513.	————	1720 ———
	verrucosa,	warted.	———— t. 837.	————	1731 m. p. y.
	carinata,	keel-leaved.	———— t. 1331.	————	———— vi, vii.

D. h	maculata,	marbled.	C. B. S.	1759	vii, viii.
	α	long-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 765.		
	β	short-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 979.		
	lingua,	tongue.	————	1731	iii-vii.
	α	common.	Bot. mag. t. 1322.		
	β	dark-leaved.	———— t. 838.		
	spiralis,	spiral.	———— t. 1455.	—	— vi-ix.
	pentagona,	five-sided.	———— t. 1338.	—	— vi, vii.
	<i>A. spiralis</i> , β .	Ed. pr.			
	tortuosa,	twisted.	————	1797	v-ix.
	foliolosa,	small-leaved.	———— t. 1352.	1795	—
	rigida,	rigid.	———— t. 1337.	—	—
	aspera,	rough triangular.	————	—	— vi-viii.
	viscosa,	clammy triangul.	———— t. 814.	1727	—
	albicans,	white-edged.	———— t. 1452.	1795	vii, viii.
	cymbiformis,	boat-leaved.	———— t. 802.	—	—
	reticulata,	netted.	Bot. mag. t. 1314.	1794	iii-vii.
	retusa,	smooth cushion.	Bot. mag. t. 455.	1720	vi, vii.
	mirabilis,	rough cushion.	———— t. 1354.	1795	m. p. y.
	recurva,	recurve-leaved.	———— t. 1353.	—	— vi-viii.
	translucens,	transparent.	Bot. mag. t. 1417.	—	— iii-vii.
	arachnoides,	cobweb.	————	1725	m. p. y.
	α	common.	Bot. mag. t. 756.		
	β	small.	———— t. 1361.		
	margaritifera,	pearl.	————	—	—
	α	great.	———— t. 815.		
	β	small.	Dill. elt. t. 16. f. 17.		
	γ	least.	Bot. mag. t. 1360.		

AGAVE,

AGAVE. H. K. ii. p. 301.

F. 4	virginica,	Virginian.	Bot. mag. t. 1157.	N. America.	1765 ix.
G. h	americana,	American.		S. America.	1640 viii-x.
	α	common.	Andr. rep. t. 438.		
	β	red-spined.			
D.	lurida,	Vera Cruz.	————	1731	vi, vii.
	α	broad-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 1522.		
	β	narrow-leaved.			
	vivipara,	viviparous.	Commel. præl. t. 15.	America.	— viii-x.

FURCRÆA,

FURCRÆA. H. K. ii. p. 302.

D. h	gigantea,	gigantic.	Plant. grass. t. 126.	S. America.	1690 ix-i.
	<i>Agave fatida</i> .	Ed. pr.			

- D. $\frac{1}{2}$ tuberosa, tuberous. S. America. 1739 vi-ix.
 Agave tuberosa. Ed. pr.
 α single-spined.
 β double-spined.

 DORYANTHES, DORYANTHES. *H. K.* ii. p. 303.

- D. $\frac{1}{2}$ excelsa, gigantic. *Linn. soc. tr.* 6. t. 23. N. S. Wales. 1800 vii, viii.

 ALSTRÆMERIA, ALSTRÆMERIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 303.

- G. $\frac{1}{4}$ Pelegrina, spotted-flower'd. *Curt. mag. t.* 139. Peru. 1753 vi-ix.
 S. Ligtu, stripe-flower'd, ———— *t.* 125. ———— 1776 ii, iii.

 HEMEROCALLIS, DAY-LILY. *H. K.* ii. p. 304.

- H. $\frac{1}{4}$ flava, yellow. *Curt. mag. t.* 19. Siberia. 1596 vi.
 graminea, narrow-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 873. ———— 1759 vi, vii.
 fulva, copper-colour'd. *Curt. mag. t.* 64. Levant. 1596 vii, viii.
 japonica, white-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 1433. Japan. 1790 viii, ix.
 cærulea, blue-flower'd. ———— *t.* 894. ———— — v-vii.

 ACORUS, ACORUS. *H. K.* ii. p. 305.

- H. $\frac{1}{4}$ Δ Calamus, Sweet-flag. *Engl. bot. t.* 356. England. vi, vii.
 gramineus, Chinese Sweet-gr. *Smith spicil. t.* 17. 1786 ii-vi.

 ORONTIUM, ORONTIUM. *H. K.* ii. p. 306.

- H. $\frac{1}{4}$ ∇ aquaticum, aquatic. *Am. acad. 3. t. 1. f. 3.* N. America. 1775 vi, vii.
 japonicum, Japan. *Bot. mag. t.* 898. Japan. 1783 iii-vi.

 TACCA, OTAHEITE SALEP. *H. K.* ii. p. 306.

- S. $\frac{1}{4}$ pinnatifida, cut-leaved. *Comm. petrop. 8. t. 13.* E. Ind. & Soc. Isl. 1793

 CORYPIIA, CORYPHA. *H. K.* ii. p. 306.

- S. $\frac{1}{2}$ umbraculifera, great Fan Palm. *Rheed. mal. 3. t. 1-12.* E. Indies. 1742

 THRINAX, THRINAX. *H. K.* ii. p. 307.

- S. $\frac{1}{2}$ parviflora, small Fan Palm. Jamaica. 1778

 JUNCUS, RUSH. *H. K.* ii. p. 307.

- H. $\odot$ Δ bufonius, toad. *Engl. bot. t.* 802. Britain. vii, viii.
 $\frac{1}{4}$ acutus, great sharp sea. ———— *t.* 1614. England. ———
 maritimus, lesser sharp sea. ———— *t.* 1725. Britain. viii.
 conglomeratus, common. ———— *t.* 835. ———— vi, vii.
 effusus, soft. ——— *t.* 836. ———— v-viii.
 glaucus, hard. ——— *t.* 665. England. vii.
 filiformis, least. ——— *t.* 1175. Britain. viii.
 trifidus, three-leaved. ———— *t.* 1482. Scotland. vii, viii.
 squarrosus, Goose-corn. ——— *t.* 933. Britain. vi, vii.
 lampocarpus, shining-fruited. ———— *t.* 2143. ———— vi-viii.

H. 4	Δ	acutiflorus,	sharp-flower'd.	Engl. bot. t. 238.	Britain.	vi-viii.
		<i>J. articulatus</i> . Ed. pr.				
		obtusiflorus,	blunt-flower'd.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2144.</i>	—	viii.
		uliginosus,	little-bulbous.	— t. 801.	England.	vi, vii.
		bulbosus,	round-fruited.	— t. 934.	Britain.	vii, viii.
		triglumis,	three-flower'd.	— t. 899.	—	vii.
		biglumis,	two-flower'd.	— t. 898.	Scotland.	viii.
		castaneus,	cluster'd alpine.	— t. 900.	—	vii.
		pilosus,	hairy.	— t. 736.	Britain.	iii-v.
		Forsteri,	Forster's.	— t. 1293.	England.	v, vi.
		maximus,	wood.	Engl. bot. t. 737.	Britain.	v.
		<i>J. sylvaticus</i> . Ed. pr.				
		niveus,	white-flower'd.	Bauh. theatr. 106.	Alps of Switz. 1770	vi.
		campestris,	field.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 672.</i>	Britain.	iv, v.
		spicatus,	spiked.	— t. 1176.	Scotland.	vii, viii.

		ACHRAS,	SAPOTA. <i>H. K. ii. p. 312.</i>			
S. h		mammosa,	Mammee.	Sloan. jam. t. 218.	S. America.	1739
		Sapota,	common.	<i>Jacq. amer. t. 41.</i>	—	1731
		β	<i>Sappadilla</i> ,	<i>Jacq. amer. t. 41. β.</i>		

		* PRINOS,	WINTER-BERRY. <i>H. K. ii. p. 312.</i>			
H. h		verticillatus,	deciduous.	Du Ham. arb. 1. t. 23.	Virginia.	1736 vii, viii.
		glaber,	evergreen.	<i>Abb. ins. 1. t. 35.</i>	Canada.	1759 —
G.		lucidus,	shining.			1778 vi, vii.

		BERBERIS,	BARBERRY, <i>H. K. ii. p. 313.</i>			
H. h		vulgaris,	common.		England.	iv, v.
		α	red-fruited.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 49.</i>		
		β	purple-fruited.	Poit. et Turp. fr. t. 59.		
		γ	Canadian.		Canada.	
		ilicifolia,	Holly-leaved.		Tierra del Fuego. 1791	vii, viii.
		cretica,	Cretan.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 342.</i>	Isl. of Candia. 1759	iv, v.
		sibirica,	Siberian.	Pallas ros. t. 67.	Siberia,	1790 vi, vii.

		NANDINA,	NANDINA. <i>H. K. ii. p. 314.</i>			
G. h		domestica,	garden.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1109.</i>	China.	1804 v-vii.

		HILLIA,	HILLIA. <i>H. K. ii. p. 314.</i>			
S. h		longiflora,	long-flower'd.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 145.</i>	W. Indies.	1789 ii, iii.
		tetrandra,	Jamaica mountain.		Jamaica.	1793 vi, vii.

		CANARINA,	CANARINA. <i>H. K. ii. p. 315.</i>			
G. 4		Campanula,	Canary Bell-flower.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 444.</i>	Canary Isl.	1696 i-iii.

FRANKENIA, SEA-HEATH. *H. K.* ii. p. 315.

H. ☉	pulverulenta,	powdery.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 2222. England.	vii.
4	lævis,	smooth.	——— <i>t.</i> 205. ———	vii, viii.
	hirsuta,	hairy.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 343. Crete.	1789 vi, vii.

 PEPLIS, PEPLIS. *H. K.* ii. p. 316.

H. ☉ Δ	Portula,	Water Purslane.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1211. Britain.	vii-ix.
--------	----------	-----------------	-------------------------------------	---------

 BAMBUSA, BAMBU, or *Bamboo-cane*. *H. K.* ii. p. 316.

S. h Δ	arundinacea,	common.	<i>Roxb. cor. t.</i> 79. E. Indies.	1780
	<i>Arundo Bambos.</i>	Ed. pr.		

DIGYNIA.

 EHRHARTA, EHRHARTA. *H. K.* ii. p. 316.

G. 4	panicea,	Panic-grass-like.	<i>Smith ined. t.</i> 9. C. B. S.	1790 v-vii.
------	----------	-------------------	-----------------------------------	-------------

 ORYZA, RICE. *H. K.* ii. p. 317.

S. ☉ Δ	sativa,	common.	<i>J. Mill. illustr.</i> Ethiopia.	1596 vii.
--------	---------	---------	------------------------------------	-----------

 FALKIA, FALKIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 317.

G. 4	repens,	creeping.	<i>Andr. rep. t.</i> 257. C. B. S.	1774 v-viii.
------	---------	-----------	------------------------------------	--------------

 ATRAPHAXIS, ATRAPHAXIS. *H. K.* ii. p. 317.

G. h	spinosa,	prickly.	<i>L'Herit. stirp. t.</i> 14. Levant.	1732 viii.
	undulata,	wave-leaved.	<i>Dill. elt. t.</i> 32. f. 36. C. B. S.	—— vi, vii.

TRIGYNIA.

 RUMEX, DOCK. *H. K.* ii. p. 318.

H. ☉	persicarioides,	Persicaria-like.	Virginia.	1773 vi, vii.
	ægyptiacus,	Egyptian.	<i>Till. pis. t.</i> 37. f. 1. Egypt.	1734 ———
	dentatus,	dentated.	<i>Dill. elt. t.</i> 158. f. 191. ———	1732 vii, viii.
	divaricatus,	spreading Italian.	<i>Till. pis. t.</i> 37. f. 2. Italy.	1793 ———
	bucephalophorus,	Basil-leaved.	<i>Car. ic. t.</i> 41. f. 1. ———	1683 vi, vii.
	vesicarius,	bladder.	<i>Mor. § 5. t.</i> 28. f. 7. Africa.	1656 vii, viii.
	roseus,	rose.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 346. Egypt.	1737 ———
	spinosus,	prickly-leaved.	——— <i>t.</i> 347. Isl. of Candia.	1656 vi, vii.
4	Patientia,	Patience.	<i>Dod. pempt.</i> 648. Italy.	1573 ———
	sanguineus,	bloody-veined.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1533. England.	———
	β	green-vein'd.	<i>Curtis lond.</i>	———
	crispus,	curl'd.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1998. Britain.	———

H. 4	Δ	maritimus,	golden.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 725.</i>	Britain.	vii, viii.
		palustris,	yellow-marsh.	———— <i>t. 1932.</i>	England.	—
		aquaticus,	great water.	———— <i>t. 2104.</i>	Britain.	—
		acutus,	sharp.	———— <i>t. 724.</i>	—	vi, vii.
		digynus,	mountain.	———— <i>t. 910.</i>	—	—
		obtusifolius,	broad-leaved.	———— <i>t. 1999.</i>	—	vi-viii.
		pulcher,	fiddle.	———— <i>t. 1576.</i>	—	—
		tingitanus,	Tangier.	Zanon. hist. t. 6.	Barbary.	1680 —
		scutatus,	French Sorrel.	Zorn. ic. t. 99.	France, Switz.	1596 vi, vii.
		alpinus,	Monk's Rhubarb.	———— <i>t. 261.</i>	—	1597 —
		tuberosus,	tuberous-rooted.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 348.</i>	Italy.	1752 —
		Acetosa,	common Sorrel.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 127.</i>	Britain.	—
		Acetosella,	Sheep's Sorrel.	———— <i>t. 1674.</i>	—	v-vii.
G.		giganteus,	tall.		Sandwich Isl.	1796 vi-viii.
h		Lunaria,	Tree Sorrel.	Pluk. ph. t. 252. f. 3.	Canary Isl.	1698 vi, vii.
		arifolius,	halberd-leaved.	Jacq. vind. 3. t. 93.	Africa.	1775 xii-iv.

FLAGELLARIA, FLAGELLARIA. *H. K. ii. p. 324.*

S. h		indica,	Indian.	<i>Redouté lil. t. 257.</i>	E. Indies.	1782 vi, vii.
------	--	---------	---------	-----------------------------	------------	---------------

SCHEUCHZERIA, SCHEUCHZERIA. *H. K. ii. p. 324.*

H. 4	Δ	palustris,	marsh.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1801.</i>	England.	v, vi.
------	---	------------	--------	----------------------------	----------	--------

TOFIELDIA, TOFIELDIA. *H. K. ii. p. 324.*

H. 4	Δ	palustris,	Scottish Asphodel.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 536.</i>	Britain.	vii, viii.
------	---	------------	--------------------	---------------------------	----------	------------

Anthericum calyculatum. Ed. pr.

		pubens,	American Asphodel.	Pluk. ph. t. 342. f. 3.	N. America.	1790 iv, v.
--	--	---------	--------------------	-------------------------	-------------	-------------

TRIGLOCHIN, ARROW-GRASS. *H. K. ii. p. 325.*

H. 4	Δ	palustre,	marsh.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 366.</i>	Britain.	vii, viii.
		maritimum,	sea.	———— <i>t. 255.</i>	—	v-viii.

WURMBEA, WURMBEA. *H. K. ii. p. 325.*

G. 4		campanulata,	Bell-flower'd.	Bot. mag. t. 1291.	C. B. S.	1788 v, vi.
		purpurea,	purple.	———— <i>t. 694.</i>	—	—

Melanthium monopetalum. Ed. pr.MELANTHIUM, MELANTHIUM. *H. K. ii. p. 326.*

G. 4		capense,	spotted-flower'd.		C. B. S.	1768 v, vi.
		junceum,	Rush-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 558.	—	1788 vi-xi.

M. triquetrum. Ed. pr.

		uniflorum,	yellow.	———— <i>t. 767.</i>	—	1787 vi, vii.
--	--	------------	---------	---------------------	---	---------------

Tulipa breyniana. Ed. pr.

		eucomoides,	dwarf.	———— <i>t. 641.</i>	—	1794 iii-v.
--	--	-------------	--------	---------------------	---	-------------

ORNITHOGLOSSUM, ORNITHOGLOSSUM. *H. K. ii. p. 327.*

G. 4		viride,	green-flower'd.	Salisb. par. t. 54.	C. B. S.	1788 x, xi.
------	--	---------	-----------------	---------------------	----------	-------------

Melanthium viride. Ed. pr.

MEDEOLA, MEDEOLA. *H. K.* ii. p. 327.

H. 4	virginica,	Indian Cucumber.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1316. Virginia.	1759 vi.
G.	asparagoides,	broad-leaved.	<i>Herm. lugd. t.</i> 681. C. B. S.	1702 xii-iii.
	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	<i>Till. pis. t.</i> 12. f. 2. ———	1752 ———

* TRILLIUM, TRILLIUM. *H. K.* ii. p. 328.

H. 4	cernuum,	drooping.	<i>Smith spicil. t.</i> 4. N. America.	1758 iv, v.
	erectum,	upright.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 470. ———	1759 ———
	pendulum,	small-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1027. ———	1805 ———
	grandiflorum,	large-flower'd.	<i>Salisb. par. t.</i> 1. ———	1799 iv-vi.
	sessile,	sessile-flower'd.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 40. ———	1759 ———

COLCHICUM, MEADOW-SAFFRON. *H. K.* ii. p. 329.

H. 4	autumnale,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 133. Britain.	ix, x.
	β	double-flower'd.		
	byzantinum,	broad-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1122. Levant.	1629 ———
G.	variegatum,	chequer-flower'd.	——— <i>t.</i> 1028. Greek Isl.	——— viii-x.

* HELONIAS, HELONIAS. *H. K.* ii. p. 330.

H. 4	lutea,	spike-flowering.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1062. N. America.	1759 vii, viii.
		<i>Veratrum luteum.</i> Ed. pr.		
	bullata,	spear-leaved.	——— <i>t.</i> 747. ———	1758 iv, v.
	læta,	channel-leaved.	——— <i>t.</i> 803. ———	1770 vi.
		<i>Melanthium lætum.</i> Ed. pr.		
	asphodeloides,	Grass-leaved.	——— <i>t.</i> 748. ———	1765 v, vi.

APONOGETON, APONOGETON. *H. K.* ii. p. 331.

S. 4	▽ distachyon,	broad-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1293. C. B. S.	1788 v-vii.
	monostach.	simple-spiked.	<i>Andr. rep. t.</i> 406. E. Indies.	1803 viii-x.
	angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1268. C. B. S.	1788 m. p. y.

DAMASONIUM, DAMASONIUM. *H. K.* ii. p. 331.

S. 4	▽ indicum,	East Indian.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1201. E. Indies.	1788 vii-ix.
------	------------	--------------	--------------------------------------	--------------

POLYGYNIA.

ALISMA, WATER-PLANTAIN. *H. K.* ii. p. 332.

H. 4	▽ Plantago,	greater.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 837. Britain.	vi, vii.
	Damasonium,	star-headed.	——— <i>t.</i> 1615. England.	vi-viii.
	natans,	floating.	——— <i>t.</i> 775. Wales.	vii, viii.
	ranunculoides,	lesser.	——— <i>t.</i> 326. Britain.	viii.

Classis VII.
H E P T A N D R I A
MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linnæan Name.</i>	<i>English Name?</i>	<i>Figure.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult.</i>	<i>Time of Flowering.</i>
* TRIENTALIS, WINTER-GREEN. <i>H. K. ii. p. 333.</i>					
H. 4 europæa,	Chickweed.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 15.</i>	Britain.		v, vi.
DISANDRA, DISANDRA. <i>H. K. ii. p. 333.</i>					
G. 4 prostrata,	trailing.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 218.</i>	Madeira.		1771 v-viii.
PISONIA, PISONIA. <i>H. K. ii. p. 333.</i>					
G. 2 grandis,	superb.		New Holland.		1805
S. aculeata,	prickly.	<i>Plum. ic. t. 227. f. 1.</i>	Jamaica.		1739 iii, iv.
nigricans,	black.		W. Indies.		1806
PETIVERIA, GUINEA-HEN-WEED. <i>H. K. ii. p. 334.</i>					
S. 2 alliacea,	common.	<i>Trew ehret. t. 67.</i>	W. Indies.		1737 vi, vii.
β	dwarf.	<i>Plum. ic. t. 219.</i>			
ÆSCULUS, HORSE-CHESNUT. <i>H. K. ii. p. 334.</i>					
H. 2 Hippocastanum,	common.	<i>Schmidt arb. t. 38.</i>	Asia.		1629 iv, v.
Pavia,	scarlet-flower'd.	————— <i>t. 39.</i>	N. America.		1711 v, vi.
flava,	yellow-flower'd.	—————			1764 ———
parviflora,	small-flower'd.	<i>Poit. et Turp. fr. t. 88.</i>	—————		1786 vii, viii.
JONESIA, JONESIA. <i>H. K. ii. p. 335.</i>					
S. 2 pinnata,	wing-leaved.	<i>Rheed. mal. 5. t. 59.</i>	E. Indies.		1796
DRACONTIUM, DRAGON. <i>H. K. ii. p. 336.</i>					
S. 4 polyphyllum,	purple-stalkt.	<i>Herm. par. t. 93.</i>	Both Indies.		1759 iii-vi.
spinosum,	prickly.		Ceylon.		—— iv, v.
2 pertusum,	perforated.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 184.</i>	W. Indies.		1752 iv-vi.
CALLA, CALLA. <i>H. K. ii. p. 337.</i>					
H. 4 ∇ palustris,	marsh.	<i>Svensk bot. t. 39.</i>	N. of Europe.		1768 vii, viii.
S. Δ æthiopica,	Ethiopian.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 832.</i>	C. B. S.		1731 i-v.

DIGYNIA.

LIMEUM, G. 4 africanum,	LIMEUM. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 337. African.	C. B. S.	1774 vi, vii.
----------------------------	--	----------	---------------

TETRAGYNIA.

SAURURUS, H. 4 cernuus,	LIZARD'S-TAIL. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 337. drooping. <i>Schk. handb. t.</i> 103. Virginia.	1759 ix.
----------------------------	--	----------

HEPTAGYNIA.

SEPTAS, G. 4 capensis,	SEPTAS. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 338. Cape. <i>Andr. rep. t.</i> 90.	C. B. S.	1774 viii, ix.
---------------------------	--	----------	----------------

Classis VIII.

O C T A N D R I A

MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linnaean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Figure.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult. Time of Flowering.</i>
TROPÆOLUM, INDIAN-CRESS, or <i>Nasturtium</i> . <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 339.				
H. ☉ minus,	small.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 98.	Peru.	1596 vi-x.
majus,	great.	———— <i>t.</i> 23.	——	1686 —
β	double-flower'd.			
G. peregrinum,	fringe-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1351.	——	1775 ix, x.
OSBECKIA. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 340.				
S. ♂ zeylanica,	Ceylon.	<i>Pluk. ph. t.</i> 173. f. 4.	Ceylon.	1799 vii, viii.
* RHEXIA. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 340.				
F. 4 virginica,	Virginian.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 968.	N. America.	1704 vii, viii.
mariana,	Maryland.	<i>Pluk. ph. t.</i> 428. f. 1.	——	1759 vi-viii.
S. h Δ aquatica,	marsh.	<i>Aubl. guian. t.</i> 169.	S. America.	1793

ÆNOTHERA, ÆNOTHERA. *H. K.* ii. p. 341.

H. ☉	sinuata,	scollop-leaved.	<i>Nov. com. gott. 5. t. 9.</i>	N. America.	1770	vii, viii.
	purpurea,	purple-flower'd.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 352.</i>	————	1794	vi-ix.
♂	biennis,	Evening Primrose.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1534.</i>	————	1629	—
	grandiflora,	great-flower'd.	————	————	1778	vii, viii.
	parviflora,	small-flower'd.	<i>Meerb. ic. 1 t. 34.</i>	————	1757	vi-viii.
	muricata,	prickly-stalkt.	<i>Nov. com. gott. 6. t. 1.</i>	————	1789	vii, viii.
	longiflora,	long-flower'd.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 365.</i>	Buenos Ayres.	1776	vii-ix.
	mollissima,	soft.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 105.</i>	————	1732	vi-x.
	tetraptera,	white-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 468.</i>	Mexico.	1796	vi-viii.
♀	undulata,	wave-leaved.	————	S. America.	1790	iv, v.
	fruticosa,	shrubby.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 332.</i>	N. America.	1737	vi-ix.
	pumila,	dwarf.	———— t. 355.	————	1757	v-ix.
F.	rosea,	rosy-flower'd.	———— t. 347.	Peru.	1783	—
G. ♂	nocturna,	night-smelling.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 455.</i>	C. B. S.	1790	—
	villosa,	villous.	————	————	1791	vii, viii.

GAURA, GAURA. *H. K.* ii. p. 344.

H. ♂	biennis,	biennial.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 389.</i>	N. America.	1762	vii-x.
F.	mutabilis,	changeable.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 388.</i>	S. America.	1795	vii-ix.

EPILOBIUM, WILLOW-HERB. *H. K.* ii. p. 344.

H. ♀	angustissimum,	linear-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 76.</i>	Alps of Eur.	1775	vii, viii.
	latifolium,	Orache-leaved.	<i>Salisb. par. t. 58.</i>	Siberia.	1779	—
	montanum,	mountain.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1177.</i>	Britain.		vi, vii.
Δ	angustifolium,	Rosebay.	———— t. 1947.	————		vii, viii.
	roseum,	rosy.	———— t. 693.	England.		vii.
	alsinifolium,	Chickweed-leav.	———— t. 2000.	Britain.		—
	hirsutum,	Codlins & Cream.	———— t. 838.	————		vii, viii.
	parviflorum,	small-flower'd.	———— t. 795.	————		—
	<i>E. villosum.</i>	Ed. pr.				
	tetragonum,	square-stalkt.	———— t. 1948.	————		vii.
	palustre,	round-stalkt.	———— t. 346.	————		—
	alpinum,	alpine.	———— t. 2001.	————		vi-viii.
G.	villosum,	Cape.		C. B. S.	1799	vii, viii.

GRISLEA, GRISLEA. *H. K.* ii. p. 347.

S. h	tomentosa,	downy-leaved.	<i>Salisb. par. t. 42.</i>	E. Ind. China.	1804	v, vi.
------	------------	---------------	----------------------------	----------------	------	--------

TETRATHECA, TETRATHECA. *H. K.* ii. p. 347.

G. ♀	juncea,	rushy.	<i>Smith n. holl. 1. t. 2.</i>	N. S. Wales.	1803	vii, viii.
------	---------	--------	--------------------------------	--------------	------	------------

ROXBURGHIA, ROXBURGHIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 347.

S. ♀	gloriosoides,	Gloriosa-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1500.</i>	E. Indies.	1803	iv-viii.
------	---------------	------------------	---------------------------	------------	------	----------

ORNITROPHE, ORNITROPIIE. *H. K.* ii. p. 348.

- S. h* serrata, saw-leaved. *Roxb. cor. t.* 61. E. Indies. 1804
 Cominia, yellow-berrid. *Sloan.jam.t.* 208.f.1 Jamaica. 1759
Rhus Cominia. Ed. pr.

BORONIA, BORONIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 348.

- G. h* pinnata, Hawthorn-scented. *Andr. rep. t.* 58. N. S. Wales. 1794 ii-v.

CORRÆA, CORRÆA. *H. K.* ii. p. 349.

- G. h* alba, white-flower'd. *Andr. rep. t.* 18. N. S. Wales. 1793 iv-vii.
 virens, green-flower'd. *Andr. rep. t.* 436. ——— 1800 viii, ix.

MIMUSOPS, MIMUSOPS. *H. K.* ii. p. 349.

- S. h* Elengi, pointed-leaved. *Roxb. cor. t.* 14. E. Indies. 1796
 Kauki, obtuse-leaved. India, N.Holl. —

EPHIELIS, EPHIELIS. *H. K.* ii. p. 350.

- S. h* fraxinea, Ash-leaved. *Aubl. guian. t.* 128. Guiana. 1803

MELICOCCA, MELICOCCA, or Honey-berry. *H. K.* ii. p. 350.

- S. h* bijuga, wing-leaved. *Jacq. amer. t.* 72. Jamaica. 1778

BLIGHIA, BLIGHIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 350.

- S. h* sapida, Akee Tree. *Ann. of bot. 2. t.* 16. Africa. 1793

KÆLREUTERIA, KÆLREUTERIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 351.

- H. h* paniculata, paniced. *Nov.com.petrop.16. t.* 18. China. 1763 vii, viii.

GUAREA, GUAREA. *H. K.* ii. p. 351.

- S. h* trichilioides, Ash-leaved. *Cav. diss. t.* 210. S. America. 1752

AMYRIS, AMYRIS. *H. K.* ii. p. 351.

- S. h* sylvatica, wood. Carthageria. 1793 vi, vii.

XIMENIA, XIMENIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 352.

- S. h* americana, American. *Aubl. guian. t.* 125. W. Indies. 1759

FUCHSIA, FUCHSIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 352.

- G. h* coccinea, scarlet. *Curt. mag. t.* 97. Chili. 1788 v-x.
 lycioides, Box-thorn. *Bot. mag. t.* 1024. — 1796 —

CHLORÆ, YELLOW CENTAURY. *H. K.* ii. p. 352.

- H. ☉* perfoliata, perfoliate. *Engl. bot. t.* 60. Britain. vi-viii.

MICHAUXIA, MICHAUXIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 353.

- G. ♂* campanuloides, rough-leaved. *Curt. mag. t.* 219. Levant. 1787 vi-viii.

DODONÆA, DODONÆA. *H. K.* ii. p. 353.

- G. h* triquetra, three-sided. *Andr. rep. t.* 230. N. S. Wales. 1790 vi-viii.

- G. $\frac{1}{2}$ angustifolia, narrow-leaved. C. B. S. 1758 v-viii.
 S. viscosa, Switch-sorrel. Brown.jam.t.18 f.1.Both Indies. 1690 vi, vii.

LAWSONIA, LAWSONIA. *H. K. ii. p. 354.*

- S. $\frac{1}{2}$ inermis, smooth. Rauw. it. t. 7. Egypt. 1759
 spinosa, prickly. Rheed. mal. 1. t. 40 E. Indies. —

DIMOCARPUS, LEE-CHEE. *H. K. ii. p. 354.*

- S. $\frac{1}{2}$ Litchi, petalless. Sonner.it.ind.t.129.China. 1786 v, vi.
Sapindus edulis. Ed. pr.
 Longan, many-petal'd. — v.

MEMECYLON, MEMECYLON. *H. K. ii. p. 355.*

- S. $\frac{1}{2}$ capitellatum, Ceylon. Burm. zeyl. t. 30. E. Indies. 1796 vii.

* VACCINIUM, WHORTLE-BERRY. *H. K. ii. p. 355.*

- H. $\frac{1}{2}$ Myrtillus, common Bilberry. *Engl. bot. t. 456.* Britain. iv-vi.
 pallidum, pale. N. America. 1772 v, vi.
 stamineum, green-wooded. *Andr. rep. t. 263.* — — — —
 uliginosum, great Bilberry. *Engl. bot. t. 581.* Britain. iv, v.
 diffusum, shining-leaved. S. Carolina. 1765 v-vii.
 angustifolium, narrow-leaved. N. America. 1776 iv, v.
 dumosum, bushy. *Andr. rep. t. 112.* — 1774 v, vi.
 fuscum, cluster-flower'd. — 1770 —
 frondosum, blunt-leaved. — t. 140. — 1761 —
 venustum, red-twigg'd. — 1770 —
 resinum, clammy. *Bot. mag. t. 1288.* — 1772 —
 hirtellum, large-bracted. — 1782 vi, vii.
 amœnum, broad-leaved. *Andr. rep. t. 138.* — 1765 v, vi.
 virgatum, green-twigg'd. — t. 181. — 1767 iv, v.
 tenellum, Gale-leaved. — 1772 v, vi.
 buxifolium, Box-leaved. *Salisb. parad. t. 4.* — 1796 iv, v.
 crassifolium, thick-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1152.* Carolina. 1787 vi, vii.
 Vitis Idæa, Cowberry. *Engl. bot. t. 598.* Britain. iv-vi.
 Δ Oxycoccus, comm.Cranberry. — t. 319. — v, vi.
 macrocarpon, Amer. Cranb. *Ed. pr. 2. t. 7.* N. America. 1760 —
 G. Arctostaphylos, Madeira. *Andr. rep. t. 30.* Madeira. 1777 vi, vii.
 S. meridionale, Jamaica. Jamaica. 1778

* MENZIESIA, MENZIESIA. *H. K. ii. p. 360.*

- H. $\frac{1}{2}$ globularis, globular. *Salisb. par. t. 44.* S. Carolina. 1806 v, vi.
 polifolia, Irish. *Engl. bot. t. 35.* Ireland. vi-ix.
Andromeda Daboecia. Ed. pr.

* ERICA, HEATH. *H. K. ii. p. 360.*

- H. $\frac{1}{2}$ carnea, early-flowering. *Curt. mag. t. 11.* Germ. Switz. 1763 i-iv.
E. herbacea. Ed. pr.

H. h	<i>mediterranea</i> ,	Mediterranean. <i>Bot. mag. t. 471.</i>	Portugal.	1648	iii-v.
	<i>vagans</i> ,	Cornish. <i>Engl. bot. t. 3.</i>	Cornwall.		vii, viii.
	<i>multiflora</i> ,	many-flower'd. <i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2.</i>	S. of France.	1731	vi-xi.
	<i>vulgaris</i> ,	common, or <i>Ling.</i>	Britain.		vi-ix.
	α	<i>purple-flower'd. Engl. bot. t. 1013.</i>			
	β	<i>white-flower'd.</i>			
	<i>cinerea</i> ,	<i>fine-leaved.</i>	—————		—————
	α	<i>red-flower'd. Engl. bot. t. 1015.</i>			
	β	<i>white-flower'd.</i>			
	<i>stricta</i> ,	straight-brancht. <i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2.</i>	S. of Europe.	1765	viii-xi.
	<i>Tetralix</i> ,	cross-leaved.	Britain.		vi-viii.
	α	<i>red-flower'd. Engl. bot. t. 1014.</i>			
	β	<i>white-flower'd.</i>			
	<i>ciliaris</i> ,	ciliated. <i>Bot. mag. t. 484.</i>	Portugal.	1759	vii-ix.
	<i>australis</i> ,	Spanish. <i>Andr. heaths, vol. 3.</i>	S. of Europe.	1769	iii-vii.
G.	<i>Plukenetiana</i> ,	Plukenet's. <i>Icon hort. kew. t. 9.</i>	C. B. S.	1774	iv-vii.
	<i>Banksii</i> ,	Banks's. ————— <i>t. 29.</i>	—————	1787	ii-vii.
	<i>Petiveriana</i> ,	Petiver's. —————	—————	1774	—————
	<i>follicularis</i> ,	yellow-pencil'd. <i>Andr. heaths, vol. 1.</i>	—————	1794	—————
	β	<i>dark-tipt.</i> ————— <i>vol. 1.</i>	—————		
	<i>Sebana</i> ,	Seba's. <i>Icon hort. kew. t. 10.</i>	—————	1774	iii-vi.
	<i>socciflora</i> ,	green-pencil'd. <i>Andr. heaths, vol. 1.</i>	—————	1799	iv, v.
	<i>furfurosa</i> ,	columnar-threaded. ————— <i>vol. 1.</i>	—————	1789	viii-xii.
	<i>penicilliflora</i> ,	white-pencil'd. <i>Wendl. eric. 4. t. 5.</i>	—————	1792	v-viii.
	<i>leucanthera</i> ,	white-tipt. —————	—————	1803	i-v.
	<i>flexuosa</i> ,	zigzag. <i>Andr. heaths, vol. 1.</i>	—————	1792	iv-vii.
	<i>villosa</i> ,	villous. ————— <i>vol. 3.</i>	—————	1800	ii-vi.
	<i>spumosa</i> ,	spumous. —————	—————	1786	v-viii.
	<i>sexfaria</i> ,	six-angled. <i>Icon hort. kew. t. 11.</i>	—————	1774	—————
	<i>imbricata</i> ,	imbricated. —————	—————	1786	—————
	<i>tiaræflora</i> ,	turban-flower'd. <i>Andr. heaths, vol. 3.</i>	—————	1800	—————
	<i>velleriflora</i> ,	woolly-flower'd. <i>Andr. heaths, vol. 1.</i>	—————	1774	ii-vi.
	<i>Bruniades</i> ,	Brunia-like. <i>Wendl. eric. 16. t. 53.</i>	—————	1790	iv-vi.
	<i>umbellata</i> ,	umbell'd. <i>Icon hort. kew. t. 5.</i>	Portugal.	1782	v-vii.
	<i>staminea</i> ,	reflext-stamen'd. <i>Andr. heaths, vol. 3.</i>	C. B. S.	1799	vi-ix.
	<i>latifolia</i> ,	broad-leaved. ————— <i>vol. 2.</i>	—————	1800	v-viii.
	<i>nudiflora</i> ,	small-bracted. <i>Smith ined. t. 57.</i>	—————	1783	vii, viii.
	<i>grandiflora</i> ,	great-flower'd. <i>Icon hort. kew. t. 8.</i>	—————	1775	v-ix.
	<i>Ewerana</i> ,	Ewer's. <i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2.</i>	—————	1793	vii-xi.
	<i>cruenta</i> ,	bloody-flower'd. <i>Icon hort. kew. t. 3.</i>	—————	1774	m. p. y.
	<i>speciosa</i> ,	specious. <i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2.</i>	—————	1800	vi-ix.
	<i>discolor</i> ,	different-colour'd. ————— <i>vol. 1.</i>	—————	1788	xi-xii.

G. h	<i>mutabilis</i> ,	mutable.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 3.C. B. S.</i>	1798 ii-x.
	<i>mammosa</i> ,	red verticillate.	————— <i>vol. 1.</i> ———	1762 vii-xi.
	<i>E. abietina</i> .	Ed. pr.		
	β	<i>vermilion.</i>	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 1.</i>	
	<i>gelida</i> ,	green verticillate.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2.</i> ———	1790 iv-vii.
	<i>clavæflora</i> ,	club-flower'd.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2.</i> ———	1799 viii-x.
	<i>spicata</i> ,	spiked.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 1.</i> ———	1789 m. p. y.
	<i>Patersoni</i> ,	Paterson's.	————— <i>vol. 1.</i> ———	1791 ii-vi.
	<i>fascicularis</i> ,	cluster-flower'd	<i>Icon hort. kew. t. 6.</i> ———	1787 ———
	<i>perspicua</i> ,	clear-flower'd.	<i>Wendl. eric. 1. t. 7.</i> ———	1790 ———
	<i>versicolor</i> ,	colour-changing.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 1.</i> ———	—— xi-iii.
	<i>costata</i> ,	rib-flower'd.	————— <i>vol. 1.</i> ———	1795 ii-vi.
	<i>Aitoniana</i> ,	Aiton's.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 429.</i> ———	1790 v-viii.
	<i>Niveni</i> ,	Niven's.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2.</i> ———	1799 ii-vii.
	<i>tubiflora</i> ,	tube-flower'd.	<i>Icon hort. kew. t. 28.</i> ———	1775 iv-vii.
	<i>ignescens</i> ,	fiery.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2.</i> ———	1792 iii-vi.
	<i>simpliciflora</i> ,	single-flower'd.	<i>Wendl. eric. 17. t. 69.</i> ———	1774 ———
	<i>spuria</i> ,	spurious.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 1.</i> ———	1796 iv-viii.
	<i>conspicua</i> ,	conspicuous.	<i>Icon hort. kew. t. 12.</i> ———	1774 v-viii.
	<i>sordida</i> ,	sordid.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 1.</i> ———	1790 viii-xii.
	<i>flammea</i> ,	flame-flower'd.	————— <i>vol. 2.</i> ———	1793 xi-v.
	<i>concinna</i> ,	flesh-colour'd.	————— <i>vol. 2.</i> ———	1773 ix, x.
	<i>curviflora</i> ,	curve-flower'd.	————— <i>vol. 1.</i> ———	1774 vii-x.
	<i>serratifolia</i> ,	saw-leaved.	————— <i>vol. 1.</i> ———	1790 viii-xii.
	<i>pellucida</i> ,	pellucid.	————— <i>vol. 3.</i> ———	1800 xi-vi.
	<i>Sparrmanni</i> ,	Sparrmann's.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 3.</i> ———	1794 ix-ii.
	<i>Linnæana</i> ,	Linnæus's.	————— <i>vol. 2.</i> ———	1790 i-v.
	<i>erubescens</i> ,	blush-flower'd.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 3.</i> ———	1800 iii-vii.
	<i>Leeana</i> ,	Lee's.	<i>Icon hort. kew. t. 24.</i> ———	1788 viii-i.
	<i>onosmæflora</i> ,	Onosma-flower'd.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 1.</i> ———	1789 ix-iii.
	<i>viridis</i> ,	large green-fl.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2.</i> ———	1800 v-ix.
	<i>longifolia</i> ,	long-leaved.	<i>Icon hort. kew. t. 4.</i> ———	1787 ii-vii.
	<i>pinea</i> ,	Pine-tree-leav'd.	—————	1790 viii-xii.
	<i>aurea</i> ,	gold-colour'd.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2.</i> ———	1799 vii-ix.
	<i>purpurea</i> ,	purple-flower'd.	————— <i>vol. 2.</i> ———	1789 m. p. y.
	<i>coccinea</i> ,	scarlet-flower'd.	<i>Icon hort. kew. t. 25.</i> ———	1783 ———
	<i>Archeriana</i> ,	Lady Archer's.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2.</i> ———	1796 v-x.
	<i>Hibbertiana</i> ,	Hibbert's.	————— <i>vol. 3.</i> ———	1800 vi-ix.
	<i>Massoni</i> ,	Masson's.	<i>Icon hort. kew. t. 20.</i> ———	1787 vii-x.
	<i>elata</i> ,	tall.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2.</i> ———	1790 vii-ix.
	<i>exsurgens</i> ,	quiver-form'd.	————— <i>vol. 1.</i> ———	1792 m. p. y.

G. h	vestita,	tremulous.	C. B. S.	1789 m. p. y.
α		white.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 1.</i>	
β		flesh-colour'd.	————— <i>vol. 2.</i>	
γ		purple.	<i>Icon hort. kew. t. 26.</i>	
δ		rose-colour'd.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2.</i>	
ϵ		bright red.	————— <i>vol. 2.</i>	
ζ		scarlet.	————— <i>vol. 1.</i>	
η		yellow.	————— <i>vol. 3.</i>	
	radiata,	radiated.	————— <i>vol. 1.</i>	1798 viii-xi.
	rosea,	rose-colour'd.	————— <i>vol. 2.</i>	————— vi-x.
	inflata,	inflated.	<i>Thunb. erica, t. 2.</i>	1800 —
	ventricosa,	porcelain.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 1.</i>	1787 iv-ix.
	blanda,	charming.	————— <i>vol. 3.</i>	1800 —
	Monsoniæ,	Lady Ann Monson's.	<i>Icon hort. kew. t. 7.</i>	1787 —
	halicacaba,	bladder-flower'd.	————— <i>t. 2.</i>	1780 v-viii.
	lanuginosa,	large brown-fl.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 3.</i>	1803 ix-i.
	tetragona,	square-flower'd.	————— <i>vol. 3.</i>	1789 vii-ix.
	jasminiflora,	Jasmine-flower'd.	————— <i>vol. 1.</i>	1794 vi-xi.
	ampullacea,	flask.	————— <i>vol. 1.</i>	1790 vi-viii.
	retorta,	recurve-leaved.	————— <i>vol. 1.</i>	1787 —
	ferruginea,	rusty.	————— <i>vol. 3.</i>	1798 v-vii.
	princeps,	fine red.	————— <i>vol. 2.</i>	1800 —
	metulæflora,	nine-pin.	————— <i>vol. 3.</i>	1798 vi-viii.
	cerinthoides,	Honey-wort-fl.	<i>Icon hort. kew. t. 30.</i>	1774 m. p. y.
	tenuiflora,	slender-flower'd.	—————	1800 iv-vi.
	α	white.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 3.</i>	
	β	yellow.	————— <i>vol. 3.</i>	
	hyacinthoides,	Hyacinth-flower'd.	————— <i>vol. 3.</i>	1798 vi-viii.
	aristata,	awn'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1249.</i>	1801 iii-ix.
	obbata,	bottle.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2.</i>	1796 iv-vii.
	acuminata,	pointed-leaved.	————— <i>vol. 3.</i>	1800 vii-x.
	corifolia,	Coris-leaved.	<i>Icon hort. kew. t. 21.</i>	1774 viii-xii.
	glaucæ,	glaucous.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 580.</i>	1792 v-vii.
	andromedæflora,	Andromeda-fl.	————— <i>t. 1250.</i>	1803 iii-vi.
	elegans,	elegant.	————— <i>t. 966.</i>	1799 xi-ii.
	triflora,	three-flower'd.	<i>Wendl. eric. 12. t. 13.</i>	1774 iii-viii.
	laxa,	loose-flower'd.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 3.</i>	1800 ix-ii.
	lucida,	lucid.	————— <i>vol. 2.</i>	————— iv-vi.
	squamosa,	scaly-cupt.	————— <i>vol. 3.</i>	1794 iv-vii.
	lachneæfolia,	Lachnea-leaved.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 3.</i>	1793 v-vii.
	nigrita,	black-tipt.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 1.</i>	1790 iii-vi.
	baccans,	Arbutus-flower'd.	<i>Icon hort. kew. t. 22.</i>	1774 iv-vii.
	tenuifolia,	slender-leaved.	—————	1794 iv, v.

G. h	canaliculata,	channel'd.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 3.</i>	C. B. S.	1799 m. p. y.
	Thunbergii,	Thunberg's.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1214.</i>	—	1794 v-viii.
	taxifolia,	Yew-leaved.	<i>Icon hort. kew. t. 19.</i>	—	1788 vii-xi.
	petiolata,	Rosemary-leav.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 3.</i>	—	1774 iii-vii.
	capitata,	downy-headed.	—	vol. 1.	—
	horizontalis,	horizontal-leav.	—	vol. 2.	1800 vii-xi.
	globosa,	globular-flower'd.	—	—	1789 —
	nitida,	nitid.	—	vol. 3.	1800 —
	ardens,	ardent.	—	vol. 2.	— iv-vi.
	physodes,	sticky-flower'd.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 443.</i>	—	1788 iii-vii.
	obliqua,	oblique-leaved.	<i>Icon hort. kew. t. 3.</i>	—	1789 viii-x.
	resinosa,	varnish'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1139.</i>	—	1803 v-viii.
	Lambertiana,	Lambert's.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2.</i>	—	1800 v-vii.
	odorata,	perfumed.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1399.</i>	—	1804 iv-vii.
	flava,	3-leaved yellow.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2.</i>	—	1795 ix-iv.
	Blandfordiana,	Lord Blandford's.	—	vol. 3.	1803 iii-vi.
	decora,	graceful.	—	vol. 3.	1790 xi-i.
	lutea,	yellow.	—	vol. 1.	1774 xii-iii.
	urceolaris,	pitcher-flower'd.	<i>Icon hort. kew. t. 16.</i>	—	1778 v-vii.
	glutinosa,	glutinous.	—	t. 17.	1787 vii-x.
	<i>Andromeda droseroides</i> . Ed. pr.				
	albens,	pallid.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 440.</i>	—	1789 iii-vii.
	flexicaulis,	crook-stalkt.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2.</i>	—	1800 v-i.
	fastigiata,	Walker's.	—	vol. 1.	1792 ii-vii.
	β	Cowslip.	—	vol. 3.	—
	comosa,	tufted-flower'd.	—	—	1787 v-viii.
	α	pink.	<i>Icon hort. kew. t. 18.</i>	—	—
	β	white.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2.</i>	—	—
	Muscari,	musk.	—	vol. 1.	1790 iii-vii.
	denticulata,	tooth-cupt.	—	—	1789 v-vii.
	depressa,	deprest.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2.</i>	—	— v-x.
	propendens,	pendent.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2.</i>	—	1800 —
	palustris,	marsh.	—	vol. 2.	1799 —
	pyramidalis,	pyramidal.	<i>Icon hort. kew. t. 27.</i>	—	1787 m. p. y.
	cubica,	cube-flower'd.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 1.</i>	—	1790 iv-vii.
	echiiflora,	Viper's-bugloss-fl.	—	vol. 3.	1798 ii-vi.
	filamentosa,	long-peduncled.	—	vol. 2.	1800 m. p. y.
	pulchella,	neat.	<i>Thunb. erica, t. 4.</i>	—	1792 viii-x.
	viscaria,	clammy-flower'd.	<i>Icon hort. kew. t. 1.</i>	—	1774 ii-vii.
	formosa,	beautiful.	<i>Thunb. erica, t. 3.</i>	—	1795 vi-x.
	cernua,	drooping-flower'd.	<i>N. act. Ups. 2. t. 9. f. 3.</i>	—	1791 viii-xii.
	Solandri,	Solander's.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2.</i>	—	1800 iii-viii.
	acuta,	pointed-cupt.	—	vol. 2.	1799 v-vii.

G. h	empetroides,	close-flower'd.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2.</i>	C. B. S.	1788	v-viii.
	pendula,	pendulous.	<i>Wendl. eric. 10. t. 13.</i>	—	1791	vii, viii.
	Bergiana,	Bergius's.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2.</i>	—	1787	iv-viii.
	barbata,	bearded.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2.</i>	—	1799	v-viii.
	empetrifolia,	Crowberry-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 447.</i>	—	1774	iv-vi.
	margaritacea,	pearl-flower'd.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 1.</i>	—	1775	vi-x.
	lateralis,	side-flowering.	—	vol. 1.	1791	m. p. y.
	retroflexa,	jointed.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 1.</i>	—	1787	vi-x.
	planifolia,	flat-leaved.	<i>Wendl. eric. 16. t. 59.</i>	—	1795	—
	thymifolia,	Thyme-leaved.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2.</i>	—	1789	—
	marifolia,	Marum-leaved.	<i>Icon hort. kew. t. 14.</i>	—	1773	v, vi.
	bicolor,	two-colour'd.	—	—	1790	xi-iii.
	arborea,	Tree.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 351.</i>	S. of Europe.	1658	ii-vi.
	paniculata,	panicled.	—	C. B. S.	1774	ii-iv.
	pubescens,	pale downy.	—	—	1790	m. p. y.
	hirta,	hairy-leaved.	<i>Thunb. eric. t. 2.</i>	—	1795	iv-vi.
	amœna,	feathery.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2.</i>	—	—	iii-vii.
	strigosa,	dwarf downy.	—	—	1775	iii, iv.
	racemifera,	compact-flower.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 3.</i>	—	1803	iv-vi.
	gracilis,	gracile.	<i>Wendl. eric. 8. t. 9.</i>	—	1794	iii-x.
	persoluta,	garland.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 342.</i>	—	1774	ii-v.
	ramentacea,	slender-brancht.	<i>Icon hort. kew. t. 23.</i>	—	1786	vii-xii.
	mucosa,	mucous.	—	t. 15.	1787	ii-vii.
	pilulifera,	ball-bearing.	—	—	1789	iv, v.
	hirtiflora,	rough-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 481.</i>	—	1790	m. p. y.
	florida,	florid.	<i>Thunb. eric. t. 6.</i>	—	1803	v-viii.
	cordata,	heart-leaved.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 3.</i>	—	1799	iv-vi.
	hispidula,	bristle-stemm'd.	—	—	1791	vi-viii.
	Passerina,	Sparrow-wort.	<i>N. act. Ups. 2. t. 9. f. 1.</i>	—	1800	xii-iii.
	canescens,	hoary.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2.</i>	—	1790	v-viii.
	setacea,	bristle-leaved.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 1.</i>	—	1796	ii-iv.
	absinthoides,	Wormwood-like.	—	—	1792	ii-vii.
	fragrans,	fragrant.	—	vol. 2.	1803	iii-v.
	campanulata,	bell-flower'd.	—	vol. 1.	1791	iv-viii.
	scoparia,	small green-flower'd.	<i>Linn. eric. 14. f.</i>	S. of Europe.	1770	iv, v.
	racemosa,	racemed.	<i>Wendl. eric. 10. t. 3.</i>	C. B. S.	1795	—
	tenella,	delicate.	<i>Andr. heaths, vol. 2.</i>	—	1791	m. p. y.
	conferta,	crowded-flower'd.	—	vol. 2.	1800	x-ii.
* DAPHNE,	DAPHNE. <i>H. K. ii. p. 409.</i>					
H. h	Mezereum,	Mezereon.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1381.</i>	England.		ii-iv.
	α	common.				
	β	white-flower'd.				
	Tarton-raira,	silver-leaved.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 354.</i>	S. of France.	1640	v-vii.

H. h	alpina,	alpine.	<i>Schmidt arb. t. 19.</i>	Alps of Italy.	1759	v, vi.
	Laureola,	Spurge Laurel.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 119.</i>	Britain.		i-iii.
	pontica,	Pontic Spurge Laur.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 73.</i>	Pontus.	1752	iv, v.
	Gnidium,	Flax-leaved.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 356.</i>	S. of Europe.	1597	vi-viii.
	Cneorum,	trailing.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 313.</i>	Switz. Austria.	1752	iv-ix.
	collina,	Neapolitan.	<i>Smith spicil. t. 18.</i>	Italy.	—	i-iv.
G.	odora,	sweet-scented.	<i>Exot. bot. t. 47.</i>	China, Japan.	1771	xii-iii.
S.	Lagetto,	Lace-bark.	<i>Brown. jam. t. 31. f. 5.</i>	Jamaica,	1793	xii, i.
	tinifolia,	Bonace-bark tree.	—	—	1733	

* DIRCA,

LEATHER-WOOD. *H. K. ii. p. 411.*

H. h	palustris,	marsh.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 107. b.</i>	Virginia.	1750	iii, iv.
------	------------	--------	--------------------------------	-----------	------	----------

* GNIDIA,

GNIDIA. *H. K. ii. p. 412.*

G. h	pinifolia,	Pine-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 52.</i>	C. B. S.	1768	vi-viii.
	imberbis,	smooth-scaled.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 70.</i>	—	1792	iv-vii.
	simplex,	Flax-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 312.</i>	—	1786	v, vi.
	capitata,	purple-twigg'd.	—	—	1788	vi, vii.
	oppositifolia,	opposite-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 89.</i>	—	1783	v-vii.
	sericea,	silky.	— t. 225.	—	1786	—

STELLERA,

STELLERA. *H. K. ii. p. 413.*

H. ☉	Passerina,	Flax-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 68.</i>	S. of Europe.	1759	vii, viii.
------	------------	--------------	-------------------------	---------------	------	------------

* PASSERINA,

SPARROW-WORT. *H. K. ii. p. 414.*

G. h	filiformis,	filiform.	<i>Linn. hort. cliff. t. 11.</i>	C. B. S.	1752	vi-viii.
	hirsuta,	shaggy.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 360.</i>	S. of Europe.	1759	vii-ix.
	capitata,	headed.	<i>Burm. afr. t. 48. f. 3.</i>	C. B. S.	1789	vi-ix.
	uniflora,	one-flower'd.	— t. 48. f. 2.	—	1759	iv, v.
	grandiflora,	great-flower'd.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 292.</i>	—	1789	v, vi.

* LACHNÆA,

LACHNÆA. *H. K. ii. p. 415.*

G. h	eriocephala,	woolly-headed.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1295.</i>	C. B. S.	1793	v-viii.
	purpurea,	purple-flower'd.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 293.</i>	—	1800	vi, vii.
	glauca,	glaucous.	<i>Salisb. par. t. 109.</i>	—	—	v-vii.

DIGYNIA.

GALENIA,

GALENIA. *H. K. ii. p. 415.*

G. h	africana,	African.	<i>J. Mill. illustr.</i>	C. B. S.	1752	vi-viii.
------	-----------	----------	--------------------------	----------	------	----------

MŒHRINGIA, MŒHRINGIA. *H. K. ii. p. 416.*

H. ♀	muscosa,	mossy.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 108.</i>	S. of Europe.	1775	vi, vii.
------	----------	--------	-----------------------------	---------------	------	----------

TRIGYNIA.

POLYGONUM, PERSICARIA, or *Buck-wheat*. *H. K.* ii. p. 416.

H. ☉	lapathifolium,	pale-flower'd.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1382.	England.	vii-ix.
	orientale,	tall red.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 213.	E. Indies.	1707 vii-x.
	β	white.			1781
	aviculare,	comm. Knot-grass.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1252.	Britain.	iv-x.
	chinense,	Chinese.	<i>Burm. ind. t.</i> 30. f. 3.	China.	1795 vii, viii.
	sagittatum,	arrow-leaved.	<i>Linn. hort. cliff. t.</i> 12. N.	America.	1759 —
	tataricum,	Tartarian.	<i>Gmel. sib. 3. t.</i> 13 f. 1.	Siberia.	— —
	Fagopyrum,	cultivated.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1044.	England.	—
	Convolvulus,	common climbing.	— t. 941.	Britain.	v-ix.
Δ	Hydropiper,	biting.	— t. 989.	—	vii-ix.
	minus,	small creeping.	— t. 1043.	England.	ix.
	Persicaria,	spotted.	— t. 756.	Britain.	vii, viii.
⌘	amphibium,	amphibious.	— t. 436.	—	vi-viii.
	Bistorta,	great Bistort.	— t. 509.	—	v-ix.
	viviparum,	alpine Bistort.	— t. 669.	—	—
	virginianum,	Virginian.	<i>Park. theat.</i> 857. f. 6. N.	America.	1640 viii, ix.
	ocreatum,	spear-leaved.	<i>Gmel. sib. 3. t.</i> 8.	Siberia.	1780 vii-ix.
	erectum,	upright.	—	N. America.	1792 vii, viii.
	divaricatum,	divaricated.	— 3. t. 11. f. 1.	Siberia.	1759 —
	undulatum,	wave-leaved.	<i>Comm. got.</i> 1774. t. 5.	—	1789 vi, vii.
	scandens,	American climbing.	<i>Pluk. ph. t.</i> 177. f. 7. N.	America.	1749 viii, ix.
h	frutescens,	shrubby.	<i>Gmel. sib. 3. t.</i> 12. f. 2.	Siberia.	1770 vii, viii.
G. ♂	tinctorium,	Dyer's.	—	China.	1776 —
S. ⌘	elegans,	elegant.	—	E. Indies.	1796 iii-vii.

COCCOLOBA, SEA-SIDE GRAPE. *H. K.* ii. p. 421.

S. h	uvifera,	round-leaved.	<i>Jacq. amer. t.</i> 73.	W. Indies.	1690
	pubescens,	Leather-coat tree.	<i>Pluk. ph. t.</i> 222. f. 8.	—	—
	excoriata,	oval-leaved.	<i>Plum. ic. t.</i> 146. f. 1.	—	1733
	punctata,	spear-leaved.	<i>Jacq. amer. t.</i> 77.	—	—
	barbadensis,	Barbadoes.	<i>Jacq. obs. 1. t.</i> 8.	Barbadoes.	1790

PAULLINIA, PAULLINIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 422.

S. h	curassavica,	shining-leaved.	<i>Plum. ic. t.</i> 111. f. 1.	S. America.	1739
	barbadensis,	Barbadoes.	—	W. Indies.	1786
	polyphylla,	Supple Jack.	—	—	1739
	pinnata,	wing-leaved.	<i>Plum. amer. t.</i> 91.	—	1752

CARDIOSPERMUM, HEART-SEED. *H. K.* ii. p. 424.

S. ☉	Halicacabum,	smooth-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1049.	Both Indies.	1594 vii, viii.
	Corindum,	Parsley-leaved.	—	Brazil.	1750 —

SAPINDUS,		SOAP-BERRY. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 424.		
G. $\frac{1}{2}$	rigidus,	Ash-leaved.	<i>Pluk. ph. t.</i> 217. f. 7. W. Indies.	1759 vii-ix.
S.	Saponaria,	common,	————	1697

TETRAGYNIA.

PARIS,		HERB PARIS. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 425.		
H. $\frac{1}{4}$	quadrifolia,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 7. Britain.	v, vi.
ADOXA,		MOSCHATELL. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 425.		
H. $\frac{1}{4}$	Moschatellina,	tuberous.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 453. Britain.	iii-v.
ELATINE,		WATER-WORT. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 425.		
H. $\odot$ Δ	Hydropiper,	small.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 955. England.	viii.
HALORAGIS, HALORAGIS.		<i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 425.		
F. $\frac{1}{2}$	Cercodia,	whorl-flower'd.	<i>Jacq. ic. t.</i> 69. New Zealand.	1772 vi-ix.
FORSKOHLEA, FORSKOHLEA.		<i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 426.		
G. $\odot$	tenacissima,	clammy.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t.</i> 48. Egypt.	1767 vii, viii.
	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	<i>Comm. get. 1784. t.</i> 2. Isl. Teneriffe.	1779 —
$\frac{1}{4}$	candida,	rough.	C. B. S.	1774 vi, vii.

Classis IX.

ENNEANDRIA

MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linnaean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Figure.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult. Time of Flowering.</i>
LAURUS,		LAUREL. <i>H. K.</i> ii. p. 427.		
H. $\frac{1}{2}$	nobilis,	Sweet-bay. <i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 365.	Italy.	1548 iv, v.
	Benzoin,	Benjamin Tree. <i>Comm. hort. 1. t.</i> 97.	Virginia.	1683 —
	sassafras,	Sassafras Tree. <i>Trew ehret. t.</i> 69.	N. America.	1633 v, vi.
G.	Camphora,	Camphire Tree. <i>Jacq. coll. 4. t.</i> 3. f. 2.	Japan.	1727
	glauca,	glaucous.	Japan, China.	1806
	indica,	Royal-bay. <i>Pluk. ph. t.</i> 304. f. 1.	Madeira.	1665 x, xi.
	foetens,	Madeira, or <i>Til.</i>	————	1760

G. h	Borbonia,	Carolina-bay.	Catesb. car. 1. t. 63.	N. America.	1739	iv, v.
	æstivalis,	Willow-leaved.	—————	—————	1759	—————
S.	Cinnamomum,	Cinnamon Tree.	Andr. rep. t. 596.	Ceylon.	1768	xii-ii.
	Cassia,	Cassia.	Rheed. mal. 1. t. 57.	E. Indies.	————	iii-vii.
	Chloroxylon,	Cogwood Tree.	Brown. jam. t. 7. f. 1.	Jamaica.	1778	————
	Persea,	Alligator Pear.	Pluk. ph. t. 267. f. 1.	W. Indies.	1739	————

ANACARDIUM, CASHEW-NUT, *Cassu*, or *Acajou*. *H. K.* ii. p. 430.

S. h	occidentale,	common.	Catesb. car. 3. t. 9.	Both Indies.	1699	————
------	--------------	---------	-----------------------	--------------	------	------

TRIGYNIA.

RHEUM, RIIUBARB. *H. K.* ii. p. 430.

H. 4	Rhaponticum,	Rhapontic.	Regn. bot.	Asia.	1573	v, vi.
	undulatum,	wave-leaved.	Regn. bot.	China, Siberia.	1734	————
	palmatum,	officinal.	<i>J. Mill. illustr.</i>	Bucharia.	1763	iv, v.
	compactum,	thick-leaved.	Mill. ic. t. 218.	Tartary.	1758	v, vi.
	tataricum,	Tartarian.	—————	—————	1793	————
	Ribes,	wart-leaved.	<i>Ann. du Mus.</i> 2. t. 49.	Levant.	1724	————
	hybridum,	bastard.	<i>Comm. got.</i> 1779. t. 1.	North of Asia.	1778	————

HEXAGYNIA.

BUTOMUS, FLOWERING-RUSH. *H. K.* ii. p. 432.

H. 4	▽ umbellatus,	umbell'd.	<i>Engl. bot.</i> t. 651.	Britain.	————	vi, vii.
------	---------------	-----------	---------------------------	----------	------	----------

Classis X.

DECANDRIA

MONOGYNIA.

Linnean Name. English Name. Figure. Native Soil. Cult. Time of Flowering.

EDWARDSIA, EDWARDSIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 1.

H. h	grandiflora,	large-flower'd.	Curt. mag. t. 167.	New Zealand.	1772	v, vi.
	<i>Sophora tetraptera.</i>	Ed. pr.	—————	—————	————	————

H. ½ microphylla, small-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1442.* New Zealand. 1772 v, vi.
Sophora microphylla. Ed. pr.

SOPHORA, SOPHORA. *H. K. iii. p. 2.*

H. ¼ alopecuroides, Fox-tail. *Pallas astrag. t. 87.* Lévant. 1731 vii, viii.
 flavescens, Siberian. Siberia. 1785 v-vii.
 ½ japonica, Japanese. *Andr. rep. t. 585.* Japan, China. 1753 viii, ix.
 S. tomentosa, downy. *Trew ehret. t. 59.* Both Indies. 1690

ORMOSIA, ORMOSIA. *H. K. iii. p. 3.*

S. ½ dasycarpa, smooth-leaved. *Linn. soc. tr. 10. t. 26.* W. Indies. 1793 vi, vii.

ANAGYRIS, BEAN-TREFOIL. *H. K. iii. p. 3.*

F. ½ foetida, stinking. *Fl. græc. t. 366.* S. of Europe. 1570 iv, v.

THERMOPSIS, THERMOPSIS. *H. K. iii. p. 3.*

H. ¼ lanceolata, sharp-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1389.* Siberia. 1776 vi, vii.
Sophora lupinoides. Ed. pr.

VIRGILIA, VIRGILIA. *H. K. iii. p. 4.*

G. ½ aurea, great-flower'd. *L'Herit. stirp. t. 75.* Abyssinia. 1777 vii.
Sophora aurea. Ed. pr.
 intrusa, small-flower'd. C. B. S. 1790 vi-viii.
 capensis, Vetch-leaved. *Andr. rep. t. 347.* ——— 1767 ———
Sophora capensis. Ed. pr.

CYCLOPIA, CYCLOPIA. *H. K. iii. p. 5.*

G. ½ genistoides, narrow-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1259.* C. B. S. 1787 vi, vii.
Sophora Genistoides. Ed. pr.

BAPTISIA, BAPTISIA. *H. K. iii. p. 5.*

H. ¼ australis, blue-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 509.* Carolina. 1758 vi, vii.
Sophora australis. Ed. pr.
 tinctoria, Dyer's. ——— t. 1099. N. America. 1759 vii, viii.
Sophora tinctoria. Ed. pr.
 alba, white-flower'd. ——— t. 1177. ——— 1724 vi, vii.
Sophora alba. Ed. pr.
 G. perfoliata, perfoliate. *Dill. elt. t. 102. f. 122.* Carolina. 1732 viii.
Crotalaria perfoliata. Ed. pr.

PODALYRIA, PODALYRIA. *H. K. iii. p. 6.*

G. ½ myrtillifolia, Myrtle-leaved. C. B. S. 1795 iv-vii.
 sericea, silky. *Andr. rep. t. 440.* ——— 1778 viii-xii.
 biflora, two-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 753.* ——— 1789 m. p. y.
 calyptrata, one-flower'd. ——— 1792 iv-vii.
 hirsuta, hairy. ——— 1774 vii, viii.
Sophora hirsuta. Ed. pr.
 cordata, heart-leaved. ——— 1794 v-vii.

CHORIZEMA, CHORIZEMA. *H. K.* iii. p. 8.

- G. $\frac{1}{2}$ *ilicifolia*, Holly-leaved. *Labil. voyag.* 1. t. 21. New Holland. 1803 m. p. y.
nana, dwarf. *Bot. mag.* t. 1032. ——— ——— ———
rhombea, few-flower'd. ——— ——— ——— iv-vi.

PODOLOBIUM, PODOLOBIUM. *H. K.* iii. p. 9.

- G. $\frac{1}{2}$ *trilobatum*, common. *Bot. mag.* t. 1477. N. S. Wales. 1791 iv-vii.

OXYLOBIUM, OXYLOBIUM. *H. K.* iii. p. 9.

- G. $\frac{1}{2}$ *arborescens*, tall. Van Diem. Isl. 1805 iv-vi.
ellipticum, oval-leaved. *Labil. n. holl.* t. 135. ——— ——— vi-viii.
cordifolium, heart-leaved. *Andr. rep.* t. 492. N. S. Wales. 1807 ———

BRACHYSEMA, BRACHYSEMA. *H. K.* iii. p. 10.

- G. $\frac{1}{2}$ *latifolium*, broad-leaved. New Holland. 1803 iv-vi.

GOMPHOLOBIUM, GOMPHOLOBIUM. *H. K.* iii. p. 11.

- G. $\frac{1}{2}$ *latifolium*, broad-leaved. *Salisb. par.* t. 6. N. S. Wales. 1803 iii-vii.
marginatum, small-flower'd. New Holland. ——— ———
polymorphum, variable. *Bot. mag.* t. 1533. ——— ——— ———
tomentosum, hairy. *Labil. n. holl.* t. 134. ——— ——— iv-vii.
venustum, purple-flower'd. ——— ——— ———

BURTONIA, BURTONIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 12.

- G. $\frac{1}{2}$ *scabra*, rough-leaved. New Holland. 1803 v-vii.

JACKSONIA, JACKSONIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 12.

- G. $\frac{1}{2}$ *scoparia*, Broom-like. N. S. Wales. 1803 vi-viii.
spinosa, spinous. *Labil. n. holl.* t. 136. New Holland. ——— ———

VIMINARIA, RUSH-BROOM. *H. K.* iii. p. 13.

- G. $\frac{1}{2}$ *denudata*, leafless. *Exot. bot.* t. 27. New Holland. 1789 vi, vii.

SPHÆROLOBIUM, SPHÆROLOBIUM. *H. K.* iii. p. 13.

- G. $\frac{1}{2}$ *vimineum*, yellow-flower'd. *Bot. mag.* t. 969. New Holland. 1802 v-viii.
medium, red-flower'd. ——— 1803 ———

AOTUS, AOTUS. *H. K.* iii. p. 14.

- G. $\frac{1}{2}$ *villosa*, villous. *Bot. mag.* t. 949. New Holland. 1790 iv-vi.

DILLWYNIA, DILLWYNIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 15.

- G. $\frac{1}{2}$ *floribunda*, close-flower'd. *Exot. bot.* t. 26. N. S. Wales. 1794 iii-vii.
ericifolia, Heath-leaved. ——— t. 25: ——— ———
glaberrima, smooth. *Bot. mag.* t. 944. ——— 1800 ———

EUTAXIA, EUTAXIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 16.

- G. $\frac{1}{2}$ *myrtifolia*, Myrtle-leaved. *Bot. mag.* t. 1274. New Holland. 1803 iv-vii.

SCLEROTHAMNUS, SCLEROTHAMNUS. *H. K.* iii. p. 16.

- G. $\frac{1}{2}$ *microphyllus*, small-leaved. New Holland. 1803 iv-vi.

GASTROLOBIUM, GASTROLOBIUM. *H. K.* iii. p. 16.

G. $\frac{1}{2}$ bilobum, two-lobed. New Holland. 1803 iii-vi.

EUCHILUS, EUCHILUS. *H. K.* iii. p. 17.

G. $\frac{1}{2}$ obcordatus, heart-leaved. New Holland. 1803 iv-vii.

PULTENÆA, PULTENÆA. *H. K.* iii. p. 17.

G. $\frac{1}{2}$ daphnoides, Daphne-leaved. *Andr. rep. t.* 98. N. S. Wales. 1792 vi, vii.
 obcordata, heart-leaved. ——— *t.* 574. Van Diem. Isl. 1808 v-vii.
 scabra, rough-leaved. N. S. Wales. 1805 ———
 retusa, obtuse-leaved. ——— 1789 iv, v.
 linophylla, Flax-leaved. *Schrad. hann. t.* 18. ——— v-vii.
 stipularis, scaly. *Bot. mag. t.* 435. ——— 1792 iv-vii.
 vestita, awn'd. New Holland. 1803 ———
 villosa, villous. ——— *t.* 967. N. S. Wales. 1790 iv, v.
 flexilis, shining-leaved. ——— 1801 ———

DAVIESIA, DAVIESIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 20.

G. $\frac{1}{2}$ ulicina, Furze-leaved. *Andr. rep. t.* 304. N. S. Wales. 1792 iv-ix.
 mimosoides, Mimosa-leaved. *Andr. rep. t.* 526. ——— 1809 vi-viii.
 latifolia, broad-leaved. *Andr. rep. t.* 638. Van Diem. Isl. 1805 ———

MIRBELIA, MIRBELIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 21.

G. $\frac{1}{2}$ reticulata, reticulated. *Bot. mag. t.* 1211. N. S. Wales. 1792 v-viii.
 dilatata, lobe-leaved. New Holland. 1803 v, vi.

CERCIS, JUDAS-TREE. *H. K.* iii. p. 21.

H. $\frac{1}{2}$ Siliquastrum, European. *Bot. mag. t.* 1138. S. of Europe. 1596 v, vi.
 canadensis, American. *Schmidt arb. t.* 21. N. America. 1730 ———

BAUHINIA, MOUNTAIN EBONY. *H. K.* iii. p. 22.

S. $\frac{1}{2}$ racemosa, great-leaved. *Vahl. symb. t.* 62. E. Indies. 1790
 aculeata, prickly-stalkt. *Plum. ic. t.* 44 f. 1. W. Indies. 1737 vi-viii.
 divaricata, dwarf. *Linn. hort. cliff. t.* 15. ——— 1742 vi-ix.
 aurita, long-ear'd. *Mill. ic. t.* 61. Jamaica. 1756 ix.
 porrecta, smooth-leaved. *Jacq. schoenb. t.* 100. W. Indies. 1737 vii.
 parviflora, small-flower'd. E. Indies. 1808
 variegata, variegated. *Rheed. mal. 1. t.* 32 ——— 1690 vi, vii.
 candida, white-leaved. ——— 1777 v, vi.
 purpurea, purple. ——— 1. t. 33. ——— 1778

HYMENÆA, HYMENÆA. *H. K.* iii. p. 24.

S. $\frac{1}{2}$ Courbaril, Locust Tree. *Pluk. ph. t.* 82. f. 3. W. Indies. 1688

PARKINSONIA, PARKINSONIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 24.

S. $\frac{1}{2}$ aculeata, prickly. *Jacq. amer. t.* 80. W. Indies. 1739

CASSIA,

CASSIA, or *Senna*. *H. K.* iii. p. 24.

II. 4	marilandica,	Maryland.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 113.</i>	N. America.	1723	viii-x.
G. ½	corymbosa,	corymbose.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 633.</i>	Buenos Ayres.	1796	vii.
	multiglandulosa,	glandulous.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 72.</i>		1779	vi-viii.
S. ☉	Absus,	four-leaved.	<i>Burm. zeyl. t. 97.</i>	Egypt.	1777	—
	Tora,	wild.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 63. f. 73.</i>	E. Indies.	1693	viii.
	obtusifolia,	blunt-leaved.	— t. 62. f. 72.	W. Indies.	1732	vii, viii.
	sericea,	silky-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 459.</i>	Jamaica.	1731	—
	Senna,	Italian, or <i>Spanish</i> .		Egypt.	1640	—
♂	diphylla,	two leaved.		W. Indies.	1781	—
	hirsuta,	woolly.		America.	1778	—
	Chamæcrista,	dwarf.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 107.</i>	W. Indies.	1699	vi-xii.
½	viminea,	twiggy.	<i>Sloan. jam. t. 189. f. 6.</i>	—	1786	—
	bicapsularis,	six-leaved.	<i>Plum. ic. t. 76. f. 1.</i>	—	1739	v, vi.
	occidentalis,	occidental.	<i>Sloan. jam. t. 175. f. 3.</i>	—	1759	—
	Fistula,	purging.	<i>Rheed. mal. 1. t. 22.</i>	E. Indies.	1731	vi, vii.
	patula,	shining.		W. Indies.	1778	viii, ix.
	arborescens,	Tree.	— 6. t. 9, 10.	E. Indies.	1800	vi, vii.
	biflora,	two-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 810.</i>	W. Indies.	1766	xii-ii.
	ligustrina,	Privet-leaved.	<i>Mart. dec. t. 21.</i>	Bahama Isl.	1726	vii.
	stipulacea,	large-stipuled.	<i>Feuill. it. 3. t. 42.</i>	Chili.	1786	—
	alata,	broad-leaved.	<i>Jacq. obs. 2. t. 45. f. 2.</i>	W. Indies.	1731	—
	frondosa,	smooth-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 74.</i>	—	1769	—
	Sophera,	round-podded.	<i>Rheed. mal. 2. t. 52.</i>	E. Indies.	1658	—
	auriculata,	ear'd.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 314. f. 4.</i>	—	1777	—
	javanica,	Java.	<i>Comm. hort. 1. t. 111.</i>	—	1779	—

POINCIANA, FLOWER-FENCE. *H. K.* iii. p. 30.

S. ½	pulcherrima,	prickly.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 995.</i>	E. Indies.	1691	vi-ix.
	elata,	smooth.	—	—	1778	—

CÆSALPINIA, BRASILETTO. *H. K.* iii. p. 31.

S. ½	bijuga,	broad-leaved.	<i>Sloan. jam. t. 181. f. 2, 3.</i>	Jamaica.	1770	—
	<i>C. vesicaria.</i>	Ed. pr.				
	brasiliensis,	smooth.	—	—	1739	—
	Sappan,	narrow-leaved.	<i>Roxb. cor. t. 16.</i>	E. Indies.	1773	—
	Nuga,	Amboyna.	<i>Rumph. amb. 5. t. 50.</i>	—	1801	—

GUILANDINA, BONDUC, or *Nicker-tree*. *H. K.* iii. p. 32.

S. ½	Bonduc,	common.	<i>Rum. amb. 5. t. 49. f. 1.</i>	Both Indies.	1640	—
------	---------	---------	----------------------------------	--------------	------	---

HYPERANTHERA, HORSE RADISH-TREE. *H. K.* iii. p. 32.

S. ½	Moringa,	smooth.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 461.</i>	E. Indies.	1759	—
	<i>Guilandina Moringa.</i>	Ed. pr.				

SCHOTIA,		SCHOTIA <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 33.	
G. h	speciosa,	small-leaved. <i>Andr. rep. t.</i> 348. C. B. S.	1759 vii-xii.
	tamarindifolia,	Tamarind-leav. <i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1153. ———	1795 vi, vii.
	stipulata,	large-stipuled. ———	1794 vi-viii.
GUAIAACUM,		GUAIAACUM, or <i>Lignum vitæ.</i> <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 33.	
S. h	officinale,	officinal. <i>Seb. thes. 1. t.</i> 53. f. 2. W. Indies.	1691 vii-ix.
CODON,		CODON. <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 34.	
G. ♂	Royeni,	prickly. <i>Andr. rep. t.</i> 325. C. B. S.	1801 ix.
DICTAMNUS, FRAXINELLA.		<i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 34.	
H. ♀	albus,	white. <i>Jacq. aust. t.</i> 428. Germany.	1596 v-vii.
	β	red.	
RUTA,		RUE. <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 34.	
H. h	graveolens,	common. <i>Schk. handb. t.</i> 115. S. of Europe.	1562 vi-ix.
	montana,	mountain. <i>Jacq. ic. t.</i> 76. ———	1596 viii, ix.
G.	chalepensis,	African. Africa.	1722 vi-ix.
	α	broad-leaved. <i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 368.	
	β	narrow-leaved. <i>Mor. § 5. t.</i> 35. f. 8.	
	pinnata,	wing-leaved. Canary Isl.	1780 iii-vii.
	linifolia,	Flax-leaved. <i>Andr. rep. t.</i> 565. Spain.	1752 vi-ix.
CROWEA,		CROWEA. <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 35.	
G. h	saligna,	Willow-leaved. <i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 989. N. S. Wales.	1790 m. p. y.
HÆMATOXYLON, LOG-WOOD, or Blood-wood.		<i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 36.	
S. h	campechianum,	Campeche-wood. <i>Catesb. car. 2. t.</i> 66. S. America.	1724
CADIA,		CADIA. <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 36.	
S. h	purpurea,	purple-flower'd. <i>Picciv. hort. pan. t.</i> 9. Arabia.	1775 ix-i.
MURRAYA,		MURRAYA. <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 36.	
S. h	exotica,	Ash-leaved. <i>Comm. gott. 9. t.</i> 1. E. Indies.	1771 viii, ix.
EKEBERGIA,		EKEBERGIA. <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 37.	
G. h	capensis,	Cape. <i>Act. stock. 1779. t.</i> 9. C. B. S.	1789 vii, viii.
GARUGA,		GARUGA. <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 37.	
S. h	pinnata,	wing-leaved. <i>Roxb. cor. t.</i> 208. E. Indies.	1808
ADENANTHERA, ADENANTHERA.		<i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 37.	
S. h	pavonina,	Bastard Flower-fence. <i>Jacq. coll. 4. t.</i> 23. E. Indies.	1759 vi-viii.
GÆRTNERA, GÆRTNERA.		<i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 38.	
S. h	racemosa,	Bengal. <i>Andr. rep. t.</i> 600. E. Indies.	1796 iii, iv.
SWIELENIA, MAHOGANY-TREE.		<i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 38.	
S. h	Managoni,	common. <i>Catesb. car. 2. t.</i> 81. W. Indies.	1734
	febrifuga,	febrifuge. <i>Roxb. cor. t.</i> 17. E. Indies.	1796

- COOKIA, WAMPEE-TREE. *H. K.* iii. p. 38.
 S. ♀ punctata, dotted. *Jacq. schoenb. t.* 101 China. 1795 v-vii.
- MELIA, BEAD-TREE. *H. K.* iii. p. 39.
 G. ♀ Azedarach, common. *Bot. mag. t.* 1066. Syria, N. Holl. 1656 vi-viii.
 S. Azadirachta, Ash-leaved. *Cav. diss. t.* 208. E. Indies. 1759 —
- ZYGOPHYLLUM, BEAN CAPER. *H. K.* iii. p. 39.
 H. 4 Fabago, common. *Dod. pempt. t.* 747. Syria. 1596 vii-ix.
 G. ♀ cordifolium, heart-leaved. C. B. S. 1774 x.
 foetidum, fetid. *Curt. mag. t.* 372. — 1790 vi-viii.
 maculatum, spotted. — 1782 x, xi.
 Morgsana, four-leaved. *Dill. elt. t.* 116. f. 141. — 1732 vi-ix.
 sessilifolium, sessile-leaved. — t. 116. f. 142 — 1713 vi-viii.
 D. album, white. *Fl. grac. t.* 371. Canary Isl. 1779
- FAGONIA, FAGONIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 41.
 G. ☉ cretica, Cretan. *Curt. mag. t.* 241. Isl. of Candia. 1739 vi-viii.
 ♂ arabica, Arabian. Arabia. 1759 vi, vii.
- TRIBULUS, CALTROPS. *H. K.* iii. p. 41.
 H. ☉ terrestris, small. *Fl. grac. t.* 372. S. of Europe. 1596 vi, vii.
 S. maximus, great. *Jacq. ic. t.* 462. Jamaica. 1728 —
 4 cistoides, Cistus-like. *Jacq. schoenb. t.* 103. S. America. 1752 —
- QUASSIA, QUASSIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 42.
 S. ♀ amara, bitter. *Bot. mag. t.* 497. Guiana. 1790 vi, vii.
 Simaruba, wing-leaved. *Aubl. guian. t.* 331. W. Indies. 1787
- LIMONIA, LIMONIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 43.
 S. ♀ monophylla, simple-leaved. *Roxb. cor. t.* 83. E. Indies. 1777
 trifoliata, three-leaved. *Andr. rep. t.* 143. China. 1787 vii, viii.
 crenulata, notch-leaved. *Roxb. cor. t.* 86. E. Indies. 1808
 pentaphylla, five-leaved. — t. 84. — 1790 vi, vii.
 arborea, Tree. — t. 85. — 1796 —
- * DIONÆA, DIONÆA. *H. K.* iii. p. 44.
 G. 4 Δ Muscipula, Venus's Fly-trap. *Bot. mag. t.* 785. Carolina. 1768 vii, viii.
- JUSSIEUA, JUSSIEUA. *H. K.* iii. p. 44.
 S. ☉ erecta, upright. *Plum. ic. t.* 175. f. 2. America. 1735 vii-ix.
 4 suffruticosa, tall. *Andr. rep. t.* 621. India. 1759 viii, ix.
- DAIS, DAIS. *H. K.* iii. p. 45.
 G. ♀ cotinifolia, Cotinus-leaved. *Curt. mag. t.* 147. C. B. S. 1776 vi, vii.
- MELASTOMA, MELASTOMA. *H. K.* iii. p. 45.
 S. ♀ trinervia, three-nerved. Jamaica. 1793 vii.

S. h	<i>hirta</i> ,	large blue-fruited.	Pluk. ph. t. 264. f. 1.	Jamaica.	1740	ix-xii.
	<i>rubra</i> ,	red.	<i>Aubl. guian. t.</i> 161.	Guiana.	1793	v, vi.
	<i>malabathrica</i> ,	Black Strawb.-tree.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 529.	E. Indies.	1795	vi-viii.
	<i>corymbosa</i> ,	corymb-flower'd	———— <i>t.</i> 904.	Sierra Leone.	1792	m. p. y.
	<i>ecostata</i> ,	ribless.		Jamaica.	1793	v, vi.
	<i>discolor</i> ,	two-colour'd.	<i>Jacq. amer. t.</i> 84.	W. Indies.	—	—

* KALMIA, KALMIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 47.

H. h	<i>latifolia</i> ,	broad-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 175.	N. America.	1734	v-vii.
	<i>angustifolia</i> ,	narrow-leaved.	———— <i>t.</i> 331.	————	1736	—
	<i>glauc</i> ,	glaucous.	———— <i>t.</i> 177.	Newfoundl.	1767	iv, v.
	<i>hirsuta</i> ,	hairy.	———— <i>t.</i> 138.	N. America.	1786	viii, ix.

* LEDUM, LEDUM. *H. K.* iii. p. 48.

H. h	<i>palustre</i> ,	marsh.	<i>Svensk bot. t.</i> 18.	N. of Europe.	1762	iv, v.
	<i>α</i>	<i>upright.</i>				
	<i>β</i>	<i>dwarf.</i>		<i>Hudson's Bay.</i>		
	<i>latifolium</i> ,	Labrador Tea.	<i>Jacq. ic. t.</i> 464.	N. America.	1763	—
	<i>buxifolium</i> ,	Box-leaved.	<i>Act. petr. 1777. t. 3. f. 2.</i>	————	1736	—

* RHODORA, RHODORA. *H. K.* iii. p. 49.

H. h	<i>canadensis</i> ,	Canadian.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 474.	N. America.	1767	iv, v.
------	---------------------	-----------	---------------------------	-------------	------	--------

* RHODODENDRON, RHODODENDRON. *H. K.* iii. p. 49.

H. h	<i>ferrugineum</i> ,	rusty-leaved.	<i>Jacq. aust. t.</i> 255.	Alps of Switz.	1752	v-vii.
	<i>dauricum</i> ,	Daurian.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 636.	Siberia.	1780	xii-iii.
	<i>hirsutum</i> ,	hairy.	<i>Jacq. aust. t.</i> 98.	Alps of Switz.	1656	v, vi.
	<i>Chamaecistus</i> ,	Thyme-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 488.	Austr. Siberia.	1786	—
	<i>caucasicum</i> ,	Caucasian.	———— <i>t.</i> 1145.	M. Caucasus.	1803	vii, viii.
	<i>chrysanthum</i> ,	yellow officinal.	<i>Salisb. par. t.</i> 80.	Siberia.	1796	vi, vii.
	<i>ponticum</i> ,	purple.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 650.	Levant, Gibr.	1763	v, vi.
	<i>maximum</i> ,	Laurel-leaved.	———— <i>t.</i> 951.	N. America.	1736	vi-viii.
	<i>punctatum</i> ,	Carolina dotted.	<i>Andr. rep. t.</i> 36.	————	1786	—

* ANDROMEDA, ANDROMEDA. *H. K.* iii. p. 51.

H. h	<i>hypnoides</i> ,	Feather-moss-like.	<i>Fl. dan. t.</i> 10.	Lapl. Siberia.	1798	vi, vii.
	<i>mariana</i> ,	Maryland.	Pluk. ph. t. 448. f. 6.	N. America.	1736	—
	<i>α</i>	<i>oval-leaved.</i>				
	<i>β</i>	<i>oblong-leaved.</i>				
	<i>ferruginea</i> ,	rusty-leaved.	<i>Vent. malm. t.</i> 80.	————	1774	vii, viii.
	<i>pulverulenta</i> ,	mealy oval-leav.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 667.	N. Carolina.	1800	vi-ix.
	<i>cassinifolia</i> ,	shining oval-leav.	———— <i>t.</i> 970.	————	1801	vi, vii.
	<i>Polifolia</i> ,	Wild Rosemary.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 713.	Britain.		v-ix.
	<i>α</i>	<i>common.</i>				
	<i>β</i>	<i>broad-leaved.</i>		<i>N. America.</i>		
	<i>γ</i>	<i>narrow-leaved.</i>		————		

H. h	paniculata,	panicked.	Pluk. ph. t. 236. f. 3. N. America.	1748	v, vi.
	arborea,	Sorrel-tree.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 905.</i>	1752	vii-ix.
	racemosa,	branching.	—————	1736	vi, vii.
	Catesbæi,	Catesby's.	Catesb. car. 2. t. 43.	1793	—
	axillaris,	fine-notch-leav'd.	—————	1765	v-viii.
	coriacea,	thick-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1095.</i>	—	vi-viii.
	acuminata,	acute-leaved.	<i>Exot. bot. t. 89.</i>	—	viii.
	calyculata,	Box-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1236.</i>	1748	ii-iv.
	α	narrow.			
	β	broad.			
	γ	globe-flower'd.			

Russia.

G.	japonica,	Japan.	Thunb. japon. t. 22	China, Japan.	1806
S.	jamaicensis,	Jamaica.		Jamaica.	1793

* EPIGÆA, EPIGÆA. *H. K. iii. p. 55.*

H. h	repens,	creeping.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 102.</i>	N. America.	1736	vii-ix.
------	---------	-----------	---------------------------	-------------	------	---------

* GAULTHERIA, GAULTHERIA. *H. K. iii. p. 55.*

H. h	procumbens,	trailing.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 116.</i>	N. America.	1762	vii.
------	-------------	-----------	---------------------------	-------------	------	------

ARBUTUS, STRAWBERRY-TREE. *H. K. iii. p. 56.*

H. h	Unedo,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2377.</i>	Ireland.		ix-xii.
	α	white-flower'd.				
	β	red-flower'd.				
	γ	double-flower'd.				
	Andrachne,	Andrachne.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 374.</i>	Levant.	1724	iii, iv.
	alpina,	black-berried alpine.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2030.</i>	Scotland.		iv, v.
	Uva ursi,	red-berried trailing.	————— <i>t. 714.</i>	Britain.		iv-vi.

* CLETHRA, CLETHRA. *H. K. iii. p. 57.*

H. h	alnifolia,	Alder-leaved.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 118.</i>	N. America.	1731	viii-x.
	α	smooth.				
	β	woolly.				
	paniculata,	panicked.	—————		1770	—
G.	arborea,	Tree.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1057.</i>	Madeira.	1784	vii, viii.

* PYROLA, WINTER-GREEN. *H. K. iii. p. 58.*

H. 4	rotundifolia,	round-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 213.</i>	Britain.		vi, vii.
	minor,	lesser.	————— <i>t. 158.</i>	—		—
	secunda,	serrated.	————— <i>t. 517.</i>	—		—
	umbellata,	umbell'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 778.</i>	N. America.	1752	—
	maculata,	spotted-leaved.	————— <i>t. 897.</i>	—	1759	—
	uniflora,	single-flower'd.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 146.</i>	Scotland.		—

STYRAX, STORAX. *H. K. iii. p. 59.*

H. h	officinale,	officinal.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 631.</i>	Italy.	1597	vi, vii.
------	-------------	------------	---------------------------	--------	------	----------

- H. $\frac{1}{2}$ *grandifolium*, great-leaved. S. Carolina. 1765 vi, vii.
lævigatum, smooth. *Bot. mag. t. 921.* ——— ——— ———

INOCARPUS, OTAHEITE CHESNUT. *H. K. iii. p. 59.*

- S. $\frac{1}{2}$ *edulis*, Ratta-fruit. *Rumph. amb. 1. t. 65. S. Sea Islands.* 1793

SAMYDA, SAMYDA. *H. K. iii. p. 60.*

- S. $\frac{1}{2}$ *nitida*, glossy. *Brown. jam. t. 23. f. 3. W. Indies.* 1793
serrulata, Elm-leaved. *Jacq. coll. 2. t. 17. f. 1.* ——— 1723 vii.
rosea, rose-colour'd. *Bot. mag. t. 550.* ——— 1793 vi, vii.

COPAIFERA, BALSAM OF CAPEVI TREE. *H. K. iii. p. 60.*

- S. $\frac{1}{2}$ *officinalis*, officinal. *Jacq. amer. t. 86. S. America.* 1774

BUCIDA, BLACK OLIVE. *H. K. iii. p. 61.*

- S. $\frac{1}{2}$ *Buceras*, Jamaica Bark-tree. *Brown. jam. t. 23. f. 1. Jamaica.* 1793 viii, ix.

DIGYNIA.

ROYENA, AFRICAN BLADDER-NUT. *H. K. iii. p. 61.*

- G. $\frac{1}{2}$ *lucida*, shining-leaved. *Comm. hort. 1. t. 96. C. B. S.* 1690 v, vi.
villosa, heart-leaved. ——— 1774 vi, vii.
pallens, pale. ——— 1789 ———
glabra, Myrtle leaved. ——— 1. t. 65. ——— 1781 ix.
hirsuta, hairy-leaved. *Jacq. fragm. t. 1. f. 2.* ——— 1752 vii.
polyandra, oval-leaved. ——— 1774
angustifolia, Willow-leaved. ——— 1789 vi, vii.

HYDRANGEA, HYDRANGEA. *H. K. iii. p. 63.*

- H. $\frac{1}{2}$ *arborescens*, shrubby. *Curt. mag. t. 437. Virginia.* 1736 vii, viii.
hortensis, Chinese Guelder Rose. ——— t. 438. 1788 m. p. y.
radiata, radiated. *Lam. illus. t. 370. f. 2. Carolina.* 1786 vii, viii.
G. *quercifolia*, Oak-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 975. Florida.* 1803 vi-ix.

TRIANTHEMA, TRIANTHEMA. *H. K. iii. p. 64.*

- S. ☉ *monogyna*, Purslane-leaved. *Plant. grass. t. 109. Jamaica.* 1710 vii, viii.
decandra, trailing. *Burm. ind. t. 31. f. 3. E. Indies.* 1762 ———

CHRYSOSPLENIUM, GOLDEN SAXIFRAGE. *H. K. iii. p. 64.*

- H. $\frac{1}{4}$ *alternifolium*, alternate-leaved. *Engl. bot. t. 54. Britain.* ——— iv, v.
oppositifolium, opposite-leaved. ——— t. 490. ——— ———

SAXIFRAGA, SAXIFRAGE. *H. K. iii. p. 64.*

- H. ☉ *tridactylites*, Rue-leaved. *Engl. bot. t. 501. Britain.* ——— iv, v.
 $\frac{1}{4}$ *Cotyledon*, pyramidal. *Fl. dan. t. 241. Alps of Eur.* 1596 v-vii.
Aizoon, margined. *Jacq. aust. t. 438.* ——— 1731 vi, vii.

H. 4	pensylvanica,	Pensylvanian.	Dill. elt. t. 253. f. 328. N. America.	1732	v, vi.
	crassifolia,	thick-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 196.</i> Siberia.	1765	iii, iv.
	cordifolia,	heart-leaved.	—————	1779	iii-v.
	<i>S. crassifolia</i> , β.	Ed. pr.			
	punctata,	dotted.	Mor. § 12. t. 9. f. 17. ———	1699	vi, vii.
	umbrosa,	London Pride.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 663.</i> Britain.		iv-vi.
	cuneifolia,	wedge-leaved.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 44.</i> Alps of Switz.	1768	——
	Geum,	kidney-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1561.</i> Ireland.		vi, vii.
	rotundifolia,	round-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 424.</i> Austria.	1596	v, vi.
	granulata,	white, or Sengreen.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 500.</i> Britain.		——
	α	single.			
	β	double.			
	geranioides,	Cranesbill-leav.	<i>Lapey. pyren. 1. t. 43.</i> Pyrenees.	1770	iv, v.
	pedatifida,	pedatifid.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1278.</i> Scotland.		v.
	ajugifolia,	Bugle-leaved.	<i>Lapey. pyren. 1. t. 31.</i> S. of France.	——	vi, vii.
	sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1802	
	petræa,	rock.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 68.</i> Norway.	1752	iv, v.
	adscendens,	ascending.	Jacq. ic. t. 81. Pyrenees.	——	v.
	moschata,	musky alpine.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2314.</i> England.		vi, vii.
	cæspitosa,	tufted alpine.	————— t. 794. Wales.		vi-viii.
	groenlandica,	Greenland.	<i>Lapey. pyren. 1. t. 19.</i> Pyrenees.	1732	vii.
	palmata,	palmate.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 455.</i> Wales.		v, vi.
	hypnoides,	Ladies' Cushion.	————— t. 454. Britain.		iv-vi.
F. ☉	hederacea,	Ivy-leaved.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 379.</i> Levant.	1752	vii.
4	mutata,	saffron-colour'd.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 351.</i> Switzerland.	1779	vi, vii.
	hieracifolia,	Hawkweed-leaved.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 18.</i> Carpat. Alps.	1789	v, vi.
	androsacea,	Androsace-leav.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 389.</i> Austria.	1792	——
	cæsia,	gray.	————— t. 374. Alps of Eur.	1752	——
	bryoides,	Thread-moss-like.	<i>Jacq. misc. 2. t. 5. f. 1.</i> Alps of Switz.	——	
	stellaris,	Kidney-wort.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 167.</i> Britain.		vi, vii.
	nivalis,	cluster'd.	————— t. 440. ———		——
	sarmentosa,	Chinese.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 92.</i> China.	1771	——
	hirsuta,	hairy.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2322.</i> Ireland.		v, vi.
	oppositifolia,	purple.	————— t. 9. Britain.		iii, iv.
	aspera,	rough.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. app. 31.</i> Alps of Switz.	1752	viii.
	Hirculus,	yellow marsh.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1009.</i> England.		——
	Aizoides,	yellow mountain.	————— t. 39. Britain.		vii, viii.
	cernua,	drooping bulbous.	————— t. 664. Scotland.		vii.
	rivularis,	alpine brook.	————— t. 2275. ———		vi, vii.
	ceratophylla,	shining-calyxt.	Spain.	1804	v, vi.

TIARELLA, TIARELLA. H. K. iii. p. 72.

H. 4	cordifolia,	heart-leaved.	Herm. par. t. 129. N. America.	1731	iv, v.
------	-------------	---------------	--------------------------------	------	--------

- MITELLA, MITELLA. *H. K.* iii. p. 73.
 H. 4 diphylla, two-leaved. *Schk. handb. t.* 120. N. America. 1731 iv, v.
 nuda, naked flower'd. *Gmel. sib. 4. t.* 68 f. 2. N. of Asia. 1758 vi-viii.
- SCLERANTHUS, KNAWEL. *H. K.* iii. p. 73.
 H. ☉ annuus, annual. *Engl. bot. t.* 351. Britain. vii, viii.
 4 perennis, perennial. ——— *t.* 352. England. viii-xi.
- GYPSOPHILA, GYPSOPHILA. *H. K.* iii. p. 74.
 H. ☉ viscosa, clammy. *Comm. got. 1783. t.* 3. Levant. 1773 vi, vii.
 ♂ muralis, wall. *Fl. græc. t.* 381. Sweden, Swit. 1739 vi-x.
 4 repens, creeping. *Bot. mag. t.* 1448. Siberia. 1774 vii-ix.
 prostrata, trailing. ——— *t.* 1281. 1759 vi-ix.
 paniculata, panicled. *Jacq. aust. t. app.* 1. ——— ——— vi, vii.
 altissima, upright. *Gmel. sib. 4. t.* 60. ——— 1739 vii, viii.
 Struthium, fleshy-leaved. *Barrel. ic. t.* 119. Spain. 1729 ———
 fastigiata, one-row'd. *Gmel. sib. 4. t.* 61. f. 1. Sweden. 1759 vi, vii.
 perfoliata, perfoliate. *Dill. elth. t.* 276. Levant. 1732 vii, viii.
 β woolly. *Barrel. ic. t.* 1002.
 rigida, rigid. *Fl. græc. t.* 382. S. of France. 1769 vi-viii.
 saxifraga, small. *Exot. bot. t.* 90. Austria. 1774 vii, viii.
- SAPONARIA, SOAPWORT. *H. K.* iii. p. 76.
 H. ☉ Vaccaria, perfoliate. *Fl. græc. t.* 380. Germany. 1596 vii, viii.
 porrigens, hairy. *Jacq. vind. 2. t.* 109. Levant. 1680 ———
 orientalis, small. *Dill. elt. t.* 167. f. 204. ——— 1732 vi-viii.
 4 officinalis, common. *Engl. bot. t.* 1060. England. vii-x.
 β double-flower'd.
 γ hollow-leaved. *Mor. § 5. t.* 22. f. 52.
 Ocymoides, Basil-leaved. *Curt. mag. t.* 154. Italy. 1768 v-vii.
- DIANTHUS, PINK. *H. K.* iii. p. 77.
 H. ☉ Armeria, Deptford. *Engl. bot. t.* 317. England. vii, viii.
 prolifer, proliferous. ——— *t.* 956. ——— ———
 ♂ ferrugineus, rusty. *Mill. ic. t.* 81. f. 1. Italy. 1756 ———
 chinensis, China, or Indian. *Curt. mag. t.* 25. China. 1713 vii-ix.
 superbus, superb. ——— *t.* 297. France, Germ. 1596 ———
 4 barbatus, Sweet William. ——— *t.* 207. Germany. 1573 vi, vii.
 α common.
 β double.
 carthusianorum, Carthusian. *Fl. græc. t.* 392. ——— ——— vii, viii.
 atrorubens, dark-red. *Jacq. ic. t.* 407. Italy. 1802 ———
 Caryophyllus, Clove. *Engl. bot. t.* 214. England. vi-viii.
 β Carnation. *Curt. mag. t.* 39.
 pomeridianus, afternoon. *Salisb. par. t.* 57. Levant. 1804 vi, vii.

H. 4	<i>deltoides</i> ,	maiden.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 61.	Britain.	vi-x.
	<i>monspeliacus</i> ,	Montpelier.		S. of Europe. 1764	vii, viii.
	<i>caucasicus</i> ,	Caucasian.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 795.	M. Caucasus. 1803	—
	<i>discolor</i> ,	two-colour'd.	— t. 1162.	—	vi-ix.
	<i>petræus</i> ,	rock.	— t. 1204.	Hungary. 1804	vii, viii.
	<i>collinus</i> ,	hill.	<i>Salisb. par. t.</i> 62.	— 1800	vii-ix.
	<i>plumarius</i> ,	feather'd.		Europe. 1629	vi-viii.
	<i>pungens</i> ,	pungent.		Spain. 1781	viii-x.
	<i>cæsius</i> ,	mountain.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 62.	Britain.	vi, vii.
	<i>alpinus</i> ,	alpine.	<i>Andr. rep. t.</i> 482.	Alps of Austr. 1759	—
	<i>orientalis</i> ,	Georgian.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1069.	Russian Georg. 1802	—
F.	<i>japonicus</i> ,	Japanese.	<i>Thunb. jap. t.</i> 23.	China. 1804	v-viii.
G.	<i>albens</i> ,	Cape.		C. B. S. 1787	viii.

TRIGYNIA.

CUCUBALUS, BERRY-BEARING CHICKWEED. *H. K.* iii. p. 83.

H. 4	<i>baccifer</i> ,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1577.	England.	vi, vii.
------	-------------------	---------	----------------------------	----------	----------

SILENE,

CATCHFLY, or *Campion*. *H. K.* iii. p. 83.

H. ☉	<i>ægyptiaca</i> ,	Egyptian.		Egypt.	1800 v-viii.
	<i>anglica</i> ,	English.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1178.	Britain.	—
	<i>lusitanica</i> ,	Portugal.	<i>Dill. elt. t.</i> 311. f. 401.	Portugal.	1732 —
	<i>quinquevulnera</i> ,	variegated.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 86.	England.	—
	<i>nocturna</i> ,	spiked night-fl.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 408.	S. of Europe. 1683	—
	<i>gallica</i> ,	French.	<i>Dill. elt. t.</i> 310. f. 399.	France.	—
	<i>cerastoides</i> ,	<i>Cerastium</i> -leav.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 412.	S. of Europe. 1732	—
	<i>mutabilis</i> ,	changeable.		— 1688	—
	<i>conoidea</i> ,	conoid.	<i>Mor. § 5. t.</i> 36. f. 6.	— 1683	—
	<i>conica</i> ,	corn.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 922.	England.	—
	<i>bellidifolia</i> ,	Daisy-leaved.	<i>Jacq. vind. 3. t.</i> 81.	— 1794	—
	<i>vespertina</i> ,	evening.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 677.	Barbary. 1796	—
	<i>Behen</i> ,	Cretan bladder.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 416.	Crete. 1713	—
	<i>pendula</i> ,	pendulous.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 114.	Candia, Sicily. 1731	—
	<i>noctiflora</i> ,	forkt night-fl.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 291.	England.	—
	<i>antirrhina</i> ,	Snap-dragon-leaved.	<i>Dill. elt. t.</i> 313. f. 403.	N. America. 1732	—
	<i>rubella</i> ,	small red-flow.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 426.	Portugal.	—
	<i>inaperta</i> ,	small unopen-fl.	— t. 420.	Madeira.	—
	<i>portensis</i> ,	Oporto.		Portugal. 1759	—
	<i>cretica</i> ,	Cretan.	— t. 422.	Crete. 1732	—
	<i>Muscipula</i> ,	red Spanish.	<i>Clus. hist. 1. p.</i> 289.	Spain. 1596	—

II. ☉	Armeria,	Lobel's.	Engl. bot. t. 1398.	England.	v-viii.
	α	red.			
	β	white.			
	orchidea,	Orchis-flower'd.	Fl. græc. t. 427.	Levant.	1781 —
♂	viscosa,	clammy.	Tournef. it. 2. t. 361.	—	1739 vii.
	<i>Cucubalus viscosus</i> .	Ed. pr.			
	italica,	Italian.	Fl. græc. t. 429.	Italy.	1759 v, vi.
	<i>Cucubalus italicus</i> .	Ed. pr.			
	multiflora,	many-flower'd.	Pl. hung. t. 56.	Hungary.	1794 vi-viii.
	viridiflora,	green-flower'd.	Herm. par. t. 199.	S. of Europe.	1739 vi, vii.
	rupestris,	rock.	Fl. dan. t. 4.	Sweden.	1771 vi-viii.
♀	inflata,	common Bladder.	Engl. bot. t. 164.	Britain.	v-ix.
	<i>Cucubalus Behen</i> .	Ed. pr.			
	fabaria,	thick-leaved Sicilian.	Fl. græc. t. 415.	Sicily.	1731 vii, viii.
	<i>Cucubalus fabarius</i> .	Ed. pr.			
	stellata,	four-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 1107.	N. America.	1696 vi-viii.
	<i>Cucubalus stellatus</i> .	Ed. pr.			
	tatarica,	Hyssop-leaved.		Russia.	1769 —
	<i>Cucubalus tataricus</i> .	Ed. pr.			
	sibirica,	Siberian.		Siberia.	1773 —
	<i>Cucubalus sibiricus</i> .	Ed. pr.			
	catholica,	panicled.	Jacq. vind. 1. t. 59.	Italy.	1711 vii-ix.
	<i>Cucubalus catholicus</i> .	Ed. pr.			
	mollissima,	velvet.		—	1739 vii, viii.
	Otites,	Spanish.	Engl. bot. t. 85.	England.	—
	<i>Cucubalus Otites</i> .	Ed. pr.			
	parviflora,	small-flower'd.		Hungary.	1796 —
	reflexa,	reflex.	Mag. bot. mon. t. 171.	S. of Europe.	1683 —
	chlorantha,	pale-flower'd.	Dill. elt. t. 316. f. 408.	Germany.	1732 vi-viii.
	maritima,	sea.	Engl. bot. t. 957.	Britain.	viii, ix.
	nutans,	Nottingham.	— t. 465.	—	vi, vii.
	amœna,	Tartarian.		Tartary.	1779 —
	longiflora,	long-flower'd.	Pl. hung. t. 8.	Hungary.	1793 vii-ix.
	saxatilis,	stone.	Bot. mag. t. 689.	Siberia.	1800 vi, vii.
	virginica,	Virginian.	Pluk. ph. t. 203. f. 1.	N. America.	1783 iv-viii.
	fimbriata,	fringe-flower'd.	Bot. mag. t. 908.	M. Caucasus.	1803 vi-viii.
	chloræfolia,	Armenian.	— t. 307.	Armenia.	1796 viii, ix.
	alpestris,	Austrian.	Jacq. aust. t. 96.	Austria.	1774 v-vii.
	Saxifraga,	Saxifrage.	Pl. hung. t. 163.	S. of Europe.	1640 vi-viii.
	vallesia,	woolly-leaved.	All. ped. 2. t. 23. f. 2.	Alps of Switz.	1765 —
	acaulis,	dwarf.	Engl. bot. t. 1081.	Britain.	—
h	fruticosa,	shrubby.	Boccon. sic. t. 30.	Germany.	1629 vi, vii.
G. ♂	gigantea,	gigantic.	Fl. græc. t. 432.	Africa.	1731 —

G. ♂	crassifolia,	thick-leaved Cape.	C. B. S.	1774	vii, viii.
	ornata,	dark-colour'd.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 382.</i>	1775	v-ix.
	undulata,	wave-leaved.	————	——	viii.

STELLARIA, STITCH-WORT. *H. K. iii. p. 96.*

H. ☉	Δ uliginosa,	bog.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1074.</i>	Britain.	vi.
4	nemorum,	wood.	———— <i>t. 92.</i>	——	iv-vi.
	dichotoma,	forkt.	<i>Smith inedit. t. 14.</i>	Siberia.	1774 vii.
	Holostea,	greater.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 511.</i>	Britain.	iv-vi.
	graminea,	lesser.	———— <i>t. 803.</i>	——	——
	glauca,	glaucous marsh.	———— <i>t. 825.</i>	——	vi-viii.
	cerastoides,	alpine.	———— <i>t. 911.</i>	Scotland.	vi.
	scapigera,	many-stalkt.	———— <i>t. 1269.</i>	——	vi, vii.

ARENARIA, SAND-WORT. *H. K. iii. p. 98.*

H. ☉	trinervis,	Plantain-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1483.</i>	Britain.	v, vi.
	serpyllifolia,	Thyme-leaved.	———— <i>t. 923.</i>	——	vi, vii.
	rubra,	purple.	———— <i>t. 852.</i>	——	vi-viii.
	marina,	Sea Spurrey.	———— <i>t. 958.</i>	——	——
	<i>A. rubra, β. Ed. pr.</i>				
	tenuifolia,	fine-leaved.	———— <i>t. 219.</i>	England.	vi, vii.
	fastigiata,	level-topt.	———— <i>t. 1744.</i>	Scotland.	vi.
4	peploidis,	Sea Chickweed.	———— <i>t. 189.</i>	Britain.	v-vii.
	tetraquetra,	square.	<i>All. ped. 2. t. 89. f. 1.</i>	Pyrenees.	1731 viii.
	ciliata,	fringed.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1745.</i>	Ireland.	iii-viii.
	balearica,	Majorca.	<i>L'Herit. stirp. t. 15.</i>	Balearic Isl.	1787 —
	multicaulis,	many-stalkt.	<i>Jacq. coll. 1. t. 17. f. 1.</i>	Switzerland.	1794 vii, viii.
	montana,	mountain.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1118.</i>	S. of France.	1800 iv-vii.
	saxatilis,	rock.	<i>Gmel. sib. 4. t. 63. f. 2.</i>	Germany.	1732 vii, viii.
	verna,	vernal.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 512.</i>	Britain.	v-viii.
	juniperina,	Juniper-leaved.	<i>Smith inedit. t. 35.</i>	Armenia.	1800 vi, vii.
	laricifolia,	Larch-leaved.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 272.</i>	Britain.	viii.
	striata,	striated.	<i>All. ped. 2. t. 26. f. 4.</i>	Switzerland.	1683 vi-viii.
	austriaca,	Austrian,	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 270.</i>	Austria.	1793 —
	grandiflora,	great-flowered.	<i>All. ped. 2. t. 10. f. 1.</i>	Switzerland.	1783 vi-ix.

CHERLERIA, CHERLERIA, or Mossy Cyphel. *H. K. iii. p. 101.*

H. 4	sedoides,	dwarf.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1212.</i>	Scotland.	vii, viii.
------	-----------	--------	----------------------------	-----------	------------

BRUNNICHIA, BRUNNICHIA. *H. K. iii. p. 102.*

G. h	cirrrosa,	Carolina.	<i>Gærtn. sem. t. 45. f. 2.</i>	S. Carolina.	1787
------	-----------	-----------	---------------------------------	--------------	------

GARIDELLA, GARIDELLA. *H. K. iii. p. 102.*

H. ☉	Nigellastrum,	Fennel-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1266.</i>	S. of France.	1736 vi, vii.
------	---------------	----------------	---------------------------	---------------	---------------

MALPIGHIA, BARBADOES CHERRY. *H. K.* iii. p. 102.

S. h	glabra,	smooth-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 813.</i>	W. Indies.	1757	xii-iv.
	punicifolia,	Pomegranate-leaved.	<i>Plum. ic. t. 166. f. 2.</i>	————	1690	
	polystachia,	many-spiked.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 604.</i>	————	1806	iii-v.
	media,	intermediate.	————	————	1790	—
	glandulifera,	glandulous.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 469.</i>	————	1806	—
	urens,	stinging.	<i>Cav. diss. t. 235. f. 1.</i>	S. America.	1735	vii-x.
	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	————	<i>t. 236. f. 1.</i>	W. Indies.	—
	canescens,	downy-leaved.	————	————	1742	
	crassifolia,	thick-leaved.	<i>Aubl. guian. t. 182.</i>	S. America.	1793	
	lucida,	wedge-leaved.	————	W. Indies.	1759	v-viii.
	volubilis,	twining.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 809.</i>	————	1793	viii, ix.
	aquifolia,	Holly-leaved.	<i>Cav. diss. t. 236. f. 2.</i>	S. America.	1759	—
	coccifera,	Kermes Oak-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 470.</i>	W. Indies.	1733	

BANISTERIA, BANISTERIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 105.

S. h	ciliata,	ciliated.	<i>Cav. diss. t. 254.</i>	Brazils.	1796	
	purpurea,	purple.	————	<i>t. 246. f. 1.</i>	W. Indies.	1759
	chrysophylla,	Star-apple-leaved.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 105.</i>	Brazils.	1793	
	laurifolia,	Bay-leaved.	————	Jamaica.	1733	vii, viii.
	fulgens,	shining-fruited.	————	W. Indies.	1759	
	brachiata,	cross-branched.	————	————	—	

PENTAGYNIA.

AVERRRHOA, AVERRRHOA. *H. K.* iii. p. 107.

S. h	Bilimbi,	Bilimbi-tree.	<i>Rheed. mal. 3. t. 45.</i>	E. Indies.	1791	v-vii.
	Carambola,	Carambola-tree.	————	<i>3. t. 43.</i>	—	1793

SPONDIAS, HOG-PLUM. *H. K.* iii. p. 108.

S. h	Myrobalanus,	yellow.	<i>Merian surin. t. 13.</i>	W. Indies.	1739	
	dulcis,	Otaheite-apple.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 272.</i>	Society Isl.	1793	

COTYLEDON, NAVEL-WORT. *H. K.* iii. p. 108.

H. ♂	hispanica,	Spanish.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 122.</i>	Africa, Spain.	1796	vi, vii.
♀	Umbilicus,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 325.</i>	Britain.	—	—
	lutea,	greater yellow.	————	<i>t. 1522.</i>	England.	—
G. h	serrata,	notch-leaved.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 444.</i>	Candia.	1732	—
D.	orbiculata,	round-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 321.</i>	C. B. S.	1690	vii-ix.
	α	oval.	—	—	—	—
	β	oblong.	—	—	—	—
	γ	branching.	—	—	—	—
	linguæformis,	tongue-form.	—	California.	1796	vi, vii.

D. 4	fascicularis,	cluster-leaved.	Burm. afr. t. 18.	C. B. S.	1759	vii-ix.
	spuria,	narrow-leaved.	Commel. rar. t. 23.	—	1731	vii, viii.
	hemisphærica,	thick-leaved.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 87.</i>	—	—	vi, vii.
	laciniata,	cut-leaved.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 100.</i>	E. Indies.	—	vii, viii.
	crenata,	scollop-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1436.</i>	Sierra Leone.	1793	vii-ix.
	pinnata,	large-calyxt.	Salisb. par. t. 3.	Isl. of Maurit.	1800	iv-vii.

SEDUM,

STONE-CROP. *H. K. iii. p. 111.*

H. ☉	stellatum,	starry.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 446.</i>	S. of Europe.	1640	vi, vii.
	Cepæa,	Purslane-leaved.	— <i>t. 447.</i>	France, Switz.	—	vii, viii.
	anglicum,	English.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 171.</i>	Britain.	—	—
	annuum,	annual.	—	N. of Europe.	1739	—
4	Telephium,	Orpine.	— <i>t. 1319.</i>	Britain.	—	—
	α	common-white.	—	—	—	—
	β	great purple.	—	—	—	—
	γ	great white.	—	Portugal.	—	—
	δ	small purple.	—	—	—	—
	Anacampseros,	evergreen.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 118.</i>	S. of France.	1596	—
	Aizoon,	yellow.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 101.</i>	Siberia.	1757	vii-ix.
	hybridum,	Germander-leaved.	<i>N. C. gott. 6. t. 5.</i>	—	1766	v, vi.
	ternatum,	three-leaved.	—	N. America.	1789	vii, viii.
	dasyphyllum,	thick-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 656.</i>	England.	—	vi, vii.
	reflexum,	hanging-leaved.	— <i>t. 695.</i>	Britain.	—	—
	α	great.	—	—	—	—
	β	small.	—	—	—	—
	virens,	green.	—	Portugal.	1774	—
	rupestre,	rock.	— <i>t. 170.</i>	England.	—	vii, viii.
	Forsterianum,	Forsterian.	— <i>t. 1802.</i>	Wales.	—	—
	hispanicum,	Spanish.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. app. 47.</i>	Spain.	1732	vi, vii.
	album,	white.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1578.</i>	England.	—	—
	acre,	Wall Pepper.	— <i>t. 839.</i>	Britain.	—	—
	sexangulare,	insipid.	— <i>t. 1946.</i>	England.	—	—
	villosum,	hairy.	— <i>t. 394.</i>	Britain.	—	—
h	populifolium,	Poplar-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 211.</i>	Siberia.	1780	vii, viii.
G.	divaricatum,	spreading.	—	Madeira.	1777	vi, vii.
	nudum,	naked-braucht.	—	—	—	vii, viii.

PENTHORUM, PENTHORUM. *H. K. iii. p. 116.*

H. 4	Δ sedoides,	American.	<i>Act. upsal. 1744. t. 2.</i>	Virginia.	1768	vii, viii.
------	-------------	-----------	--------------------------------	-----------	------	------------

GRIELUM, GRIELUM. *H. K. iii. p. 116.*

G. 4	tenuifolium,	slender-leaved.	Burm. afr. t. 53.	C. B. S.	1790	iv, v.
------	--------------	-----------------	-------------------	----------	------	--------

OXALIS, WOOD-SORREL. *H. K. iii. p. 116.*

H. 4	Acetosella,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 762.</i>	Britain.	—	iv, v.
------	-------------	---------	---------------------------	----------	---	--------

II. 2	<i>stricta</i> ,	American.	<i>Jacq. oral. t. 4.</i>	N. America.	1658	vi-x.
	<i>corniculata</i> ,	yellow procumbent.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1726.</i>	England.		v-x.
G.	<i>monophylla</i> ,	simple-leaved.	<i>Jacq. oral. t. 79. f. 3.</i>	C. B. S.	1774	x, xi.
	<i>rostrata</i> ,	beakt.	———— <i>t. 22.</i>	————	1795	——
	<i>asinina</i> ,	asses-ear'd.	———— <i>t. 24.</i>	————	1792	xi, xii.
	<i>lanceæfolia</i> ,	lance-leaved.	———— <i>t. 26.</i>	————	1795	x, xi.
	<i>leporina</i> ,	hare's-ear'd.	———— <i>t. 25.</i>	————	——	——
	<i>crispa</i> ,	curl'd.	———— <i>t. 23.</i>	————	1793	——
	<i>fabæfolia</i> ,	Bean-leaved.	———— <i>t. 27.</i>	————	1794	——
	<i>laburnifolia</i> ,	Laburnum-leaved.	———— <i>t. 28.</i>	————	1793	ix, x.
	<i>sanguinea</i> ,	bloody-leaved.	———— <i>t. 29.</i>	————	1795	x-xii.
	<i>ambigua</i> ,	ambiguous.	———— <i>t. 43.</i>	————	1790	ix-xii.
	<i>undulata</i> ,	wave-leaved.	———— <i>t. 44.</i>	————	1795	x, xi.
	<i>fuscata</i> ,	brown-spotted.	———— <i>t. 45.</i>	————	——	v, vi.
	<i>tricolor</i> ,	three-colour'd.	———— <i>t. 47.</i>	————	1794	x-xii.
	<i>variabilis</i> ,	variable.	———— <i>t. 52.</i>	————	1795	——
	<i>grandiflora</i> ,	great-flower'd.	———— <i>t. 51.</i>	————	1790	——
	<i>sulphurea</i> ,	sulphur-colour'd.	———— <i>t. 63.</i>	————	1795	——
	<i>speciosa</i> ,	specious.	———— <i>t. 60.</i>	————	1690	ix-xi.
	<i>O. purpurea</i> .	Ed. pr.				
	<i>pulchella</i> ,	beautiful.	———— <i>t. 69.</i>	————	1795	——
	<i>lanata</i> ,	woolly-leaved.	———— <i>t. 77. f. 2.</i>	————	1791	x, xi.
	<i>tenella</i> ,	tender.	———— <i>t. 19.</i>	————	1793	iv, v.
	<i>compressa</i> ,	comprest.	———— <i>t. 78. f. 3.</i>	————	1794	xii, i.
	<i>sericea</i> ,	silky.	———— <i>t. 77. f. 1.</i>	————	——	iv, v.
	<i>violacea</i> ,	violet-colour'd.	———— <i>t. 80. f. 2.</i>	N. America.	1772	v, vi.
	<i>caprina</i> ,	goat's-foot.	———— <i>t. 76. f. 1.</i>	C. B. S.	1757	iii-vi.
	<i>cernua</i> ,	drooping.	———— <i>t. 6.</i>	————	——	ii-v.
	<i>dentata</i> ,	tootht.	———— <i>t. 7.</i>	————	1793	xi, xii.
	<i>livida</i> ,	livid.	———— <i>t. 8.</i>	————	——	x, xi.
	<i>ciliaris</i> ,	ciliate-leaved.	———— <i>t. 30.</i>	————	——	——
	<i>arcuata</i> ,	gland-cover'd.	Salish. par. t. 66.	————	1795	——
	<i>linearis</i> ,	linear-leaved.	<i>Jacq. oral. t. 32.</i>	————	——	ix-xi.
	<i>cuneifolia</i> ,	wedge-shaped.	———— <i>t. 41.</i>	————	1793	iv, v.
	<i>glabra</i> ,	smooth.	———— <i>t. 76. f. 3.</i>	————	1795	v, vi.
	<i>bifida</i> ,	cloven-leaved.	———— <i>t. 79. f. 4.</i>	————	1791	ix, x.
	<i>Δ natans</i> ,	floating.	———— <i>t. 76. f. 2.</i>	————	1795	ix-xii.
	<i>convexula</i> ,	convex-leaved.	———— <i>t. 55.</i>	————	1789	xi-i.
	<i>versicolor</i> ,	stripe-flower'd.	———— <i>t. 36.</i>	————	1774	i-iii.
	<i>elongata</i> ,	elongated.	———— <i>t. 37.</i>	————	1791	ix, x.
	<i>reclinata</i> ,	reclining.	———— <i>t. 34.</i>	————	1795	ix-xi.
	<i>polyphylla</i> ,	many-leaved.	———— <i>t. 39.</i>	————	1791	ix-i.
	<i>tenuifolia</i> ,	fine-leaved.	———— <i>t. 38.</i>	————	1790	x, xi.

G. 4	macrostylis,	long-styled.	<i>Jacq. oxal. t. 9.</i>	C. B. S.	1793	x, xi.
	hirta,	hairy-stalkt.	———— <i>t. 13.</i>	————	1787	x.
	tubiflora,	tube-flower'd.	———— <i>t. 10.</i>	————	1790	x, xi.
	secunda,	side-flowering.	———— <i>t. 12.</i>	————	1789	——
	multiflora,	many-flower'd.	———— <i>t. 15.</i>	————	——	——
	rubella,	branching red.	———— <i>t. 16.</i>	————	1791	ix-xi.
	rosacea,	rose-colour'd.	———— <i>t. 17.</i>	————	1793	——
	repens,	creeping-stalkt.	———— <i>t. 78.f.1.</i>	————	——	iii, iv.
	reptatrix,	creeping-rooted.	———— <i>t. 20.</i>	————	1795	xi, xii.
	incarnata,	flesh-colour'd.	———— <i>t. 71.</i>	————	1739	iv-vi.
	tomentosa,	downy-leaved.	———— <i>t. 81.</i>	————	1791	——
	lupinifolia,	Lupine-leaved.	———— <i>t. 72.</i>	————	——	x, xi.
	pectinata,	pectinated.	———— <i>t. 75.</i>	————	1790	ix-xi.
	flabellifolia,	fan-leaved.	———— <i>t. 74.</i>	————	1789	——
	flava,	narrow-leaved.	———— <i>t. 73.</i>	————	1775	iii, iv.

AGROSTEMMA, ROSE CAMPION. *H. K. iii. p. 131.*

H. ☉	Githago,	Corn Cockle.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 741.</i>	Britain.		vi, vii.
	Cœlirosa,	smooth-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 295.</i>	Sicily, Levant.	1713	vii, viii.
♂	coronaria,	common.		Italy.	1596	vi-ix.
	α	red.	———— <i>t. 24.</i>			
	β	white.				
	γ	double.				

4	Flos jovis,	umbell'd.	———— <i>t. 398.</i>	Switzerland.	1726	vii.
---	-------------	-----------	---------------------	--------------	------	------

LYCHNIS, LYCHNIS. *H. K. iii. p. 132.*

H. ☉	quadridentata,	four-tootht.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 120.</i>	Italy.	1783	v, vi.
	læta,	small Portugal.		Portugal.	1778	vii.
4	chalcedonica,	scarlet.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 257.</i>	Russia.	1596	vi, vii.
	α	single-flower'd.				
	β	double-flower'd.				
	Flos cuculi,	Ragged Robin.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 573.</i>	Britain.		vi-ix.
	α	white-flower'd.				
	β	red-flower'd.				
	γ	double red-flower'd.				
	Viscaria,	German Catchfly.	———— <i>t. 788.</i>	————		v-vii.
	α	single-flower'd.				
	β	double-flower'd.				
	alpina,	alpine.	———— <i>t. 2254.</i>	Scotland.		iv, v.
	dioica,	red-flower'd.	———— <i>t. 1579.</i>	Britain.		v-ix.
	α	single.				
	β	double.				
	γ	single white.	———— <i>t. 1580.</i>			
	δ	double white.				

G.	coronata,	Chinese.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 223.</i>	China.	1774	vi, vii.
----	-----------	----------	---------------------------	--------	------	----------

DECANDRIA PENTAGYNIA.

CERASTIUM, MOUSE-EAR CHICKWEED. *H. K.* iii. p. 134.

H. ☉	perfoliatum,	perfoliate.	Dill.elt.t.217.f.284.	Greece.	1725	vi, vii.
	vulgatum,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 789.	Britain.		iv-vi.
	semidecandrum,	little.	———— <i>t.</i> 1630. ———			iii-v.
	β	least.	Curtis lond.			
	tetrandrum,	tetrandrous.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 166.	Scotland.		v, vi.
	dichotomum,	forkt.	Clus. hist. 2. p. 184.	Spain.	——	vi, vii.
	maximum,	greatest.	<i>Gmel. sib. 4. t. 62. f. 2.</i>	Siberia.	1792	——
4	viscosum,	narrow-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 790.	Britain.		iii-vii.
	arvense,	field.	———— <i>t.</i> 93. ———			v-viii.
	alpinum,	alpine.	———— <i>t.</i> 472. ———			vi, vii.
	repens,	creeping.	Vaill. paris. t. 30. f. 5.	S. of Europe.	1759	v-vii.
	suffruticosum,	fine-leaved.	————		1796	——
	Δ aquaticum,	water.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 538.	Britain.		vii.
	dioicum,	Spanish.		Spain.	1766	vi, vii.
	latifolium,	broad-leaved.	———— <i>t.</i> 473.	Britain.		——
	tomentosum,	white.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 455.	S. of Europe.	1648	——

SPERGULA, SPURREY. *H. K.* iii. p. 137.

H. ☉	arvensis,	rough-seeded.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1535.	Britain.		vii-ix.
	pentandra,	smooth-seeded.	———— <i>t.</i> 1536.	England.		vi, vii.
4	nodosa,	knotted.	———— <i>t.</i> 694.	Britain.		vii, viii.
	saginoides,	smooth awl-shaped.	———— <i>t.</i> 2105.	Scotland.		vi-viii.
	subulata,	ciliated awl-shaped.	———— <i>t.</i> 1082.	Britain.		——

DECAGYNIA.

PHYTOLACCA, PHYTOLACCA. *H. K.* iii. p. 139.

H. 4	decandra,	Virginian Poke.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 931.	Virginia.	1615	viii, ix.
S.	octandra,	white-flower'd.	Dill.elt.t.239.f.308.	Mexico.	1732	vii-xi.
	icosandra,	red.	Mill. ic. t. 207.	E. Indies.	1758	——
h	abyssinica,	African.	L'Herit. stirp. t. 69.	Africa.	1775	v, vi.
	<i>P. dodecandra</i> ,	Ed. pr.				
	dioica,	Tree.	<i>L'Herit. stirp. t.</i> 70.	S. America.	1768	

Classis XI.

DODECANDRIA

MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linnaean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Figure.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult. Time of Flowering.</i>
ASARUM,	ASARABACCA. <i>H. K. iii. p. 141.</i>			
H. 4 europæum,	common. <i>Engl. bot. t. 1083.</i>	England.		v.
canadense,	Canadian. <i>J. Mill. illustr.</i>	Canada.		1713 iv-vii.
virginicum,	Virginian. <i>Pluk. ph. t. 78. f. 2.</i>	N. America.		1759 iv, v.
BOCCONIA,	BOCCONIA, or <i>Tree Celandine. H. K. iii. p. 141.</i>			
H. 4 cordata,	heart-leaved. <i>Jacq. fragm. t. 93. f. 1.</i>	China.		1795 v-vii.
S. h frutescens,	Parrot-weed. <i>Trew ehret. t. 4.</i>	Jamaica.		1739 i-iv.
BASSIA,	BASSIA. <i>H. K. iii. p. 142.</i>			
S. h longifolia,	long-leaved.	E. Indies.		1811
latifolia,	broad-leaved. <i>Roxb. cor. t. 19.</i>	—		1799
BLAKEA,	BLAKEA. <i>H. K. iii. p. 142.</i>			
S. h trinervia,	Jamaica Wild Rose. <i>Curt. mag. t. 451.</i>	Jamaica.		1789 iv-vii.
GARCINIA,	MANGOSTAN, or <i>Mangosteen. H. K. iii. p. 143.</i>			
S. h Mangostana,	common. <i>Marsd. sumat. t. 3.</i>	Java.		1789
HALESIA,	SNOW-DROP-TREE. <i>H. K. iii. p. 143.</i>			
H. h tetraptera,	four-wing'd. <i>Bot. mag. t. 910.</i>	N. America.		1756 iv, v.
diptera,	two-wing'd. <i>Cav. diss. t. 187.</i>	—		1758
DECUMARIA,	DECUMARIA. <i>H. K. iii. p. 144.</i>			
H. h sarmentosa,	climbing. <i>Act. soc. d'hist. nat. par. t. 13.</i>	Carolina.		1785
	<i>D. barbara. Ed. pr.</i>			
ARISTOTELIA,	ARISTOTELIA. <i>H. K. iii. p. 144.</i>			
H. h Macqui,	shining-leaved. <i>L'Herit. stirp. t. 16.</i>	Chili.		1773 iv, v.
CANELLA,	CANELLA. <i>H. K. iii. p. 144.</i>			
S. h alba,	Laurel-leaved. <i>Linn. soc. tr. 1. t. 8.</i>	W. Indies.		1735
CRATÆVA,	CRATÆVA. <i>H. K. iii. p. 144.</i>			
S. h gynandra,	thin-leaved. <i>Pluk. ph. t. 147. f. 6.</i>	Jamaica.		1789
Tapia,	Garlic Pear. <i>Comm. hort. 1. t. 67.</i>	Both Indies.		1752
fragrans,	sweet-scented. <i>Bot. mag. t. 596.</i>	Sierra Leone.		1795 vi, vii.

TRIUMFETTA, TRIUMFETTA. *H. K.* iii. p. 145.

- S. ☉ annua, annual. *Mill. ic. t.* 298. E. Indies. 1760 viii, ix.
 ♀ Lappula, prickly-seeded. *Plum. ic. t.* 255. Jamaica. 1739 vii, viii.
 Bartramia, Currant-leaved. *Rum. amb. 6. t. 25. f. 2.* E. Indies. — vi, vii.
 semitriloba, Mallow-leaved. *Jacq. vind. 3. t. 76.* W. Indies. 1773 vii.

PEGANUM, SYRIAN RUE. *H. K.* iii. p. 146.

- H. ♀ Harmala, common. *Fl. græc. t.* 456. Spain. 1570 vii, viii.

* HUDSONIA, HUDSONIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 146.

- E. ♀ ericoides, Heath-leaved. *Willd. hort. ber. t.* 15. N. America. 1805 v-viii.

NITRARIA, NITRARIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 147.

- H. ♀ Schoberi, thick-leaved. *Andr. rep. t.* 529. Siberia. 1778 vi-viii.

PORTULACA, PURSLANE. *H. K.* iii. p. 147.

- H. ☉ oleracea, garden. *Fl. græc. t.* 457. Both Indies. 1562 vi, vii.
 S. quadrifida, creeping. *Jacq. coll. 2. t. 17. f. 4.* E. Indies. 1773 viii, ix.
 meridiana, noonday. ——— 1791 v, vi.
 ♂ pilosa, hairy. *Hern. par. t.* 215. W. Indies. 1690 vi, vii.

TALINUM, TALINUM. *H. K.* iii. p. 148.

- G. ♀ Anacampseros, round-leaved. *Plant. grass. t.* 3. C. B. S. 1732 vii, viii.
Portulaca Anacampseros. Ed. pr.
 arachnoides, cobweb. *Bot. mag. t.* 1368. ——— 1790 viii, ix.
 filamentosum, thready. ——— t. 1367. ——— 1795 ———
 S. triangulare, triangular. *Jacq. obs. 1. t.* 23. W. Indies. 1739 vi-viii.
 patens, paniced. *Andr. rep. t.* 253. ——— 1776 vii-x.
Portulaca patens. Ed. pr.

LYTHRUM, LYTHRUM. *H. K.* iii. p. 149.

- H. ☉ Δ Hyssopifolia, Hyssop-leaved. *Engl. bot. t.* 292. England. viii.
 ♀ Salicaria, purple. ——— t. 1061. Britain. vii, viii.
 virgatum, fine-branched. *Bot. mag. t.* 1003. Austria. 1776 vi-ix.
 verticillatum, whorl-flower'd. N. America. 1759 ———

CUPHEA, CUPHEA. *H. K.* iii. p. 150.

- G. ♂ viscosissima, clammy. *Jacq. vind. 2. t.* 177. America. 1776 vii, viii.
 S. lanceolata, smooth-styled. Mexico. 1796 ———
 ♀ decandra, decandrous. Jamaica. 1789 vi-x.

KLEINHOFIA, KLEINHOFIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 151.

- S. ♀ Hospita, heart-leaved. *Cav. diss. t.* 146. Java. 1800

DIGYNIA.

HELIOCARPUS, HELIOCARPUS. *H. K.* iii. p. 151.

- S. ♀ americana, American. *Trew ehret. t.* 45. Vera Cruz. 1733

AGRIMONIA, AGRIMONY. *H. K.* iii. p. 151.

H. 4	Eupatoria,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1335.	Britain.	vi, vii.
	β	dwarf.		Italy.	
	odorata,	sweet-scented.	<i>Lobel. adv.</i> 308.	—	1640 —
	repens,	creeping.		Levant.	1737 vii-ix.
	parviflora,	small-flower'd.		N. America.	1766 vi, vii.
	Agrimonoides,	three-leaved.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 458.	Italy.	1739 —

TRIGYNIA.

RESEDA, RESEDA. *H. K.* iii. p. 153.

H. ☉	Luteola,	Dyer's-weed.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 320.	Britain.	vi, vii.
	sesamoides,	spear-leaved.	<i>All. ped. 2. t.</i> 83. f. 3.	S. of France.	1787 vii, viii.
	lutea,	wild.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 321.	Britain.	—
	Phyteuma,	trifid.	<i>Jacq. aust. t.</i> 132.	S. of Europe.	1752 vi-ix.
	mediterranea,	Mediterranean.	<i>Jacq. ic. t.</i> 475.	Palestine.	1791 —
	odorata,	Mignonette.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 29.	Egypt.	1752 —
♂	alba,	upright white.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 459.	S. of Europe.	1596 v-x.
4	canescens,	hoary.	<i>Clus. hist. 1. t.</i> 295.	Spain.	1597 v-vii.
	glauca,	glaucous.	<i>Pluk. ph. t.</i> 107. f. 2.	S. of Europe.	1710 —
	undata,	wave-leaved.	<i>Barrel. ic. t.</i> 587.	Spain.	1739 vi-viii.
G. ♂	dipetala,	Flax-leaved.		C. B. S.	1774 viii.
4	fruticulosa,	shrubby.	<i>Jacq. ic. t.</i> 474.	Spain.	1794 ix.

EUPHORBIA, SPURGE. *H. K.* iii. p. 155.

H. ☉	maculata,	spotted.	<i>Jacq. vind. 2. t.</i> 186.	S. America.	1660 vi, vii.
	Chamæsyce,	scollop-leaved.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 461.	S. of Europe.	1752 vii, viii.
	Peplis,	purple.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 2002.	England.	—
	polygonifolia,	Knot-grass-leav.	<i>Jacq. col. sup. t.</i> 13. f. 3.	N. America.	1704 vi, vii.
	Peplus,	petty.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 959.	Britain.	vii, viii.
	falcata,	sickle-leaved.	<i>Jacq. aust. t.</i> 121.	S. of Europe.	1699 vi-viii.
	exigua,	dwarf.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1336.	Britain.	vii.
	micrantha,	small-flower'd.		Persia.	1803 vii, viii.
	segetalis,	corn.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 467.	S. of Europe.	1699 —
	helioscopia,	Sun, or Wart-wort.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 883.	Britain.	—
	platyphyllos,	warty.	<i>Jacq. aust. t.</i> 376.	England.	—
	β	upright.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 333.		
	literata,	blotch-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t.</i> 482.		1790 viii.
♂	Lathyris,	Caper.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 2255.	S. of Europe.	1597 v, vi.
4	Apios,	Pear-rooted.	<i>Clus. hist. 2. p.</i> 190.	Isl. of Candia.	1596 vi, vii.
	epithymoides,	broad-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t.</i> 616.	Austria.	1805 v, vi.
	dulcis,	sweet.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 464.	S. of Europe.	1759 —
	portlandica,	Portland.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 441.	England.	v-ix.

H. 4	corollata,	great-flower'd.	Pluk. ph. t. 446. f. 3.	N. America.	1803	vii-ix.
	corallioides,	coral-stalkt.		Sicily, Barb.	1752	vi-viii.
	pilosa,	hairy.	Gmel. sib. 2. t. 93.	Siberia.	1758	v-viii.
	orientalis,	Willow-leaved.		Levant.	1739	vi, vii.
	Esula,	leafy-brancht.	Engl. bot. t. 1399.	Britain.		v-vii.
	Cyparissias,	Cypress.	———— t. 840.	England.		v-ix.
	myrsinites,	glaucous.	Fl. græc. t. 471.	S. of Europe.	1570	iv-vi.
	palustris,	marsh.	Fl. dan. t. 866.	Germany.	——	v-viii.
	emarginata,	freckled.		Italy.	1758	vii, viii.
	hiberna,	Irish, or <i>Makinboy</i> .	Engl. bot. t. 1337.	Britain.		v, vi.
F.	amygdaloides,	wood.	———— t. 256.	England.		iii-vii.
	Paralias,	sea.	———— t. 195.	——		vii-ix.
	aleppica,	Aleppo.	Fl. græc. t. 462.	Aleppo.	1739	vii, viii.
	h spinosa,	prickly.	———— t. 463.	Levant.	1710	v-ix.
	Pithyusa,	Juniper-leaved.	Boccon. sic. t. 5.	S. of Europe.	1741	vi, vii.
G. ♂	Characias,	upright red.	Engl. bot. t. 442.	England.		iii-vi.
	prunifolia,	Plum-leaved.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 277.	Cuba.	1799	vi, vii.
	4 juncea,	linear-leaved.	———— t. 107.	Porto Santo.	1779	vii.
	serrata,	notch-leaved.	Jacq. ic. t. 483.	S. of Europe.	1710	—
	h meloformis,	Melon.	Andr. rep. t. 617.	C. B. S.	1774	v-ix.
	meilifera,	honey-bearing.	Bot. mag. t. 1305.	Madeira.	1784	iv, v.
S. ☉	læta,	Mezereon-leav.	Fl. græc. t. 470.		1758	vi, vii.
	ocymoidea,	Basil-leaved.		S. America.	1733	vi-viii.
	hypericifolia,	Hypericum-leaved.	Commel. præl. t. 10.	W. Indies.	1727	vi-ix.
	prostrata,	trailing red.		——	1758	vii, viii.
	hyssopifolia,	Hyssop-leaved.		——	1787	viii, ix.
	thymifolia,	Thyme-leaved.	Pluk. ph. t. 113. f. 2.	E. Indies.	1699	vii, viii.
	4 picta,	painted.	Jacq. ic. t. 477.	S. America.	1789	v-vii.
	h heterophylla,	various-leaved.	Plum. ic. t. 251. f. 3.	W. Indies.	1690	iv-ix.
	cotinifolia,	Cotinus-leaved.	Comm. hort. 1. t. 15.	S. America.	——	vii, viii.
	punicea,	scarlet-flower'd.	Smith ic. pict. t. 3.	Jamaica.	1778	i-v.
D.	uncinata,	twin-spined.	Plant. grass. t. 151.	C. B. S.	1795	vi-viii.
	antiquorum,	triangular.	Rheed. mal. 2. t. 42.	E. Indies.	1688	vii, viii.
	canariensis,	Canary.	Plant. grass. t. 140.	Canary Isl.	1697	iii, iv.
	heptagona,	seven-angled.	Bradl. succ. 2. t. 13.	C. B. S.	1731	vii-xi.
	mammillaris,	warty-angled.	Commel. præl. t. 9.	——	1759	vii, viii.
	cereiformis,	naked.	Burm. afr. t. 9. f. 3.	——	1731	vi-x.
	officinarum,	officinal.	Plant. grass. t. 77.	Africa.	1597	vi, vii.
	neriifolia,	Oleander-leav'd.	———— t. 46.	E. Indies.	1690	——
	Hystrix,	Porcupine.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 207.	C. B. S.	1695	vi-ix.
	Caput medusæ,	Medusa's-head.		Africa.	1731	——
	α	great.	Commel. præl. t. 7.			
	β	small.	Plant. grass. t. 150.			
	γ	least.	Burm. afr. t. 9. f. 1.			

D. h	anacantha,	scaly.	Plant. grass. t. 144.	C. B. S.	1727	viii-x.
	Clava,	club.	Jacq. ic. t. 85.	—	1774	i-viii.
	bupleurifolia,	cone-shaped.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 106.	—	1791	vi, vii.
	mauritanica,	Barbary.	Dill. elt. t. 289. f. 373.	Africa.	1732	vi-viii.
	piscatoria,	smooth-spear-leav'd.		Madeira.	1777	vii.
	balsamifera,	Balsam.		Canary Isl.	1779	
	Tirucalli,	Indian Tree.	Rheed. mal. 2. t. 44.	E. Indies.	1690	
	Tithymaloides,	Myrtle-leaved.	Herin. par. t. 234.	S. America.	1699	vi, vii.
	β	Laurel-leaved.	Dill. elt. t. 288. f. 372.			
	petiolaris,	long-stalkt.	Bot. mag. t. 883.	W. India Isl.	1800	v, vi.

TETRAGYNIA.

CALLIGONUM, CALLIGONUM. H. K. iii. p. 170.

H. h	Pallasia,	Caspian.	Pallas ross. t. 77, 78.	Casp. Shores.	1780	viii.
------	-----------	----------	-------------------------	---------------	------	-------

PENTAGYNIA.

GLINUS, GLINUS. H. K. iii. p. 171.

G. ○	lotoides,	hairy.	Fl. græc. t. 472.	S. of Europe.	1788	vii.
------	-----------	--------	-------------------	---------------	------	------

DODECAGYNIA.

SEMPERVIVUM, HOUSELEEK. H. K. iii. p. 171.

H. 4	tectorum,	common.	Engl. bot. t. 1320.	Britain.		vii-ix.
	globiferum,	globular.	Bot. mag. t. 507.	Germany.	1731	vi, vii.
	arachnoideum,	cobweb.	Curt. mag. t. 68.	Alps of Switz.	1699	—
	montanum,	mountain.	Plant. grass. t. 105.	—	1752	—
	Sediforme,	Stonecrop-leaved.	Jacq. vind. 1. t. 81.	S. of Europe.	1769	vii.
D. ♂	villosum,	hairy.		Madeira.	1777	vi, vii.
4	monanthes,	cluster'd, or dwarf.	Curt. mag. t. 93.	Canary Isl.	—	vii.
h	arboreum,	Tree.	Fl. græc. t. 473.	Portugal.	1640	viii-iii.
	canariense,	Canary.	Plant. grass. t. 141.	Canary Isl.	1699	vi, vii.
	glutinosum,	clammy.		Madeira.	1777	vii, viii.
	glandulosum,	glandulous-leaved.		—	—	iii-viii.
	tortuosum,	gouty.	Curt. mag. t. 296.	Canary Isl.	1779	vii-x.

Classis XII.
I C O S A N D R I A
MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linnæan Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Figure.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult. Time of Flowering.</i>
CACTUS, CACTUS. <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 175.				
* Melon-thistle.				
D. h	mammillaris,	small.	<i>Plant. grass. t.</i> 111.	W. Indies. 1688 vii, viii.
	<i>α</i>	red-spined.		
	<i>β</i>	white-spined.		
	Melocactus,	great.	———— <i>t.</i> 112. ———	—— —
	<i>α</i>	common.		
	<i>β</i>	flat.		
	nobilis,	crook-spined.		Mexico. 1796
** Torch-thistle.				
	cylindricus,	cylindric.		Peru. 1799
	heptagonus,	seven-angled.		W. Indies. 1728 vii.
	tetragonus,	four-angled.		S. America. 1710 —
	hexagonus,	six-angled.	<i>Andr. rep. t.</i> 513.	Surinam. 1690 vii, viii.
	pentagonus,	five-angled.		America. 1769 vii.
	repandus,	wavy-angled.	<i>Trew ehret. t.</i> 14.	W. Indies. 1728 viii.
	lanuginosus,	woolly.	<i>Herm. par. t.</i> 115. ———	1690 vii.
	peruvianus,	Peruvian.	<i>Plant. grass. t.</i> 58.	Peru. 1728 viii.
	Royeni,	nine-angled.		America. —
*** Cereus.				
	grandiflorus,	night-flowering.	<i>Andr. rep. t.</i> 508.	Jamaica. 1700 vi-viii.
	flagelliformis,	small creeping.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 17.	Peru. 1690 iii-vi.
	pendulus,	slender.	<i>Plant. grass. t.</i> 59.	W. Indies. 1758 ix.
	triangularis,	Strawberry Pear.	<i>Act. helvet. 5. t.</i> 2. ———	1690 vii, viii.
**** Indian Fig.				
	Opuntia,	common.	<i>Knorr thes. 1. t. F. a.</i>	America. 1596 —
	Ficus indica,	white-spined.		S. America. 1731 —
	Tuna,	yellow-spined.	<i>Plant. grass. t.</i> 138. ———	—— —
	<i>β</i>	black-spined.	<i>Dill. elt. t.</i> 294. f. 379.	
	cochinillifer,	Cochineal Fig.	<i>Andr. rep. t.</i> 533. ———	1688 vii-ix.
	curassavicus,	Pinpillow.	<i>Knorr thes. 2. t. O. 2.</i>	Curassao. 1690 vi, vii.
	spinosissimus,	Robinson Crusoe.		Jamaica. 1733 vii.

- D. h Phyllanthus, Spleen-wort-leav. *Plant. grass. t. 145.* S. America. 1710 vi-ix.
Pereskia, Barbadoes Gooseberry. *Dill. elt. t. 227. f. 294.* W. Indies. 1696 x, xi.

PHILADELPHUS, SYRINGA, or Mock Orange. *H. K. iii. p. 180.*

- H. h coronarius, common. *Curt. mag. t. 391.* S. of Europe. 1596 v, vi.
β dwarf.
inodorus, scentless. *Bot. mag. t. 1478.* Carolina. 1738 vi, vii.

LEPTOSPERMUM, SOUTH-SEA MYRTLE. *H. K. iii. p. 181.*

- G. h scoparium, New Zealand Tea. *Andr. rep. t. 622.* New Zealand. 1772 vi, vii.
Philadelphus scoparius. Ed. pr.
α narrow-leaved.
β broad-leaved.
flavescens, yellow. *Schrad. hann. t. 14.* N. S. Wales. 1787 v-vii.
attenuatum, fine-brancht. ———— 1795 ———
lanigerum, hoary. ———— Van Diem. Isl. 1774 vi, vii.
Philadelphus laniger. Ed. pr.
parvifolium, small-leaved. ———— N. S. Wales. 1789 iii-viii.
juniperinum, Juniper-leaved. *Vent. malm. t. 89.* ———— 1790 vi, vii.
baccatum, berry-fruited. *Cav. ic. t. 331. f. 2.* ———— ———
ambiguum, hook-leaved. *Exot. bot. t. 59.* ———— 1791 ———

FABRICIA, FABRICIA. *H. K. iii. p. 183.*

- G. h lævigata, smooth-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1304.* N. S. Wales. 1788 v, vi.

METROSIDEROS, METROSIDEROS. *H. K. iii. p. 183.*

- G. h hispida, rough. *Exot. bot. t. 42.* N. S. Wales. 1789 vii, viii.
floribunda, many-flower'd. ———— 1788 ———
glomulifera, cluster-flower'd. ———— 1805 v, vi.
angustifolia, narrow-leaved. ———— C. B. S. 1787
linearis, linear-leaved. *Schrad. hann. t. 11.* N. S. Wales. 1788 vi, vii.
lanceolata, spear-leaved. *Curt. mag. t. 260.* ———— ——— v, vi.
saligna, Willow-leaved. *Vent. cels t. 70.* ———— ———

PSIDIUM, GUAVA. *H. K. iii. p. 185.*

- S. h pyrifera, white. *Trew ehret. t. 43.* W. Indies. 1656 vi, vii.
pomifera, red. *Rheed. mal. 3. t. 35.* ———— 1692 ———
montanum, mountain. ———— Jamaica. 1779

EUGENIA, EUGENIA. *H. K. iii. p. 186.*

- G. h elliptica, round-fruited. *Vent. malm. t. 75.* N. S. Wales. 1790 v, vi.
S. malaccensis, Malay Apple-tree. *Exot. bot. t. 61.* E. Indies. 1768 m. p. y.
Jambos, narrow-leaved. *Rheed. mal. 1. t. 17.* ———— ——— ii-vii.
axillaris, axillary. ———— Jamaica. 1793 ix.
ligustrina, Privet-leaved. ———— Hispaniola. 1798 viii.
uniflora, one-flower'd. *Curt. mag. t. 473.* Brazil. 1759 i-iii.

Plinia pedunculata. Ed. pr.

- S. $\hbar$ *latifolia*, broad-leaved. *Aubl. guian. t.* 199. Guiana. 1793
Mini, small-fruited. ——— *t.* 197. ——— 1803
fragrans, sweet-scented. *Bot. mag. t.* 1242. Jamaica. 1790 iv, v.
caryophyllata, Clove Tree. *Rum. amb. 2. t.* 1, 2. Molucca Isl. 1797
- MYRTUS, MYRTLE. *H. K.* iii. p. 188.
- G. $\hbar$ *communis*, common. *Fl. græc. t.* 475. Asia, Africa, 1597 vii, viii.
 α broad-leaved. *Mill. ic. t.* 184. f. 1. & S. of Europe.
 β Box-leaved.
 γ Italian.
 δ Orange-leaved.
 ϵ Portugal.
 ζ Dutch.
 η Rosemary-leaved.
- S. *tomentosa*, woolly-leaved. *Curt. mag. t.* 250. China. 1776 vi, vii.
biflora, two-flower'd. *Brown. jam. t.* 25. f. 3. Jamaica. 1759 iv, v.
lucida, shining. Surinam. 1793
dumosa, bushy. W. Indies. — vi, vii.
disticha, globe-berried. *Bot. mag. t.* 867. Jamaica. — iv-vii.
Gregii, Greg's. Dominica. 1776
virgultosa, twiggy. *Plum. ic. t.* 208. f. 1. Jamaica. 1787 vii, viii.
acris, WildCloveTree. *Pluk. ph. t.* 155. f. 3. ——— 1759
coriacea, Sumach-leaved. *Plum. ic. t.* 208. f. 2. Hispaniola. —
Pimenta, Pimento. *Bot. mag. t.* 1236. W. Indies. 1723 iii-vii.
- CALYPTRANTHES, CALYPTRANTHES. *H. K.* iii. p. 191.
- S. $\hbar$ *Zuzygium*, oval-leaved. *Brown. jam. t.* 7. f. 2. W. Indies. 1778 v-vii.
Myrtus Zuzygium. Ed. pr.
Jambolana, Jambolana Tree. *Rum. amb. 1. t.* 42. E. Indies. 1796
Chytraculia, fork't. Jamaica. 1778 iii-v.
Myrtus Chytraculia. Ed. pr.
- EUCALYPTUS, EUCALYPTUS. *H. K.* iii. p. 192.
- G. $\hbar$ *robusta*, BrownGumTree. *Smith n. holl. t.* 13. N. S. Wales. 1794 viii, ix.
resinifera, Red Gum Tree. *Exot. bot. t.* 84. ——— 1788 iv-vii.
marginata, thick-edged. New Holland. 1794 vi-viii.
piperita, Peppermint Tree. N. S. Wales. 1788
obliqua, oblique-leaved. *Salisb. par. t.* 15. Van Diem. Isl. 1774 vii, viii.
corymbosa, corymbus-flow. *Cav. ic. t.* 340. N. S. Wales. 1788
cornuta, horn'd. *Labill. voyag. 1. t.* 20. New Holland. 1803
- PUNICA, POMEGRANATE TREE. *H. K.* iii. p. 194.
- H. $\hbar$ *Granatum*, common. *Poit. et Turp. fr. t.* 22. S. of Europe. 1548 vi-ix.
 β white-flower'd. *Andr. rep. t.* 96.
 γ double-flow. *Trew chret. t.* 71. f. 2.
- G. *nana*, dwarf. *Bot. mag. t.* 634. W. Indies. 1723 —

AMYGDALUS, ALMOND. *H. K.* iii. p. 194.

<i>H. h</i>	<i>Persica</i> ,	Peach Tree.	<i>Regn. bot.</i>	<i>Persia.</i>	1562 iv, v.
		* <i>Catharine.</i>			
		* <i>Incomparable.</i>			
		* <i>Old Newington.</i>	<i>Langley pom.p.104.t.31.f.1.</i>		
		* <i>Royal Pavy.</i>	<i>Pom.francon.2.p.361.t.23.</i>		
		<i>Bear's early.</i>			
		<i>Bourdine.</i>	<i>Pom.francon.2.p.347.t.15.</i>		
		<i>Chancellor.</i>			
		<i>Early purple.</i>	————— 2.p.331.t.9.f.6.		
		<i>Early Vineyard.</i>			
		<i>French Mignonne.</i>	<i>Poit.et Turp.fr.t.135.</i>		
		<i>Gallande.</i>	<i>Poit.et Turp.fr.t.139.</i>		
		<i>Montagne.</i>			
		<i>Noblesse.</i>	<i>Hooker pom.lond.t.2.</i>		
		<i>Persique.</i>	<i>Duham.arb.fr.2.p.40.t.29.</i>		
		<i>Red Magdalen.</i>	<i>Poit.et Turp.fr.t.26.</i>		
		<i>Royal George.</i>			
		<i>Teton deVenus.</i>	<i>Duham.arb.fr.2.p.34.t.23.</i>		
		<i>Yellow Alberge.</i>	<i>Pom.francon.2.p.327.t.8.f.4.</i>		

β

Nectarine Tree.

- * *Newington early.*
- * *late. Langley pom.p.102.t.29.f.1.*
- * *Roman, or Brugnion musqué. Duham.arb.fr.2.p.29.t.18.*
- Violette hâtive. Duham.arb.fr.2.p.27.t.16.*
- Du Tellier's.*
- Elruge. Hooker pom.lond.t.1.*
- Fairchild's.*
- Late Genoa.*
- Murry.*
- White.*

communis,	sweet, or Jordan.	<i>Regn. bot.</i>	Barbary.	1548 iii, iv.
β	bitter.			
pumila,	double-dwarf.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 11. f. 4.</i>	Africa.	1683 v, vi.
nana,	common-dwarf.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 161.</i>	Russia.	— iii, iv.
orientalis,	silver-leaved.		Levant.	1756

PRUNUS,

CHERRY TREE. *H. K.* iii. p. 196.

<i>H. h</i>	<i>Padus</i> ,	Bird.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1383.</i>	Britain.	iv, v.
	β	<i>Cornish.</i>	<i>Willd. arb. t. 4. f. 2.</i>		
	<i>serotina</i> ,	<i>American Bird.</i>	<i>Willd. arb. t. 5. f. 2.</i>	N. America.	1629 v, vi.
	<i>P. virginiana.</i>	Ed. pr.			
	<i>caroliniana</i> ,	evergreen Bird.		S. Carolina.	1759 v.
	<i>Mahaleb</i> ,	perfumed.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 227.</i>	Austria.	1714 iv, v.

* The sorts marked thus (*) adhere to the stone.

H. h	<i>Laurocerasus</i> ,	common Laurel.	<i>Bull. herb. t. 153.</i>	Levant.	1629	iv, v.
	<i>lusitanica</i> ,	Portugal Laurel.	<i>Mill. ic. t. 196. f. 1.</i>	Portugal.	1648	vi.
	<i>Armeniaca</i> ,	common Apricot.	<i>Knorr thes. 1. t. A. 2.</i>		1548	ii, iii.
		<i>Black.</i>	<i>Poit. et Turp. fr. t. 19.</i>			
		<i>Brussels.</i>	<i>Pom. aust. t. 57.</i>			
		<i>Masculine.</i>	—————	t. 52. f. 1.		
		<i>Moor-park.</i>	<i>Hooker pom. lond. t. 9.</i>			
		<i>Royal Orange.</i>				
	<i>sibirica</i> ,	Siberian Apricot.	<i>Pallas ros. t. 8.</i>	Siberia.	1788	iv.
	<i>Chamaecerasus</i> ,	bastard.	<i>Poit. et Turp. fr. t. 85.</i>	Austria.	1597	
	<i>Cerasus</i> ,	wild Cherry.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 706.</i>	England.		iv, v.
		<i>All Saints'.</i>	<i>Poit. et Turp. fr. t. 12.</i>			
		<i>Bigarreau.</i>	—————	t. 97.		
		<i>Elton.</i>	<i>Hooker pom. lond. t. 7.</i>			
		<i>Carnation.</i>	<i>Langley pom. t. 16. f. 3.</i>			
		<i>Crown.</i>				
		<i>Kentish.</i>				
		<i>Late-duke.</i>	<i>Poit. et Turp. fr. t. 3.</i>			
		<i>May-duke.</i>	—————	t. 123.		
		<i>Morello.</i>	<i>Langley pom. t. 16. f. 2.</i>			
		<i>Ronald's superb.</i>				
		<i>Black-heart.</i>	—————	t. 18. f. 5.		
		<i>Harrison's-heart.</i>				
		<i>White-heart.</i>				
	<i>pensylvanica</i> ,	Pennsylvanian.		N. America.	1773	v.
	<i>nigra</i> ,	black.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1117.</i>	Canada.	———	iv, v.
	<i>domestica</i> ,	wild Plum Tree.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1783.</i>	England.		iv.
		<i>Bonum magnum red.</i>	<i>Pom. francon. 1. p. 127. t. 6. f. 7.</i>			
		<i>white.</i>	<i>Poit. et Turp. fr. t. 71.</i>			
		<i>Catharine.</i>	<i>Pom. aust. t. 186. f. 2.</i>			
		<i>Coe's Golden-drop.</i>	<i>Hooker pom. lond. t. 14.</i>			
		<i>Damascene.</i>				
		<i>Drap d'Or.</i>	<i>Pom. aust. t. 187. f. 1.</i>			
		<i>Fotheringham.</i>	<i>Langley pom. t. 20. f. 6.</i>			
		<i>Gage blue.</i>	<i>Poit. et Turp. fr. t. 78.</i>			
		<i>green.</i>	—————	t. 81.		
		<i>German Prune.</i>				
		<i>Impératrice.</i>	<i>Hooker pom. lond. t. 4.</i>			
		<i>Mirabelle.</i>	<i>Poit. et Turp. fr. t. 47.</i>			
		<i>Morocco.</i>				
		<i>Orleans early.</i>				
		<i>late.</i>				
		<i>Perdrigon blue.</i>	<i>Pom. aust. t. 197. f. 1.</i>			
		<i>white.</i>	—————	t. 193. f. 1.		
		<i>Précoce de Tours.</i>	<i>Poit. et Turp. fr. t. 128.</i>			

H. h		<i>Queen Mother Plum. Langley pom.t.24.f.3.</i>	
		<i>Royale de Tours.Poit.et Turp.fr.t.13.</i>	
		<i>Simiennes.</i>	
		<i>Wine-sour, or Windsor.</i>	
	insititia,	wild Bullace-tree. <i>Engl. bot. t. 841.</i>	Britain. iv.
	α	black.	
	β	white.	
	cerasifera,	Myrobalan Plum. <i>Poit.et Turp.fr.t 95.</i>	N. America. 1629 iv, v.
	spinosa,	Sloe-tree. <i>Engl. bot. t. 842.</i>	Britain. iii, iv.
	pumila,	dwarf American. <i>Mill. ic. t. 89. f. 2.</i>	N. America. 1756 v.
G.	prostrata,	Birch-leaved. <i>Fl. græc. t. 478.</i>	M. Libanon. 1802 iv, v.
S.	occidentalis,	W.India Laurel.	Jamaica. 1784 xii, i.
CHRYSOBALANUS, COCOA PLUM TREE. <i>H. K. iii. p. 200.</i>			
S. h	Icaco,	Indian. <i>Jacq. amer. t. 94.</i>	W. Indies. 1752

DIGYNIA.

CRATÆGUS, HAWTHORN. *H. K. iii. p. 200.*

H. h	coccinea,	great American. <i>Pluk. ph. t. 46. f. 4.</i>	N. America. 1683 iv, v.
	cordata,	Maple-leaved. <i>Mill. ic. t. 179.</i>	1738 v.
	pyrifolia,	Pear-leaved. <i>Moench. weiss. t. 2.</i>	1765 vi.
	elliptica,	oval-leaved.	— v.
	glandulosa,	hollow-leaved.	1750 v, vi.
	flava,	yellow. ——— t. 4. ———	1724 —
	parvifolia,	Gooseb.-leaved.	1704 —
	punctata,	spotted. <i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 23.</i>	1746 v.
	α	red-fruited.	
	β	yellow-fruited.	
	Crus galli,	Cockspur. <i>Trew pl. rar. t. 17.</i>	1691 v, vi.
	α	common.	
	β	<i>Pyracantha-leaved.</i>	
	γ	<i>Willow-leaved.</i>	
	Oxyacantha,	White-thorn. <i>Engl. bot. t. 2504.</i>	Britain. v.
	α	common.	
	β	great-fruited.	
	γ	yellow-berried.	
	δ	double-flower'd.	
	ε	<i>Glastonbury.</i>	i, ii.
	Azarolus,	Azarole. <i>Andr. rep. t. 579.</i>	S. of Europe. 1640 v, vi.
G.	glabra,	smooth Chinese.	Japan, China. 1804 iv-vii.
	arbutifolia,	Arbutus-leaved.	California. 1796 vii, viii.
	indica,	Indian.	E.Ind. China. 1806 v, vi.

WALDSTEINIA, WALDSTEINIA. *H. K. iii. p. 204.*

H. 4	gcoides,	Avens-like. <i>Pl. hung. t. 77.</i>	Hungary. 1804 vi, vii.
------	----------	-------------------------------------	------------------------

TRIGYNIA.

SORBUS,	SERVICE TREE. <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 204.	
H. $\frac{1}{2}$ aucuparia,	Mountain Ash. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 337. Britain.	v, vi.
hybrida,	bastard. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 2331. England.	—
domestica,	true. ———— <i>t.</i> 350. ————	—
SESUVIUM,	SESUVIUM. <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 205.	
S. $\frac{1}{4}$ Portulacastrum,	Purslane-leaved. <i>Plant. grass. t.</i> 9. W. Indies.	1692 vii, viii.

PENTAGYNIA.

MESPILUS,	MESPILUS, or Medlar. <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 205.	
H. $\frac{1}{2}$ germanica,	common, or Dutch. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1523. England.	v-vii.
α	narrow-leaved.	
β	broad-leaved.	
japonica,	Japan, or Loquat. <i>Vent. malm. t.</i> 19. Japan.	1787 iii-ix.
Pyracantha,	Evergreen-thorn. <i>Schmidt arb. t.</i> 90. S. of Europe.	1629 v, vi.
Chamæ-mespilus,	Bastard Quince. ———— <i>t.</i> 87. Pyrenees.	1683 —
grandiflora,	large-flower'd. <i>Exot. bot. t.</i> 18.	1800 —
Cotoneaster,	dwarf. <i>Schmidt arb. t.</i> 89. Europe.	1656 iv, v.
tomentosa,	Quince-leaved.	1759 —
tanacetifolia,	Tansy-leaved. <i>Exot. bot. t.</i> 85. Greece.	1786 v, vi.
PYRUS,	PYRUS. <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 207.	
H. $\frac{1}{2}$ arbutifolia,	Arbutus-leaved. <i>Schmidt arb. t.</i> 86. Virginia.	1700 iv, v.
	<i>Mespilus arbutifolia.</i> Ed. pr.	
α	red-fruited.	
β	black-fruited.	
γ	white-fruited.	
Botryapium,	snowy. ———— <i>t.</i> 84. N. America.	1746 —
	<i>Mespilus canadensis.</i> Ed. pr.	
Amelanchier,	alpine. ———— <i>t.</i> 85. S. of Europe.	1596 v.
communis,	wild. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1784. England.	iv, v.
	* <i>Aston-town Pear.</i> <i>Hooker pom. lond t.</i> 18.	
	<i>Bergamot autumn.</i> <i>Pom. aust. t.</i> 115.	
	<i>Gansel's.</i> <i>Hooker pom. lond. t.</i> 17.	
	<i>summer.</i> <i>Pom. aust. t.</i> 97. f. 2.	
	<i>Beurré brown.</i> <i>Poit. et Turp. fr. t.</i> 127.	
	golden.	
	white. ———— <i>t.</i> 82.	

* Dessert pears.

H. 2

Bishop's-thumb Pear.
Bonchrétien winter. Poit.et Turp.fr.t.114.
Williams's.

Citron des Carmes. Poit.et Turp.fr.t.61.
Chaumontelle. Hooker pom.lond.t.11.
Crasanne. Duham.arb.fr.2.p.166.t.22.
Colmar. Hooker pom.lond.t.19.
D'Auch.

Jargonelle. Knoop pom.p.101.t.4.
Lammas.

Martin sec. Poit.et Turp.fr.t.108.
Red Doyenné. Hort.soc.trans.1.t.13.

Summer Rousselet.

St. Germain. Hooker pom.lond.t.5.
Swan's Egg. Langley pom.t.64.f.4.
Verte-longue. Poit.et Turp.fr.t.84.
Virgouleuse. Duham.arb.fr.2.p.224.t.51.
Windsor. Langley pom.t.61.f.2.

† *Catillac. Poit.et Turp.fr.t.74.*

Dr. Uvedale's St. Germain. Poit.et Turp.fr.t.27.

Malus,

Crab-tree. Engl. bot. t. 179. Britain.

iv, v.

‡ *Borstorf Apple. Langley pom.t.77.f.6.*

Golden Harvey. Pom. heref. t. 22.

Golden Rennet. Langley pom.t.74.f.6.

Golden Russet.

Juneting. ————— t.74.f.2.

Margill.

Nonpareil common. Duham.arb.fr.1.p.313.t.12.f.2.
scarlet. Hooker pom.lond.t.12.

Nonsuch.

Pippin Brookes's.

Cockle.

Court of Wick.

Downton. Pom. heref. t. 9.

Fearn's.

Franklin's.

Golden. ————— t. 2.

Padley's.

Red Ingestrie.

Ribston. Hooker pom.lond.t.3.

Robinson's.

Ronalds's.

Summer.

Spice.

† Sorts for kitchen use.

‡ Dessert apples.

H. h

* *Pomme d'Api*. *Poit. et Turp. fr. t.* 113.*Pomme Noire*. ————— *t.* 44.*Pomme Grise*. *Duham. arb. fr. 1. p.* 302. *t.* 9.*Quarenden Apple*. *Hooker pom. lond. t.* 13.*Suck and Sugar*.*Sykehouse*.† *Bigg's Nonsuch*.*Codlin autumn*.*Spring-Grove*. *Hort. soc. trans. 1. t.* 12.*summer*. *Langley pom. t.* 74. *f.* 3.*Costard*.*Crab French*.*Minchin*.*Hawthorndean*.*Kirke's scarlet Admirable*.*Lemon Pippin*.*Minier's Dumpling*.*Norfolk Beaufin*.*Pearmain autumn*.*scarlet*.*winter*. *Knoop pom p.* 64. *t.* 11.*Quince*.*Russet Royal*.*Wheeler's*.*Pöllveria*, woolly-leaved. *Bauh. hist. 1. p.* 59. *Germany*. 1786 iv, v.*spectabilis*, Chinese Apple. *Curt. mag. t.* 267. *China*. 1780 ———*prunifolia*, Siberian Crab. *Mill. ic. t.* 269. *Siberia*. 1758 ———*P. Malus*, β. *Ed. pr.**baccata*, small-fruited. *Pallas ross. t.* 10. ——— 1784 ———*coronaria*, sweet-scented. *Virginia*. 1724 ———*angustifolia*, narrow-leaved. *N. America*. 1750 ———*Cydonia*, Quince Tree. *Jacq. aust. t.* 342. *Austria*. 1573 v, vi.α *Apple-shaped*.β *Pear-shaped*.*salicifolia*, Willow-leaved. *Pallas ross. t.* 9. *Levant*. 1780 ———*Aria*, White Beam-tree. *Engl. bot. t.* 1858. *Britain*. ———*Cratægus Aria*. *Ed. pr.**intermedia*, Swedish Wh. Beam. *Fl. dan. t.* 301. *f. dext. Sweden*. ——— iv, v.*Cratægus Aria*, β. *Ed. pr.**torminalis*, wild Service. *Engl. bot. t.* 298. *England*. ———*Cratægus torminalis*. *Ed. pr.*G. *japonica*, Japan Apple. *Bot. mag. t.* 692. *Japan*. 1796 m. p. y.TETRAGONIA, TETRAGONIA. *H. K. iii. p.* 210.G. ♂ *echinata*, hedgehog. *Plant. grass. t.* 113. *C. B. S.* 1774 v-viii.

* Dessert apples.

† Sorts for kitchen use.

G. ♂	expansa,	horn'd.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 114.</i>	New Zealand.	1772	viii, ix.
4	herbacea,	herbaceous.	<i>Comm. hort. 2. t. 102.</i>	C. B. S.	1752	vi-ix.
h	fruticosa,	shrubby.	<i>Mill. ic. t. 263. f. 2.</i>	—	1712	vii-ix.
	decumbens,	trailing.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 23.</i>	—	1758	—
D. ⊙	crystallina,	diamond.	— t. 34.	Peru.	1788	vi-viii.

MESEMBRYANTHEMUM, FIG-MARYGOLD. *H. K. iii. p. 212.*

G. ⊙	crystallinum,	Ice-plant.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 481.</i>	Greece.	1727	vi-ix.
	pinnatifidum,	jagged-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 67.</i>	C. B. S.	1774	v-x.
	glabrum,	smooth-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 57.</i>	—	1787	vii-x.
	pomeridianum,	gr. yellow-flower.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 540.</i>	—	1774	—
	Helianthoides,	Sun-flower.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 135.</i>	—	—	—
	sessiliflorum,	sessile-flower'd.	—	—	—	—
	limpidum,	transparent.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 488.</i>	—	—	—
	nodiflorum,	Egyptian Kali.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 480.</i>	—	1739	—
	apetalum,	dwarf spreading.	<i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 6.</i>	—	1774	vii, viii.
	caducum,	deciduous.	—	—	—	—
♂	lanceolatum,	spear-leaved.	—	—	1795	v-x.
	papulosum,	angular-stalkt.	— 3. t. 7.	—	1774	iv-x.
	Tripolium,	plain-leaved.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 179. f. 220.</i>	—	1700	vi-ix.
4	diminutum,	small awl-leav'd.	—	—	1789	iv.
	acutum,	great awl-leav'd.	—	—	1793	iv-viii.
	calamiforme,	quill-leaved.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 5.</i>	—	1717	vii-ix.
	teretiusculum,	turgid.	—	—	1794	—
	cylindricum,	cylindrical.	—	—	1792	ix-ii.
	digitatum,	blunt-leaved.	—	—	1775	—
	robustum,	robust.	—	—	1795	—
	rostratum,	heron-beakt.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 186. f. 229.</i>	—	1732	ix-xi.
	ramulosum,	dwf. heron-beakt.	—	—	1791	iii-xi.
	denticulatum,	tootht.	—	—	1793	iv.
	bellidiflorum,	Daisy-flower'd.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 41.</i>	—	1717	vi-xii.
	murinum,	Mouse-chap.	—	—	1790	ix.
	scalpratum,	broad tongue.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 183. f. 224.</i>	—	1714	viii-xi.

M. linguiforme, α. Ed. pr.

latum,	blunt tongue.	— t. 184. f. 225.	—	1732	—
linguæforme,	narrow tongue.	— t. 185. f. 226.	—	—	viii-iii.

M. linguiforme, β. Ed. pr.

depressum,	deprest tongue.	—	—	1795	ix-xi.
longum,	long tongue.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 71.</i>	—	1725	vii-x.

M. linguiforme, γ. Ed. pr.

angustum,	slender tongue.	—	—	1790	iii-x.
præpingue,	soft tongue.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 540.</i>	—	1791	viii-x.
cruciatum,	cross-leaved.	—	—	1792	v-xi.
difforme,	deform'd.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 194. f. 242.</i>	—	1732	—

154 ICOSANDRIA PENTAGYNIA. Mesembryanthemum.

G. 4	pubescens,	downy.	C. B. S.	1792
	perviride,	deep-green.	—	— i-iii.
	loreum,	leathery-stalkt. Dill.elt.t.200 f.255.	—	1732 ix.
	diversifolium,	short horn'd. — t.198.f.252.	—	1726 iii-x.
	<i>M. corniculatum</i> , β. Ed. pr.			
	dubium,	round-stalkt.	—	1800 xi-v.
	corniculatum,	long-horn'd. <i>Plant. grass. t. 108.</i>	—	1732 iii-v.
	tricolorum,	three-colour'd.	—	1794 x, xi.
	elongatum,	dwarf tuberous.	—	1793 vii-x.
	densum,	dwarf bearded. <i>Bot. mag. t. 1220.</i>	—	1732 v-viii.
	<i>M. barbatum</i> , γ. Ed pr.			
h	dolabriforme,	hatchet-leav'd. <i>Curt. mag. t. 32.</i>	—	1705 v-xi.
	capitatum,	short dagger-leav. <i>Bradl. succ. t. 14.</i>	—	1717 iv-vii.
	pugioniforme,	dagger-leaved. <i>Plant. grass. t. 72.</i>	—	1714 vii-ix.
	humifusum,	narrow-leav'd Icy.	—	1774 —
	cordifolium,	heart-leaved. <i>Smith spicil. t. 6.</i>	—	— v-ix.
	expansum,	Houseleek-leav. <i>Plant. grass. t. 94.</i>	—	1705 vii, viii.
	anatomicum,	skeleton-leaved.	—	1803 —
	varians,	varying. <i>Pet. gaz. t. 78. f. 10.</i>	—	1706 vi-x.
	tortuosum,	twisted-leaved. <i>Dill.elt.t.181.f.222.</i>	—	1705 v-x.
	pallens,	pale-flower'd. <i>Plant. grass. t. 47.</i>	—	1774 vii-x.
	viridiflorum,	green-flower'd. <i>Curt. mag. t. 326.</i>	—	— vii-xi.
	spinuliferum,	spinulescent.	—	1794 vi-x.
	nitidum,	nitid.	—	1790 vii-x.
	canaliculatum,	channel-leaved.	—	1794 —
	villosum,	villous.	—	1759 vii.
	brachiatum,	three-forkt.	—	1774 vii, viii.
	geniculiflorum,	joint-flowering. <i>Plant. grass. t. 17.</i>	—	1727 vi-ix.
	junceum,	Rush-leaved.	—	1800 viii-x.
	ciliatum,	ciliated.	—	1774 —
	fastigiatum,	level-topt.	—	1794 vii-ix.
	reflexum,	reflext.	—	1792 —
	flexuosum,	zigzag.	—	1795 —
	splendens,	shining. — t. 35.	—	1716 vi-viii.
	noctiflorum,	night-flowering. — t. 10.	—	1714 —
	stramineum,	straw-colour'd. <i>Dill.elt.t.206.f.263.</i>	—	1732 —
	læve,	white-wooded.	—	1774 vii-ix.
	Haworthii,	Haworth's.	—	1793 m. p. y.
	stipulaceum,	upright shrubby. — t.209.f.267.	—	1723 v-x.
	spinosum,	thorny. — t.208.f.265.	—	1714 vi-ix.
	maximum,	moon-leaved.	—	1787 iii-viii.
	lacerum,	purple serrate.	—	1792 vi.
	heteropetalum,	various-petal'd.	—	1794 v-viii.

G. h	dilatatum,	extended.	C. B. S.	1795 vii.
	spectabile,	showy.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 396.</i>	1787 v-x.
	decumbens,	decumbent.	————	1774 ———
	incurvum,	incurved.	————	1802 iii-ix.
	glomeratum,	cluster'd.	<i>Dill.elt.t.213.f.274.</i>	1732 vi-viii.
	emarginatum,	notch-flower'd.	———— <i>t.197.f.250.</i>	———— ———
	versicolor,	various-colour'd.	————	1795 v-viii.
	scabrum,	rough.	———— <i>t.197.f.251.</i>	1731 ———
	deflexum,	bending.	————	1774 v-x.
	retroflexum,	white-bark'd.	————	1794 ———
	falcatum,	sickle-leaved.	<i>Bradl. succ. t. 42.</i>	1727 v-viii.
	pulchellum,	neat.	————	1793 iv.
	mucronatum,	mucronated.	————	1794 ———
	microphyllum,	small-leaved.	————	1795 v.
	marginatum,	white-edged.	————	1793 ———
	mutabile,	changeable.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 60.</i>	1792 vii-ix.
	caulescens,	smooth delta-leav'd.	<i>Dill.elt.t.195.f.243.</i>	1731 v-vii.
	<i>M. deltoides</i> , γ .	Ed. pr.		
	deltoides,	great delta-leav.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 53.</i>	———— v.
	muricatum,	small delta-leav.	<i>Dill.elt.t.195.f.246.</i>	1714 v-viii.
	<i>M. deltoides</i> , α .	Ed. pr.		
	acinaciforme,	cimeter-leaved.	<i>Salisb. par. t. 90.</i>	———— vi-ix.
	lævigatum,	polish'd.	————	1802 vi.
	subalatum,	wing-stalkt.	————	———— xi, xii.
	edule,	Hottentot's-fig.	<i>Dill.elt.t.212.f.272.</i>	1690 vii, viii.
	æquilaterale,	New Holland.	New Holland.	1791 vi, vii.
	serrulatum,	saw-leaved.	C. B. S.	1795 xi, xii.
	rubricaule,	red-stalkt.	————	1802 xii-ii.
	filamentosum,	thready.	———— <i>t.212.f.273.</i>	1732 iii-vii.
	forficatum,	forkt.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 26.</i>	1758 ix, x.
	crassifolium,	thick-leaved.	<i>Dill.elt.t.201.f.257.</i>	1727 v-viii.
	australe,	New Zealand.	New Zealand.	1773 ———
	clavellatum,	club-leaved.	New Holland.	1803 iv-vii.
	reptans,	creeping.	C. B. S.	1774 vii, viii.
	veruculatum,	spit-leaved.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 36.</i>	1731 v, vi.
	purpureo-croceum,	purple & saffron.	————	1780 viii-x.
	cymbiforme,	boat-shaped.	————	1793 ———
	strictum,	erect.	————	1795 ———
	molle,	soft-leaved.	————	1774 x.
	glaucum,	glaucous-leav'd.	———— <i>t. 146.</i>	1696 v-vii.
	aurantium,	orange-flower'd.	————	1793 ———
	aureum,	golden-flower'd.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 262.</i>	1750 iii-x.

156 ICOSANDRIA PENTAGYNIA. Mesembryanthemum.

G. h	coccineum,	scarlet-flower'd.	Curt. mag. t. 59.	C. B. S.	1696	v-ix.
	<i>M. bicolorum</i> .	Ed. pr.				
	bicolorum,	two-colour'd.	Dill.elt.t.202.f.258.	————	1716	——
	variabile,	variable.		————	1796	vi-viii.
	tenuifolium,	slender-leaved.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 82.</i>	————	1700	vi-ix.
	filicaule,	thread-stalkt.		————	1800	ix.
	aduncum,	hook-leaved.		————	1795	ii, iii.
	spiniforme,	thorn-leaved.		————	1793	ix, x.
	curvifolium,	crook-leaved.		————	1799	x.
	virgatum,	twiggy.		————	1793	ii-iv.
	tuberosum,	tuberous-rooted.	———— t. 78.	————	1714	vi-x.
	bracteatum,	bracteated.		————	1774	vii-i.
	radiatum,	ray'd.	Dill.elt.t.197.f.249.	————	1732	viii-xi.
	compressum,	comprest.		————	1792	——
	stellatum,	star-flower'd.		————	1794	——
	geminatum,	twin-leaved.		————	1792	
	perfoliatum,	great perfoliate.	———— t.193.f.240.	————	1714	vi-viii.
	<i>M. uncinatum</i> , β.	Ed. pr.				
	uncinatum,	lesserperfoliate.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 54.</i>	————	1725	viii.
	viride,	green perfoliate.		————	1792	vii.
	tenellum,	least perfoliate.		————	——	vii, viii.
	rigidum,	rigid.		————	1793	viii.
	parviflorum,	small-flower'd.		————	1800	—
	vaginatum,	sheath'd.		————	1802	vii, viii.
	imbricatum,	imbricated.		————	1792	vii.
	multiflorum,	many-flower'd.		————	——	vii-ix.
	foliosum,	leafy.		————	1802	ix.
	umbellatum,	umbel-flower'd.	Dill.elt.t.208.f.266.	————	1727	vi-ix.
	micans,	glittering.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 448.</i>	————	1704	v-x.
	speciosum,	specious.		————	1793	—
	maculatum,	spotted-stalkt.		————	1792	
	pulverulentum,	dusty-leaved.		————	——	v, vi.
	brevifolium,	short-leaved.		————	1774	vii-x.
	hispidum,	purple-bristly.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 66.</i>	————	1704	m. p. y.
	floribundum,	pale-bristly.	Dill.elt.t.214.f.279.	————	——	v-x.
	<i>M. hispidum</i> , β.	Ed. pr.				
	hirtellum,	dwarf-bristly.		————	1792	v-xi.
	striatum,	striped-bristly.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 130.</i>	————	1732	——
	<i>M. hispidum</i> , γ.	Ed. pr.				
	echinatum,	hedgehog.	———— t. 24.	————	1774	——
	α	yellow.				
	β	white.				

ICOSANDRIA PENTAGYNIA. Mesembryanthemum. 157

G. h	barbatum,	trailing-bearded.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 70.</i>	C. B. S.	1705	v-xi.
	hirsutum,	starry-bearded.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 29.</i>	————	1716	ix-xi.
	<i>M. barbatum</i> , β. Ed. pr.					
D. 4	minutum,	minute dumpling.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1376.</i>	————	1795	ix-i.
	minimum,	small dumpling.		————	1776	ix-xii.
	obcordellum,	greater dumpl.		————	——	ii.
	obconellum,	conical dumpl.		————	1794	x.
	truncatellum,	truncated dumpl.		————	1795	xi.
	fibuliforme,	cloth-button.		————	——	—
	nuciforme,	nut-formed.		————	1790	
	moniliforme,	bracelet.		————	1794	iii, iv.
	testiculare,	short white-leav'd.	———— <i>t. 1573.</i>	————	1774	xi.
	fissum,	cleft-leaved.		————	1776	iii, iv.
	obtusum,	obtuse-cloven.		————	1792	——
	compactum,	compact.		————	1780	xi.
	canum,	hoary.		————	1792	
	albidum,	white.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 189. f. 232</i>	————	1714	vii, viii.
	quadrifidum,	quadrifid.		————	1795	xi.
	bifidum,	bifid.		————	——	iii-xi.
	felinum,	Cat-chap.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 152.</i>	————	1730	viii-xi.
	<i>M. ringens</i> , β. Ed. pr.					
	tigrinum,	Tiger-chap.	<i>Thomp. bot. disp. t. 9.</i>	————	1790	——
	caninum,	Dog-chap.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 95.</i>	————	1717	vii-x.
	<i>M. ringens</i> , α. Ed. pr.					
	semicylindricum,	semicylindric.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 194. f. 241.</i>	————	1732	iii-xi.
	gibbosum,	gibbous.		————	1780	i-iv.
	grossum,	gouty.		————	1774	v-x.
AIZOON,		AIZOON. <i>H. K. iii. p. 253.</i>				
G. ○	canariense,	Purslane-leav'd.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 201.</i>	Canary Isl.	1731	vii, viii.
	hispanicum,	Spanish.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 30.</i>	Spain & Afr.	1728	——
♂	lanceolatum,	panicled.		C. B. S.	1752	viii.
h	Glinoides,	hairy.		————	1774	vi-viii.
SPIRÆA,		SPIRÆA. <i>H. K. iii. p. 254.</i>				
H. 4	Aruncus,	Goat's-beard.	<i>Pallas ross. t. 26.</i>	Austria.	1633	vi, vii.
	Filipendula,	Dropwort.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 284.</i>	Britain.		vi-x.
	α	single-flower'd.				
	β	double-flower'd.				
	Ulmaria,	Meadow-sweet.	———— <i>t. 960.</i>	————		vi-ix.
	α	single-flower'd.				
	β	double-flower'd.				
	lobata,	palmated.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 88.</i>	Siberia.	1765	vii, viii.
	trifoliata,	three-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 489.</i>	N. America.	1713	vi, vii.

H. h	lævigata,	smooth-leaved.	<i>Schmidt arb. t. 49.</i>	Siberia.	1774	iv-vi.
	salicifolia,	Willow-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1468.</i>	Britain.		vi-viii.
	α	<i>flesh-colour'd.</i>				
	β	<i>panicled.</i>		N. America.		
	γ	<i>broad.</i>				
	tomentosa,	scarlet.	<i>Schmidt arb. t. 51.</i>	Pensylvania.	1736	viii, ix.
	hypericifolia,	Hypericum Frutex.	————— <i>t. 56.</i>	Canada.	1640	iv, v.
	chamædrifolia,	Germander-leav.	<i>Pallas ross. t. 15.</i>	Siberia.	1739	vi, vii.
	ulmifolia,	Elm-leaved.	<i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 140.</i>	Carniola.	1790	vi.
	crenata,	Hawthorn-leav.	<i>Schmidt arb. t. 55.</i>	Spain.	1739	iv, v.
	triloba,	three-lobed.	<i>Pallas ross. t. 17.</i>	Siberia.	1801	v.
	thalioides,	Meadow-rue-leav.	————— <i>t. 18.</i>	—————	1790	—
	opulifolia,	Virginian Guelder-rose.	<i>Schmidt arb. t. 52.</i>	N. America.	1683	vi, vii.
	sorbifolia,	Service-tree-leaved.	————— <i>t. 53.</i>	Siberia.	1759	viii.

POLYGYNIA.

	ROSA,	ROSE.	H K. iii. p. 257.			
H. h	lutea,	yellow Austrian.		Germany.	1596	vi, vii.
	α	<i>single.</i>	<i>Miss Lawr. ros t. 12.</i>			
	β	<i>red & yellow.</i>	————— <i>t. 6.</i>			
	sulphurea,	double yellow.	————— <i>t. 77.</i>	Levant.	1629	—
	blanda,	Hudson's-bay.	————— <i>t. 27.</i>	Newfoundl.	1773	v-viii.
	cinnamomea,	Cinnamon.		S. of Europe.	1596	v.
	α	<i>single.</i>	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2388.</i>			
	β	<i>double.</i>	<i>Miss Lawr ros. t. 34.</i>			
	Kamchatica,	Kamtschatka.	<i>Venten. cels t. 68.</i>	Kamtschatka.	1802	vii, viii.
	arvensis,	white dog.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 188.</i>	Britain.		vi, vii.
	spinosissima,	Scotch.		—————		—
	α	<i>common.</i>	————— <i>t. 187.</i>			
	β	<i>stripe-flower'd.</i>	<i>Miss Lawr. ros t. 15.</i>			
	γ	<i>red.</i>	————— <i>t. 62.</i>			
	δ	<i>double.</i>	————— <i>t. 63.</i>			
	ϵ	<i>tall.</i>	————— <i>t. 19.</i>			
	ζ	<i>marbled.</i>	————— <i>t. 78.</i>			
	involuta,	Dr. Walker's.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2068.</i>	Hebrides.		—
	carolina,	Burnet-leaved.		N. America.	1726	—
	α	<i>single.</i>	<i>Miss Lawr. ros. t. 24.</i>			
	β	<i>double.</i>	————— <i>t. 3.</i>			
	γ	<i>single Pennsylvanian.</i>	————— <i>t. 68.</i>			
	δ	<i>double Pennsylvanian.</i>	————— <i>t. 66.</i>			
	ϵ	<i>spreading Carolina.</i>	————— <i>t. 54.</i>			
	ζ	<i>upright Carolina.</i>	————— <i>t. 36.</i>			
	rubifolia,	Bramble-leaved.		—————	1800	—

H. h	villosa,	Apple-bearing.	Britain.	vi, vii.
	α	single. .	<i>Engl. bot. t. 583.</i>	
	β	double.	<i>Miss Lawr. ros. t. 29.</i>	
	hibernica,	Irish.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2196.</i>	Ireland. vi-x.
	sinica,	3-leaved Chinese.	China.	1759 v-vii.
	provincialis,	Provins.	S. of Europe.	1596 vi-viii.
	α	common.	<i>Miss Lawr. ros. t. 8.</i>	
	β	scarlet.	————— <i>t. 22.</i>	
	γ	blush.	————— <i>t. 1.</i>	
	δ	white.	————— <i>t. 4.</i>	
	ϵ	Rose de Meaux.	————— <i>t. 31.</i>	
	ζ	Pompone.	————— <i>t. 50.</i>	
	η	Rose de Rheims.	————— <i>t. 71.</i>	
	θ	Childing's.	————— <i>t. 43.</i>	
	ι	Blandford or Portugal.	————— <i>t. 21.</i>	
	κ	Rose St. Francis.	————— <i>t. 88.</i>	
	λ	Shailer's.	————— <i>t. 76.</i>	
	ferox,	Hedgehog.	————— <i>t. 42.</i>	M. Caucasus. 1796 ———
	centifolia,	hundred-leaved.		1596 ———
	α	Dutch.	————— <i>t. 11.</i>	
	β	blush.	————— <i>t. 40.</i>	
	γ	Singleton's.	————— <i>t. 85.</i>	
	δ	Burgundy.	————— <i>t. 44.</i>	
	ϵ	single velvet.	————— <i>t. 51.</i>	
	ζ	double velvet.	————— <i>t. 2.</i>	
	η	Sultan.	————— <i>t. 35.</i>	
	θ	Stepney.	————— <i>t. 46.</i>	
	ι	Lisbon.	————— <i>t. 67.</i>	
	κ	Bishop.	————— <i>t. 20.</i>	
	λ	Cardinal.	————— <i>t. 59.</i>	
	μ	blush Royal.	————— <i>t. 47.</i>	
	ν	Petit.	————— <i>t. 55.</i>	
	ξ	Pluto.	————— <i>t. 39.</i>	
	$\omicron$	monstrous.	————— <i>t. 73.</i>	
	π	fringe.	————— <i>t. 82.</i>	
	ρ	plicate.	————— <i>t. 87.</i>	
	σ	two-colour'd.	————— <i>t. 79.</i>	
	τ	shell.	————— <i>t. 89.</i>	
	gallica,	officinal.	S. of Europe. ———	vi, vii.
	α	red.	————— <i>t. 16.</i>	
	β	Mundi.	————— <i>t. 13.</i>	
	γ	marbled.	————— <i>t. 57.</i>	
	δ	Royal Virgin.	————— <i>t. 7.</i>	
	ϵ	giant.	————— <i>t. 49.</i>	

H. h	damascena,	Damask.	S. of France. 1573	vi, vii.
	α	red. <i>Miss Lawr. ros. t. 38.</i>		
	β	blush. ————— <i>t. 52.</i>		
	γ	York and Lancaster. ————— <i>t. 10.</i>		
	δ	red monthly. ————— <i>t. 5.</i>		
	ϵ	white monthly. ————— <i>t. 17.</i>		
	ζ	blush monthly. ————— <i>t. 18.</i>		
	η	great Royal. ————— <i>t. 58.</i>		
	θ	blush Belgic. ————— <i>t. 70.</i>		
	ι	red Belgic. ————— <i>t. 83.</i>		
	κ	Goliath. ————— <i>t. 80.</i>		
	λ	Imperial blush. ————— <i>t. 90.</i>		
	sempervirens,	evergreen. ————— <i>t. 45.</i>	Germany.	1629 vi-viii.
	pumila,	dwarf Austrian. <i>Jacq. aust. t. 198.</i>	Austria.	1773 —
	turbinata,	Frankfort. <i>Miss Lawr. ros. t. 69.</i>		1629 —
	rubiginosa,	Sweet-briar. <i>Engl. bot. t. 992.</i>	Britain.	v, vi.
	α	common. <i>Miss Lawr. ros. t. 56.</i>		
	β	semi-double. ————— <i>t. 65.</i>		
	γ	double mossy. ————— <i>t. 72.</i>		
	δ	Manning's blush. ————— <i>t. 41.</i>		
	ϵ	double-red. ————— <i>t. 61.</i>		
	ζ	Royal. ————— <i>t. 74.</i>		
	muscosa,	moss Provins. ————— <i>t. 14.</i>		1724 vi, vii.
	moschata,	musk. —————	Barbary.	1596 vii-x.
	α	single. ————— <i>t. 64.</i>		
	β	double. ————— <i>t. 53.</i>		
	alpina,	alpine. ————— <i>t. 30.</i>	Switzerland.	1683 vi, vii.
	β	red. ————— <i>t. 75.</i>		
	pendulina,	Rose without thorns. ————— <i>t. 9.</i>	N. America.	1726 v, vi.
	multiflora,	Bramble-flower'd. <i>Bot. mag. t. 1059.</i>	China.	1804 vi, vii.
	canina,	dog, or Hip Tree. <i>Engl. bot. t. 992.</i>	Britain.	vi-viii.
	β	double. <i>Miss Lawr. ros. t. 60.</i>		
	tomentosa,	downy-leaved. <i>Engl. bot. t. 990.</i>	England.	vi, vii.
	collina,	hill. ————— <i>t. 1895.</i>	Britain.	—
	caucasica,	Caucasian. —————	M. Caucasus.	1798 —
	semperflorens,	ever-blowing. <i>Exot. bot. t. 91.</i>	China.	1789 m. p. y.
	β	double-flower'd. <i>Miss Lawr. ros. t. 28.</i>		
	indica,	blush Chinese. ————— <i>t. 26.</i>	—	—
	bracteata,	Sir G. Staunton's. <i>Bot. mag. t. 1377.</i>	—	1795 viii-x.
	alba,	white. —————	Europe.	1597 vi, vii.
	α	single. <i>Miss Lawr. ros. t. 37.</i>		
	β	double. ————— <i>t. 25.</i>		
	γ	cluster maiden's blush. ————— <i>t. 23.</i>		
	δ	great maiden's blush. ————— <i>t. 32.</i>		

F. $\frac{1}{2}$	berberifolia,	Barberry-leav'd.	Salisb. par. t. 101.	N. of Persia.	1790	vi, vii.
G.	Banksiæ,	Lady Banks's.		China.	1807	—

RUBUS, BRAMBLE. *H. K.* iii. p. 267.

H. $\frac{1}{4}$	saxatilis,	stone.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 2233.	Britain.		vi.
	pistillatus,	close-styled.	<i>Exot. bot. t.</i> 86.	Labrador.	1802	vi, vii.
	arcticus,	dwarf crimson.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1585.	Scotland.		v-vii.
	Δ Chamæmorus,	Cloud-berry.	— <i>t.</i> 716.	Britain.		v, vi.
$\frac{1}{2}$	Idæus,	Raspberry.	— <i>t.</i> 2442.	—		—
		<i>Brentford.</i>				
		<i>double-bearing.</i>				
		<i>Exeter.</i>				
		<i>red Antwerp.</i>				
		<i>yellow Antwerp.</i>				
	occidentalis,	Virginian.	<i>Dill. elt. t.</i> 247. f. 319.	N. America.	1696	—
	hispidus,	bristly.		Canada.	1768	viii.
	cæsius,	Dewberry.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 826.	Britain.		vi, vii.
	corylifolius,	Hazel-leaved.	— <i>t.</i> 827.	—		—
	fruticosus,	common.	— <i>t.</i> 715.	—		vi-ix.
	α	<i>black-fruited.</i>				
	β	<i>white-fruited.</i>				
	γ	<i>double-flower'd.</i>				
	δ	<i>smooth.</i>				
	trivialis,	shining-leaved.		N. America.	1789	vi, vii.
	villosus,	hairy.		—	1777	vii, viii.
	odoratus,	flowering Raspb.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 323.	—	1700	vi, vii.
G.	pinnatus,	wing-leaved.		C. B. S.	1789	—

* DALIBARDA, DALIBARDA. *H. K.* iii. p. 271.

H. $\frac{1}{4}$	violæoides,	Violet-leaved.	<i>Michaux amer. t.</i> 27.	Canada.	1768	v-vii.
	<i>Rubus Dalibarda.</i>	Ed. pr.				
	fragaroides,	Strawberry-leav'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1567.	N. America.	1803	—

FRAGARIA, STRAWBERRY. *H. K.* iii. p. 271.

H. $\frac{1}{4}$	vesca,	wood.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1524.	Britain.		iv, v.
	α	<i>white.</i>				
	β	<i>red.</i>				
	elator,	Hautboy.	— <i>t.</i> 2197.	England.		—
	<i>F. vesca, \beta.</i>	Ed. pr.				
	virginiana,	scarlet.	<i>Du Ham. arb. fr. t.</i> 5.	N. America,	1629	—
	<i>F. vesca, \delta.</i>	Ed. pr.				

H. 4	<i>grandiflora</i> ,	Pine.	Mill. ic. t. 288.	Surinam.	1759	iv, v.
	<i>F. vesca</i> , ϵ .	Ed. pr.				
	<i>chiloensis</i> ,	Chili.	Du Ham. arb. fr. t. 3.	S. America.	1727	—
	<i>F. vesca</i> , γ .	Ed. pr.				
	<i>collina</i> ,	alpine.	Poit. et Turp. fr. t. 9.	Germany.	1768	iv-xi.
	α	white.				
	β	red.				
	<i>monophylla</i> ,	one-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 63.</i>		1773	v, vi.
	<i>indica</i> ,	yellow-flower'd.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 479.</i>	E. Indies.	1805	v-vii.
	<i>sterilis</i> ,	barren.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1785.</i>	Britain.		iii-v.

POTENTILLA, CINQUEFOIL. *H. K. iii. p. 273.*

H. 8	<i>norvegica</i> ,	Norwegian.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 171.</i>	N. of Europe.	1764	vi, vii.
4	<i>Anserina</i> ,	Silver-weed.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 861.</i>	Britain.		v-ix.
	<i>sericea</i> ,	silky.		Siberia.	1780	v, vi.
	<i>multifida</i> ,	cut-leaved.		—	1759	—
	<i>fragarioides</i> ,	Strawberry-leav.	<i>Gmel sib. 3. t. 34. f. 2</i>	—	1773	—
	<i>rupestris</i> ,	rock.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2058.</i>	England.		v-ix.
	<i>bifurca</i> ,	bifid-leaved.	<i>Gmel. it. 1. t. 27. f. 1.</i>	Siberia.	—	vi, vii.
	<i>pimpinelloides</i> ,	Burnet-leaved.	<i>Buxb. cent. 1. t. 48.</i>	Levant.	1758	vi-viii.
	<i>pensylvanica</i> ,	Pennsylvanian.	<i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 189.</i>	N. America.	1725	—
	<i>supina</i> ,	trailing.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 406.</i>	Siberia, Germ.	1696	—
	<i>recta</i> ,	upright.	— <i>t. 383.</i>	S. of Europe.	1648	vi, vii.
	<i>argentea</i> ,	hoary.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 89.</i>	Britain.		vi-x.
	<i>intermedia</i> ,	Agrimony-leav'd.		Switzerland.	1786	—
	<i>hirta</i> ,	hairy.	<i>All. ped. 2. t. 71. f. 1.</i>	S. of France.	1725	—
	<i>stipularis</i> ,	stipular.	<i>Gmel. sib. 3. t. 37. f. 2.</i>	Siberia.	1797	vii, viii.
	<i>opaca</i> ,	small rough.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2449.</i>	S. of Europe.	1680	v, vi.
	<i>verna</i> ,	spring.	— <i>t. 37.</i>	Britain.		iii-v.
	<i>aurea</i> ,	golden.	— <i>t. 561.</i>	Scotland.		v-vii.
	<i>astracana</i> ,	Astracan.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 92.</i>	Siberia.	1787	vi-viii.
	<i>alba</i> ,	white.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1384.</i>	Wales.		—
	<i>caulescens</i> ,	alpine.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 220.</i>	Switzerland.	1759	v, vi.
	<i>clusiana</i> ,	Clusius's.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1327.</i>	Austria.	1806	vii, viii.
	<i>nitida</i> ,	shining.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. app. 25.</i>	—	1798	vi, vii.
	<i>reptans</i> ,	common creeping.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 862.</i>	Britain.		vi-ix.
	<i>monspeliensis</i> ,	Montpelier.	<i>Mor. § 2. t. 20. f. 2.</i>	S. of France.	1680	vii, viii.
	<i>tridentata</i> ,	trifid-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2389.</i>	Scotland.		vi, vii.
	<i>grandiflora</i> ,	great-flower'd.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 75.</i>	Siberia.	1640	—
h	<i>fruticosa</i> ,	shrubby.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 88.</i>	England.		vi-viii.

TORMENTILLA, TORMENTIL, or Septfoil. *H. K. iii. p. 279.*

H. 4	<i>erecta</i> ,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 863.</i>	Britain.		v-x.
	<i>reptans</i> ,	trailing.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 864.</i>	—		vi, vii.

GEUM,		AVENS. <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 280.		
H. 4	virginianum,	American.	Jacq. vind. 2. t. 175. N. America.	1710 vii, viii.
	strictum,	upright.	Jacq. ic. t. 93. ———	1778 v, vi.
	urbanum,	Herb Bennet.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1400. Britain.	v-viii.
	β	great-flower'd.		
	rivale,	water.	——— t. 106. ———	vi, vii.
	potentilloides,	Siberian.	Jacq. vind. 3. t. 68. Siberia.	1780 ———
	montanum,	mountain.	<i>Jacq. aust. t.</i> 373. Austria.	1597 v-ix.
	α	great.		
	β	small.		
	reptans,	creeping.	——— t. app. 22. Switzerland.	1775 vi-viii.
* DRYAS,		DRYAS. <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 281.		
H. 4	octopetala,	mountain.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 451. Britain.	vi-viii.
COMARUM,		COMARUM. <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 282.		
H. 4	Δ palustre,	Marsh Cinquefoil.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 172. Britain.	vi, vii.
* CALYCANTHUS, ALL-SPICE.		<i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 282.		
H. 4	floridus,	Carolina.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 503. Carolina.	1726 v-viii.
	α	long-leaved.		
	β	round-leaved.		
	fertilis,	fruitful.	<i>Andr. rep. t.</i> 539. ———	1806 viii, ix.
	præcox,	Japan.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 466. Japan.	1766 xii-iii.

Classis XIII.

P O L Y A N D R I A

MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linnaean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Figure.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult. Time of Flowering.</i>
ÆGLE,		ÆGLE. <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 284.		
5. 4	Marmelos,	Bengal Quince.	<i>Roxb. cor. t.</i> 143. E. Indies.	1759
MARCGRAVIA,		MARCGRAVIA. <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 284.		
5. 4	umbellata,	climbing.	<i>Jacq. amer. t.</i> 96. W. Indies.	1792

- CAPPARIS, CAPER-BUSH. *H. K.* iii. p. 284.
- G. ♀ spinosa, common. *Curt. mag. t.* 291. Italy. 1596 v-viii.
- S. jamaicensis, Jamaica. *Jacq. amer. t.* 101. W. Indies. 1793
- cynophallophora, Bay-leaved. ——— *t.* 98. ——— 1752
- linearis, linear-leaved. ——— *t.* 102. ——— 1793
- Breynia, Oleaster-leaved. ——— *t.* 103. ——— 1752
- ACTÆA, HERB-CHRISTOPHER. *H. K.* iii. p. 286.
- H. 4 spicata, common. *Engl. bot. t.* 918. Britain. iv-vi.
- α black-berried.
- β white-berried. *N. America.*
- γ red-berried. ———
- racemosa, Black-snake-root. *Schk. handb. t.* 139. ——— 1732 vii, viii.
- SANGUINARIA, BLOOD-WORT, or Puccoon. *H. K.* iii. p. 286.
- H. 4 canadensis, Canadian. *Curt. mag. t.* 162. N. America. 1680 iii, iv.
- PODOPHYLLUM, MAY-APPLE. *H. K.* iii. p. 287.
- H. 4 peltatum, Duck's-foot. *Trew ehret. t.* 29. N. America. 1664 iv, v.
- diphyllum, two-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 1513. ——— 1791 ———
- CHELIDONIUM, CELANDINE. *H. K.* iii. p. 287.
- H. 4 majus, common. *Engl. bot. t.* 1581. Britain. iv-x.
- β cut-leaved. *Mill. ic. t.* 92. f. 2.
- GLAUCIUM, HORN'D POPPY. *H. K.* iii. p. 287.
- H. ☉ luteum, yellow. *Engl. bot. t.* 8. Britain. vi-x.
- Chelidonium Glaucium.* Ed. pr.
- phœniceum, red. *Engl. bot. t.* 1433. England. vi, vii.
- Chelidonium corniculatum.* Ed. pr.
- violaceum, violet. *Engl. bot. t.* 201. ——— v, vi.
- Chelidonium hybridum.* Ed. pr.
- ♂ fulvum, orange. *Exot. bot. t.* 7. S. of Europe. 1802 viii, ix.
- PAPAVER, POPPY. *H. K.* iii. p. 288.
- H. ☉ hybridum, mongrel. *Engl. bot. t.* 43. England. vi, vii.
- Argemone, long rough-headed. ——— *t.* 643. Britain. ———
- Rhœas, red, or Corn Rose. ——— *t.* 645. ——— ———
- dubium, long smooth-headed. ——— *t.* 644. ——— ———
- somniferum, white. ——— *t.* 2145. England. vii, viii.
- α common.
- β black-seeded.
- γ double-flower'd.
- ♂ nudicaule, naked-stalkt. *Fl. dan. t.* 41. Norway. 1730 vi-viii.
- α white-flower'd.
- β yellow-flower'd.

H. 4	alpinum,	alpine.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 83.</i>	Austria.	1759	vi, vii.
	cambricum,	yellow.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 66.</i>	England.		v-vii.
	orientale,	Oriental.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 57.</i>	Levant.	1714	v, vi.

ARGEMONE, ARGEMONE, or *Prickly-poppy*. *H. K. iii. p. 290.*

H. ☉	mexicana,	Mexican.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 243.</i>	Mexico.	1592	vii, viii.
------	-----------	----------	---------------------------	---------	------	------------

MUNTINGIA, MUNTINGIA. *H. K. iii. p. 291.*

S. h	Calabura,	Jamaica.	<i>Jacq. amer. t. 107.</i>	Jamaica.	1690	vi, vii.
------	-----------	----------	----------------------------	----------	------	----------

* SARRACENIA, SIDE-SADDLE-FLOWER. *H. K. iii. p. 291.*

F. 4	Δ flava,	yellow.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 780.</i>	N. America.	1752	vi, vii.
	adunca,	hook-leaved.	<i>Exot. bot. t. 53.</i>	Carolina.	1803	—
	rubra,	red.	—	—	1786	—
	purpurea,	purple.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 849.</i>	N. America.	1640	—

NYMPHÆA, WATER LILY. *H. K. iii. p. 292.*

H. 4	▽ alba,	white.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 160.</i>	Britain.		vi, vii.
	odorata,	sweet-scented.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 819.</i>	N. America.	1786	—
	nitida,	Siberian.	— <i>t. 1359.</i>	Siberia.	1809	vii, viii.
G.	pygmæa,	pygmy.	— <i>t. 1525.</i>	China.	1805	m. p. y.
S.	Lotus,	Egyptian Lotus.	— <i>t. 797.</i>	Egypt.	1802	vi-ix.
	pubescens,	Indian Lotus.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 391.</i>	E. Indies.	1803	iii-vii.
	rubra,	red-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1280.</i>	—	—	vi-viii.
	β	rose-colour'd.	— <i>t. 1364.</i>	—	—	—
	versicolor,	changeable.	— <i>t. 1189.</i>	—	1807	—
	cœrulea,	blue-flower'd.	— <i>t. 552.</i>	C. B. S.	1792	vi-ix.
	stellata,	star-flower'd.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 330.</i>	E. Indies.	1803	vi-viii.

NUPHAR, NUPHAR, or *Water Lily*. *H. K. iii. p. 295.*

H. 4	▽ lutea,	yellow-flower'd.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 159.</i>	Britain.		vi, vii.
	<i>Nymphæa lutea</i> . Ed. pr.					
	Kalmiana,	Canadian.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1243.</i>	N. America.	1807	vii, viii.
	advena,	three-colour'd.	— <i>t. 684.</i>	—	1772	—
	<i>Nymphæa advena</i> . Ed. pr.					

EURYALE, EURYALE. *H. K. iii. p. 295.*

S. 4	▽ ferox,	prickly.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1447.</i>	E. Indies.	1809	vii, viii.
------	----------	----------	---------------------------	------------	------	------------

BIXA, BIXA, or *Anotta*. *H. K. iii. p. 296.*

S. h	Orellana,	heart-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1456.</i>	W. Indies.	1690	x, xi.
------	-----------	---------------	---------------------------	------------	------	--------

SLOANEA, SLOANEA. *H. K. iii. p. 296.*

S. h	dentata,	Chesnut-leaved.	<i>Plum. ic. t. 244.</i>	S. America.	1752	
------	----------	-----------------	--------------------------	-------------	------	--

- AUBLETIA, AUBLETIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 296.
 S. $\frac{1}{2}$ Tibourbou, hairy. *Aubl. guian.* t. 213. S. America. 1738
Apeiba Tibourbou. Ed. pr.
 aspera, prickly-capsuled. ————— t. 216. Cayenne. 1792
- MAMMEA, MAMMEE TREE. *H. K.* iii. p. 297.
 S. $\frac{1}{2}$ americana, American. *Plum. ic.* t. 170. W. Indies. 1735
- OCHNA, OCHNA. *H. K.* iii. p. 297.
 S. $\frac{1}{2}$ squarrosa, yellow-flower'd. *Roxb. cor. t.* 89. E. Indies. 1790 vii-ix
- GRIAS, ANCHOVY PEAR-TREE. *H. K.* iii. p. 298.
 S. $\frac{1}{2}$ cauliflora, Jamaica. Jamaica. 1768
- CALOPHYLLUM, CALOPHYLLUM. *H. K.* iii. p. 298.
 S. $\frac{1}{2}$ Inophyllum, sweet-scented. *Rheed. mal.* 4. t. 38. E. Indies. 1793
 Calaba, Calaba Tree. *Jacq. amer. t.* 165. ——— 1780
- SPARRMANNIA, SPARRMANNIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 298.
 G. $\frac{1}{2}$ africana, African. *Bot. mag. t.* 516. C. B. S. 1790 iii-vii.
- TILIA, LIME-TREE. *H. K.* iii. p. 299.
 H. $\frac{1}{2}$ europæa, common. *Engl. bot. t.* 610. Britain. vi-viii.
 β red-trigg'd.
 parvifolia, small-leaved. ——— t. 1705. England. viii, ix.
T. europæa, \gamma. Ed. pr.
 americana, broad-leaved. *Mem. de l'inst.* 4. t. 2. N. America. 1752 vi, vii.
 pubescens, pubescent. *Mem. de l'inst.* 4. t. 3. Carolina. 1726 vii, viii.
 alba, white. *Jacq. schoenb. t.* 283. Hungary. 1767 vi-viii.
- GREWIA, GREWIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 300.
 G. $\frac{1}{2}$ occidentalis, Elm-leaved. *Curt. mag. t.* 422. C. B. S. 1690 vi-ix.
 orientalis, Oriental. *Rheed. mal.* 5. t. 46. E. Indies. 1767 ———
 S. Mallococca, rough-fruited. ——— 1792 viii, ix.
 asiatica, Asiatic. *Sonnerat it.* 2. t. 138. ——— vii, viii.
 Microcos, paniced. *Rheed. mal.* 1. t. 56. ——— 1779
- ELÆOCARPUS, ELÆOCARPUS. *H. K.* iii. p. 301.
 S. $\frac{1}{2}$ serratus, saw-leaved. *Burm. zeyl. t.* 40. E. Indies. 1774
- ALANGIUM, ALANGIUM. *H. K.* iii. p. 302.
 S. $\frac{1}{2}$ decapetalum, Sage-leaved. *Rheed. mal.* 4. t. 17. E. Indies. 1779
Grewia salvifolia. Ed. pr.
- MENTZELIA, MENTZELIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 302.
 S. $\odot$ aspera, rough. *Plum. ic.* t. 174. f. 1. America. 1733 vii, viii.

LAGERSTRÆMIA, LAGERSTRÆMIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 302.

S. h	indica,	Indian.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 405.	E. Indies.	1759	viii-x.
	Reginæ,	oblong-leaved.	<i>Rorb. cor. t.</i> 65.	—	1792	

THEA, TEA. *H. K.* iii. p. 303.

II. h	Bohea,	Bohea.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 998.	China.	1768	viii, ix.
	α	broad-leaved.				
	β	narrow-leaved.				

CISTUS, CISTUS, or Rock-rose. *H. K.* iii. p. 303.

H. ☉	guttatus,	spotted-flower'd.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 544.	England.		vi, vii.
	ledifolius,	Ledum-leaved.	— <i>t.</i> 2414.	—		—
	salicifolius,	Willow-leaved.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 499.	S. of Europe.	1597	vi-viii.
	ægyptiacus,	Egyptian.	<i>Jacq. obs. 3. t.</i> 68.	Egypt.	1764	vi, vii.
u	canadensis,	Canadian.		N. America.	1799	—
h	populifolius,	Poplar-leaved.	<i>Cav. ic. t.</i> 215.	Portugal.	1656	v, vi.
	α	great.				
	β	small.				
	laurifolius,	Laurel-leaved.		Spain.	1731	vi, vii.
	ladaniferus,	Gum.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 112.	—	1629	—
	α	common.				
	β	flat-leaved.				
	salvifolius,	Sage-leaved.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 497.	S. of Europe.	1548	—
	albidus,	white-leaved.	<i>Clus. hist. 1. p.</i> 68.	—	1640	—
	scabrosus,	rough.	—	—	1775	—
	marifolius,	Marum-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 396.	England.		v, vi.
	surrejanus,	dotted-leaved.	— <i>t.</i> 2207.	—		vii-x.
	serpyllifolius,	Wild-Thyme-leav.	<i>Bauh. hist. 2. p.</i> 17.	Austria.	1731	v-ix.
	Helianthemum,	dwarf.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1321.	Britain.		—
	α	yellow-flower'd.				
	β	white-flower'd.				
	γ	rose-flower'd.				
	apenninus,	Apennine.	<i>Tabern. ic.</i> 1062.	Alps of Italy.	—	vi-viii.
	polifolius,	white mountain.	<i>Engl. bot t.</i> 1322.	England.		v-vii.
F. u	Tuberaria,	Plantain-leaved.	<i>Cav. ic. t.</i> 67.	S. of Europe.	1752	vi, vii.
h	villosus,	villous.	<i>DuHam. arb. 1. t.</i> 64.	—	1640	—
	Ledon,	smooth Montpel.	— <i>1. t.</i> 66.	—	1730	vii, viii.
	monspeliensis,	downy Montpelier.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 493.	—	1656	vi, vii.
	laxus,	broad wave-leaved.	<i>Clus. hist. 1. p.</i> 78.	—	—	—
	incanus,	hoary-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 43.	—	1596	vi-viii.
	creticus,	Cretan.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 495.	Levant.	1731	—
	crispus,	curl-leaved.	<i>Cav. ic. t.</i> 174.	Portugal.	1656	vi, vii.

P. h	halimifolius,	Sea Purslane-leaved.	Clus. hist. 1. p. 71. Portugal.	1656	vi, vii.
	α	broad.			
	β	narrow.			
	algarvensis,	Algarvian.	Bot. mag. t. 627. ———	1800	vii, viii.
	libanotis,	Rosemary-leav.	Clus. hist. 1. p. 80. Spain.	1752	vi.
	umbellatus,	umbel-flower'd.	——— 1. p. 81. S. of Europe.	1731	vi-viii.
	lævipes,	cluster-leaved.	Jacq. vind. 2. t. 158. S. of France.	1690	——
	Fumana,	Heath-leaved.	Jacq. aust. t. 252. France.	1752	——
	canus,	Myrtle-leaved.	All. ped. 2. t. 45. f. 3. S. of Europe.	1772	——
	italicus,	Italian.	Barrel. ic. t. 366. Italy.	1779	vii-ix.
	organifolius,	Marjoram-leav.	Cav. ic. t. 262. f. 1. Spain.	1795	vi, vii.
	nummularius,	Money-wort-leav.	——— t. 142. ———	1752	——
	glutinosus,	clammy.	——— t. 145. f. 2. S. of Europe.	1790	——
	thymifolius,	Thyme-leaved.	Fl. græc. t. 500. ———	1658	——
	pilosus,	hairy.	All. ped. 2. t. 45. f. 1, 2. ———	1731	vi-viii.
	lavandulæfolius,	Lavender-leav.	Jacq. ic. t. 96. Levant.	1739	——
	<i>C. syriacus</i> . Ed. pr.				
G.	vaginatus,	oblong-leaved.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 282. Teneriffe.	1779	iv-vi.
	formosus,	beautiful.	Curt. mag. t. 264. Portugal.	1780	v-vii.
	canariensis,	Canary.	Jacq. ic. t. 97. Canary Isl.	1790	vi, vii.

CORCHORUS, CORCHORUS. *H. K.* iii. p. 313.

G. h	japonicus,	Japan.	Andr. rep. t. 587. China.	1804	m. p. y.
S. ○	olitorius,	Jew's Mallow.	Camer. hort. t. 12. Asia, Afr. Am.	1640	vi-viii.
	trilocularis,	three-cell'd.	Jacq. vind. 2. t. 173. Arabia.	1790	——
	æstuans,	Hornbeam-leav.	——— 1. t. 85. S. America.	1731	——
	capsularis,	heart-leaved.	Rum. amb. 5. t. 78. f. 1. E. Indies.	1725	——
h	hirsutus,	woolly-capsuled.	Jacq. vind. 3. t. 57. S. America.	1752	——
	siliquosus,	Germander-leaved.	——— 3. t. 59. W. Indies.	1732	——

DIGYNIA.

PÆONIA,

PÆONY. *H. K.* iii. p. 315.

H. 2	officinalis,	common.	Regn. bot.	Switzerland.	1548	v, vi.
	corallina,	entire-leaved.	Engl. bot. t. 1513.	England.		——
	peregrina,	crimson-flower'd.	Bot. mag. t. 1050.	Levant.	1629	——
	albiflora,	white-flower'd.	Andr. rep. t. 64.	Siberia.	1784	——
	β	esculent.	Salisb. par. t. 78.			
	γ	Tartarian.	Andr. rep. t. 612.			
	humilis,	dwarf Spanish.	Bot. mag. t. 1422.	Spain.	1597	——
	anomala,	jagged-leaved.	Andr. rep. t. 514.	Siberia.	1788	——
	hybrida,	mule.	Pallas ross. t. 86.	———	——	——

- H. 4 *tenuifolia*, fine-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 926. Ukraine. 1765 v, vi.
 daurica, Daurian. *Andr. rep. t.* 486. Siberia. 1790 —
 h *Moutan*, Tree, or *Moutan*. *Bot. mag. t.* 1154. China. 1789 iv-vi.

* FOTHERGILLA, FOTHERGILLA. *H. K.* iii. p. 317.

- H. h *alnifolia*, Alder-leaved. N. America. 1765 iv-vi.
 α blunt. *Bot. mag. t.* 1341.
 β narrow. *Jacq. ic. t.* 100.
 γ broad. *Bot. mag. t.* 1342.

* BAUERA, BAUERA. *H. K.* iii. p. 317.

- G. h *rubiaefolia*, Madder-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 715. N. S. Wales. 1793 v-ix.

TRIGYNIA.

HIBBERTIA, HIBBERTIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 318.

- G. h *volubilis*, twining. *Andr. rep. t.* 126. N. S. Wales. 1790 v-ix.
 grossulariaefolia, Gooseberry-leav. *Bot. mag. t.* 1218. ——— 1803 —

DELPHINIUM, LARKSPUR. *H. K.* iii. p. 318.

- H. ☉ *Consolida*, field. *Engl. bot. t.* 1839. England. vi, vii.
 Ajaxis, upright. *Riv. pentap. t.* 125. Switzerland. 1573 —
 α single.
 β double.
 ambiguum, doubtful. *Clus. hist. 2. p.* 206. Barbary. 1759 vii, viii.
 peregrinum, broad-leaved. *Fl. græc. t.* 506. S. of Europe. 1629 vi, vii.
 ♂ *aconiti*, Aconite-like. *Vahl symb. t.* 13. Levant. 1801 —
 Staphisagria, Stavesacre. *Fl. græc. t.* 508. S. of Europe. 1596 iv-viii.
 4 *grandiflorum*, great-flower'd. *Mill. ic. t.* 250. f. 1. Siberia. 1741 vi-ix.
 intermedium, palmated Bee. ——— t. 119. Silesia. 1710 vii, viii.
 elatum, common Bee. *Schk. handb. t.* 145. Siberia. 1597 vi-ix.
 exaltatum, American. *Mill. ic. t.* 250. f. 2. N. America. 1753 vii, viii.
 urceolatum, hollow-leaved. *Jacq. ic. t.* 101. 1801 —
 puniceum, scarlet-flower'd. Siberia. 1785 —

ACONITUM, WOLF'S-BANE. *H. K.* iii. p. 321.

- H. 4 *lycoctonum*, great yellow. *Jacq. aust. t.* 380. Alps of Eur. 1596 vii, viii.
 pyrenaicum, Pyrenean. Pyrenees. 1739 vi, vii.
 ochroleucum, pale-white. Siberia. 1794 vi-ix.
 Anthora, wholesome. ——— t. 382. Pyrenees. 1596 vi-viii.
 album, white. Levant. 1752 —
 septentrionale, Northern. *Fl. dan. t.* 123. N. of Europe. 1800 —
 Napellus, Monk's-hood. *Svensk bot. t.* 46. Germany. 1596 v-vii.
 α common.
 β long-spiked.

H. 4	tauricum,	Taurian.	Jacq. ic. t. 492.	Tauria.	1752	vi, vii.
	volubile,	twining.		Siberia.	1799	vi-viii.
	variegatum,	variegated.	Dod. pempt. t. 441.	S. of Europe.	1597	—
	Cammarum,	purple.	Jacq. aust. t. 424.	Germany.	1752	vii, viii.
	uncinatum,	American.	Bot. mag. t. 1119.	Pensylvania.	1768	—

TETRAGYNIA.

CIMICIFUGA, BUG-WORT. H. K. iii. p. 324.

H. 4	foetida,	stinking.	Amoen. acad. 8. t. 4.	Siberia.	1777	vi, vii.
------	----------	-----------	-----------------------	----------	------	----------

PENTAGYNIA.

AQUILEGIA, COLUMBINE. H. K. iii. p. 325.

H. 4	viscosa,	clammy.	Gouan. illus. t. 19. f. 1.	Montpelier.	1752	v, vi.
	vulgaris,	common.	Engl. bot. t. 297.	Britain.		v-vii.
	β	double-flower'd.				
	γ	rose.				
	δ	great-flower'd.		Siberia.		
	alpina,	alpine.	All. ped. 2. t. 66.	Switzerland.	1731	—
	canadensis,	Canadian.	Curt. mag. t. 246.	N. America.	1640	iv, v.
	viridiflora,	green-flower'd.	Jacq. ic. t. 102.	Siberia.	1780	v, vi.

NIGELLA, FENNEL-FLOWER. H. K. iii. p. 326.

H. ☉	damascena,	Devil in a Bush.	Curt. mag. t. 22.	S. of Europe.	1570	vi-ix.
	α	common.				
	β	great-double.				
	γ	dwarf.				
	sativa,	small, or	Herb Git. Fl. græc. t. 511.	Candia, Egypt.	1548	—
	arvensis,	field.	— t. 512.	Germany.	1683	—
	hispanica,	Spanish.	Bot. mag. t. 1265.	S. of Europe.	1629	—
	orientalis,	yellow.	— t. 1264.	Syria.	1699	—

REAUMURIA, REAUMURIA. H. K. iii. p. 327.

G. 4	hypericoides,	Hypericum-like.	Salisb. par. t. 18.	Syria.	1800	vii-x.
------	---------------	-----------------	---------------------	--------	------	--------

POLYGYNIA.

DILLENIA, DILLENIA. H. K. iii. p. 328.

S. h	speciosa,	large-flower'd.	Exot. bot. t. 2, 3.	E. Indies.	1800	
	pentagyna,	five-styled.	Roxb. cor. t. 20.	—	1803	

ILICIUM, ANISEED TREE. *H. K.* iii. p. 328.

- G. $\frac{1}{2}$ floridanum, red-flower'd. *Curt. mag. t.* 439. Florida. 1766 iv-vi.
 parviflorum, yellow-flower'd. *Venten. cels t.* 22. ——— 1790 ———

LIRIODENDRON, TULIP TREE. *H. K.* iii. p. 329.

- H. $\frac{1}{2}$ Tulipifera, common. *Curt. mag. t.* 275. N. America. 1663 vi, vii.

MAGNOLIA, MAGNOLIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 329.

- H. $\frac{1}{2}$ grandiflora, Laurel-leaved. *Andr. rep. t.* 518. N. America. 1734 vi-ix.
 α common.
 β broad.
 γ long.
 glauca, swamp. *Trew ehret. t.* 9. ——— 1688 ———
 α deciduous.
 β evergreen.
 acuminata, blue. *Catesb. car. 3. t.* 15. ——— 1736 v, vi.
 macrophylla, long-leaved. ——— 1800 vi, vii.
 tripetala, Umbrella-tree. *Trew ehret. t.* 62. ——— 1752 v, vi.
 cordata, heart-leaved. ——— 1801
 auriculata, ear-leaved. *Salisb. par. t.* 43. ——— 1786 vii, viii.
 G. conspicua, Youlan. ——— *t.* 38. China. 1789 ii-iv.
 obovata, purple. *Curt. mag. t.* 390. ——— 1790 iv-vi.
 tomentosa, slender woolly. *Salisb. par. t.* 87. ——— 1804 iii, iv.
 pumila, dwarf. *Bot. mag. t.* 977. ——— 1786 vi-ix.
 fuscata, brown-stalkt. ——— *t.* 1008. ——— 1789 iv-vii.

NELUMBIUM, NELUMBIUM. *H. K.* iii. p. 332.

- S. $\frac{1}{4}$ ∇ speciosum, Sacred Bean of India. *Bot. mag. t.* 903. Both Indies. 1787 vi-viii.
Nymphaea Nelumbo. Ed. pr.

MICHELIA, MICHELIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 332.

- S. $\frac{1}{2}$ Champaca, sweet-scented. *Rheed. mal. 1. t.* 19. E. Indies. 1779

UVARIA, UVARIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 333.

- S. $\frac{1}{2}$ zeylanica, Ceylon. *Rheed. mal. 2. t.* 10. E. Indies. 1794
 lanceolata, Lance-wood. Jamaica. 1793
 odorata, sweet-scented. *Rumph. amb. 2. t.* 65. Java, China. 1800

ANNONA, CUSTARD-APPLE. *H. K.* iii. p. 333.

- H. $\frac{1}{2}$ triloba, trifid-fruited. *Poit. et Turp. fr. t.* 54. N. America. 1736 vii, viii.
 S. muricata, Sour-sop. *Jacq. obs. 1. t.* 5. W. Indies. 1656
 tripetala, broad-leaved. *Trew ehret. t.* 49. S. America. 1739 ———
 squamosa, Sugar-apple. *Rheed. mal. 3. t.* 29. ——— 1731
 paludosa, marsh Guiana. *Aubl. guian. t.* 246. Guiana. 1803
 reticulata, netted. *Rheed. mal. 3. t.* 30. S. America. 1690
 hexapetala, long-leaved. China. 1758 vi, ii.

S. $\frac{1}{2}$	<i>palustris</i> ,	Alligator-apple. Sloan. jam. t. 228. f. 1. W. Indies.	1731
	<i>glabra</i> ,	smooth-fruited. Catesb. car. 2. t. 64. Carolina.	1774 vii, viii.
	XYLOPIA,	XYLOPIA. <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 336.	
S. $\frac{1}{2}$	<i>muricata</i> ,	rough-fruited. Brown. jam. t. 5. f. 2. W. Indies.	1793
	ANEMONE,	ANEMONE. <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 336.	
H. $\frac{1}{4}$	<i>Hepatica</i> ,	<i>Hepatica</i> .	Europe. 1573 ii-iv.
	α	<i>blue.</i> <i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 513.	
	β	<i>double blue.</i>	
	γ	<i>red.</i> <i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 10.	
	δ	<i>double red.</i>	
	ϵ	<i>white.</i>	
	<i>patens</i> ,	woolly-leaved. Breyn. cent. t. 61. Siberia.	1752 vi, vii.
	<i>vernalis</i> ,	Parsley-leaved. <i>Fl. dan. t.</i> 29. Sweden.	— iv, v.
	<i>Pulsatilla</i> ,	Pasque-flower. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 51. England.	—
	<i>pratensis</i> ,	meadow. <i>Fl. dan. t.</i> 611. Germany.	1731 —
	<i>alpina</i> ,	alpine. <i>Jacq. aust. t.</i> 85. Switzerland.	1658 vi, vii.
	<i>coronaria</i> ,	Poppy. <i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 841. Levant.	1596 iv, v.
	<i>hortensis</i> ,	garden, or <i>star</i> . <i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 123. Italy.	1597 —
	<i>palmata</i> ,	Cyclamen-leav. <i>Andr. rep. t.</i> 172. Portugal.	— v, vi.
	<i>sibirica</i> ,	Siberian. Siberia.	1804 —
	<i>baldensis</i> ,	Mount Baldo. <i>Jacq. ic. t.</i> 103. Switzerland.	1792 —
	<i>sylvestris</i> ,	Snow-drop. <i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 54. Germany.	1596 iv, v.
	<i>virginiana</i> ,	Virginian. <i>Herm. par. t.</i> 18. N. America.	1722 v, vi.
	<i>pensylvanica</i> ,	Pensylvanian. —	1766 —
	<i>dichotoma</i> ,	forkt. <i>Linn. fl. dec. t.</i> 15. Canada.	1768 —
	<i>trifolia</i> ,	three-leaved. <i>Mor. § 4. t.</i> 25. f. 1. France.	1597 iv, v.
	<i>nemorosa</i> ,	wood. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 355. Britain.	iii-v.
	<i>apennina</i> ,	blue mountain. — <i>t.</i> 1062. England.	—
	<i>ranunculoides</i> ,	yellow wood. — <i>t.</i> 1484. —	iii, iv.
	<i>narcissiflora</i> ,	Narcissus-flower'd. <i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1120. Siberia.	1683 v.
	<i>thalictroides</i> ,	Meadow-rue-leav. — <i>t.</i> 866. N. America.	1768 iv, v.
	ATRAGENE,	ATRAGENE. <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 341.	
H. $\frac{1}{2}$	<i>austriaca</i> ,	Austrian. <i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 530. Austria.	1792 iii-v.
	<i>sibirica</i> ,	Siberian. <i>Mill. ic. t.</i> 284. Siberia.	1753 vi, vii.
	<i>A. alpina</i> . Ed. pr.		
	<i>americana</i> ,	American. <i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 887. N. America.	1797 v, vi.
G. $\frac{1}{4}$	<i>capensis</i> ,	Cape. — <i>t.</i> 716. C. B. S.	1795 iii-v.
S. $\frac{1}{2}$	<i>zeylanica</i> ,	Ceylon. <i>Roxb. cor. t.</i> 188. Ceylon.	1796
	CLEMATIS,	VIRGIN'S BOWER. <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 342.	
H. $\frac{1}{4}$	<i>angustifolia</i> ,	narrow-leaved. <i>Jacq. ic. t.</i> 104. Austria.	1787 v-vii.
	<i>erecta</i> ,	upright. <i>Jacq. aust. t.</i> 291. —	1597 vi-viii.

H. 4	ochroleuca,	yellow-flower'd.	Pluk. ph. t. 379. f. 5. N. America.	1767	vi-viii.
	integrifolia,	Hungarian climber.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 65.</i>	Hang. Austr.	1596 —
h	cirrhusa,	evergreen.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1070.</i>	Spain.	— xii-ii.
	Viticella,	purple.	— t. 565.	—	1569 vi-ix.
	β	double.			
	Viorna,	leathery-flower'd.	Dill. elt. t. 118. f. 144. N. America.	1730	—
	cylindrica,	long-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1160.</i>	—	1802 —
	crispa,	curl'd.	Dill. elth. t. 73. f. 84.	—	1726 vii, viii.
	orientalis,	Oriental.	— t. 119. f. 145. Levant.	1731	vii-x.
	virginiana,	Virginian.	Pluk. ph. t. 379. f. 4. N. America.	1767	vi-viii.
	Vitalba,	Traveller's Joy.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 612.</i>	England.	vii-ix.
	Flammula,	sweet-scented.	<i>Knorr thes. 2. t. C. 9. S. of France.</i>	1596	vii-x.
G.	florida,	Japan.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 834.</i>	Japan.	1776 m. p. y.
	calycina,	Minorca.	— t. 959.	Minorca.	1783 ii.
S.	dioica,	Jamaica.	Sloan. jam. t. 123. f. 1. W. Indies.	1733	v, vi.

THALICTRUM, MEADOW-RUE. *H. K. iii. p. 346.*

II. 4	alpinum,	alpine.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 262.</i>	Britain.	v-vii.
	fœtidum,	fetid.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 174.</i>	France, Switz.	1640 —
	tuberosum,	tuberous-rooted.	Mill. ic. t. 265. f. 2.	Spain.	1713 vi.
	Cornati,	Canadian.	Corn. canad. t. 187.	N. America.	1640 v-vii.
	dioicum,	diœcious.	—	—	1759 vi, vii.
	elatum,	tall.	<i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 95.</i>	Hungary.	1794 vi-viii.
	majus,	great.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 611.</i>	England.	vi, vii.
	medium,	middle.	<i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 96.</i>	Hungary.	1789 vi-viii.
	minus,	lesser.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 11.</i>	Britain.	vi, vii.
	rugosum,	rough.	—	N. America.	1774 vii, viii.
	sibiricum,	Siberian.	—	Siberia.	1775 vi, vii.
	purpurascens,	purplish.	—	Canada.	1699 —
	angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	<i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 43.</i>	Germany.	1739 —
	flavum,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 367.</i>	Britain.	v-vii.
	simplex,	simple-stalkt.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 244.</i>	Sweden.	1778 v, vi.
	lucidum,	shining-leaved.	Pluk. ph. t. 65. f. 5.	S. of Europe.	1739 v-vii.
	aquilegifolium,	Columbine-leav.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 313.</i>	Switzerland.	1731 —
	contortum,	crook-seeded.	—	Siberia.	1796 vi, vii.
	petaloideum,	Daurian.	—	Dauria.	1799 —

ADONIS, ADONIS. *H. K. iii. p. 350.*

II. ☉	æstivalis,	tall.	<i>Knorr thes. 2. t. A. 12. S. of Europe.</i>	1629	vi, vii.
	autumnalis,	Pheasant's-eye.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 308.</i>	Britain.	v-x.
	flammea,	flame-colour'd.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 355.</i>	Austria.	1800 vi, vii.
4	vernalis,	spring.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 134.</i>	Bohemia.	1629 iii, iv.

KNOWLTONIA, KNOWLTONIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 350.

G. 4	<i>rigida</i> ,	thick-leaved.	<i>Vent. malm. t. 22.</i>	C. B. S.	1780	iii-v.
	<i>vesicatoria</i> ,	blistering.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 775.</i>	———	1691	ii-iv.
	<i>Adonis vesicatoria.</i> Ed. pr.					

RANUNCULUS, CROWFOOT. *H. K.* iii. p. 351.

H. ☉	<i>nodiflorus</i> ,	knot-flower'd.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 176.</i>	Sicily.	1714	v-vii.
	Δ <i>sceleratus</i> ,	Celery-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 681.</i>	Britain.	———	———
	<i>hirsutus</i> ,	pale-hairy.	——— <i>t. 1504.</i>	England.		vi-x.
	<i>parvulus</i> ,	little upright.	<i>Colum. ec. t. 316. f. 1.</i>	———		vii, viii.
	<i>arvensis</i> ,	corn.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 135.</i>	Britain.		vi-viii.
	<i>muricatus</i> ,	prickly-capsuled.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 522.</i>	S. of Europe.	1683	———
	<i>parviflorus</i> ,	small-flower'd.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 120.</i>	England.		v, vi.
	<i>falcatus</i> ,	sickle-seeded.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 48.</i>	S. of Europe.	1739	———
♂	<i>pensylvanicus</i> ,	Pennsylvanian.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 105.</i>	N. America.	1785	vi, vii.
4	Δ <i>Flammula</i> ,	lesser Spear-wort.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 387.</i>	Britain.		vi-ix.
	<i>reptans</i> ,	least Spear-wort.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 108.</i>	———		———
	<i>Lingua</i> ,	great Spear-wort.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 100.</i>	———		———
	<i>repens</i> ,	creeping.	——— <i>t. 516.</i>	———		v-viii.
▽	<i>hederaceus</i> ,	Ivy-leaved.	——— <i>t. 2003.</i>	———		———
	<i>aquatilis</i> ,	water.	——— <i>t. 101.</i>	———		iv-viii.
	α	<i>various-leaved.</i>				
	β	<i>Fennel-leaved.</i>				
	γ	<i>long-leaved.</i>				
	<i>gramineus</i> ,	grassy.	——— <i>t. 2306.</i>	Wales.		iv-vi.
	<i>parnassifolius</i> ,	Parnassia-leav'd.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 386.</i>	S. of Europe.	1769	vi, vii.
	<i>amplexicaulis</i> ,	Plantain-leav'd.	——— <i>t. 266.</i>	Apennines.	1633	iv, v.
	<i>bullatus</i> ,	Portugal.	<i>Dod. pempt. t. 429.</i>	S. of Europe.	1640	v, vi.
	<i>Ficaria</i> ,	Pilewort.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 584.</i>	Britain.		iv.
	α	<i>single.</i>				
	β	<i>double.</i>				
	<i>Thora</i> ,	kidney-leaved.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 442.</i>	Switzerland.	1710	v, vi.
	<i>creticus</i> ,	Cretan.	<i>Clus. hist. 1. p. 239.</i>	Isl. of Candia.	1658	iv, v.
	<i>cassubicus</i> ,	Cassubian.	<i>Loes. pruss. t. 72.</i>	Prussia.	1794	vi, vii.
	<i>auricomus</i> ,	wood.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 624.</i>	Britain.		iv, v.
	<i>abortivus</i> ,	three-flower'd.		N. America.	1713	v-viii.
	<i>aconitifolius</i> ,	Fair maids of France.		Europe.	1596	v, vi.
	α	<i>single.</i>				
	β	<i>double.</i> <i>Curt. mag. t. 204.</i>				
	<i>platanifolius</i> ,	Plane-tree-leav.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 111.</i>	Alps of Germ.	1769	vi, vii.
	<i>illyricus</i> ,	Illyrian.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 222.</i>	S. of Europe.	1596	v, vi.
	<i>asiaticus</i> ,	Persian, or garden.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 518.</i>	Levant.	———	———

H. 4	rutæfolius,	Rue-leaved.	Jacq. coll. 1. t. 6, 7.	Austria.	1759	v-vii.
	glacialis,	two-flower'd.	Fl. dan. t. 19.	Lapland.	1775	vi-viii.
	montanus,	mountain yellow.	Jacq. aust. t. 325.	—	—	vi, vii.
	<i>R. nivalis</i> . Ed. pr.					
	alpestris,	alpine.	Engl. bot. t. 2390.	Scotland.	—	—
	bulbosus,	Butter-cups.	— t. 515.	Britain.	—	v, vi.
	polyanthemos,	many-flower'd.	Lobel. ic. t. 666.	N. of Europe.	1596	v-vii.
	acris,	upright.	—	Britain.	—	—
	α	single.	Engl. bot. t. 652.	—	—	—
	β	double.	Curt. mag. t. 215.	—	—	—
	lanuginosus,	broad-leaved.	Fl. græc. t. 519.	Switzerland.	1683	vi, vii.

TROLLIUS, GLOBE-FLOWER. *H. K.* iii. p. 359.

H. 4	europæus,	European.	Engl. bot. t. 28.	Britain.	—	v, vi.
	asiaticus,	Asiatic.	Curt. mag. t. 235.	Siberia.	1759	—

ISOPYRUM, ISOPYRUM. *H. K.* iii. p. 359.

H. 4	fumarioides,	Fumitory-leaved.	Amman. ruth. t. 12.	Siberia.	1741	vi, vii.
	thalictroides,	Meadow-rue-leav.	Jacq. aust. t. 105.	Italy.	1759	iii, iv.

HELLEBORUS, HELLEBORE. *H. K.* iii. p. 360.

H. 4	hyemalis,	Winter Aconite.	Curt. mag. t. 3.	Italy.	1596	i-iii.
	niger,	Christmas Rose.	— t. 8.	—	—	—
	viridis,	green.	Engl. bot. t. 200.	Britain.	—	iii, iv.
	fœtidus,	Bear's-foot.	— t. 613.	England.	—	ii-iv.
	lividus,	great 3-leaved.	Curt. mag. t. 72.	—	1710	i-v.
	trifolius,	small 3-leaved.	Fl. dan. t. 566.	N. America.	1782	vi, vii.

CALTHA, MARSH MARYGOLD. *H. K.* iii. p. 361.

H. 4	Δ palustris,	common.	Engl. bot. t. 506.	Britain.	—	iv, v.
	β	double.	—	—	—	—
	radicans,	creeping.	— t. 2175.	Scotland.	—	—

HYDRASTIS, HYDRASTIS. *H. K.* iii. p. 362.

H. 4	canadensis,	Canadian.	Mill. ic. t. 285.	Canada.	1759	v, vi.
------	-------------	-----------	-------------------	---------	------	--------

HYDROPELTIS, HYDROPELTIS. *H. K.* iii. p. 362.

H. 4	∇ purpurea,	purple-flower'd.	Bot. mag. t. 1147.	N. America.	1798	vii, viii.
------	--------------------	------------------	--------------------	-------------	------	------------

Classis XIV.

D I D Y N A M I A

GYMNOSPERMIA.

<i>Linnaean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Figure.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult. Time of Flowering.</i>
AJUGA, BUGLE. <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 363.				
H. ☉ Chamæpitys,	Ground Pine.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 77.	England.	iv-vii.
<i>Teucrium Chamæpitys.</i> Ed. pr.				
Iva,	musky.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 525.	S. of Europe.	1759 vii, viii.
☿ orientalis,	Oriental.	<i>Dill. elt. t.</i> 53. f. 61.	Levant.	1732 v, vi.
pyramidalis,	pyramidal.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1270.	Britain.	—
alpina,	alpine.	— <i>t.</i> 477.	England.	v-vii.
genevensis,	Geneva.	<i>Rivin. monop. t.</i> 76.	Switzerland.	1656 v, vi.
reptans,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 489.	Britain.	—
β	white.			
ANISOMELES, ANISOMELES. <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 364.				
S. ☉ ovata,	broad-leaved.	<i>Burm. zeyl. t.</i> 71. f. 1.	E. Indies.	1783 vii, viii.
<i>Ballota disticha.</i> Ed. pr.				
TEUCRIUM, GERMANDER. <i>H. K.</i> iii. p. 365.				
H. ☉ Botrys,	cut-leaved.	<i>Rivin. monop. t.</i> 14.	S. of Europe.	1633 vii-ix.
resupinatum,	resupine-flower'd.	<i>Desfont. atl. t.</i> 117.	Barbary.	1801 —
spinosum,	thorny.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 539.	S. of Europe.	1640 v, vi.
☿ campanulatum,	small-flower'd.	<i>Rivin. monop. t.</i> 14.	Levant.	1728 vii, viii.
orientale,	great-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1279.	—	1752 —
multiflorum,	many-flower'd.	<i>Boccon. mus. t.</i> 117.	Spain.	1731 vii-ix.
Laxmanni,	Laxmann's.	<i>Pl. hung. t.</i> 69.	Siberia.	1800 vi-viii.
canadense,	Nettle-leaved.		N. America.	1768 viii, ix.
virginicum,	Virginian.		—	— v, vi.
hyrcanicum,	Betony-leaved.	<i>Comm. gott. 2. t.</i> 13.	Persia.	1763 viii-x.
Scorodonia,	Wood Sage.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1543.	Britain.	vii, viii.
Δ Scordium,	water.	— <i>t.</i> 828.	England.	—
Chamædrys,	wall.	— <i>t.</i> 680.	—	v-viii.
lucidum,	shining.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 532.	S. of Europe.	1730 vi-ix.

H. 4	pyrenaicum,	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1731	vi-viii.
h	supinum,	procumbent.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 417.</i>	Austria.	1752 vi-x.
F.	regium,	royal.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 65. f. 1</i>	Spain.	1699 v-x.
	massiliense,	sweet-scented.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 94.</i>	S. of France.	1731 vi, vii.
	flavum,	yellow-flower'd.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 533.</i>	S. of Europe.	1640 vii-x.
	montanum,	dwarf mountain.	<i>Rivin. monop. t. 15.</i>	France, Germ.	1710 —
	aureum,	golden Poley.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 117.</i>	S. of Europe.	1731 vi, vii.
	Polium,	white Poley.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 535.</i>	—	1562 vii-ix.
	capitatum,	round-headed.	— <i>t. 536.</i>	Spain.	1731 vii, viii.
G. 4	nissolianum,	Nissole's.	<i>Mor. §11. t. 22. f. 19.</i>	—	1752 vi, vii.
h	trifidum,	trifid-leaved.		C. B. S.	1791 vi-viii.
	fruticans,	Tree.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 527.</i>	Spain, Sicily.	1640 —
	α	narrow-leaved.			
	β	broad-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 245.</i>		
	Marum,	Marum.	<i>Cat-thyme. Rivin. monop. t. 40.</i>	Spain.	— vii-ix.
	asiaticum,	Asiatic.	<i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 41.</i>		1777 vi-x.
	Abutiloides,	Mulberry-leav'd.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 358.</i>	Madeira.	— iv, v.
	betonicum,	hoary.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1114.</i>	—	1775 v-viii.
	heterophyllum,	various-leaved.	—	—	1759 vi, vii.
S. ♂	cubense,	Cuba.	<i>Jacq. obs. 2. t. 30.</i>	Cuba.	1733 v, vi.
4	inflatum,	thick-spiked.		Jamaica.	1778 viii-x.

WESTRINGIA, WESTRINGIA. *H. K. iii. p. 372.*

G. h	rosmariniformis,	Rosemary-leav.	<i>Smith's tracts, t. 3.</i>	N. S. Wales.	1791 m. p, y.
	Dampieri,	Dampier's.		New Holland.	1803 v-vii.

SATUREJA, SAVORY. *H. K. iii. p. 373.*

H. ☉	hortensis,	summer.	<i>Regn. bot.</i>	S. of Europe.	1562 vi-viii.
4	rupestris,	rock.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 494.</i>	Carniola.	1798 —
h	montana,	winter.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 543.</i>	S. of Europe.	1562 —
	capitata,	ciliated.	— <i>t. 544.</i>	Levant.	1596 vi-x.
F. 4	juliana,	linear-leaved.	— <i>t. 540.</i>	Italy.	— v-ix.
	græca,	Grecian.	— <i>t. 542.</i>	Archipel. Isl.	1759 vi, vii.
G. h	Thymbra,	whorl-flower'd.	— <i>t. 541.</i>	Isl. of Candia.	1640 v-vii.
S.	viminea,	Penny-royal Tree.		Jamaica.	1733

THYMBRA, THYMBRA. *H. K. iii. p. 375.*

G. h	spicata,	spike-flower'd.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 546.</i>	Levant.	1699 vi, vii.
	verticillata,	whorl-flower'd.	<i>Dalech. hist. t. 934.</i>	S. of Europe.	1702 —

HYSSOPUS, HYSSOP. *H. K. iii. p. 375.*

H. 4	Lophanthus,	Mint-leaved.	<i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 182.</i>	Siberia.	1752 viii, ix.
	Nepetoides,	square-stalkt.	— <i>1. t. 69.</i>	N. America.	1692 viii-x.

178 DIDYNAMIA GYMNOSPERMIA. Hyssopus.

H. h	officinalis,	common.	Jacq. aust. t. 254.	S. of Europe.	1548 vi-ix.
	α	blue.			
	β	red.			
	γ	white.			
	δ	hairy.			

PYCNANTHEMUM, PYCNANTHEMUM. H. K. iii. p. 376.

H. 4	incanum,	hoary.	Dill. elt. t. 74. f. 85.	N. America.	1732 vii-x.
	<i>Clinopodium incanum</i> . Ed. pr.				
	aristatum,	spear-leaved.	Michaux amer. t. 33.	—	1739 vii, viii.
	<i>Nepeta virginica</i> . Ed. pr.				
	virginicum,	Virginian.	Herm. par. t. 218.	—	—
	<i>Thymus virginicus</i> . Ed. pr.				

NEPETA, CATMINT. H. K. iii. p. 377.

H. ☉	botryoides,	annual Siberian.	Cav. ic. t. 49.	Siberia.	1779 vi, vii.
4	Cataria,	common, or	<i>Nep. Engl. bot. t. 137.</i>	Britain.	vii-ix.
	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.		Spain.	1798 vi-viii.
	pannonica,	Hungarian.	Jacq. aust. t. 129.	Hungary.	1683 viii-x.
	cærulea,	blue-flower'd.			1777 v, vi.
	violacea,	violet-colour'd.	Boccon. mus. t. 36.	Spain.	1723 vii-ix.
	longiflora,	long-flower'd.	Venten. cels t. 66.	Persia.	1802 vi-viii.
	Mussini,	scollop-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 923.	Siberia.	1804 v-viii.
	incana,	hoary.			1723 viii.
	ucranica,	Ukranian.		Ukraine.	1789 vii, viii.
	Nepetella,	small.		S. of Europe.	1758 vii-ix.
	nuda,	naked, or	<i>Spanish. Fl. græc. t. 547.</i>	—	1710 vi-viii.
	melissæfolia,	Balm-leaved.		Isl. of Candia.	1752 —
	italica,	Italian.	— t. 548.	Italy.	1640 —
	reticulata,	netted.	Desfont. atl. t. 124.	Morocco.	1801 —
	tuberosa,	tuberous-rooted.	Barrel. ic. t. 602.	S. of Europe.	1683 —
	lanata,	woolly.	Jacq. obs. 3. t. 75.	—	1774 v, vi.
	multifida,	perennial Siberian.	Gmel. sib. 3. t. 55.	Siberia.	1796 vii, viii.

ELSHOLTZIA, ELSHOLTZIA. H. K. iii. p. 381.

H. ☉	cristata,	crested.	Schk. handb. t. 167.	Siberia.	1789 v-vii.
------	-----------	----------	----------------------	----------	-------------

LAVANDULA, LAVENDER. H. K. iii. p. 382.

H. h	Spica,	common.	Schk. handb. t. 157.	S. of Europe.	1568 vii-ix.
	α	narrow-leaved blue.			
	β	narrow-leaved white.			
	γ	broad-leaved.			
G. ♂	multifida,	cut-leaved.	Lobel. ic. t. 432.	—	1597 vii-xi.
h	Stœchas,	French.	Fl. græc. t. 549.	Canary Isl.	1562 v-vii.

G. h	viridis,	Madeira.	<i>Hoffm. lusit.</i> 1. t. 4.	Madeira.	1777 v-vii.
	dentata,	tooth-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 400.	Spain.	1597 vi-ix.
	pinnata,	wing-leaved.	————— t. 401.	Madeira.	1777 iv-x.
	abrotanoides,	Southernwood.	<i>Commel. rar. t.</i> 27.	Canary Isl.	1699 vi-viii.
S. ♂	carnosa,	thick-leaved.	<i>Amoen. acad.</i> 10. t. 3.	E. Indies.	1778 ———

SIDERITIS, IRON-WORT. *H. K.* iii. p. 384.

H. ☉	montana,	mountain.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 551.	Italy.	1752 vii, viii.
	elegans,	dark-flower'd.	<i>Comm. gott.</i> 1. t. 4.	—————	1787 vii.
	romana,	Roman.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 552.	—————	1740 vi-viii.
4	perfoliata,	perfoliate.	—————	Levant.	1731 viii-xi.
	hyssopifolia,	Hyssop-leaved.	<i>Schk. handb. t.</i> 158.	Italy.	1597 vi-xi.
	Scordicoides,	scollop-leaved.	<i>Barrel. ic. t.</i> 343.	S. of France.	———— viii-xi.
	hirsuta,	hairy.	<i>Clus. hist.</i> 2. p. 40.	S. of Europe.	1731 vi, vii.
h	incana,	Lavender-leav'd.	<i>Cav. ic. t.</i> 186.	Spain.	1752 vii, viii.
G.	canariensis,	Canary.	<i>Jacq. vind.</i> 3. t. 30.	Canary Isl.	1697 v-viii.
	candicans,	Mullein-leaved.	<i>Comm. hort.</i> 2. t. 99.	Madeira.	1714 iv-vii.
	syriaca,	Syrian.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 550.	Levant.	1597 vi-ix.

BYSTROPOGON, BYSTROPOGON. *H. K.* iii. p. 386.

G. h	plumosum,	woolly-flower'd.	—————	Canary Isl.	1779 vi, vii.
	canariense,	Canary.	<i>Comm. hort.</i> 2. t. 65.	—————	1714 vi-viii.
	punctatum,	cluster-flower'd.	—————	Madeira.	1775 vii-ix.

MENTHA, MINT. *H. K.* iii. p. 387.

H. 4	Δ sylvestris,	horse.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 686.	England.	vii-ix.
	rotundifolia,	round-leaved.	————— t. 446.	—————	viii, ix.
	viridis,	spear.	————— t. 2424.	—————	————
	piperita,	Pepper.	————— t. 687.	—————	————
	crispa,	curl'd.	<i>Rivin. monop. t.</i> 50.	Siberia.	1640 vii, viii.
	odorata,	Bergamot.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1025.	England.	————
	hirsuta,	hairy water.	————— t. 447.	Britain.	vii-ix.
	acutifolia,	sharp-leaved.	————— t. 2415.	England.	ix.
	rubra,	tall red.	————— t. 1413.	Britain.	————
	gentilis,	bushy red.	————— t. 2118.	—————	vi-viii.
	gracilis,	narrow-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 449.	—————	viii.
	arvensis,	corn.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 2119.	—————	vii-ix.
	canadensis,	Canadian.	—————	N. America.	1801 vii.
	Pulegium,	Penny-royal.	————— t. 1026.	Britain.	viii, ix.
	cervina,	Hyssop-leaved.	<i>Rivin. monop. t.</i> 23.	France.	1648 vi-viii.

LEPECHINIA, LEPECHINIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 390.

H. 4	spicata,	spiked.	<i>Willd. hort. ber. t.</i> 21.	Mexico.	1800 vii, viii.
------	----------	---------	---------------------------------	---------	-----------------

PERILLA, PERILLA. *H. K.* iii. p. 390.

H. ☉	ocymoides,	Balm-leaved.	<i>Arduin. spec.</i> 2. t. 13.	E. Indies.	1770 vii, viii.
------	------------	--------------	--------------------------------	------------	-----------------

HYPTIS,

HYPTIS. *H. K.* iii. p. 391.

- G. 4 radiata, Carolina. *Ann. du mus.* 7. t. 27. f. 2. Carolina. 1690 vi, vii.
Clinopodium rugosum. Ed. pr.
 S. ☉ ebracteata, small-headed. ———— 7. t. 29. f. 2. W. Indies. 1778 x-i.
 ♂ capitata, large-headed. ———— 7. t. 27. f. 1. ———— 1714
 ♀ pectinata, Balm-leaved. ———— 7. t. 30. ———— 1776 xii, i.
Bystropogon pectinatum. Ed. pr.

GLECHOMA, GROUND IVY, *Gill*, or *Ale-hoof*. *H. K.* iii. p. 392.

- H. 4 hederacea, common. *Engl. bot. t.* 853. Britain. iii-v.

LAMIUM,

ARCHANGEL. *H. K.* iii. p. 392.

- H. ☉ moschatum, Musk-scented. Levant. 1739 iv-vi.
 purpureum, red Dead-nettle. *Engl. bot. t.* 769. Britain. v, vi.
 incisum, cut-leaved. ———— t. 1933. ———— ————
 amplexicaule, Henbit. ———— t. 770. ———— ii-vi.
 multifidum, multifid-leaved. *Commel. rar. t.* 26. Levant. 1752 iv, v.
 4 Orvala, Balm-leaved. *Curt. mag. t.* 172. Italy. 1596 v-vii.
 lævigatum, smooth. *Pluk. ph. t.* 198. f. 1. ———— 1711 iii-x.
 rugosum, wrinkled. *Fl. græc. t.* 555. ———— 1766 vii, viii.
 garganicum, woolly. *Exot. bot. t.* 48. ———— 1729 ————
 maculatum, spotted. *Engl. bot. t.* 2550. England. vi, vii.
 album, white Dead-nettle. ———— t. 768. Britain. iv-ix.
 molle, Pellitory-leav'd. 1683 iv, v.

GALEOPSIS, HEMP-NETTLE. *H. K.* iii. p. 395.

- H. ☉ Ladanum, red. *Engl. bot. t.* 884. Britain. vii-ix.
 villosa, downy. ———— t. 2353. ———— vii, viii.
 Tetrahit, common. ———— t. 207. ———— ————
 -versicolor, Bee-nettle. ———— t. 667. ———— ————

GALEOBDOLON, YELLOW DEAD-NETTLE. *H. K.* iii. p. 396.

- H. 4 luteum, common. *Engl. bot. t.* 787. Britain. v, vi.
Galeopsis Galeobdolon. Ed. pr.

BETONICA, BETONY. *H. K.* iii. p. 396.

- H. 4 officinalis, wood. *Engl. bot. t.* 1142. Britain. vii, viii.
 stricta, Danish. Denmark. 1592 vi, vii.
 incana, hoary. Italy. 1759 ————
 orientalis, Oriental. Levant. 1737 ————
 alopecuroides, fox-tail. *Jacq. aust. t.* 78. S. of Europe. 1759 ————
 hirsuta, hairy. *Comm. gott. 2. t.* 3. Alps of Italy. 1710 ————
 grandiflora, great-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 700. Siberia. 1800 ————

STACHYS,

STACHYS. *H. K.* iii. p. 397.

- H. ☉ annua, white annual. *Jacq. aust. t.* 360. Germany. 1713 vii, viii.

II. ☉	arvensis,	cornWoundwort.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1154.</i>	Britain.	vii, viii.
4	sylvatica,	hedgeWoundwort.	————— <i>t. 416.</i>	—————	—————
	circinata,	blunt-leaved.	<i>L'Herit. stirp. t. 26.</i>	Barbary.	1777 v-vii.
	Δ palustris,	Clown'sAll-heal.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1675.</i>	Britain.	viii.
	ambigua,	ambiguous.	————— <i>t. 2089.</i>	—————	vi, vii.
	alpina,	alpine.	<i>Lapeyr. pyren. t. 8.</i>	Germany.	1597 vi-viii.
	germanica,	downy Woundwort.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 829.</i>	England.	vii, viii.
	intermedia,	oblong-leaved.	—————	Carolina.	1762 vi, vii.
	lanata,	woolly.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 107.</i>	Siberia.	1782 ———
	cretica,	Cretan.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 558.</i>	Isl. of Candia.	1640 vi-viii.
	orientalis,	Levant.	————— <i>t. 560.</i>	Levant.	1768 ———
	maritima,	sea.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 70.</i>	S. of Europe.	1714 vii.
	hirta,	procumbent.	<i>All. ped. 1. t. 2. f. 3.</i>	—————	1725 vi-viii.
	recta,	upright.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 359.</i>	—————	1683 ———
F.	glutinosa,	clammy.	<i>Mor. § 11. t. 4 f. 17.</i>	Isl of Candia.	1729 ———
h	spiuosa,	Asses-thyme.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 559.</i>	—————	1640 vii.
	latifolia,	broad-leaved.	—————	—————	1775 vi, vii.
G. 4	coccinea,	scarlet.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 666.</i>	S. America.	1798 vi-viii.
	æthiopica,	Ethiopian.	<i>Jacq. obs. 4. t. 77.</i>	C. B. S.	1770 iv-vii.
h	rugosa,	rough.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 493.</i>	—————	1774 vii, viii.

BALLOTA, BLACK-HOREHOUND. *H. K. iii. p. 402.*

H. 4	nigra,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 46.</i>	Britain.	vii-ix.
	β	white-flower'd.	—————	—————	—————
	lanata,	woolly.	<i>Gmel. sib. 3. t. 54.</i>	Siberia.	1752 vi-viii.

MARRUBIUM, WHITE-HOREHOUND. *H. K. iii. p. 402.*

H. 4	Alyssum,	plaited-leaved.	<i>Rob. ic.</i>	S. of Europe.	1597 vii, viii.
	peregrinum,	Sicilian.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 160.</i>	Sicily.	1640 ———
	creticum,	Cretan.	<i>Dalech. hist. p. 962.</i>	Levant.	1596 vii-ix.
	candidissimum,	woolly.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 174 f. 214.</i>	—————	1732 vi-ix.
	supinum,	procumbent.	<i>Boccon. mus. t. 96.</i>	S. of Europe.	1714 viii-x.
	vulgare,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 410.</i>	Britain.	vi-ix.
	crispum,	curl'd.	<i>Herm. par. t. 200.</i>	S. of Europe.	———— vii, viii.
	hispanicum,	Spanish.	————— <i>t. 201.</i>	Spain.	———— ———
F. h	Pseudo-Dictamnus,	shrubby.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 562.</i>	Isl. of Candia.	1596 vi-viii.
G. 4	africanum,	African.	<i>Comm. hort. 2. t. 90.</i>	C. B. S.	1710 vii-ix.
	acetabulosum,	saucer-leaved.	<i>Barrel. ic. t. 129.</i>	Isl. of Candia.	1676 vi-viii.

LEONURUS, MOTHER-WORT. *H. K. iii. p. 405.*

H. ☉	Marrubiastrum,	small-flower'd.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 405.</i>	Austria.	1710 vi-viii.
♂	tataricus,	Tartarian.	<i>Mill. ic. t. 30.</i>	Russia.	1756 viii-x.
	sibiricus,	Siberian.	<i>Exot. bot. t. 94.</i>	Siberia.	1759 vi-viii.
4	crispus,	curl-leaved.	<i>Comm. gott. 3. t. 4.</i>	————	1658 vii, viii.
	Cardiaca,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 286.</i>	Britain.	————

- PHLOMIS, PHLOMIS. *H. K.* iii. p. 406.
- H. 4 Samia, Samian. *Andr. rep. t.* 584. N. of Africa. 1714 vi, vii.
Herba venti, rough-leaved. *Fl. græc. t.* 565. S. of Europe. 1596 vii-ix.
tuberosa, tuberous-rooted. *Bot. mag. t.* 1555. Siberia. 1759 vi-x.
laciniata, jagged-leaved. Levant. 1731 vii.
h fruticosa, Jerusalem Sage. Spain, Sicily. 1596 vi-viii.
α narrow-leaved. *Dod. pempt. t.* 146.
β broad-leaved. *Fl. græc. t.* 563.
purpurea, purple. *Smith spicil. t.* 7. Portugal. 1661 —
F. 4 Nissolii, Nissole's. *Mill. ic. t.* 204. Levant. 1757 —
G. h Lychnitis, lamp-wick. *Bot. mag. t.* 999. S. of Europe. 1658 —
- LEUCAS, LEUCAS. *H. K.* iii. p. 409.
- S. ☉ zeylanica, Ceylon. *Jacq. ic. t.* 111. E. Indies. 1777 vi-x.
Phlomis zeylanica. Ed. pr.
martinicensis, West Indian. — t. 110. W. Indies. 1781 vii-ix.
Phlomis caribæa. Ed. pr.
indica, East Indian. E. Indies. 1789 vii, viii.
- LEONOTIS, LEONOTIS. *H. K.* iii. p. 409.
- G. h Leonurus, Lion's-tail. *Bot. mag. t.* 478. C. B. S. 1712 x-xii.
Phlomis Leonurus. Ed. pr.
Leonitis, Lion's-ear. *Mill. ic. t.* 162. f. 1. 1713 vi, vii.
Phlomis Leonitis. Ed. pr.
S. ☉ nepetifolia, Catmint-leaved. *Herm. lugdb. t.* 117. E. Indies. 1778 ix, x.
Phlomis nepetifolia. Ed. pr.
- MOLUCCELLA, MOLUCCA BALM. *H. K.* iii. p. 410.
- H. ☉ spinosa, prickly. *Fl. græc. t.* 567. Levant. 1596 vii, viii.
lævis, smooth. — t. 566. Syria. 1570 —
4 tuberosa, tuberous-rooted. *Pallas it. 3. tab. T**. Tartary. 1796 —
- CLINOPODIUM, WILD BASIL. *H. K.* iii. p. 411.
- H. 4 vulgare, common. *Engl. bot. t.* 1401. Britain. vi-viii.
- ORIGANUM, MARJORAM. *H. K.* iii. p. 411.
- H. 4 creticum, Cretan. *Schk. handb. t.* 164. S. of Europe. 1596 vii, viii.
heracleoticum, Winter sweet. *Lobel. ic. t.* 492. — 1640 vi-xi.
vulgare, common. *Engl. bot. t.* 1143. Britain. —
Onites, pot. *Fl. græc. t.* 572. Sicily. 1759 vii-xi.
F. ♂ Majorana, sweet, or knotted. *Regn. bot.* Portugal. 1573 vi, vii.
G. 4 smyrnæum, Smyrna. *Fl. græc. t.* 571. Smyrna. 1722 —
h ægyptiacum, Egyptian. Egypt. 1731 vi-viii.

- G. $\frac{1}{2}$ *Dictamnus*, Dittany of Crete. *Curt. mag. t.* 298. Isl. of Candia. 1551 vi-viii.
sipyleum, Ditt. of M. Sipylus. *Fl. græc. t.* 570. Levant. 1699 vi-ix.
Tournefortii, Ditt. of Amorgos. *Andr. rep. t.* 537. Isl. Amorgos. 1788 viii, ix.

THYMUS, THYME. *H. K.* iii. p. 413.

- H. $\odot$ *Acinos*, Basil. *Engl. bot. t.* 411. Britain. vi-viii.
 δ *patavinus*, Marjoram-leaved. *Jacq. obs. 4. t.* 87. S. of Europe. 1776 —
 $\frac{1}{4}$ *Serpyllum*, Mother of Thyme. *Engl. bot. t.* 1514. Britain. —
 α common.
 β Lemon.
 γ hoary.
 δ hairy.
montanus, mountain. *Pl. hung. 1. t.* 71. Carpat. Alps. 1800 vi, vii.
 $\frac{1}{2}$ *vulgaris*, garden. *Regn. bot.* S. of Europe. 1548 v-viii.
 α narrow-leaved.
 β broad-leaved.
Zygis, Spanish. *Fl. græc. t.* 574. Spain. 1771 viii.
F. δ *alpinus*, alpine. *Jacq. aust. t.* 97. Austr. Switz. 1731 vi-ix.
 $\frac{1}{4}$ *grandiflorus*, large-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 997. Carolina. 1804 vi, vii.
 $\frac{1}{2}$ *cephalotus*, great-headed. *Hoffm. lusit. 1. t.* 13. S. of Europe. 1759 vii, viii.
villosus, hairy. *Fl. græc. t.* 578. Portugal. — vi, vii.
Mastichina, Mastick. *Dod. pempt. 271.* Spain. 1596 vii-ix.
Tragoriganum, Goat's. *Alp. exot. t.* 78. Isl. of Candia. 1640 v, vi.
G. *filiformis*, Minorca. Balearic Isl. 1770 vi, vii.

MELISSA, BALM. *H. K.* iii. p. 416.

- H. $\frac{1}{4}$ *officinalis*, common. *Regn. bot.* S. of Europe. 1573 vi-x.
 β Roman.
grandiflora, great-flower'd. *Curt. mag. t.* 208. Italy. 1596 —
Calamintha, common Calamint. *Engl. bot. t.* 1676. England. vii, viii.
Nepeta, lesser Calamint. — t. 1414. — vii-x.
F. $\frac{1}{2}$ *cretica*, Cretan. *Barrel. ic. t.* 1166. S. of Europe. — vi, vii.
fruticosa, shrubby. Spain. 1752 vii-ix.

DRACOCEPHALUM, DRAGON'S-HEAD. *H. K.* iii. p. 418.

- H. $\odot$ *Moldavica*, Moldavian Balm. *Zorn ic. t.* 294. Moldavia. 1596 vii, viii.
canescens, hoary. *Mill. ic. t.* 129. Levant. 1711 —
peltatum, Willow-leaved. — — —
thymiflorum, small-flower'd. *Schk. handb. t.* 165. Siberia. 1752 vi-ix.
 $\frac{1}{4}$ *virginianum*, Virginian. *Bot. mag. t.* 467. N. America. 1683 vii-ix.
denticulatum, Carolina. *Curt. mag. t.* 214. — 1787 viii, ix.
peregrinum, prickly-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 1084. Siberia. 1759 vii, viii.
austriacum, Austrian. *Jacq. ic. t.* 112. Austria. 1597 vi, vii.
Ruyschiana, Hyssop-leaved. *Fl. dan. t.* 121. N. of Europe. 1699 —
grandiflorum, great-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 1009. Siberia. 1759 vii.

H. 2	altaianse,	Betony-leaved. <i>N.C.petr.</i> 15. t. 29. f. 3. Georgia.	1787	vii, viii.
	sibiricum,	Siberian. <i>Gmel. sib.</i> 3. t. 51. Siberia.	1760	vi-viii.
	nutans,	nodding. ——— 3. t. 49. ———	1731	vii, viii.
G.	canariense,	Balm of Gilead. <i>Comm. hort.</i> 2. t. 41. Canary Isl.	1697	vii-ix.

MELITTIS, BASTARD-BALM. *H. K.* iii. p. 421.

H. 2	Melissophyllum, common.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 577. England.	v, vi.
	β alpine.	Switzerland.	—
	grandiflora,	purple & white. ——— t. 636. England.	—

OCIMUM, BASIL. *H. K.* iii. p. 422.

H. $\odot$	Basilicum,	common. <i>Regn. bot.</i> E. Indies.	1548	vii, viii.
	minimum,	bush. <i>Schk. handb. t.</i> 166. ———	1573	—
G. $\frac{1}{2}$	grandiflorum,	great-flower'd. <i>L'Herit. stirp. t.</i> 43. Abyssinia.	1802	ix, x.
S. $\odot$	monachorum,	Monk's. <i>Bauh. hist.</i> 3. p. 260. E. Indies.	1796	vii, viii.
	sanctum,	Sacred-herb. <i>Rheed. mal.</i> 10. t. 92. ———	1758	vii-ix.
	americanum,	American. <i>Jacq. vind.</i> 3. t. 86. Both Indies.	1789	vii, viii.
	tenuiflorum,	slender-spiked. <i>Rum. amb.</i> 5. t. 92. f. 2. E. Indies.	1708	—
	polystachyon,	many-spiked. <i>N. C. gott.</i> 3. t. 3. ———	1783	—
	menthoides,	Mint-leaved. ———	—	—
	molle,	heart-leaved. ———	1781	ix, x.
	scutellarioides,	Skull-cap-like. <i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1446. ———	1764	vii, viii.
δ	thyrsiflorum,	thyrses-flower'd. <i>Jacq. vind.</i> 3. t. 72. ———	1806	—
$\frac{1}{2}$	gratissimum,	shrubby. <i>Jacq. ic. t.</i> 495. ———	1752	vii-ix.

PLECTRANTHUS, PLECTRANTHUS. *H. K.* iii. p. 425.

G. δ	punctatus,	dotted. <i>L'Herit. stirp. t.</i> 42. Africa.	1775	i-v.
$\frac{1}{2}$	fruticosus,	shrubby. ——— t. 41 C. B. S.	1774	vi-ix.
S.	Forskohlæi,	Forskohl's. <i>Andr. rep. t.</i> 594. Arabia Felix.	1806	x, xi.

TRICHOSTEMA, TRICHOSTEMA. *H. K.* iii. p. 425.

H. $\odot$	dichotoma,	Marjoram-leav'd. N. America.	1759	vi-viii.
δ	brachiata,	sessile-leaved. <i>Dill. elt. t.</i> 285. f. 369. ———	1732	—

PROSTANTHERA, PROSTANTHERA. *H. K.* iii. p. 426.

G. $\frac{1}{2}$	lasianthos,	villous-flower'd. <i>Andr. rep. t.</i> 641. Van Diem. Isl.	1808	vi, vii.
------------------	-------------	--	------	----------

SCUTELLARIA, SKULL-CAP. *H. K.* iii. p. 426.

H. 2	orientalis,	yellow-flower'd. <i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 580. Barbary.	1729	vii, viii.
	grandiflora,	large-flower'd. <i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 635. Siberia.	1804	—
	albida,	hairy. <i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 581. Levant.	1771	vi, vii.
	alpina,	alpine. <i>Pl. hung. t.</i> 137. Switzerland.	1752	vi-x.
	lupulina,	Tartarian. <i>Schmidel ic. t.</i> 73. Siberia.	1739	vi-ix.
	lateriflora,	Virginian. N. America.	1752	vii-ix.
Δ	galericulata,	common. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 523. Britain.	—	vi-ix.
	minor,	lesser. ——— t. 524. ———	—	xii, viii.

- II. 4 hastifolia, hastate-leaved. Rivin. monop. t. 77. Sweden. 1798 vi, vii.
 integrifolia, entire-leaved. Pluk. ph. t. 441. f. 6. N. America. 1731 vi-ix.
 peregrina, Florentine. *Fl. græc. t. 582.* Italy. 1683 vi-x.
 altissima, tall. Levant. 1731 vii, viii.
 G. h cretica, Cretan. *Fl. græc. t. 531.* Isl. of Candia. 1729 vi, vii.
 S. 4 havanensis, Havannah. *Jacq. obs. 2. t. 29.* Havannah. 1793 v, vi.

PRUNELLA, SELF-HEAL. *H. K. iii. p. 429.*

- II. 4 vulgaris, common. *Engl. bot. t. 961.* Britain. vii, viii.
 β white-flower'd.
 grandiflora, great-flower'd. *Curt. mag. t. 337.* Austria. 1596 vii-ix.
 β jagged-leaved. *Jacq. aust. t. 378.*
 hyssopifolia, Hyssop-leaved. *Mor. § 11. t. 5. f. 7.* S. of France. 1731 vii-x.
 pensylvanica, Pennsylvanian. *Willd. hort. ber. t. 9.* Pennsylvania. 1801 —

CLEONIA, CLEONIA. *H. K. iii. p. 430.*

- H. ☉ lusitanica, sweet-scented. *Mill. ic. t. 70.* S. of Europe. 1710 vi, vii.

PRASIUM, HEDGE-NETTLE. *H. K. iii. p. 430.*

- F. h majus, great Spanish. *Fl. græc. t. 584.* Spain. 1699 vi-viii.
 minus, small Sicilian. Sicily. 1752 —

PHRYMA, PHRYMA. *H. K. iii. p. 431.*

- H. 4 Leptostachya, slender-spiked. N. America. 1802 viii, ix.

SELAGO, SELAGO. *H. K. iii. p. 431.*

- G. ♂ spuria, linear-leaved. *Burm. afr. t. 42. f. 3.* C. B. S. 1779 vii-x.
 fasciculata, cluster-flower'd. *Jacq. ic. t. 496.* ——— 1774 vi, vii.
 h corymbosa, fine-leaved. *Comm. hort. 2. t. 40.* ——— 1699 vii, viii.
 Rapunculoides, Rampion-leav'd. *Burm. afr. t. 42. f. 1.* ——— 1790 vi-ix.
 ovata, oval-headed. *Curt. mag. t. 186.* ——— 1774 vi, vii.

ANGIOSPERMIA.

BARTSIA, BARTSIA. *H. K. iv. p. 1.*

- H. ☉ Δ viscosa, yellow viscid. *Engl. bot. t. 1045.* Britain. vii, viii.
 Odontites, red. ——— *t. 1415.* ——— vii-ix.
Euphrasia Odontites. Ed. pr.
 4 coccinea, scarlet. *Pluk. ph. t. 102. f. 5.* N. America. 1787 vii.
 pallida, pale-flower'd. *Gmel. sib. 3. t. 42.* Hudson's Bay. 1782 vi-ix.
 alpina, alpine. *Engl. bot. t. 361.* Britain. vii, viii.

RHINANTHUS, RHINANTHUS. *H. K. iv. p. 2.*

- H. ☉ Crista-galli, Yellow Rattle. *Engl. bot. t. 657.* Britain. vi-viii.

EUPHRASIA, EYE-BRIGHT. *H. K. iv. p. 2.*

- H. ☉ officinalis, common, *Engl. bot. t. 1416.* Britain. vii-ix.

MELAMPYRUM, COW-WHEAT. *H. K.* iv. p. 3.

H. ☉	cristatum,	crested.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 41.	England.	vii, viii.
	arvense,	purple.	———— <i>t.</i> 53.	————	vi, vii.
	pratense,	common yellow.	———— <i>t.</i> 113.	Britain.	vii, viii.
	sylvaticum,	wood.	———— <i>t.</i> 304.	————	————

PEDICULARIS, LOUSE-WORT. *H. K.* iv. p. 3.

H. ☉	incarnata,	flesh-colour'd.	<i>Jacq. aust. t.</i> 140.	Austr. Switz. 1796	vi, vii.
4	canadensis,	Canadian.		N. America. 1800	vii, viii.
Δ	palustris,	marsh.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 399.	Britain.	vi, vii.
	sylvatica,	pasture.	———— <i>t.</i> 400.	————	v-vii.
F.	Sceptrum	Carol. sceptred.	<i>Fl. dan. t.</i> 26.	Sweden. 1793	viii.
	recutita,	jagged-leaved.	<i>Jacq. aust. t.</i> 258.	Switz. Austr. 1787	vii, viii.
	foliosa,	leafy.	———— <i>t.</i> 139.	———— 1786	——
	verticillata,	whorl'd.	———— <i>t.</i> 206.	Austria. 1790	v, vi.
	flammea,	upright.	<i>Hall. helv. t.</i> 8. f. 3.	Switzerland. 1775	vii, viii.
	tuberosa,	tuberous.	<i>Hall. helv. t.</i> 10.	France, Switz. 1799	——
	comosa,	spiked.	<i>All. ped. 1. t.</i> 4. f. 1.	Alps of Italy. 1775	——

GERARDIA, GERARDIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 6.

H. ☉	purpurea,	purple.	<i>Pluk. ph. t.</i> 338. f. 1.	N. America. 1772	vii, viii.
4	flava,	yellow.	———— <i>t.</i> 339. f. 1.	———— 1796	——
S.	delphinifolia,	Larkspur-leav'd.	<i>Roxb. cor. t.</i> 90.	E. Indies. 1800	vi, vii.

CHELONE, CHELONE. *H. K.* iv. p. 7.

H. 4	glabra,	white.	<i>Trew ehret. t.</i> 83.	N. America. 1780	viii-x.
	obliqua,	red.	<i>Mill. ic. t.</i> 93.	———— 1752	——
	barbata,	scarlet.	<i>Andr. rep. t.</i> 34.	Mexico. 1794	vi-ix.

PENTSTEMON, PENTSTEMON. *H. K.* iv. p. 7.

H. 4	pubescens,	hairy.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1424.	N. America. 1758	viii, ix.
	α	broad-leaved.			
	β	narrow-leaved.			
	lævigata,	smooth.	———— <i>t.</i> 1425.	———— 1776	viii-x.
	campanulata,	Bell-flower'd.	<i>Andr. rep. t.</i> 40.	Mexico. 1794	v-x.

CYRILLA, CYRILLA. *H. K.* iv. p. 8.

S. 4	pulchella,	scarlet-flower'd.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 374.	Jamaica. 1778	viii-x.
------	------------	-------------------	---------------------------	---------------	---------

GLOXINIA, GLOXINIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 9.

S. 4	maculata,	spotted.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1191.	S. America. 1739	vii, viii.
------	-----------	----------	---------------------------	------------------	------------

GESNERIA, GESNERIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 9.

S. h	acaulis,	stemless.	<i>Sloan. jam. t.</i> 102. f. 1.	Jamaica. 1793	
	tomentosa,	woolly.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1023.	S. America. 1752	m. p. y.
	exserta,	oval-fruited.		W. Indies. 1793	

NEMESIA, NEMESIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 10.

- G. ☉ bicornis, horn'd. *Burm. afr. t. 75. f. 3. C. B. S.* 1774 vii, viii.
Antirrhinum bicornis. Ed. pr.
 4 chamædrifolia, large-fruited. ——— 1787 iv-ix.
Antirrhinum macrocarpum. Ed. pr.

LINARIA, TOAD-FLAX. *H. K.* iv. p. 10.

- II. ☉ Elatine, sharp-pointed. *Engl. bot. t. 692. England.* vii-xi.
Antirrhinum Elatine. Ed. pr.
 spuria, round-leaved. ——— t. 691. ——— vii-ix.
Antirrhinum spurium. Ed. pr.
 cirrhosa, tendrill'd. *Jacq. vind. 1. t. 82. Egypt.* 1777 vii.
Antirrhinum cirrhosum. Ed. pr.
 ægyptiaca, Egyptian. ——— 1771 —
Antirrhinum ægyptiacum. Ed. pr.
 triphylla, three-leaved. *Curt. mag. t. 324. Sicily.* 1596 vi-ix.
Antirrhinum triphyllum. Ed. pr.
 latifolia, broad-leaved. *Desfont. atl. t. 134. N. of Africa. 1800* vi, vii.
 versicolor, spike-flower'd. *Jacq. ic. t. 116. S. of France. 1777* vii-ix.
Antirrhinum versicolor. Ed. pr.
 spartea, branching. *Curt. mag. t. 200. Spain.* 1772 vi-x.
Antirrhinum sparteum. Ed. pr.
 bipunctata, dotted. *Bauh. hist. 3. p. 457. S. of Europe. 1749* vi-viii.
Antirrhinum bipunctatum. Ed. pr.
 supina, trailing. *Fl. græc. t. 595. ———* 1728 vii.
Antirrhinum supinum. Ed. pr.
 pelisseriana, violet-colour'd. ——— t. 591. ——— 1640 vi, vii.
Antirrhinum pelisserianum. Ed. pr.
 viscosa, clammy. *Curt. mag. t. 368. Spain.* 1786 vii.
Antirrhinum viscosum. Ed. pr.
 multicaulis, many-stalkt. *Boccon. sic. t. 19. f. 1. Sicily.* 1728 v-vii.
Antirrhinum multicaule. Ed. pr.
 glauca, glaucous-leav'd. *Buxb. cent. 4. t. 37. S. of Europe. 1800* vi-viii.
 minor, least erect. *Engl. bot. t. 2014. England.* vi-xi.
Antirrhinum minus. Ed. pr.
 dalmatica, Dalmatian. *Buxb. cent. 1. t. 24. Levant.* 1731 vi-viii.
 hirta, shaggy-leaved. *Jacq. ic. t. 117. Spain.* 1759 vi-ix.
Antirrhinum hirtum. Ed. pr.
 juncea, Rush-stalkt. ——— 1730 vii, viii.
Antirrhinum junceum. Ed. pr.
 chalepensis, white-flower'd. *Fl. græc. t. 592. Levant.* 1680 vi, vii.
Antirrhinum chalepense. Ed. pr.
 4 Cymbalaria, Ivy-leaved. *Engl. bot. t. 502. England.* v-xi.
Antirrhinum Cymbalaria. Ed. pr.

- H. 4 *purpurea*, purple. Curt. mag. t. 99. S. of Europe. 1648 vii-ix.
Antirrhinum purpureum. Ed. pr.
repens, creeping. Engl. bot. t. 1253. England. —
Antirrhinum repens. Ed. pr.
genistifolia, Broom-leaved. Fl. græc. t. 596. Austria. 1704 vii, viii.
Antirrhinum genistifolium. Ed. pr.
vulgaris, yellow. Engl. bot. t. 658. Britain. vi-ix.
Antirrhinum Linaria. Ed. pr.
- F. *pilosa*, hairy-leaved. Jacq. obs. 2. t. 48. 1800 —
triernithophora, 3 Bird-bearing. Bot. mag. t. 523. Portugal. 1710 —
tristis, melancholy. Curt. mag. t. 74. Spain. 1727 —
Antirrhinum triste. Ed. pr.
reticulata, net-flower'd. Smith ic. pict. t. 2. Algiers. 1788 v-vii.
alpina, alpine. Curt. mag. t. 205. Austr. Switz. 1570 vii-xi.
Antirrhinum alpinum. Ed. pr.
villosa, villous. Barrel. ic. t. 597. Spain. 1786 vii, viii.
Antirrhinum villosum. Ed. pr.
origanifolia, Marjoram-leaved. ——— t. 598. S. of Europe. 1785 —
Antirrhinum origanifolium. Ed. pr.

ANTIRRHINUM, SNAP-DRAGON. *H. K. iv. p. 17.*

- H. ☉ *orontium*, lesser. Engl. bot. t. 1155. England. vii-ix.
 4 *majus*, great. ——— t. 129. ——— vi-viii.
 α common.
 β long-leaved.
 γ scarlet-flower'd.
 δ double-flower'd.
- F. *Asarina*, heart-leaved. Bot. mag. t. 902. Italy. 1699 vii.
 h *molle*, soft-leaved. Spain. 1752 vii-x.

ANARRHINUM, ANARRHINUM. *H. K. iv. p. 18.*

- H. ♂ *bellidifolium*, Daisy-leaved. Dod. pempt. 184. France. 1629 vi-viii.
Antirrhinum bellidifolium. Ed. pr.

CYMBARIA, CYMBARIA. *H. K. iv. p. 19.*

- H. 4 *daurica*, Daurian. Amm. ruth. t. 1. f. 2. Dauria. 1796 vi, vii.

TOURRETTIA, TOURRETTIA. *H. K. iv. p. 19.*

- S. ☉ *lappacea*, scarlet-flower'd. Salisb. ic. rar. t. 3. Peru. 1788 vi-viii.

MARTYNIA, MARTYNIA. *H. K. iv. p. 19.*

- G. ☉ *longiflora*, long-flower'd. Meerb. ic. 1. t. 7. C. B. S. 1781 vii, viii.
 S. *diandra*, two-stamen'd. Andr. rep. t. 575. New Spain. 1731 —
craniolaria, white-flower'd. Jacq. amer. t. 110. S. America. 1733 —
Proboscidea, horn-capsuled. Bot. mag. t. 1056. ——— 1738 vi-viii.

BESLERIA, BESLERIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 20.

S. h	melittrifolia,	Balm-leaved.	<i>Exot. bot. t.</i> 54.	Guiana.	1739	vi-vii.
	lutea,	yellow-flower'd.	<i>Plum. ic. t.</i> 49. f. 1.	—	—	vii, viii.
	pulchella,	stripe-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1146.	Trinidad.	1806	—
	cristata,	crested.	<i>Jacq. amer. t.</i> 119.	W. Indies.	1739	vi-viii.

BRUNFELSIA, BRUNFELSIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 21.

S. h	americana,	American.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 393.	W. Indies.	1735	vi, vii.
	α	oval-leaved.				
	β	spear-leaved.				
	undulata,	wave-flower'd.	<i>Andr. rep. t.</i> 167.	Jamaica.	1780	—

SCROPHULARIA, FIG-WORT. *H. K.* iv. p. 22.

H. ☉	arguta,	slender upright.		Madeira.	1778	v, vi.
♂	vernalis,	yellow.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 567.	Britain.		iii-v.
	trifoliata,	three-leaved.	<i>Pluk. ph. t.</i> 313. f. 6.	Afr. Corsica.	1731	vi-viii.
	peregrina,	Nettle-leaved.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 597.	Italy.	1640	—
4	marilandica,	Maryland.		N. America.	1759	v-vii.
	nodosa,	knotty-rooted.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1544.	Britain.		—
Δ	aquatica,	Water Betony.	— t. 854.	—		—
	Scorodonia,	Balm-leaved.	— t. 2209.	England.		v-viii.
	auriculata,	ear-leaved.	<i>Lob. ic. t.</i> 533.	Spain.	1772	vii, viii.
	betonicifolia,	Betony-leaved.		—	1752	vi-viii.
	orientalis,	Hemp-leaved.	<i>Schk. handb. t.</i> 173.	Levant.	1710	vii, viii.
	altaica,	white-flower'd.	<i>Comm. gott. 4. t.</i> 2.	Siberia.	1786	v, vi.
	canina,	Dog's Rue.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 598.	S. of Europe.	1683	vi-viii.
F. ♂	glabrata,	spear-leaved.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t.</i> 209.	Canary Isl.	1779	iv, v.
4	lucida,	shining-leaved.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 599.	Levant.	1596	vi-viii.
	sambucifolia,	Elder-leaved.	<i>Mill. ic. t.</i> 231.	Spain.	1640	vii-ix.
	mellifera,	Barbary.	<i>Desfont. atl. t.</i> 143.	Barbary.	1786	vii, viii.
h	frutescens,	shrubby.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 603.	Portugal.	1739	vi-viii.

CELSIA, CELSIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 26.

H. ☉	orientalis,	Oriental.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 605.	Levant.	1713	vii, viii.
F. ♂	Arcturus,	scallop-leaved.	<i>Jacq. vind. 2. t.</i> 117.	Isl. of Candia.	1780	vii-ix.
	cretica,	great-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 964.	E. Indies.	1752	—
S. ☉	coromandelina,	Coromandel.		—	1783	vii, viii.

ALONSOA, ALONSOA. *H. K.* iv. p. 27.

G. h	incisifolia,	Nettle-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 417.	Chili.	1795	v-ix.
	linearis,	linear-leaved.	— t. 210.	Peru.	1790	—

DIGITALIS, FOX-GLOVE. *H. K.* iv. p. 28.

H. ♂	purpurea,	purple.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1297.	Britain.		vi-ix.
	β	white.				

H. 4	Thapsi,	Mullein.	<i>Exot. bot. t. 43.</i>	Spain.	1752	v-viii.
	ambigua,	greater yellow.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 57.</i>	Alps of Switz.	1596	vii, viii.
	lutea,	small yellow.	<i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 105.</i>	S. of Europe.	1629	—
	erubescens,	blush-flower'd.		Italy.	1776	vi, vii.
	parviflora,	small-flower'd.	— 1. t. 17.		1798	—
	leucophæa,	broad-lipped.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 607.</i>	Greece.	1788	vii-x.
	ferruginea,	iron-colour'd.	— t. 606.	Italy.	1597	vii, viii.
F.	minor,	dwarf Spanish.		Spain.	1789	vi, vii.
	lanata,	woolly.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1159.</i>	Hungary.	—	—
	obscura,	Willow-leaved.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 91</i>	Spain.	1778	vii, viii.
G. h	canariensis,	Canary.	<i>Mill. ic. t. 120.</i>	Canary Isl.	1698	vi, vii.
	Sceptrum,	Madeira.	<i>Exot. bot. t. 73.</i>	Madeira.	1777	vii, viii.

BIGNONIA, TRUMPET-FLOWER. *H. K. iv. p. 31.*

H. h	capreolata,	four-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 864.</i>	N. America.	1710	vi, vii.
	radicans,	Ash-leaved.		—	1640	vii, viii.
	α	great.	— t. 485.			
	β	small.	<i>Catesb. car. 1. t. 65.</i>			
G.	grandiflora,	large-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1398.</i>	China, Japan.	1800	—
	australis,	New South Wales.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 865.</i>	N. S. Wales.	1793	iv-vii.
	cærulea,	blue-flower'd.	<i>Catesb. car. 1. t. 42.</i>	Bahama Isl.	1724	vii, viii.
S.	Unguis,	Barbadoes.	<i>Plum. amer. t. 94.</i>	W. Indies.	1759	
	æquinoctialis,	equinoctial.	<i>Plum. ic. t. 55. f. 1.</i>	Guiana.	1768	
	alliacea,	Garlic-scented.		W. Indies.	1790	
	paniculata,	panicked.	— t. 56. f. 1.	S. America.	1733	
	crucigera,	cross-bearing.	— t. 58.	—	1759	
	pubescens,	downy.		Campeachy.	—	
	triphylla,	three-leaved.		S. America.	1733	
	pentaphylla,	hairy five-leav'd.		Jamaica.	—	
	Leucoxydon,	smooth five-leav.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 43.</i>	W. Indies.	1759	vi, vii.
	stans,	branching-flow.	<i>Plum. ic. t. 54.</i>	America.	1730	viii.
	spathacea,	salver-shaped.	<i>Roxb. cor. t. 144.</i>	E. Indies.	1794	
	Chelonoides,	Chelone-like.	<i>Rheed. mal. 6. t. 26.</i>	—	1808	
	indica,	Indian.	— 1. t. 43.	—	1775	
	procera,	Box-leaved.	<i>Aubl. guian. t. 265.</i>	Guiana.	1793	

CITHAREXYLUM, FIDDLE-WOOD. *H. K. iv. p. 36.*

S. h	cinereum,	ash-colour'd.	<i>Jacq. amer. t. 118.</i>	W. Indies.	1739	
	candatum,	oval-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 501.</i>	—	1763	
	villosum,	hairy-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 113.</i>	St. Domingo.	1784	
	quadrangulare,	square-stalkt.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 22.</i>	Jamaica.	1759	

HALLERIA, AFRICAN FLY HONEYSUCKLE. *H. K. iv. p. 37.*

G. h	lucida,	shining-leaved.	<i>Burm. afr. t. 89. f. 2.</i>	C. B. S.	1752	vi-viii.
------	---------	-----------------	--------------------------------	----------	------	----------

CRESCENTIA, CALABASH TREE. *H. K.* iv. p. 37.

- S. $\frac{1}{2}$ Cujete, oval-fruited. *Jacq. amer. t.* 111. W. Indies. 1690
 cucurbitina, round-fruited. *Plum. ic. t.* 109. ——— 1733

GMELINA, GMELINA. *H. K.* iv. p. 37.

- S. $\frac{1}{2}$ asiatica, large-leaved. *Comm. pet. 8. t.* 18. E. Indies. 1792

PETREA, PETREA. *H. K.* iv. p. 33.

- S. $\frac{1}{2}$ volubilis, climbing. *Bot. mag. t.* 623. Vera Cruz. 1733 vii, viii.

TORTULA, TORTULA. *H. K.* iv. p. 33.

- S. $\frac{1}{4}$ aspera, rough. *Roxb. cor. t.* 146. E. Indies. 1799 vii, viii.

VERBENA, - VERVAIN. *H. K.* iv. p. 33.

- H. $\odot$ supina, trailing Spanish. *Fl. græc. t.* 554. S. of Europe. 1640 vi, vii.
 δ bonariensis, cluster-flower'd. *Dill. elth. t.* 300. f. 387. Buenos Ayres. 1732 vii-x.
 spuria, jagged-leaved. N. America. 1731 vii, viii.
 officinalis, common. *Engl. bot. t.* 767. Britain. vi-ix.
 $\frac{1}{4}$ hastata, halberd-leaved. Canada. 1710 ———
 angustifolia, narrow-leaved. N. America. 1802 ———
 caroliniana, Carolina. *Dill. elth. t.* 301. f. 383. ——— 1732 ———
 urticifolia, Nettle-leaved. *Dod. mem. t.* 124. ——— 1683 ———
 stricta, upright. *Venten. cels t.* 53. ——— 1802 vi-viii.
F. δ Aubletia, rose. *Curt. mag. t.* 308. ——— 1774 ———
 $\frac{1}{4}$ prostrata, prostrate. ——— 1794 ———
G. $\frac{1}{2}$ triphylla, three-leaved. ——— t. 367. Chili. 1784 ———
S. $\frac{1}{4}$ mexicana, Mexican. *Dill. elth. t.* 302. f. 389. Mexico. 1726 viii, ix.
 stœchadifolia, oval-spiked. *Brown. jam. t.* 3. f. 1. W. Indies. 1732 ———
 nodiflora, knot-flower'd. *Fl. græc. t.* 553. Jamaica. 1664 m. p. y.

LANTANA, LANTANA. *H. K.* iv. p. 42.

- S. $\odot$ annua, annual. *Bot. mag. t.* 1022. S. America. 1733 vii, viii.
 $\frac{1}{2}$ mista, Nettle-leaved. *Dill. elth. t.* 56. f. 64. W. Indies. 1732 viii-x.
 trifolia, three-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 1449. ——— 1733 vi-ix.
 stricta, narrow-leaved. *Sloan. jam. t.* 195. f. 4. Jamaica. ———
 Radula, rasp-leaved. W. Indies. 1803
 Camara, various-colour'd. *Dill. elth. t.* 56. f. 65. ——— 1691 iv-ix.
 involucrata, round-leaved. *Act. palat. 3. t.* 16 ——— 1690 v-vii.
 recta, upright. *Jacq. schoenb. t.* 360. Jamaica. 1758 vi-viii.
 odorata, sweet-scented. *Plum. ic. t.* 71. f. 2. W. Indies. ——— v-xi.
 melissæfolia, Balm-leaved. *Dill. elth. t.* 57. f. 66. ——— 1732 vii-ix.
 scabrida, rough. ——— 1774 ix.
 aculeata, prickly. *Curt. mag. t.* 96. ——— 1692 iv-xi.

SPIELMANNIA, SPIELMANNIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 45.

- G. $\frac{1}{2}$ africana, Ilex-leaved. Commel. rar. t. 6. C. B. S. 1710 ii-xi.
Lantana africana. Ed. pr.

CORNUTIA, CORNUTIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 45.

- S. $\frac{1}{2}$ pyramidata, hoary-leaved. Jacq.schoenb.t.114.W. Indies. 1733

CAPRARIA, CAPRARIA, or *Goat-weed*. *H. K.* iv. p. 45.

- G. $\frac{1}{2}$ lanceolata, Willow-leaved. C. B. S. 1774
 undulata, wave-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 1556. ——— ——— iii-vii.
 S. $\odot$ humilis, dwarf. E. Indies. 1781 vii, viii.
 $\frac{1}{2}$ biflora, shrubby. *Jacq. amer. t.* 115. S. America. 1752 ———
 cuneata, wedge-leaved. ——— 1759

TEEDIA, TEEDIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 47.

- G. δ lucida, shining. C. B. S. 1774 iv, v.
Capraria lucida. Ed. pr.

LINDERNIA, LINDERNIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 47.

- II. $\odot$ Pyxidaria, European. *Schk. handb. t.* 175. S. of Europe. 1789 vi-viii.

MANULEA, MANULEA. *H. K.* iv. p. 47.

- G. δ Cheiranthus, Wall-flower. Comm.hort. 2.t.42.C. B. S. 1795 vii, viii.
 tomentosa, woolly. *Curt. mag. t.* 322. ——— 1774 v-xi.
 $\frac{1}{2}$ rubra, red. ——— 1790 iv-ix.

HEBENSTRETIA, HEBENSTRETIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 48.

- G. δ dentata, tootht. *Bot. mag. t.* 483. C. B. S. 1739 ii-xi.
 $\frac{1}{2}$ integrifolia, entire-leaved. *Andr. rep. t.* 252. ——— 1792 v, vi.
 $\frac{1}{2}$ cordata, heart-leaved. ——— 1774 vii, viii.

ERINUS, ERINUS. *H. K.* iv. p. 49.

- F. $\frac{1}{2}$ alpinus, alpine. *Curt. mag. t.* 310. Pyrenees. 1739 iii, iv.
 G. fragrans, dark-flower'd. *Burm. afr. t.* 49. f. 4. C. B. S. 1776 v, vi.
 β yellow-flower'd.

BUCHNERA, BUCHNERA. *H. K.* iv. p. 49.

- H. $\odot$ foetida, stinking. *Andr. rep. t.* 80. C. B. S. 1794 v-viii.
 capensis, Cape. *Burm afr. t.* 50. f. 2. ——— 1783 vi-viii.
 F. $\frac{1}{2}$ americana, American. N. America. 1733 ———
 G. δ pedunculata, solitary-flower'd. *Andr. rep. t.* 84. C. B. S. 1790 vi-xi.
 $\frac{1}{2}$ viscosa, clammy. *Curt. mag. t.* 217. ——— 1774 v-viii.

BROWALLIA, BROWALLIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 50.

- S. $\odot$ demissa, spreading. *Bot. mag. t.* 1136. S. America. 1735 vii-ix.
 elata, upright. *Curt. mag. t.* 34. Peru. 1768 ———

- * LINNÆA, LINNÆA. *H. K.* iv. p. 51.
H. 4 borealis, two-flower'd. *Engl. bot. t.* 433. Scotland. v, vi.
- SIBTHORPIA, SIBTHORPIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 51.
H. 4 europæa, Cornish Money-wort. *Engl. bot. t.* 649. England. vii, viii.
- LIMOSELLA, MUD-WORT. *H. K.* iv. p. 51.
H. ☉ Δ aquatica, water. *Engl. bot. t.* 357. Britain. vii-ix.
- STEMODIA, STEMODIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 52.
S. 4 parviflora, small-flower'd. S. America. 1759 vii, viii.
- DODARTIA, DODARTIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 52.
H. 4 orientalis, Oriental. *Mill. ic. t.* 127. Levant. 1752 vii, viii.
- SESAMUM, OILY-GRAIN. *H. K.* iv. p. 52.
S. ☉ orientale, Oriental. *Rheed. mal. 9. t.* 54. E. Indies. 1731 vii, viii.
indicum, Indian. *Rum. amb. 5. t.* 76. f. 1. ——— ———
- ANTHOCERCIS, ANTHOCERCIS. *H. K.* iv. p. 53.
G. h littorea, yellow. *Labill. n. holl. t.* 158. New Holland. 1803 vi-viii.
- MAZUS, MAZUS. *H. K.* iv. p. 53.
F. ☉ rugosus, Chinese. China, Japan. 1780 m. p. y.
- MIMULUS, MONKEY-FLOWER. *H. K.* iv. p. 54.
H. 4 ringens, gaping. *Curt. mag. t.* 283. N. America. 1759 vii, viii.
alatus, oval-leaved. ——— 1783 ———
G. h glutinosus, orange. *Curt. mag. t.* 354. California. 1794 vi-viii.
- CROSSANDRA, CROSSANDRA. *H. K.* iv. p. 54.
S. h undulæfolia, wave-leaved. *Salisb. par. t.* 12. E. Indies. 1800 vi-i.
- APHELANDRA, APHELANDRA. *H. K.* iv. p. 55.
S. h cristata, dense-spiked. *Andr. rep. t.* 506. W. Indies. 1733 vi-ix.
- BLECHUM, BLECHUM. *H. K.* iv. p. 55.
S. 4 Brownei, dense-spiked. *Sloan. jam. t.* 109. f. 1. W. Indies. 1780 vi.
Ruellia Blechum. Ed. pr.
- RUELLIA, RUELLIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 56.
G. 4 strepens, whorl-flower'd. *Schk. handb. t.* 177. N. America. 1726 vii, viii.
lactea, white Mexican. *Cav. ic. t.* 255. Mexico. 1796 vi-viii.
biflora, two-flower'd. Carolina. 1765 vii.
S. ovata, oval-leaved. ——— *t.* 254. Mexico. 1800 vii, viii.
clandestina, three-flower'd. *Dill. elt. t.* 248. f. 320. Barbadoes. 1728 ———
paniculata, paniced. *Sloan. jam. t.* 100. f. 2. W. Indies. 1768 ———
tuberosa, tuberous-rooted. ——— *t.* 95. f. 1. Jamaica. 1752 ———
formosa, splendid. *Andr. rep. t.* 610. Brazil. 1808 vi-ix.

- S. $\frac{1}{2}$ patula, spreading. *Jacq. ic. t. 119.* E. Indies. 1777 vii, viii.
 ringens, gaping-flower'd. *Rheed. mal. 9. t. 64.* ——— 1807 ———
 fulgida, bright-flower'd. *Andr. rep. t. 527.* W. Indies. 1804 ———

BARLERIA, BARLERIA. *H. K. iv. p. 58.*

- S. $\frac{1}{2}$ longifolia, long-leaved. *Pluk. ph. t. 133. f. 4.* E. Indies. 1781 vii-ix.
 $\frac{1}{2}$ buxifolia, Box-leaved. *Rheed. mal. 2. t. 47.* ——— 1768 vi, vii.
 $\frac{1}{2}$ Prionitis, thorny. ———— 9. t. 41. ——— 1759 vii, viii.
 cristata, crested. *Andr. rep. t. 525.* ——— 1796 vi-ix.

DURANTA, DURANTA. *H. K. iv. p. 59.*

- S. $\frac{1}{2}$ Plumieri, smooth. *Jacq. ic. t. 502.* S. America. 1733 x.
 Ellisia, prickly. *Jacq. vind. 3. t. 99.* W. Indies. 1739 viii.

MYOPORUM, MYOPORUM. *H. K. iv. p. 60.*

- G. $\frac{1}{2}$ ellipticum, smooth entire-leav'd. *Andr. rep. t. 283.* N. S. Wales. 1789 i-iii.
 parvifolium, small-leaved. New Holland. 1803 m. p. y.
 viscosum, viscid. ———— ———
 debile, procumbent. ———— t. 212. N. S. Wales. 1793 vi-ix.
 oppositifolium, opposite-leaved. New Holland. 1803 m. p. y.

STENOCHILUS, STENOCHILUS. *H. K. iv. p. 61.*

- G. $\frac{1}{2}$ glaber, smooth-leaved. New Holland. 1803 m. p. y.

BONTIA, BONTIA. *H. K. iv. p. 61.*

- S. $\frac{1}{2}$ daphnoides, Barbadoes Wild Olive. *Dill. elth. t. 49. f. 57.* W. Indies. 1690 vi.

AVICENNIA, AVICENNIA, or *Olive Mangrove Tree.* *H. K. iv. p. 62.*

- S. $\frac{1}{2}$ tomentosa, downy-leaved. *Bruce's trav. 5. t. 44.* Both Indies. 1793

VOLKAMERIA, VOLKAMERIA. *H. K. iv. p. 62.*

- S. $\frac{1}{2}$ aculeata, prickly. *Brown. jam. t. 20. f. 2.* W. Indies. 1739 viii-x.

CLERODENDRUM, CLERODENDRUM. *H. K. iv. p. 62.*

- G. $\frac{1}{2}$ tomentosum, Cumberland Tree. *Andr. rep. t. 607.* N. S. Wales. 1794 iii, iv,
 S. fragrans, fragrant. Japan, China. 1790 vii, viii.
 α single-flower'd. *Vent. malm. t. 70.*
 β double-flower'd. *Jacq. schoenb. t. 338.*
 viscosum, clammy. *Vent. malm. t. 25.* E. Indies. 1796 vi-viii.
 squamatum, Kämpfer's scarlet. *Jacq. ic. t. 500.* China. 1790 vi-ix.
 paniculatum, panicked. *Andr. rep. t. 628.* Poolo Pinang. 1809 vii-x.
 ligustrinum, Privet-leaved. *Jacq. coll. sup. t. 5. f. 1.* Isl. of Maurit. 1789 viii-xi.
Volkameria inermis, β . Ed. pr.
 heterophyllum, various-leaved. *Andr. rep. t. 554.* ——— 1805 viii, ix.
 inermis, smooth. *Jacq. coll. sup. t. 4. f. 1.* E. Indies. 1692 viii-xi.
Volkameria inermis, α . Ed. pr.
 Siphonanthus, long-flower'd. *Burm. ind. t. 43. f. 1.* ——— 1796

HOLMSKIOLDIA, HOLMSKIOLDIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 65.

- S. $\hbar$ sanguinea, scarlet. Exot. bot. t. 80. E. Indies. 1796

THUNBERGIA, THUNBERGIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 65.

- S. $\hbar$ fragrans, twining. *Andr. rep. t.* 123. E. Indies. 1796 v-ix.

MAURANDIA, MAURANDIA, or *Bastard Fox-glove*. *H. K.* iv. p. 66.

- G. $\hbar$ semperflorens, climbing. *Bot. mag. t.* 460. Mexico. 1796 m. p. y.

VITEX, CHASTE-TREE. *H. K.* iv. p. 66.

- H. $\hbar$ Agnus Castus, common. *Fl. græc. t.* 609. Sicily. 1570 ix.

α narrow-leaved.

β broad-leaved.

- G. $\hbar$ incisa, cut-leaved. *Curt. mag. t.* 364. China. 1758 vii-ix.

- S. $\hbar$ ovata, oval-leaved. — 1796 vii, viii.

altissima, tall. Ceylon. 1802

Leucoxylon, white-wooded. — 1793

trifolia, three-leaved. *Rheed. mal. 2. t.* 11. E. Indies. 1759

COLUMNEA, COLUMNEA. *H. K.* iv. p. 68.

- S. $\hbar$ scandens, climbing. *Salisb. par. t.* 29. W. Indies. 1759 viii, ix.

hirsuta, hairy. *Brown. jam. t.* 30. f. 3. Jamaica. 1780 viii-xi.

ACANTHUS, BEAR'S-BREECH. *H. K.* iv. p. 68.

- H. γ mollis, smooth. *Fl. græc. t.* 610. Italy, Sicily. 1548 vii-ix.

β Portuguese. Portugal.

spinosus, prickly. — *t.* 611. Italy. 1629 —

- S. $\hbar$ ilicifolius, Indian Holly. *Rheed. mal. 2. t.* 48. E. Indies. 1759

PEDALIUM, PEDALIUM. *H. K.* iv. p. 69.

- S. $\odot$ Murex, prickly-fruited. E. Indies. 1778 viii, ix.

MELIANTHUS, HONEY-FLOWER. *H. K.* iv. p. 69.

- G. $\hbar$ major, great. *J. Mill. illustr.* C. B. S. 1688 v-vii.

minor, small. *Curt. mag. t.* 301. — 1696 vii, viii.

Classis XV.

TETRADYNAMIA

SILICULOSA.

Linnæan Name.		English Name.	Figure.	Native Soil.	Cult. Time of Flowering.
CAKILE,		CAKILE. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 71.			
H. ☉	maritima,	Sea Rocket.	Engl. bot. t. 231.	Britain.	vi-ix.
	<i>Bunias Cakile.</i> Ed. pr.				
	rugosa,	wrinkled.	All. ped. 1. t. 78.	S. of Europe.	1739 vi, vii.
4	perennis,	perennial.	Jacq. aust. t. 414.	Germany.	1789 —
	<i>Myagrum perenne.</i> Ed. pr.				
CRAMBE,		COLEWORT. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 72.			
H. ☉	hispanica,	Spanish.	<i>Schk. handb.</i> t. 189.	Spain.	1683 vi, vii.
4	maritima,	Sea Kale.	<i>Engl. bot.</i> t. 924.	Britain.	v, vi.
	pinnatifida,	smooth-wing'd.	Jacq. ic. t. 128.	Siberia.	1759 vi, vii.
	orientalis,	Oriental.		Levant.	1752 —
	tatarica,	Tartarian.	<i>Jacq. ic.</i> t. 129.	Hungary.	1789 —
	filiformis,	Patagonian.	— t. 504.	Patagonia.	1796 vii, viii.
G. 1/2	fruticosa,	Madeira.		Madeira.	1777 m. p. y.
	strigosa,	Canary.	Jacq. ic. t. 120.	Canary Isl.	1779 v, vi.
MYAGRUM,		GOLD OF PLEASURE. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 74.			
H. ☉	perfoliatum,	perfoliate.	<i>Schk. handb.</i> t. 178.	France, Switz.	1648 vi, vii.
EUCLIDIUM,		EUCLIDIUM. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 74.			
H. ☉	syriacum,	Syrian.	Jacq. aust. t. 6.	Austria.	1778 vii, viii.
	<i>Anastatica syriaca.</i> Ed. pr.				
RAPISTRUM,		RAPISTRUM. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 74.			
H. ☉	ægyptiacum,	Egyptian.	Jacq. vind. 2. t. 145.	Egypt, Greece.	1787 vii, viii.
	<i>Bunias ægyptiaca.</i> Ed. pr.				
	paniculatum,	panicked.	Fl. dan. t. 304.	Europe.	1683 —
	<i>Myagrum paniculatum.</i> Ed. pr.				
BUNIAS,		BUNIAS. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 75.			
H. ☉	Erucago,	prickly-podded.	Jacq. aust. t. 340.	Austria.	1640 vi, vii.
4	orientalis,	Oriental.	<i>Houtt. n. h.</i> 9. t. 60. f. 2.	Levant.	1731 v-vii.

CORONOPUS, WART-CRESS. *H. K.* iv. p. 76.

- H. ☉ *Ruellii*, Swine's-cress. *Engl. bot. t.* 1660. Britain. vi-viii.
Cochlearia Coronopus. Ed. pr.
 didyma, lesser. *Engl. bot. t.* 248. England. —
Lepidium didymum. Ed. pr.

BISCUTELLA, BUCKLER-MUSTARD. *H. K.* iv. p. 76.

- H. ☉ *auriculata*, ear-podded. *Schk. handb. t.* 182. S. of Europe. 1683 vi, vii.
apula, spear-leaved. *Column. cc. t.* 285. f. 1. Italy. 1710 —
coronopifolia, Coronopus-leaved. *Ann. du mus. 18. t.* 14. S. of Europe. 1790 —
 F. 4 *lævigata*, smooth-podded. *Jacq. aust. t.* 339. Austria, Italy. 1777 —
sempervirens, downy-leaved. Spain. 1784 —

PELTARIA, PELTARIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 77.

- H. 4 *alliacea*, Garlic-scented. *Jacq. aust. t.* 123. Austria. 1601 v-vii.

CLYPEOLA, TREACLE-MUSTARD. *H. K.* iv. p. 78.

- H. ☉ *Ionthlaspi*, annual. *Cav. ic. t.* 34. f. 2. S. of Europe. 1710 v-vii.

ISATIS, WOAD. *H. K.* iv. p. 78.

- H. ☉ *aleppica*, Oriental. *Scop. insubr. 2. t.* 16. Levant. 1739 vi, vii.
I. lusitanica. Ed. pr.
 ♂ *tinctoria*, common Dyer's. *Engl. bot. t.* 97. England. v-vii.

SUCCOWIA, SUCCOWIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 79.

- H. ☉ *balearica*, Minorca. *Jacq. vind. 2. t.* 144. Minorca. 1781 vi, vii.
Bunius balearica. Ed. pr.

VELLA, CRESS-ROCKET. *H. K.* iv. p. 79.

- H. ☉ *annua*, annual. *Engl. bot. t.* 1442. England. vi, vii.
 h *Pseudo-Cytisus*, shrubby. *Cav. ic. t.* 42. Spain. 1759 iv, v.

ANASTATICA, ANASTATICA, or Rose of Jericho. *H. K.* iv. p. 79.

- H. ☉ *hierochuntica*, common. *Jacq. vind. 1. t.* 58. Levant. 1597 vi-viii.

ÆTHIONEMA, ÆTHIONEMA. *H. K.* iv. p. 80.

- H. ☉ *saxatile*, rock. *Schk. handb. t.* 180. S. of Europe. 1759 vi, vii.
Thlaspi saxatile. Ed. pr.
 ♂ *monospermum*, one-seeded. Spain. 1778 vii, viii.

THLASPI, BASTARD-CRESS. *H. K.* iv. p. 80.

- H. ☉ *arvense*, Penny-cress. *Engl. bot. t.* 1659. Britain. vi, vii.
alliaceum, Garlic. *Jacq. ic. t.* 121. S. of Europe. 1714 v-vii.
ceratocarpon, Siberian. *Scop. insubr. 1. t.* 4. Siberia. 1779 vii.
Bursa pastoris, Shepherd's Purse. *Engl. bot. t.* 1485. Britain. iii-ix.
montanum, mountain. *Jacq. aust. t.* 237. Austria. vii.
 4 *perfoliatum*, perfoliate. *Engl. bot. t.* 2354. England. iv-vii.
alpestre, alpine. — t. 81. — —

HUTCHINSIA, HUTCHINSIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 82.

- H. ♂ *petræa*, rock. *Engl. bot. t.* 111. England. iii-v.
Lepidium petræum. Ed. pr.
 F. ♀ *rotundifolia*, round-leaved. *All. ped. 1. t.* 55. f. 2. Switzerland. 1759 v-vii.
Iberis rotundifolia. Ed. pr.
alpina, alpine. *Jacq. aust. t.* 137. ——— 1775 iv-vi.
Lepidium alpinum. Ed. pr.

TEESDALIA, TEESDALIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 83.

- H. ☉ *nudicaulis*, naked-stalkt. *Engl. bot. t.* 327. Britain. v-vii.
Iberis nudicaulis. Ed. pr.

IBERIS, CANDY-TUFT. *H. K.* iv. p. 83.

- H. ☉ *umbellata*, purple. *Curt. mag. t.* 106. S. of Europe. 1596 vi, vii.
amara, bitter. *Engl. bot. t.* 52. England. ———
violacea, blunt-leaved. 1782 ———
pinnata, wing-leaved. *Lobel. ic. t.* 218. S. of Europe. 1596 vi-viii.
♂ *linifolia*, Flax-leaved. *Garid. prov. t.* 105. ——— 1759 ———
h *saxatilis*, rock. ——— t. 101. ——— 1739 iv-vi.
F. ♀ *ciliata*, ciliate-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 1030. M. Caucasus. 1802 vi, vii.
h *semperflorens*, ever-flowering. *Zanon. hist. t.* 165. Persia, Sicily. 1679 m. p. y.
sempervirens, evergreen. *Rivin. tetrap. t.* 110. Isl. of Candia. 1731 iv-vi.
gibraltarica, Gibraltar. *Curt. mag. t.* 124. Spain. 1732 v, vi.

LEPIDIUM, PEPPER-WORT. *H. K.* iv. p. 85.

- H. ☉ *lyratum*, lyre-leaved. *Tourn. it. 2. t.* 339. Levant. 1759 vi, vii.
ruderales, narrow-leaved. *Engl. bot. t.* 1595. Britain. ———
bonariense, South American *Dill. elt. t.* 286. f. 370. S. America. 1732 v, vi.
piscidium, South Sea. Society Isl. 1779 ix.
L. oleraceum. Ed. pr.
perfoliatum, various-leaved. *Jacq. aust. t.* 346. Austria. 1640 vi, vii.
spinosum, prickly. Levant. 1787 ix.
campestre, hoary field. *Engl. bot. t.* 1385. Britain. vi, vii.
Thlaspi campestre. Ed. pr.
sativum, garden Cress. *Zorn. ic.* 16. 1548 ———
α common.
β curl'd.
virginicum, Virginian. *Schk. handb. t.* 180. N. America. 1713 ———
♀ *latifolium*, broad-leaved. *Engl. bot. t.* 182. Britain. ———
Draba, Whitlow. *Jacq. aust. t.* 315. Austr. France. 1596 v, vi.
graminifolium, bushy. Germany. 1683 viii, ix.
L. Iberis. Ed. pr.
F. ♂ *Cardamines*, Spanish Cress. *Act. stockh. 1755. t.* 3. Spain. 1789 vi, vii.
h *divaricatum*, close-spiked. C. B. S. 1774 v-viii.
subulatum, awl-leaved. *D'Asso arag. t.* 6. f. 3. Spain. 1739 vii, viii.

COCHLEARIA, SCURVY-GRASS. *H. K.* iv. p. 89.

H. ☉	<i>officinalis</i> ,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 551.	Britain.	iv, v.
	<i>anglica</i> ,	English.	———— <i>t.</i> 552.	————	——
	<i>danica</i> ,	Danish.	———— <i>t.</i> 696.	————	v, vi.
♂	<i>glastifolia</i> ,	Woad-leaved.	<i>Mor. § 3. t.</i> 21. <i>f.</i> 3.	Germany.	1648 v-vii.
4	<i>saxatilis</i> ,	rock.	<i>Jacq. aust. t.</i> 128.	Austria.	1775 vi, vii.
	<i>Myagrūm saxatile.</i> Ed. pr.				
	<i>Armoracia</i> ,	Horse-radish.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 2223.	England.	v.

SUBULARIA, AWL-WORT. *H. K.* iv. p. 91.

H. ☉	▽ <i>aquatica</i> ,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 732.	Britain.	vii.
------	---------------------	---------	---------------------------	----------	------

DRABA, WHITLOW-GRASS. *H. K.* iv. p. 91.

H. ☉	<i>verna</i> ,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 586.	Britain.	iii, iv.
	<i>muralis</i> ,	Speedwell-leav'd.	———— <i>t.</i> 912.	England.	v.
	<i>nemoralis</i> ,	wood.		Europe.	1759 v, vi.
♂	<i>incana</i> ,	twisted-podded.	———— <i>t.</i> 388.	Britain.	——
4	<i>rupestris</i> ,	rock.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1338.	Scotland.	v-vii.
	<i>aizoides</i> ,	sen-green.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1271.	Wales.	ii-iv.
	<i>ciliaris</i> ,	ciliate-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 170.	Switzerland.	1731 ——
	<i>D. aizoides.</i> Ed. pr.				

PETROCALLIS, PETROCALLIS. *H. K.* iv. p. 93.

H. 4	<i>pyrenaica</i> ,	Pyrenean.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 713.	Pyrenees.	1759 v, vi.
------	--------------------	-----------	--------------------------	-----------	-------------

CAMELINA, CAMELINA. *H. K.* iv. p. 93.

H. ☉	<i>sativa</i> ,	cultivated.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1254.	Britain.	v-vii.
	<i>Myagrūm sativum.</i> Ed. pr.				
	<i>austriaca</i> ,	Austrian.	<i>Jacq. aust. t.</i> 111.	Austria.	1795 ——

ALYSSUM, MADWORT. *H. K.* iv. p. 93.

H. ☉	<i>calycinum</i> ,	calycine.	<i>Schk. handb. t.</i> 181.	Austria.	1740 vii, viii.
	<i>campestre</i> ,	field.		France.	1768 ——
4	<i>montanum</i> ,	mountain.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 419.	Germany.	1713 ——
h	<i>saxatile</i> ,	rock.	———— <i>t.</i> 159.	Isl. of Candia.	1710 iv, v.
	<i>alpestre</i> ,	Italian.	<i>Jacq. coll. 4. t.</i> 4. <i>f.</i> 1.	Italy.	1777 vi-x.
	<i>maritimum</i> ,	Sweet Alyssum.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1729.	England.	vi-xi.
	<i>A. halimifolium.</i> Ed. pr.				
F.	<i>spinosum</i> ,	thorny.	<i>Barrel. ic. t.</i> 808.	S. of Europe.	1683 vi-viii.

FARSETIA, FARSETIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 96.

H. ☉	<i>clypeata</i> ,	buckler-podded.	<i>Dod. pempt. 89.</i>	S. of Europe.	1596 vi, vii.
	<i>Alyssum clypeatum.</i> Ed. pr.				
♂	<i>incana</i> ,	hoary.	<i>Clus. hist. 2. p.</i> 132.	N. of Europe.	1640 vii-ix.
	<i>Alyssum incunum.</i> Ed. pr.				

- H. 4 lunarioides, Oriental. Tourn. it. 1. t. 242. Archipelago. 1731 vi, vii.
 mutabilis, changeable. Venten. cels t. 85. Levant. 1802 vii, viii.
 deltoidea, purple. Curt. mag. t. 126. ——— 1710 iii-v.

Alyssum deltoideum. Ed. pr.

- G. h Cheiranthoides, Stock. Desfont. atl. t. 160. ——— 1788 vi, vii.

Cheiranthus Farsetia. Ed. pr.

VESICARIA, VESICARIA. H. K. iv. p. 97.

- H. ☉ sinuata, sinuate-leaved. Clus. hist. 2. p. 134. Spain. 1596 iv-vi.

Alyssum sinuatum. Ed. pr.

- 4 utriculata, smooth. Curt. mag. t. 130. Levant. 1739 ———

Alyssum utriculatum. Ed. pr.

LUNARIA, HONESTY. H. K. iv. p. 98.

- H. ☉ annua, annual. J. Mill. illustr. Germany. 1570 v, vi.

- 4 rediviva, perennial. Besl. eyst. 7. f. 2. Austria. 1596 ———

RICOTIA, RICOTIA. H. K. iv. p. 98.

- H. ☉ ægyptiaca, Egyptian. Mill. ic. t. 169. Egypt. 1757 vi, vii.

SILICUOSA.

HELIOPHILA, HELIOPHILA. H. K. iv. p. 99.

- G. ☉ filiformis, awl-podded. C. B. S. 1786 vii, viii.
 pilosa, hairy. ——— 1768 v-vii.

α entire-leaved. Nov. act. Ups. 1. t. 7.

β cut-leaved. Bot. mag. t. 496.

- amplexicaulis, opposite-leaved. ——— 1774 vi, vii.

- fœniculacea, Fennel-leaved. ——— ———

- pinnata, wing-leaved. Venten. malm. t. 113. ——— 1792 ———

- h incana, hoary. ——— 1774 v-viii.

- platysiliqua, broad-podded. ——— ——— vii, viii.

CARDAMINE, LADIES'-SMOCK. H. K. iv. p. 101.

- H. ☉ græca, Grecian. Bocc. sic. t. 44. f. 2. S. of Europe. 1710 vi, vii.

- impatiens, impatient. Engl. bot. t. 80. Britain. iv-vi.

- hirsuta, hairy. ——— t. 492. ——— iii-viii.

- resedifolia, Rocket-leaved. All. ped. 1. t. 57. f. 2. Switzerland. 1658 vii.

- ♂ enneaphylla, 9-leaved Toothwort. Jacq. aust. t. 316. Austria. 1656 v, vi.

- latifolia, broad-leaved. Herm. par. t. 203. Spain. 1710 vi-viii.

- ♀ pentaphylla, 5-leaved Toothwort. Garid. prov. t. 29. Switzerland. 1656 v, vi.

Dentaria pentaphyllos. Ed. pr.

- pinnata, 7-leaved Toothwort. ——— t. 28. ——— 1683 ———

Dentaria pinnata. Ed. pr.

- H. 4 bulbifera, bulbiferous Toothwort. Engl. bot. t. 309. England. iv, v.
Dentaria bulbifera. Ed. pr.
 asarifolia, Asarabacca-leav. Herm. par. t. 203. Italy. 1710 vi, vii.
 trifolia, three-leaved. *Curt. mag. t. 452*. Lapland. 1629 iii, iv.
 chelidonia, Celandine-leav. *Pl. hung. t. 140*. Italy. 1739 vi-viii.
 Δ amara, bitter. *Engl. bot. t. 1000*. Britain. iv, v.
 pratensis, Cuckow-flower. ——— t. 776. ——— ———
 β *double-flower'd*.
 G. africana, African. Herm. par. t. 202. C. B. S. 1691 v, vi.

ARABIS, WALL-CRESS. *H. K. iv. p. 104.*

- II. ☉ verna, early-flowering. Mor. § 3. t. 8. f. 5. S. of France. 1710 v, vi.
Hesperis verna. Ed. pr.
 arenosa, purple Rock-cress. *Scop. carn. t. 40*. Germany. 1798 vi, vii.
 thaliana, common. *Engl. bot. t. 901*. Britain. iv, v.
 pendula, pendulous. *Jacq. vind. 3. t. 34*. Siberia. 1759 v, vi.
 ♂ ciliata, ciliated. *Engl. bot. t. 1746*. Ireland. vi, vii.
 Turrita, tower. *Engl. bot. t. 178*. England. iv, v.
 4 cærulea, blue. *Ail. ped. 1. t. 40 f. 2*. Switzerland. 1793 vi, vii.
 nutans, nodding. *Jacq. aust. t. 281*. Austr. Switz. 1658 iii, iv.
 bellidifolia, Daisy-leaved. *Jacq. aust. t. 280*. ——— 1773 v, vi.
 alpina, alpine. *Curt. mag. t. 226*. Switzerland. 1596 iii-v.
 stricta, Bristol Rock-cress. *Engl. bot. t. 614*. England. v.
A. hispida. Ed. pr.
 hispida, short-podded. *Engl. bot. t. 469*. Britain. v-vii.
 hirsuta, hairy. ——— t. 587. ——— ———
Turritis hirsuta. Ed. pr.
 canadensis, sickle-podded. N. America. 1768 —

MACROPODIUM, MACROPODIUM. *H. K. iv. p. 108.*

- H. 4 nivale, Siberian. Pallas it. app. t. U. Siberia. 1796 vi-ix.

TURRITIS, TOWER-MUSTARD. *H. K. iv. p. 108.*

- H. ☉ glabra, long-podded. *Engl. bot. t. 777*. England. v, vi.
 Loeselii, Loeselius's. *Jacq. aust. t. 324*. Aust. Prussia. 1683 viii.
Sisymbrium Loeselii. Ed. pr.
 4 arvensis, Cabbage-flower'd. *Bocc. sic. t. 25. f. 3*. S. of Europe. 1739 vi.

BARBAREA, WINTER-CRESS. *H. K. iv. p. 109.*

- H. 4 vulgaris, Yellow Rocket. *Engl. bot. t. 443*. Britain. v-viii.
Erysimum Barbarea, α. Ed. pr.
 præcox, early. ——— t. 1129. England. iv-x.
Erysimum Barbarea, β. Ed. pr.

NASTURTIIUM, NASTURTIIUM. *H. K.* iv. p. 109.

H. ☉	Δ	terrestre,	marsh.	Engl. bot. t. 1747.	Britain.	vi-ix.
		<i>Sisymbrium terrestre.</i> Ed. pr.				
4		officinale,	Water-cress.	———— t. 855.	————	v-vii.
		<i>Sisymbrium Nasturtium.</i> Ed. pr.				
		sylvestre,	creeping.	———— t. 2324.	————	vi-ix.
		<i>Sisymbrium sylvestre.</i> Ed. pr.				
		amphibium,	amphibious.	———— t. 1840.	————	vi-viii.
		<i>Sisymbrium amphibium</i> Ed. pr.				
		pyrenaicum,	Pyrenean.	Act. helvet. 4. t. 15.	Switz. Pyren. 1775	v, vi.
		<i>Sisymbrium pyrenaicum.</i> Ed. pr.				
		sagittatum,	arrow-leaved.	Jacq. ic. t. 122.	Siberia. 1780	——
		<i>Sisymbrium sagittatum.</i> Ed. pr.				

SISYMBRIUM, WILD-ROCKET. *H. K.* iv. p. 111.

H. ☉		officinale,	common.	Engl. bot. t. 725.	Britain.	v-vii.
		<i>Erysimum officinale.</i> Ed. pr.				
		Irio,	London Rocket.	Engl. bot. t. 1631.	England.	v-viii.
		Columnæ,	Columna's.	Jacq. aust. t. 323.	Germany. 1796	vi, vii.
		orientale,	Oriental.	————	Levant. 1739	vii, viii.
		pannonicum,	Hungarian.	Jacq. ic. t. 123.	Hungary. 1787	——
		austriacum,	Austrian.	Jacq. aust. t. 262.	Austria. 1799	vi-viii.
		altissimum,	tall.	Walth. hort. t. 22.	Siberia. 1759	viii.
		asperum,	rough-podded.	Bauh. hist. 2. p. 858.	S. of France. 1778	v, vi.
		supinum,	dwarf.	Act. Par. 1724. t. 18.	S. of Europe. —	vi, vii.
		polyceratium,	Dandelion-leav.	Jacq. vind. 1. t. 79.	———— 1633	——
		Sophia,	Flix-weed.	Engl. bot. t. 963.	Britain.	——
♂		sinapoides,	Pyrenean.	Jacq. vind. 3. t. 97.	Pyrenees. 1791	——
4		tanacetifolium,	Tansy-leaved.	Zanon. hist. t. 72.	Italy. 1731	——
		strictissimum,	spear-leaved.	Jacq. aust. t. 194.	Switz. Italy. 1658	vi-viii.
G. h		millefolium,	Milfoil-leaved.	Jacq. ic. t. 127.	Canary Isl. 1779	v-ix.

ERYSIMUM, HEDGE-MUSTARD. *H. K.* iv. p. 115.

H. ☉		cheiranthoides,	Treacle.	Engl bot. t. 942.	Britain.	vii, viii.
		repandum,	small-flower'd.	Jacq aust. t. 22.	Spain, Austr. 1772	v, vi.
		angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	Pl. hung. t. 98	Hungary. 1800	vii, viii.
		odoratum,	fragrant.	Jacq. aust. t. 73.	Austria. 1795	——
		orientale,	Hare's-ear Cabbage.	Engl. bot. t. 1804.	England.	vi.
		<i>Brassica orientalis.</i> Ed. pr.				
♂		lanceolatum,	spear-leaved.	Jacq. aust. t. 74.	S. of Europe. 1597	v-vii.
		<i>Cheiranthus erysimoides.</i> Ed. pr.				
		helveticum,	Swiss.	Jacq. vind. 3. t. 9.	Switzerland. 1793	——

- H. 4 diffusum, alpine. Jacq. aust. t. 75. S. of Europe. 1731 v-vii.
Cheiranthus alpinus. Ed. pr.
 sessiliflorum, sessile-flower'd. L'Herit. stirp. t. 44. Siberia. 1794 vi, vii.
 Alliaria, Jack by the hedge. *Engl. bot. t. 796*. Britain. v.

NOTOCERAS, NOTOCERAS. *H. K.* iv. p. 117.

- G. ☉ canariensis, Canary. Canary Isl. 1779 viii, ix.
Erysimum bicornis. Ed. pr.

CHEIRANTHUS, WALL-FLOWER. *H. K.* iv. p. 118.

- H. ♂ 4 Cheri, garden. *Knorrthes. 1. t. V. 1. S. of Europe. 1573* iv-vii.
 α single.
 β double.
 G. ♀ mutabilis, changeable. *Curt. mag. t. 195*. Madeira. 1777 iii-v.
 tenuifolius, fine-leaved. ———— v, vi.

MATHIOLA, STOCK. *H. K.* iv. p. 119.

- H. ☉ tricuspidata, three-forkt. Schk. handb. t. 184. Barbary. 1739 vii, viii.
Cheiranthus tricuspidatus. Ed. pr.
 parviflora, small-flower'd. Morocco. 1799 ————
 ♂ sinuata, greater Sea. *Engl. bot. t. 462*. England. v-viii.
Cheiranthus sinuatus. Ed. pr.
 4 incana, Gilly-flower. ———— t. 1935. ———— v-xi.
Cheiranthus incanus. Ed. pr.
 α Queen's.
 β Brompton.
 γ white.
 δ Ten-week.
Cheiranthus annuus. Ed. pr.
 ε Wall-flower-leaved.

- ♀ odoratissima, Persian. Persia. 1797 vi, vii.
 F. ♂ fenestralis, window. Jacq. vind. 2. t. 179. 1759 vii, viii.
Cheiranthus fenestralis. Ed. pr.
 G. ♀ tristis, dark-flower'd. Bot. mag. t. 729. S. of Europe. 1768 v-vii.
Cheiranthus tristis. Ed. pr.

MALCOMIA, ANNUAL STOCK. *H. K.* iv. p. 121.

- H. ☉ maritima, dwarf. Curt. mag. t. 166. S. of Europe. 1713 v, vi.
Cheiranthus maritimus. Ed. pr.
 africana, African Rocket. Bocc. sic. t. 42. f. 1. Africa. 1747 vi, vii.
Hesperis africana. Ed. pr.
 littorea, small Sea. Clus. hist. 1. p. 298. S. of Europe. 1683 vi-xi.
Cheiranthus littoreus. Ed. pr.

HESPERIS, ROCKET. *H. K.* iv. p. 122.

- H. ♂ tristis, night-smelling. Bot. mag. t. 730. Austria. 1629 iv-vi.

II. ♀	matronalis,	Dame's Violet. Engl. bot. t. 731. England.	v-viii.
	α	single.	
	β	double white.	
	γ	double purple.	
	ERUCARIA,	ERUCARIA. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 122.	
II. ☉	aleppica,	Aleppo. <i>Venten. cels</i> t. 64. Levant.	1680 vii, viii.
	BRASSICA,	CABBAGE. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 123.	
H. ☉	chinensis,	Chinese. China.	1770 vii.
	Erucastrum,	runcinate-leav'd. <i>Bull. herb.</i> t. 331. S. of Europe.	1790 vi-viii.
	Eruca,	stripe-flower'd. ———— t. 313. Switzerland.	1573 vii.
	campestris,	field. <i>Engl. bot.</i> t. 2234. England.	vi.
♂	Napus,	Rape, or Coleseed. ———— t. 2146. Britain.	v.
	Rapa,	Turnep. ———— t. 2176. England.	iv.
	α	garden.	
		Dutch.	
		stone.	
		yellow.	
	β	field.	
		green.	
		red.	
		white.	
		Swedish.	
		Tankard.	
	oleracea,	esculent Cabbage. ———— t. 637. ————	iv-vi.
		early Battersca.	
		early dwarf.	
		early York.	
		Imperial.	
		Penton.	
		Sugar-loaf.	
		Drum-head.	
		red Dutch.	
		purple Turnep, or Kohl Rabi.	
	♂	Savoy.	
		green.	
		yellow.	
	γ	Broccoli.	
		Cape.	
		early purple.	
		late purple.	
		early white.	
		late white.	
		Siberian.	

H. ♂	♂	Cauliflower.			
		early.			
		late.			
	ε	Borecole.			
		tall purple.			
		dwarf purple.			
	ζ	Kale.			
		German.			
		Scotch.			
		Brussels.			
		Buda.			
		Milan.			
	elongata,	stalk-leaved.	Pl. hung. t. 23.	Hungary.	1801 v, vi.
4	monensis,	Isle of Man.	Engl. bot. t. 962.	Britain.	vi-viii.
	<i>Sisymbrium monense.</i>	Ed. pr.			
	alpina,	alpine.	Vill. dauph. 3. t. 36.	Germany.	1793 v, vi.
SINAPIS, MUSTARD. H. K. iv. p. 125.					
H. ☉	arvensis,	wild, or Charlock.	Engl. bot. t. 1748.	Britain.	v-vii.
	orientalis,	Oriental.	Schk. handb. t. 186.	Levant.	1778 vi, vii.
	alba,	white.	Engl. bot. t. 1677.	Britain.	—
	Allioni,	Allioni's.	Jacq. vind. 2. t. 168.		1789 —
	chinensis,	Chinese.	Arduin. spec. 1. t. 10.	China.	1782 —
	juncea,	Rush-leaved.	Jacq. vind. 2. t. 171.	—	1710 —
	nigra,	common.	Engl. bot. t. 969.	Britain.	v, vi.
	erucoides,	dwarf.	Jacq. vind. 2. t. 170.	S. of Europe.	1736 vi, vii.
	muralis,	sand.	Engl. bot. t. 1090.	England.	vii-ix.
	hispanica,	Spanish.		Spain.	1710 v-vii.
♂	lævigata,	smooth.		S. of Europe.	1769 vi, vii.
	incana,	hoary jointed.	Jacq. vind. 2. t. 169.	—	1771 —
4	pubescens,	downy.	Arduin. spec. 1. t. 9.	Sicily.	1789 —
	tenuifolia,	fine-leaved.	Engl. bot. t. 525.	England.	vii-x.
	<i>Brassica muralis.</i>	Ed. pr.			
G. h	frutescens,	shrubby.		Madeira.	1777 xii-vi.
RAPHANUS, RADISH. H. K. iv. p. 129.					
H. ☉	sativus,	garden.			1548 v, vi.
		long white.			
		scarlet London.			
		purple short-top.			
		scarlet Turnep.			
		white Turnep.			
		black Spanish.			
	Raphanistrum,	wild.	Engl. bot. t. 856.	Britain.	vi, vii.
4	maritimus,	sea.	— t. 1643. —		v-vii.

CHORISPERMUM, CHORISPERMUM. *H. K.* iv. p. 129.

H. ☉	tenellum,	purple.	Pallas it. 3. t. L. f. 3. Siberia.	1780	vi, vii.
	<i>Raphanus tenellus.</i> Ed. pr.				

CLEOME, CLEOME. *H. K.* iv. p. 130.

H. ☉	violacea,	violet-colour'd.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 189. b.</i> Portugal.	1776	vi, vii.
	arabica,	Arabian.	<i>Linn. fil. fusc. t. 8.</i> Arabia.	1794	—
S.	Chelidonii,	Celandine-flower'd.	E. Indies.	1790	—
	viscosa,	viscid.	<i>Mart. dec. t. 25.</i> Ceylon.	1730	—
	pentaphylla,	five-leaved.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 24.</i> Both Indies.	1640	—
	spinosa,	prickly 7-leaved.	W. Indies.	1731	—
	Houstoni,	Houstoun's.	<i>Mart. dec. t. 45.</i> —	1730	—
	Ornithopodioides,	Bird's-foot.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 266. f. 345.</i> Levant.	1732	—
	monophylla,	simple-leaved.	<i>Burm. zeyl. t. 100. f. 2.</i> E. Indies.	1759	—
♂	procumbens,	procumbent.	<i>Jacq. amer. t. 120.</i> W. Indies.	1798	—
h	gigantea,	gigantic.	<i>Jacq. obs. 4. t. 76.</i> S. America.	1774	—

Classis XVI.

MONADELPHIA

TRIANDRIA.

Linneæan Name. English Name. Figure. Native Soil. Cult. Time of Flowering.

TAMARINDUS, TAMARIND-TREE. *H. K.* iv. p. 134.

S.	h indica,	common.	<i>Jacq. amer. t. 10.</i> Both Indies.	1633	vi, vii.
----	-----------	---------	--	------	----------

PATERSONIA, PATERSONIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 134.

G.	♂ sericea,	silky.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1041.</i> N. S. Wales.	1803	v-vii.
----	------------	--------	--	------	--------

SISYRINCHIUM, SISYRINCHIUM. *H. K.* iv. p. 135.

H.	♂ anceps,	narrow-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 464.</i> N. America.	1693	vi, vii.
	striatum,	streak-flower'd.	— t. 701. Mexico.	1788	vi-ix.
F.	Bermudiana,	Iris-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 94.</i> Bermudas.	1732	v-vii.
	californicum,	yellow-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 983.</i> California.	1796	vi-ix.
S.	latifolium,	broad-leaved.	— t. 655. W. Indies.	1737	vi-viii.
	palmifolium,	Palm-leaved.	Brazil.	1779	i-iii.

FERRARIA, FERRARIA. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 136.			
F. 2	undulata,	curl'd. <i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 144. C. B. S.	1755 iii, iv.
	Ferrariola,	green-variegated. <i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 751. ———	1800 iii-vii.
TIGRIDIA, TIGER-FLOWER. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 137.			
H. 2	pavonia,	Mexican. <i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 532. Mexico.	1796 v-viii.
GALAXIA, GALAXIA. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 137.			
F. 2	ovata,	oval leaved. <i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1208. C. B. S.	1799 v-viii.
	graminea,	narrow-leaved. ——— <i>t.</i> 1292. ———	1795 vii, viii.

PENTANDRIA.

WALTHERIA, WALTHERIA. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 138.			
S. ♂	americana,	American. <i>Jacq. ic. t.</i> 130. S. America.	1691 m. p. y.
h	indica,	Indian. <i>Burm. zeyl. t.</i> 68. E. Indies.	1759 vi-viii.
HERMANNIA, HERMANNIA. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 138.			
G. h	Althæifolia,	Althæa-leaved. <i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 307. C. B. S.	1728 iii-vii.
	plicata,	plaited-leaved. <i>Jacq. schoenb. t.</i> 213. ———	1774 xi, xii.
	candicans,	white. <i>Jacq. schoenb. t.</i> 117. ———	—— iv-vi.
	disticha,	round-leaved. <i>Jacq. schoenb. t.</i> 118. ———	1789 v-viii.
	salvifolia,	Sage-leaved. <i>Cav. diss. t.</i> 180. f. 2. ———	1795 iv-vi.
	micans,	glittering. <i>Jacq. schoenb. t.</i> 119. ———	1790 v-viii.
	involutrata,	involucred. <i>Cav. diss. t.</i> 177. f. 1. ———	1794 v, vi.
	scordifolia,	Germander-leaved. <i>Jacq. schoenb. t.</i> 120. ———	—— m. p. y.
	denudata,	smooth. ——— <i>t.</i> 122. ———	1774 v-vii.
	grandiflora,	great-flower'd. ——— ———	1791 ———
	disermæfolia,	simple-flower'd. ——— <i>t.</i> 121. ———	1795 iii, iv.
	alnifolia,	Alder-leaved. <i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 299. ———	1728 ii-v.
	cuneifolia,	wedge-leaved. <i>Jacq. schoenb. t.</i> 124. ———	1791 viii, ix.
	holosericea,	velvet-leaved. ——— <i>t.</i> 292. ———	1792 v, vi.
	hirsuta,	hairy-branct. <i>Schrad. humn. t.</i> 4. ———	1790 ———
	scabra,	rough-leaved. <i>Jacq. schoenb. t.</i> 127. ———	1789 iii, iv.
	multiflora,	many-flower'd. ——— <i>t.</i> 128. ———	1791 ———
	flammea,	flame-flower'd. <i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1349. ———	1794 v-vii.
	angularis,	angular. <i>Jacq. schoenb. t.</i> 126. ———	1791 iv, v.
	hyssopifolia,	Hyssop-leaved. <i>Cav. diss. t.</i> 181. f. 3. ———	1725 iv-vi.
	trifurcata,	three-forkt. <i>Jacq. schoenb. t.</i> 125. ———	1789 iv-vii.
	odorata,	sweet-scented. ——— ———	1780 m. p. y.
	lavendulifolia,	Lavender-leav'd. <i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 304. ———	1732 v-ix.
	trifoliata,	three-leaved. <i>Cav. diss. t.</i> 182. f. 2. ———	1752 ———
	procumbens,	procumbent. ——— <i>t.</i> 177. f. 2. ———	1792 v, vi.
	grossularifolia,	Gooseberry-leav. <i>Commel. rar. t.</i> 7. ———	1731 iv, v.

MELOCHIA, MELOCHIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 145.

S. ☉	corchorifolia,	red.	Dill. elt. t. 176. f. 217. E. Indies.	1732	vii, viii.
h	pyramidata,	pyramidal.	Jacq. vind. 1. t. 30. Brazil.	1768	—
	tomentosa,	downy.	Cav. diss. t. 172. f. 2. W. Indies.	—	v, vi.

MELHANIA, MELHANIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 146.

S. h	Melanoxylon,	St. Helena Ebony. Pluk. ph. t. 333. f. 5. St. Helena.	1800	vii, viii.
	Erythroxyton,	St. Hel. Red-wood. Bot. mag. t. 1000. —	1772	m. p. y.
	<i>Pentapetes Erythroxyton.</i> Ed. pr.			

OCHROMA, OCHROMA. *H. K.* iv. p. 147.

S. h	Lagopus,	pyramidal.	Cav. diss. t. 153. W. Indies.	1802	
------	----------	------------	-------------------------------	------	--

PASSIFLORA, PASSION-FLOWER. *H. K.* iv. p. 147.

H. h	cærulea,	common.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 28.</i> Brazil.	1699	vi-x.
G.	aurantia,	orange.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 295.</i> N. Caledonia.	1792	vi-viii.
	incarnata,	rose-colour'd.	<i>Miss Lawr. pass. fl.</i> America.	1629	vii, viii.
S. ♂	foetida,	stinking.	— W. Indies.	1731	—
h	serratifolia,	notch-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 651.</i> —	—	v-x.
	cuprea,	copper-colour'd.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 606.</i> Bahama Isl.	1724	vii, viii.
	maliformis,	Apple-fruited.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 207.</i> W. Indies.	1731	vii-xi.
	quadrangularis,	square-stalkt.	<i>Miss Lawr. pass. fl.</i> Jamaica.	1768	viii, ix.
	alata,	wing-stalkt.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 66.</i> W. Indies.	1772	v-viii.
	laurifolia,	Water Lemon.	<i>Miss Lawr. pass. fl.</i> —	1690	vi, vii.
	multiflora,	many-flower'd.	<i>Plum. amer. t. 90.</i> Vera Cruz.	1731	vi-ix.
	perfoliata,	perfoliate-leav'd.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 547.</i> W. Indies.	1806	vii, viii.
	rubra,	red-fruited.	<i>Miss Lawr. pass. fl.</i> —	1731	iv, v.
	lunata,	crescent-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 657.</i> Jamaica.	1733	vi-viii.
	Murucuja,	purple.	<i>Plum. amer. t. 87.</i> W. Indies.	1739	—
	Vespertilio,	bat-wing'd.	<i>Dill elt. t. 157. f. 164.</i> —	1732	v, vi.
	rotundifolia,	round-leaved.	<i>Cav. diss. t. 290.</i> —	1779	v-viii.
	lutea,	yellow.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 607.</i> Jamaica.	1714	v, vi.
	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	<i>Miss Lawr. pass. fl.</i> W. Indies.	1773	vi-ix.
	<i>P. heterophylla.</i> Ed. pr.				
	minima,	dwarf.	<i>Miss Lawr. pass. fl.</i> Curassao.	1690	vii, viii.
	suberosa,	Cork-bark'd.	<i>Exot. bot. t. 28.</i> W. Indies.	1759	vi-ix.
	peltata,	peltate.	<i>Cav. diss. t. 274.</i> —	1778	viii, ix.
	glaucia,	glaucous-leaved.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 384.</i> Cayenne.	1779	—
	holosericea,	silky-leaved.	<i>Miss Lawr. pass. fl.</i> Vera Cruz.	1733	vi-viii.
	hirsuta,	hairy.	<i>Plum. amer. t. 83. f. A.</i> W. Indies.	1778	ix.
	ciliata,	ciliated.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 283.</i> Jamaica.	1783	vii-ix.
	serrata,	saw-leaved.	<i>Plum. amer. t. 79.</i> Martinico.	1800	
	pedata,	curl-flower'd.	— t. 81. W. Indies.	1731	

ERODIUM, CRANE'S-BILL. *H. K.* iv. p. 154.

H. ☉	ciconium,	long-beakt.	Jacq. vind. 1. t. 18.	S. of Europe.	1711	vi, vii.
	cicutarium,	Hemlock-leav'd.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1768.	Britain.		iv-ix.
	romanum,	Roman.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 377.	Rome.	1724	v, vi.
	moschatum,	musky, or <i>Muscovy</i> .	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 902.	England.		v-vii.
	gruinum,	broad-leav.	Cretan. <i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 656.	Isl. of Candia.	1596	vi, vii.
	chium,	Chion.	Mart. dec. t. 4.	Levant.	1724	v-vii.
	glaucophyllum,	glaucous-leaved.	Dill. elt. t. 124. f. 150.	Egypt.	1732	vii, viii.
	malacoides,	Mallow-leaved.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 658.	S. of Europe.	1596	v-vii.
4	petræum,	rock.	Gouan. ill. t. 21. f. 1.	—————	1640	vi, vii.
	maritimum,	sea.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 646.	England.		v-ix.
F. ♂	bipinnatum,	Numidian.	Cav. diss. t. 126. f. 3.	Numidia.	1803	v, vi.
4	hymenodes,	3-leav. Barbary.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1174.	Barbary.	1789	vi-ix.
	chamædryoides,	dwarf.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 18.	Minorca.	1783	iv-ix.
G. 4	crassifolium,	thick-leaved.	Andr. rep. t. 136.	Isl. of Cyprus.	1783	iv-viii.
	glandulosum,	glandulous.	Lapeyr. pyren. t. 1.	Spain.	1798	v-vii.
	laciniatum,	lacinated	Cretan. <i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 655.	Crete, Africa.	1794	—
h	incarnatum,	flesh-colour'd.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 261.	C. B. S.	1787	—

PELARGONIUM, CRANE'S-BILL. *H. K.* iv. p. 159.

G. ☉	Senecioides,	small white-flow.	<i>L'Herit. geran. t.</i> 11.	C. B. S.	1775	vi, vii.
♂	althæoides,	Althæa-leaved.	<i>Jacq. coll. 4. t. 21. f. 2.</i> ———		1724	iv-vi.
	coriandrifolium,	Coriander-leav.	<i>Jacq. ic. t.</i> 523.	—————	—	iii-ix.
4	dipetalum,	two-petal'd.	<i>L'Herit. geran. t.</i> 43.	—————	1795	iv, v.
	ciliatum,	ciliated.	————— t. 7.	—————	—	iv-vi.
	undulatum,	wave-flower'd.	Andr. rep. t. 292.	—————	—	v-vii.
	radicatum,	fleshy fringed-leav.	————— t. 247.	—————	1802	vi, vii.
	spathulatum,	spatula-leaved.	————— t. 152.	—————	1795	iv-vi.
	radiatum,	ray-leaved.	————— t. 222.	—————	1801	vi-viii.
	lineare,	linear-petal'd.	————— t. 193.	—————	1800	vi, vii.
	punctatum,	dotted-flower'd.	————— t. 60.	—————	1794	iii-v.
	roseum,	rose-colour'd.	————— t. 173.	—————	1792	—
	hirsutum,	various-leaved.	Cav. diss. t. 101. f. 2.	—————	1788	iii.
	atrum,	dark-brown.	<i>L'Herit. geran. t.</i> 44.	—————	1793	v-vii.
	dioicum,	diœcious.	Andr. rep. t. 209.	—————	1795	vi, vii.
	revolutum,	revolute-floral-leav.	————— t. 354.	—————	1800	vii, viii.
	oxalidifolium,	Wood-sorrel-leav.	————— t. 300.	—————	1801	—
	reflexum,	reflext-leaved.	————— t. 224.	—————	1800	vi, vii.
	coronillæfolium,	Coronilla-leav.	————— t. 305.	—————	1795	—
	pinnatum,	wing-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 579.	—————	1779	iv-vi.
	floribundum,	many-flower'd.	Andr. rep. t. 420.	—————	1795	iii-v.
	fissifolium,	cloven-leaved.	————— t. 378.	—————	—	v-vii.
	bubonifolium,	Bubon-leaved.	————— t. 328.	—————	1800	iii-vii.

G. 4	barbatum,	bearded.	Andr. rep. t. 303.	C. B. S.	1790	vii, viii.
	pilosum,	hairy.	———— t. 259.	————	1801	v-vii.
	melananthon,	black-flower'd.	Jacq. ic. t. 514.	————	1790	v, vi.
	rapaceum,	Fumitory-flower'd.	Andr. rep. t. 239.	————	1788	iv-vi.
	pulchellum,	nonesuch.	Bot. mag. t. 524.	————	1795	iii-v.
	incrassatum,	fleshy-leaved.	———— t. 761.	————	1801	vi, vii.
	lobatum,	Cow-parsnep-leav.	Comm. hort. 2. t. 62.	————	1710	vii, viii.
	triste,	night-smelling.	Rivin. pentap. t. 106.	————	1632	vi-ix.
	flavum,	Carrot-leav. yellow.	Jacq. ic. t. 522.	————	1724	vii-ix.
	tabulare,	rough-stalkt.	L'Herit. geran. t. 9.	————	1775	v-viii.
	alchimilloides,	Ladies'-mantle-leav.	Cav. diss. t. 98 f. 1.	————	1693	v-x.
	grossularioides,	Gooseberry-leav.	Rivin. pentap. t. 110.	————	1731	iv-ix.
	anceps,	flat-stalkt.	Jacq. coll. 4. t. 22 f. 3.	————	1788	v-vii.
	columbinum,	Dove's-foot.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 133.	————	1795	vi-x.
	procumbens,	procumbent.	Andr. rep. t. 234.	————	1801	iv, v.
	lacerum,	torn-leaved.	Jacq. ic. t. 532.	————	1731	vi-viii.
h	ovale,	oval-leaved.	L'Herit. geran. t. 28.	————	1774	v-vii.
	blattarium,	downy-leaved.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 131.	————	1790	vi-viii.
	eristemon,	velvet-leaved.	———— t. 132.	————	1794	iii-v.
	elegans,	elegant.	Andr. rep. t. 28.	————	1795	—
	odoratissimum,	sweet-scented.	Andr. geran.	————	1724	vi-viii.
	coronopifolium,	Buck's-horn-leav.	Andr. rep. t. 338.	————	1791	—
	tricolor,	three-colour'd.	Curt. mag. t. 240.	————	—	iv-viii.
	myrrhifolium,	Myrrh-leaved.	Jacq. ic. t. 531.	————	1696	—
	glaucum,	spear-leaved.	Curt. mag. t. 56.	————	1775	vi-viii.
	betulinum,	Birch-leaved.	Curt. mag. t. 148.	————	1759	—
	acetosum,	Sorrel.	———— t. 103.	————	1710	v-ix.
	hybridum,	bastard.	Dill. elt. t. 125 f. 152.	————	1732	—
	reniforme,	kidney-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 493.	————	1791	iii-viii.
	zonale,	Horse-shoe.	Commel. præl. t. 1.	————	1710	iv-xi.
	inquinans,	scarlet-flower'd.	J. G. Müller sp. pl.	————	1714	—
	heterogamum,	six-stamen'd.	L'Herit. geran. t. 18.	————	1786	v-viii.
	monstrum,	cluster-leaved.	————	————	1784	—
	peltatum,	peltated.	Curt. mag. t. 20.	————	1701	—
	lateripes,	Ivy-leaved.	Andr. geran.	————	1787	—
	tetragonum,	square-stalkt.	Curt. mag. t. 136.	————	1774	—
	cordatum,	heart-leaved.	———— t. 165.	————	—	iii-vii.
	β	curl'd.	————	————	—	—
	cucullatum,	hooded.	Rivin. pentap. t. 98.	————	1690	v-viii.
	angulosum,	Marsh-mallow-leav.	Mart. dec. t. 28.	————	1724	—
	acerifolium,	Maple-leaved.	L'Herit. geran. t. 21.	————	1784	iv, v.
	papilionaceum,	Butterfly.	Mart. dec. t. 15.	————	1724	iv-vii.
	quinatum,	five-finger'd.	Bot. mag. t. 547.	————	1793	iii-viii.

G. h	<i>grandiflorum</i> ,	great-flower'd.	Andr. rep. t. 12.	C. B. S.	1794	iii-viii.
	<i>Cotyledonis</i> ,	Hollyhock-leav.	Andr. geran.	St. Helena.	1765	—
	<i>echinatum</i> ,	prickly-stalkt.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 309.</i>	C. B. S.	1789	v-viii.
	<i>australe</i> ,	Botany-bay.	Andr. geran.	N. S. Wales.	1792	—
	<i>vitifolium</i> ,	Vine-leaved.	Dill. elt. t. 126. f. 153.	C. B. S.	1724	iv-viii.
	<i>capitatum</i> ,	Rose-scented.	Andr. geran.	—	1690	—
	<i>glutinosum</i> ,	clammy.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 143.</i>	—	1777	v, vi.
	<i>hispidum</i> ,	hispid.	Cav. diss. t. 110. f. 1	—	1790	v-vii.
	<i>tomentosum</i> ,	Penny-royal.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 5:8.</i>	—	—	—
	<i>ribifolium</i> ,	Currant-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 538.</i>	—	1798	v, vi.
	<i>quercifolium</i> ,	Oak-leaved.	—	—	1774	iii-viii.
	<i>α</i>	<i>great.</i>	<i>L'Herit. geran. t. 14.</i>	—	—	—
	<i>β</i>	<i>small.</i>	— <i>t. 15.</i>	—	—	—
	<i>graveolens</i> ,	strong-scented.	— <i>t. 17.</i>	—	—	iii-vii.
	<i>asperum</i> ,	rough-multifid.	Roth. abhand. t. 10.	—	1795	vii-ix.
	<i>balsameum</i> ,	balsamic.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 543.</i>	—	1790	—
	<i>Radula</i> ,	rasp-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 95.</i>	—	1774	iii-vii.
	<i>denticulatum</i> ,	tooth-leaved.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 135.</i>	—	1789	vi, vii.
	<i>bicolor</i> ,	two colour'd.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 201.</i>	—	1778	vii, viii.
	<i>tricuspidatum</i> ,	three-pointed.	<i>L'Herit. geran. t. 30.</i>	—	1780	v-viii.
	<i>scabrum</i> ,	rough-wedge-leav	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 542.</i>	—	1775	viii-xi.
D.	<i>spinosum</i> ,	thorny.	Paters. it. t. ad p. 67.	—	1795	v, vi.
	<i>crispum</i> ,	curl-leaved.	<i>L'Herit. geran. t. 32.</i>	—	1774	vii-xi.
	<i>adulterinum</i> ,	hoary-trifid-leav.	— <i>t. 34.</i>	—	1785	iv, v.
	<i>tripartitum</i> ,	glaucous trifid.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 134.</i>	—	1794	v-viii.
	<i>fulgidum</i> ,	Celandine-leav.	Andr. geran.	—	1723	—
	<i>gibbosum</i> ,	gouty.	—	—	1712	—
	<i>exstipulatum</i> ,	soft trifid-leav'd.	<i>L'Herit. geran. t. 35.</i>	—	1779	—
	<i>ternatum</i> ,	ternate-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 413.</i>	—	1789	—
	<i>fragile</i> ,	brittle-stalkt.	Andr. rep. t. 37.	—	1790	vii-ix.
	<i>incisum</i> ,	cut-leaved.	— <i>t. 67.</i>	—	1791	—
	<i>carnosum</i> ,	fleshy-stalkt.	Dill. elt. t. 127. f. 154.	—	1724	vi-viii.
	<i>alternans</i> ,	Parsley-leaved.	<i>Wendl. herr. 2. t. 9.</i>	—	1791	v-viii.
	<i>crithmifolium</i> ,	Samphire-leav'd.	<i>Smith ic. pict. t. 13.</i>	—	1790	v, vi.
	<i>abrotanifolium</i> ,	Southernwood.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 136.</i>	—	1791	v-vii.
	<i>tenuifolium</i> ,	fine-leaved.	<i>L'Herit. geran. t. 12.</i>	—	1768	—
	<i>crassicaule</i> ,	thick-stalkt.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 477.</i>	S.W. coast Afr.	1786	vii, viii.
	<i>cortusæfolium</i> ,	Cortusa-leaved.	Andr. rep. t. 121.	—	—	—
	<i>ceratophyllum</i> ,	horn-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 315.</i>	—	—	v, vi.

OCTANDRIA.

AITONIA,	AITONIA. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 183.	
G. $\frac{1}{2}$ capensis,	Cape. <i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 173. C. B. S.	1774 m. p. y.

DECANDRIA.

GERANIUM, CRANE'S-BILL. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 184.		
H. ☉ bohemicum,	Bohemian. <i>Dill. elt. t.</i> 133. f. 160. Bohemia.	1683 vi-viii.
divaricatum,	straddling-brancht. <i>Pl. hung. t.</i> 123. Hungary.	1799 —
lucidum,	shining. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 75. Britain.	v-viii.
molle,	common. ——— <i>t.</i> 778. ———	iv-viii.
carolinianum,	Carolina. <i>Jacq. schoenb. t.</i> 140. N. America.	1725 vii, viii.
columbinum,	long-stalkt. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 259. Britain.	vi, vii.
dissectum,	jagged-leaved. ——— <i>t.</i> 753. ———	v-vii.
rotundifolium,	round-leaved. ——— <i>t.</i> 157. England.	—
pusillum,	small-flower'd. ——— <i>t.</i> 385. ———	vi-ix.
robertianum,	Herb Robert. ——— <i>t.</i> 1486. Britain.	iv-x.
β	purple.	
4 sibiricum,	Siberian. <i>Jacq. vind. 1. t.</i> 19. Siberia.	1758 vi, vii.
sanguineum,	bloody. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 272. Britain.	vi-ix.
β	Lancashire. <i>Dill. elt. t.</i> 136. f. 163.	
tuberosum,	tuberous-rooted. <i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 659. Italy.	1596 v-vii.
macrorrhizum,	long-rooted. <i>Jacq. ic. t.</i> 134. ———	1576 v, vi.
phæum,	dusky. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 322. England.	iv-vi.
reflexum,	reflext-flower'd. <i>Cav. diss. t.</i> 81. f. 1. Italy.	1758 v-vii.
lividum,	wrinkle-leaved. <i>L'Herit. geran. t.</i> 39. Switzerland.	1775 vi, vii.
nodosum,	knotty. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1091. England.	v-x.
striatum,	streakt. <i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 55. Italy.	1629 —
angulatum,	angular-stalkt. ——— <i>t.</i> 203. ———	1789 v, vi.
ibericum,	Iberian. <i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1386. Levant.	1802 vi-ix.
sylvaticum,	wood. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 121. Britain.	v-vii.
palustre,	marsh. <i>Fl. dan. t.</i> 596. Germany.	1732 vi-viii.
aconitifolium,	Aconite-leaved. <i>L'Herit. geran. t.</i> 40. Switzerland.	1775 v, vi.
pratense,	Crowfoot-leav'd. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 404. Britain.	v-vii.
maculatum,	spotted. <i>Dill. elt. t.</i> 132. f. 159. N. America.	1732 —
argenteum,	silver-leaved. <i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 504. S of Europe.	1699 vi, vii.
pyrenaicum,	mountain. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 405. Britain.	v-viii.
G. canescens,	silky-leaved. <i>L'Herit. geran. t.</i> 38. C. B. S.	1787 v, vi.
incanum,	hoary multifid. <i>Cav. diss. t.</i> 82 f. 2. ———	1704 v-vii.
h anemonefolium,	Anemone-leav'd. <i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 206. Madeira.	1778 v-viii.

ENDECANDRIA.

- BROWNEA, BROWNEA. *H. K.* iv. p. 191.
 S. $\frac{1}{2}$ coccinea, scarlet-flower'd. *Jacq. amer. t.* 121. W. Indies. 1793 vii, viii.

DODECANDRIA.

- MONSONIA, MONSONIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 192.
 G. δ ovata, oval-leaved. *L'Herit. geran. t.* 41. C. B. S. 1774 viii.
 $\frac{1}{4}$ speciosa, large-flower'd. *Curt. mag. t.* 73. ——— ——— iv, v.
 lobata, broad-leaved. ——— *t.* 385. ——— ———
 S. $\frac{1}{2}$ spinosa, thorny. *L'Herit. geran. t.* 42. ——— 1790 v, vi.

- HELICTERES, SCREW-TREE. *H. K.* iv. p. 193.
 S. $\frac{1}{2}$ baruensis, small-fruited. *Jacq. amer. t.* 149. W. Indies. 1739 ix, x.
 jamaicensis, great-fruited. *Jacq. vind. 2. t.* 143. Jamaica. ——— vi, vii.
H. Isora. Ed. pr.

- PENTAPETES, PENTAPETES. *H. K.* iv. p. 193.
 S. $\odot$ phœnicea, scarlet-flower'd *J. Mill. illustr.* India. 1690 vii, viii.

- PTEROSPERMUM, PTEROSPERMUM. *H. K.* iv. p. 194.
 S. $\frac{1}{2}$ suberifolium, various-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 1526. E. Indies. 1783 ix, x.
 acerifolium, Maple-leaved. ——— *t.* 620. ——— 1790 vii-ix.

POLYANDRIA.

- CAROLINEA, CAROLINEA. *H. K.* iv. p. 194.
 S. $\frac{1}{2}$ princeps, august. *Aubl. guian. t.* 291. W. Indies. 1787
 minor, lesser. *Bot. mag. t.* 1412. Guiana. 1798 vii, viii.
 insignis, great-flower'd. *Cav. diss. t.* 154. ——— 1796

- ADANSONIA, SOUR GOURD, or *Monkies'-bread.* *H. K.* iv. p. 195.
 S. $\frac{1}{2}$ digitata, Ethiopian. *Act. par. 1761. t.* 6, 7. Senegal. 1724

- BOMBAX, SILK-COTTON TREE. *H. K.* iv. p. 195.
 S. $\frac{1}{2}$ pentandrum, five-stamen'd *Rheed. mal. 3 t.* 49-51. E. Indies. 1739
 Ceiba, five-leaved. *Cav. diss. t.* 152. f. 2 Both Indies. 1692
 heptaphyllum, seven-leaved. *Pluk. ph. t.* 188. f. 4. America. 1699

- LAGUNEA, LAGUNEA. *H. K.* iv. p. 196.
 S. $\odot$ lobata, Maple-leaved. *Cav. diss. t.* 136. f. 1. Bourbon. 1787 vii, viii.
Hibiscus Solandra. Ed. pr.

SIDA,		SIDA. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 197.	
H. ♀	Napæa,	smooth Virginian. <i>Cav. diss. t. 132. f. 1.</i> Virginia.	1748 viii, ix.
	<i>Napæa lævis.</i> Ed. pr.		
	dioica,	rough Virginian. ———— <i>t. 132. f. 2.</i> ————	1759 ———
	<i>Napæa scabra.</i> Ed. pr.		
G. ☉	Dilleniana,	Dillenius's. Curt. mag. t. 330. Mexico.	1725 vi-xi.
	<i>S. cristata.</i> Ed. pr.		
h	carpinifolia,	Hornbeam-leav. <i>Jacq. ic. t. 135.</i>	1774 vi-ix.
S. ☉	humilis,	dwarf. L'Herit. stirp. t. 53. E. Indies.	1800 ———
	foetida,	stinking clammy. ———— <i>t. 53.</i> Peru.	1795 ———
	crispa,	curl'd. Mart. dec. t. 29. Bahama Isl.	1726 ———
	mauritiana,	Mauritius. <i>Jacq. ic. t. 137.</i> Mauritius.	1789 ———
	occidentalis,	downy. Dill. elth. t. 6. f. 6. America.	1732 ———
	americana,	woolly. Jamaica.	1730 ———
	Abutilon,	broad-leaved. Camer. epit. 668. Both Indies.	1596 ———
	asiatica,	small-flower'd. <i>Cav. diss. t. 7. f. 2.</i> E. Indies.	1763 ———
	populifolia,	Poplar-leaved. ———— <i>t. 7. f. 9.</i> ————	1796 ———
	indica,	rough-capsuled. ———— <i>t. 7. f. 10.</i> ————	1731 ———
	alba,	white-flower'd. Dill. elt. t. 171. f. 210. ————	1732 ———
	cordifolia,	heart-leaved. ———— <i>t. 171. f. 209.</i> C. B. S.	——— ———
	hastata,	halberd-leaved. <i>Bot. mag. t. 1541.</i> Mexico.	1799 ———
♂	spinosa,	prickly. <i>Cav. diss. t. 1. f. 9.</i> E. Indies.	1680 vii-ix.
	alnifolia,	Alder-leaved. Dill. elt. t. 172. f. 211. ————	1732 ———
	ciliaris,	ciliated. <i>Cav. diss. t. 3. f. 9.</i> Jamaica.	1759 vi-ix.
	periplocifolia,	Periploca-leav'd. Dill. elth. t. 3. f. 2. Both Indies.	1691 vii, viii.
	patens,	spreading. <i>Andr. rep. t. 571.</i> Abyssinia.	1806 vii-ix.
	mollissima,	soft-leaved. L'Herit. stirp. t. 61. Peru.	1789 vi, vii.
	pilosa,	hairy. <i>Cav. diss. t. 1. f. 8.</i> St. Domingo.	1793 vii-ix.
	umbellata,	umbel-flower'd. <i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 56.</i> Jamaica.	1788 ———
	paniculata,	panicked. <i>Cav. diss. t. 12. f. 5.</i> ————	1795 ———
	jatrophioides,	Physic-nut-like. <i>Jacq. ic. t. 547.</i> S. America.	1787 viii.
♀	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved. L'Herit. stirp. t. 52. Brazil.	1726 vii-ix.
h	suberosa,	corky. ———— <i>t. 54.</i> Hispaniola.	1798 ———
	rhombifolia,	rhomb-leaved. Dill. elt. t. 172. f. 212. Both Indies.	1732 vi-viii.
	hernandioides,	Hernandia-leav. L'Herit. stirp. t. 58. Hispaniola.	1798 ———
	nudiflora,	naked-flower'd. ———— <i>t. 59.</i> Peru.	1731 v, vi.
	triquetra,	3-angular-stalkt. <i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 118.</i> W. Indies.	1775 vii, viii.
	reflexa,	reflext-flower'd. L'Herit. stirp. t. 64. Peru.	1799 ———
	arborea,	great-flower'd. L'Herit. stirp. t. 63. ————	1772 ———
	arguta,	smooth sharp-leaved. W. Indies.	1732 ———
	urens,	stinging. <i>Cav. diss. t. 2. f. 7.</i> Jamaica.	1781 vii-ix.
PALAVIA,		PALAVIA. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 206.	
H. ☉	malvifolia,	Mallow-leaved. L'Herit. stirp. t. 50. Peru.	1794 vi-viii.

MALACHRA, MALACHRA. *H. K.* iv. p. 207.

- S. ☉ capitata, heart-leaved. *Act. Ups.* 1743. t. 2. W. Indies. 1759 viii, ix.
 ♂ radiata, rayed. *Can. diss. t.* 33. f. 3. St. Domingo. 1794 vii, viii.

ALTHÆA, MARSH-MALLOW. *H. K.* iv. p. 207.

- H. ☉ hirsuta, hairy. *Jacq. aust. t.* 170. S. of Europe. 1683 vi, vii.
 Ludwigii, Ludwig's. *Cav. diss. t.* 30. f. 3. Sicily. 1791 —
 acaulis, stemless. ———— t. 27. f. 3. Aleppo. 1680 —
 ♂ rosea, Hollyhock. *Fl. græc. t.* 662. China. 1573 vii-ix.
Alcea rosea. Ed. pr.
 ficifolia, Fig-leaved. ———— t. 663. Levant. 1597 —
Alcea ficifolia. Ed. pr.
 4 Δ officinalis, common. *Engl. bot. t.* 147. Britain. —
 narbonensis, Narbonne. *Jacq. ic. t.* 138. S. of France. 1780 viii, ix.
 cannabina, Hemp-leaved. *Jacq. aust. t.* 101. S. of Europe. 1597 vi, vii.
 S. flexuosa, Seringapatam. *Bot. mag. t.* 892. E. Indies. 1803 vii-ix.

MALVA, MALLOW. *H. K.* iv. p. 209.

- H. ☉ americana, American. W. Indies. 1759 vi, vii.
 peruviana, Peruvian. *Jacq. vind. 2. t.* 156. Peru. — vi-viii.
 limensis, blue-flower'd. ———— 2 t. 141. — 1768 vii.
 caroliniana, creeping Carolina. *Mart. dec. t.* 34. Carolina. 1723 vi, vii.
 parviflora, small-flower'd. *Jacq. vind. 1. t.* 39. Barbary. 1779 vi-ix.
 rotundifolia, dwarf. *Engl. bot. t.* 1092. Britain. —
 mauritiana, Ivy-leaved. *Cav. diss. t.* 25. f. 2. S. of Europe. 1768 vi, vii.
 hispanica, Spanish. *Desfont. atl. t.* 170. Spain. 1710 vii, viii.
 verticillata, whorl-flower'd. *Jacq. vind. 1. t.* 40. China. 1683 vi, vii.
 crispa, curl'd. *Cav. diss. t.* 23. f. 1. Syria. 1573 vi-viii.
 tournefortiana, Tournefort's. *Herm. par. t.* 9. Spain. 1759 vii, viii.
 ægyptia, Egyptian. *Jacq. vind. 1. t.* 65. Egypt. 1739 vi, vii.
 4 sylvestris, common. *Engl. bot. t.* 671. Britain. v-x.
 Alcea, Vervain. *Zorn ic. t.* 219. Germ. France. 1597 vii-x.
 moschata, musk. *Engl. bot. t.* 754. Britain. vii, viii.
 G. h polystachya, many-spiked. *Cav. diss. t.* 138. f. 3. Peru. 1798 —
 angustifolia, narrow-leaved. *Cav. ic. t.* 68. Mexico. 1780 viii.
 bryonifolia, Bryony-leaved. *Wendl. herr. 1. t.* 4. C. B. S. 1731 vii, viii.
 abutiloides, Bahama. *Jacq. schoenb. t.* 293. Bahama Isl. 1725 vi-ix.
 stricta, upright. ———— t. 294. C. B. S. 1805 —
 lactea, paniced white. *Cav. ic. t.* 20. Mexico. 1780 i-iii.
 operculata, lid-capsuled. *Cav. diss. t.* 35. f. 1. Peru. 1795 vii, viii.
 fragrans, fragrant. *Jacq. vind. 3. t.* 33. C. B. S. 1759 v-vii.
 capeensis, Cape. *Cav. diss. t.* 24. f. 3. — 1713 m. p. y.
 balsamica, balsamic. *Jacq. ic. t.* 140. — 1800 v-ix.
 grossularifolia, Gooseberry-leav. *Dill. elt. t.* 169. f. 207. — 1732 —

G. h	virgata,	twiggy.	Dill.elt.t.169.f.206.C. B. S.	1727 v-vii.
	miniata,	painted.	<i>Cav. ie. t. 278.</i> S. America.	1798 —
	retusa,	blunt-leaved.	<i>Cav. diss. t. 21. f. 1.</i> C. B. S.	1803 iii-vii.
	tridactylides,	three-finger'd.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 135.</i> —	1791 vi-ix.
	divaricata,	straddling-brancht.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 182.</i> —	1792 vi-xii.
	prostrata,	trailing.	<i>Cav. diss. t. 16. f. 3.</i> S. America.	1796 vi-viii.
	elegans,	elegant.	<i>Jacq. coll. 4. t. 6. f. 1.</i> C. B. S.	1791 —
S. ♂	scoparia,	Birch-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 139.</i> Peru.	1782 viii, ix.
	tricuspidata,	Jamaica.	<i>Cav. diss. t. 22. f. 2.</i> W. Indies.	1726 vii, viii.
h	spicata,	simple-spiked.	——— <i>t. 20. f. 4.</i> Jamaica.	—— ix, x.
	scabra,	rough-stemm'd.	——— <i>t. 138. f. 1.</i> Peru.	1798 vi, vii.
	capitata,	various-leaved.	——— <i>t. 137. f. 1.</i> —	—— xi, xii.

LAVATERA, LAVATERA. *H. K. iv. p. 218.*

H. ☉	cretica,	Cretan.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 41.</i> Isl. of Candia.	1723 vii-ix.
	punctata,	spotted-stalkt.	Italy.	1800 —
	trimestris,	common.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 109.</i> S. of Europe.	1633 —
♂	arborea,	Tree Mallow.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1841.</i> Britain.	vii-x.
4	thuringiaca,	great-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 517.</i> Germ. Swed.	1731 —
G. h	olbia,	downy-leaved.	<i>Cav. diss. t. 32. f. 2.</i> S. of France.	1570 vi-x.
	triloba,	three-lobed.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 74.</i> Spain.	1759 vi, vii.
	lusitanica,	Portugal.	Portugal.	1731 viii, ix.
	maritima,	sea-side.	<i>Gouan. ill. t. 21. f. 2.</i> S. of Europe.	1597 iv-vi.

RUIZIA,

RUIZIA. *H. K. iv. p. 221.*

S. h	variabilis,	various-leaved.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 295.</i> Isl. of France.	1792 v.
------	-------------	-----------------	---	---------

MALOPE,

BASTARD-MALLOW. *H. K. iv. p. 221.*

G. ♂	malacoides,	Barbary.	<i>Cav. diss. t. 27. f. 1.</i> Barbary.	1710 vi, vii.
------	-------------	----------	---	---------------

KITAIBELIA,

KITAIBELIA. *H. K. iv. p. 221.*

H. 4	vitifolia,	Vine-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 821.</i> Hungary.	1801 vii-ix.
------	------------	--------------	-----------------------------------	--------------

URENA,

URENA. *H. K. iv. p. 222.*

G. h	lobata,	angular-leaved.	Dill.elt.t.319.f.412.China.	1731 vi, vii.
S.	sinuata,	cut-leaved.	<i>Rheed. mal. 10. t. 2.</i> E. Indies.	1759 vii, viii.

GOSSYPIUM,

COTTON. *H. K. iv. p. 222.*

S. ☉	herbaceum,	common.	<i>Zorn ic. t. 298.</i> E. Indies.	1594 vii, viii.
♂	hirsutum,	hairy.	<i>Cav. diss. t. 167.</i> S. America.	1731 —
	barbadense,	Barbadoes.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 188. f. 1.</i> Barbadoes.	1759 ix.
h	arboresum,	Tree.	<i>Cav. diss. t. 193.</i> E. Indies.	1694 vii, viii.
	vitifolium,	Vine-leaved.	——— <i>t. 166.</i> —	1805
	religiosum,	spotted-bark'd.	——— <i>t. 164. f. 1.</i> —	1777 vii.

HIBISCUS,		HIBISCUS. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 224.	
H. ☉	vesicarius,	African Bladder. <i>Cav. diss. t. 64. f. 2.</i>	Africa. 1713 vii, viii.
	<i>H. Trionum</i> , β.	Ed. pr.	
	Trionum,	Bladder Ketmia. <i>Curt. mag. t. 209.</i>	Italy. 1596 vi-ix.
	β	broad-leaved.	C. B. S.
4	palustris,	marsh. <i>Bot. mag. t. 882.</i>	N. America. 1759 vii, viii.
	virginicus,	Virginian. <i>Jacq. ic. t. 142.</i>	———— 1798 vii-ix.
h	syriacus,	<i>Althæa-frutex. Curt. mag. t. 83.</i>	Syria. 1596 viii, ix.
	α	purple.	
	β	red.	
	γ	white.	
	δ	striped-flower'd.	
G. 4	speciosus,	superb. ————— <i>t. 360.</i>	S. Carolina. 1778 vi-viii.
	pentacarpos,	angular-fruited. <i>Jacq. ic. t. 143.</i>	Venice. 1752 vii-ix.
h	Patersonii,	Norfolk Island. <i>Bot. mag. t. 769.</i>	Norfolk Isl. 1792 vi-viii.
	æthiopicus,	dwarf wedge-leaved. <i>Cav. diss. t. 61. f. 1.</i>	C. B. S. 1774 viii.
	heterophyllus,	large-flower'd. <i>Salisb. par. t. 22.</i>	N. S. Wales. 1803 viii, ix.
S. ☉	surattensis,	prickly-stalkt. <i>Bot. mag. t. 1356.</i>	E. Indies. 1731 vii-ix.
	radiatus,	ray'd. <i>Cav. diss. t. 54. f. 2.</i>	———— 1790 vii, viii.
	esculentus,	eatable, or Okro. ————— <i>t. 61. f. 2.</i>	W. Indies. 1692 vi, vii.
♂	phoeniceus,	small purple-fl. <i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 4.</i>	E. Indies. 1796 vii, viii.
	Sabdariffa,	various-leaved. <i>Cav. diss. t. 198. f. 1.</i>	———— 1596 vi-ix.
	cannabinus,	Hemp-leaved. <i>Roxb. cor. t. 190.</i>	———— 1759 vi, vii.
	Abelmoschus,	Musk Okro. <i>Rheed. mal. 2. t. 38.</i>	Both Indies. 1640 vii, viii.
	clypeatus,	shield-capsuled. <i>Cav. diss. t. 58. f. 1.</i>	Jamaica. 1759 ———
	tubulosus,	tubular. ————— <i>t. 68. f. 2.</i>	E. Indies. 1796 vii-x.
	vitifolius,	Vine-leaved. <i>Rheed. mal. 6. t. 46.</i>	———— 1690 vi, vii.
h	populneus,	Poplar-leaved. ————— <i>1. t. 29.</i>	———— 1770
	tiliaceus,	Line-tree-leav. <i>Salisb. par. t. 94.</i>	———— 1739 vii, viii.
	Rosa sinensis,	China Rose. <i>Curt. mag. t. 158.</i>	———— 1731 ———
	α	single.	
	β	double.	
	micranthus,	small-flower'd. <i>Cav. diss. t. 66. f. 1.</i>	———— 1794
	mutabilis,	Changeable Rose. <i>Andr. rep. t. 228.</i>	———— 1690 xi, xii.
	α	single-flower'd.	
	β	double-flower'd.	
	ficulneus,	Fig-leaved. <i>Dill. elt. t. 157. f. 190.</i>	Ceylon. 1732 vi, vii.
	Manihot,	palmated-leav'd. ————— <i>t. 156. f. 189.</i>	China, Japan 1712 viii.

PAVONIA,		PAVONIA. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 231.	
G. h	præmorsa,	bitten-leaved. <i>Curt. mag. t. 436.</i>	C. B. S. 1774 vi-viii.
	<i>Hibiscus præmorsus</i> .	Ed. pr.	
S. ☉	zeylanica,	Ceylon. <i>Cav. diss. t. 48. f. 2.</i>	E. Indies. 1790 vii-ix.

- S. $\frac{1}{2}$ spinifex, prickly-seeded. Jacq. vind. 2. t. 103. W. Indies. 1778 vii, viii.
Hibiscus spinifex. Ed. pr.
 odorata, fragrant. E. Indies. 1807
 urens, stinging. Jacq. ic. t. 522. Mauritius. 1801
- ACHANIA, ACHANIA. H. K. iv. p. 233.
- S. $\frac{1}{4}$ pilosa, hairy. Jamaica. 1780 xi.
 $\frac{1}{2}$ Malvaviscus, Bastard Hibiscus. Dill. elt. t. 170. f. 208. ——— 1714 m. p. y.
 mollis, woolly. Andr. rep. t. 452. S. America. 1780 vii-xi.
- * STUARTIA, STUARTIA. H. K. iv. p. 234.
- H. $\frac{1}{2}$ Malachodendron, common. Andr. rep. t. 397. N. America. 1742 v-viii.
 pentagyna, curl'd. Exot. bot. t. 110. Virginia. 1785 vii, viii.
- * GORDONIA, LOBLOLLY BAY. H. K. iv. p. 234.
- G. $\frac{1}{2}$ Lasianthus, smooth. Bot. mag. t. 668. N. America. 1739 viii-xi.
 pubescens, downy. Salisb. par. t. 56. S. Carolina. 1774 viii, ix.
- CAMELLIA, CAMELLIA. H. K. iv. p. 235.
- G. $\frac{1}{2}$ japonica, Japan Rose. China, Japan. 1739 m. p. y.
 α single red. Curt. mag. t. 42.
 β semidouble red. Andr. rep. t. 559.
 γ double red. ——— t. 199.
 δ Middlemist's red.
 ϵ Myrtle-leaved red.
 ζ Anemone-flower'd, or Warrata'h.
 η Pæony-flower'd.
 θ double-striped. Andr. rep. t. 91.
 ι blush.
 κ buff.
 λ double white. ——— t. 25.
 Sasanqua, Lady Banks's. Thunb. japon. t. 29. China, Japan. 1811 viii-xi.
- MYRODIA, MYRODIA. H. K. iv. p. 235.
- S. $\frac{1}{2}$ turbinata, short-flower'd. W. Indies. 1793
- BARRINGTONIA, BARRINGTONIA. H. K. iv. p. 236.
- S. $\frac{1}{2}$ speciosa, Laurel-leaved. J. F. Mill. ic. t. 7. E. Ind. S. S. Isl. 1786
Butonica speciosa. Ed. pr.
- CAREYA, CAREYA. H. K. iv. p. 236.
- S. $\frac{1}{4}$ herbacea, herbaceous. Roxb. cor. t. 217. E. Indies. 1808 vii, viii.
- GUSTAVIA, GUSTAVIA. H. K. iv. p. 236.
- S. $\frac{1}{2}$ augusta, august. Aubl. guian. t. 192. Guiana. 1794

Classis XVII.

DIADELPHIA

PENTANDRIA.

<i>Linnaean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Figure.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult. Time of Flowering.</i>
MONNIERIA, MONNIERIA. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 238.				
S. ☉ trifolia,	three-leaved.	<i>Aubl. guian. t.</i> 293.	Guiana.	1792 vii, viii.

HEXANDRIA.

FUMARIA, FUMITORY. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 238.				
H. ☉ sempervirens,	glaucous.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 179.	N. America.	1633 vii, viii.
capnoides,	white-flower'd.		S. of Europe.	1596 v-x.
officinalis,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 589.	Britain.	v-viii.
capreolata,	ramping.	———— <i>t.</i> 943.	————	v-ix.
parviflora,	small-flower'd.	———— <i>t.</i> 590.	England.	viii, ix.
spicata,	narrow-leaved.	<i>Clus. hist. 2. p.</i> 208.	S. of Europe.	1714 vii, viii.
claviculata,	climbing.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 103.	Britain.	vi, vii.
♂ fungosa,	spongy-flower'd.	<i>Venten. choix t.</i> 19.	N. America.	1778 vi-ix.
4 Cucullaria,	Breeches-flower.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1127.	————	1731 vi, vii.
formosa,	blush.	———— <i>t.</i> 1335.	————	1796 —
nobilis,	great-flower'd.	<i>Andr. rep. t.</i> 614.	Siberia.	1783 v, vi.
bulbosa,	hollow-rooted.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 232.	Europe.	1596 ii-iv.
solida,	solid bulbous.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1471.	England.	————
lutea,	yellow.	———— <i>t.</i> 588.	————	iv-x.
enneaphylla,	nine-leaved.	<i>Bocc. mus. t.</i> 73. f. 1.	Spain, Sicily.	1714 v-vii.
G. ☉ vesicaria,	bladder'd.	<i>Boerh. lug. 1. t.</i> 310.	C. B. S.	1696 vi, vii.

OCTANDRIA.

POLYGALA, MILK-WORT. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 242.				
H. ☉ lutea,	yellow-flower'd.	<i>Pluk. ph. t.</i> 438. f. 6.	Virginia.	1739 vi, vii.
sanguinea,	purple-spiked.	———— <i>t.</i> 438. f. 5.	N. America.	———— vii-ix.
verticillata,	whorl-leaved.	———— <i>t.</i> 438. f. 4.	————	———— vii, viii.

H. ○	cruciata,	four-leaved.		N. America.	1739	vi, vii.
2	amara,	bitter.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 412.</i>	Europe.	1775	—
	vulgaris,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 76.</i>	Britain.		v, vi.
	α	blue.				
	β	white.				
	major,	large Austrian.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 413.</i>	Austria.	1739	vii, viii.
	Senega,	Rattle-snake-root.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1051.</i>	N. America.	—	vii.
h	purpurea,	purple American.		—	1791	v, vi.
	Chamæbuxus,	Box-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 316.</i>	Austr. Switz.	1658	—
G.	bracteolata,	spear-leaved.	— <i>t. 345.</i>	C. B. S.	1713	v-x.
	teretifolia,	columnar-leav.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 370.</i>	—	1791	v-vii.
	myrtifolia,	Myrtle leaved.	<i>J. Mill. illustr.</i>	—	1707	m. p. y.
	oppositifolia,	opposite-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 492.</i>	—	1790	v-viii.
	cordifolia,	heart-leaved.	—	—	1791	iii-viii.
	spinosa,	prickly.	—	—	1780	i-iii.
	alopecuroides,	fox-tail.	— <i>t. 1006.</i>	—	1800	v-viii.
	Heisteria,	Furze-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 340.</i>	—	1787	m. p. y.
	mixta,	Heath-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 455.</i>	—	1791	v-viii.
	micrantha,	small-flower'd.	— <i>t. 324.</i>	—	1800	m. p. y.
	stipulacea,	stipuled.	— <i>t. 363.</i>	—	1801	iv-ix.

SECURIDACA, SECURIDACA. *H. K. iv. p. 247.*

S. h	volubilis,	climbing.	<i>Plum. ic. t. 247. f. 1.</i>	W. Indies.	1739	
------	------------	-----------	--------------------------------	------------	------	--

DECANDRIA.

NISSOLIA, NISSOLIA. *H. K. iv. p. 248.*

S. h	fruticosa,	shrubby.	<i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 167.</i>	S. America.	1766	vii-xi.
------	------------	----------	-------------------------------	-------------	------	---------

DALBERGIA, DALBERGIA. *H. K. iv. p. 248.*

S. h	arborea,	Tree.	<i>Vent. malm. t. 23.</i>	E. Indies.	1699	
------	----------	-------	---------------------------	------------	------	--

PTEROCARPUS, PTEROCARPUS. *H. K. iv. p. 248.*

S. h	lunatus,	crescent-podded.	<i>Plum. ic. t. 201. f. 2.</i>	S. America.	1792	
	santalinus,	three-leaved.		E. Indies.	1800	
	Ecastaphyllum,	oval-leaved.	<i>Act. stock. 1769. t. 4.</i>	W. Indies.	1733	

AMERIMNUM, AMERIMNUM. *H. K. iv. p. 249.*

S. h	Brownei,	Browne's.	<i>Jacq. am. t. 180. f. 58.</i>	W. Indies.	1793	
	Ebenus,	Jamaica Ebony.	<i>Brown. jam. t. 31. f. 2.</i>	—	1713	vii, viii.
	<i>Pterocarpus buxifolius.</i> Ed. pr.					

DIPTERIX, TONQUIN-BEAN. *H. K. iv. p. 250.*

S. h	odorata,	sweet-scented.	<i>Aubl. guian. t. 296.</i>	Guiana.	1793	
------	----------	----------------	-----------------------------	---------	------	--

ABRUS,		WILD LIQUORICE, or <i>Red Bead-vine</i> . <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 250.	
S. h	precatorius,	Jamaica.	Rheed. mal. 3. t. 39. Both Indies. 1680
ERYTHRINA, CORAL-TREE. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 251.			
G. 4	herbacea.	herbaceous.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 877. Carolina. 1724 vi-ix.
S. h	carnea,	flesh-colour'd.	Trew ehret. 2. t. 8. Vera Cruz. 1733 v.
	Corallodendrum, smooth-leaved.		Comm. hort. 1. t. 108. W. Indies. 1690 v, vi.
	picta,	prickly-leaved.	E. Indies. 1696
	speciosa,	showy.	<i>Andr. rep. t.</i> 443. 1805 viii, ix.
	Crista galli,	Cock's-comb.	<i>Exot. bot. t.</i> 95. Brazil. 1771 ii-iv.
BUTEA,		BUTEA. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 252.	
S. h	frondosa,	downy-brancht.	<i>Roxb. corom. t.</i> 21. E. Indies. 1796
	superba,	smooth-brancht.	————— <i>t.</i> 22. ——— 1798
PISCIDIA,		PISCIDIA. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 253.	
S. h	Erythrina,	Jamaica Dog-wood.	Plum. ic. t. 233. f. 2. W. Indies. 1690
BORBONIA,		BORBONIA. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 253.	
G. h	trinervia,	three-nerved.	Pluk. ph. t. 297. f. 4. C. B. S. 1759 vii, viii.
	lanceolata,	spear-leaved.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t.</i> 217. ——— 1752 ———
	cordata,	heart-leaved.	————— <i>t.</i> 218. ——— 1759 vi-ix.
	crenata,	notch-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 274. ——— 1774 vi-viii.
SPARTIUM,		BROOM. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 254.	
H. h	juncum,	Spanish.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 85. S. of Europe. 1548 vii-ix.
	<i>α</i>	common.	
	<i>β</i>	double-flower'd.	
	purgans,	purgings.	Bull. herb. t. 115. S. of France. 1768 vi, vii.
	Scorpius,	Scorpion.	Clus. hist. 1. p. 106. S. of Europe. 1570 iii, iv.
	multiflorum,	Portugal white.	Uster. mag. 11. t. 2. Portugal. 1752 v, vi.
	angulatum,	angular-brancht.	Venten. cels t. 87. Levant. 1739 ———
	patens,	woolly-podded.	<i>Cav. ic. t.</i> 176. Portugal. 1752 vi, vii.
	scoparium,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1339. Britain. ——— vi.
	radiatum,	starry.	Mill. ic. t. 259. f. 1. Italy. 1758 vi, vii.
G.	monospermum,	white single-seeded.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 683. S. of Europe. 1690 ———
	sphærocarpon,	yellow single-seeded.	Renealm. spec. t. 33. ——— 1731 ———
	virgatum,	long-twigg'd.	Jacq. ic. t. 147. Madeira. 1777 iii-vi.
	umbellatum,	umbell'd.	<i>Desf. atlant. t.</i> 180. Barbary. 1799 iv-vi.
	nubigenum,	cluster-flower'd.	Teneriffe. 1779 vi-viii.
	linifolium,	Flax-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 442. Spain. 1739 ———
	<i>Genista linifolia</i> . Ed. pr.		
	ferox,	fierce.	<i>Desf. atlant. t.</i> 182. Barbary. 1800 ———
	spinosum,	prickly.	Lobel. ic. 2. p. 95. S. of Europe. 1596 ———

DIADELPHIA DECANDRIA.

GENISTA,		GENISTA. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 258.	
H. h	candicans,	Montpelier Cytisus.	S. of Europe. 1735 iv-vi.
	triquetra,	triangular. <i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 314.	Corsica. 1770 v, vi.
	sagittalis,	jointed. <i>Jacq. aust. t.</i> 209.	S. of Europe. 1570 —
	tinctoria,	Dyer's Green-weed. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 44.	Britain. vi-viii.
	sibirica,	Siberian. <i>Jacq. vind. 2. t.</i> 190.	Siberia. 1785 —
	florida,	Spanish.	Spain. 1752 —
	decumbens,	trailing.	France. 1775 v, vi.
	<i>Spartium decumbens.</i> Ed. pr.		
	pilosa,	hairy Green-weed. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 208.	England. —
	anglica,	Petty-whin. — <i>t.</i> 132.	Britain. —
	germanica,	German. <i>Rivin. tetrap. t.</i> 67.	Germany. 1773 vi-viii.
	hispanica,	dwarf prickly. <i>Cav. ic. t.</i> 211.	Spain. 1759 vi, vii.
	lusitanica,	Portugal. <i>Andr. rep. t.</i> 419.	Portugal. 1771 iii-v.
G.	canariensis,	Canary. <i>Clus. hist. 1. p.</i> 94.	Canary Isl. 1656 v-ix.
LEBECKIA,		LEBECKIA. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 261.	
G. h	contaminata,	narrow-leaved.	C. B. S. 1787 iv, v.
	<i>Spartium contaminatum.</i> Ed. pr.		
	sericea,	silky.	— 1774 iv.
	<i>Spartium sericeum.</i> Ed. pr.		
	cytisoides,	Cytisus-leaved. <i>Comm. hort. 2. t.</i> 107.	— —
	<i>Spartium cytisoides.</i> Ed. pr.		
RAFNIA,		RAFNIA. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 261.	
G. ♂	triflora,	three-flower'd. <i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 482.	C. B. S. 1786 vi-ix.
	<i>Crotalaria triflora.</i> Ed. pr.		
ASPALATHUS,		ASPALATHUS. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 262.	
G. h	Chenopoda,	Goosefoot. <i>Breyn. cent. t.</i> 11.	C. B. S. 1759 vii, viii.
	albens,	silky. —	— 1774 —
	pedunculata,	small-leaved. <i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 344.	— 1775 —
	ericifolia,	Heath-leaved. <i>Pluk. ph. t.</i> 413. f. 6.	— 1789 —
	carnosa,	fleshy-leaved. <i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1289.	— 1795 v, vi.
	crassifolia,	bristle-pointed. <i>Andr. rep. t.</i> 351.	— 1800 vii, viii.
	ciliaris,	ciliated.	— 1799 —
	subulata,	awl-leaved.	— 1789 —
	araneosa,	cobweb. <i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 829.	— 1795 vi.
	argentea,	silver-leaved.	— 1759 vii, viii.
	candicans,	white.	— 1774 vi, vii.
	mucronata,	thorny-brancht.	— 1796 —
S.	indica,	small-flower'd. <i>Rheed. mal. 9. t.</i> 37.	E. Indies. 1759 vii, viii.

ULEX, FURZE, *Whin, or Gorse.* *H. K.* iv. p. 265.

- H. h* europæus, common. *Engl. bot. t.* 742. Britain. iv, v.
nanus, dwarf. ——— *t.* 743. ——— viii-x.
U. europæus, β . Ed. pr.

AMORPHA, BASTARD INDIGO. *H. K.* iv. p. 265.

- H. h* fruticosa, shrubby. *Schmidt arb. t.* 30. Carolina. 1724 vi, vii.
F. 2 pubescens, downy. ——— 1803

PLATYLOBIUM, FLAT-PEA. *H. K.* iv. p. 266.

- G. h* formosum, orange. *Bot. mag. t.* 469. N. S. Wales. 1790 vi-viii.
parviflorum, small-flower'd. ——— *t.* 1520. ——— 1792 v-ix.
triangulare, triangular-leav. ——— *t.* 1508. Van Diem. Isl. 1805 vi-ix.

BOSSIÆA, BOSSIÆA. *H. K.* iv. p. 266.

- G. h* Scolopendrium, Plank-plant. *Andr. rep. t.* 191. N. S. Wales. 1792 v-vii.
rufa, red-flower'd flat-stemm'd. New Holland. 1803 vi-ix.
heterophylla, various-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 1144. N. S. Wales. 1792 ———
linophylla, narrow-leaved. New Holland. 1803 vii-ix.
prostrata, procumbent. *Bot. mag. t.* 1493. N. S. Wales. ———
cinerea, downy-sharp-leav'd. Van Diem. Isl. 1805 v-vii.
microphylla, small-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 863. N. S. Wales. 1803 v-viii.

SCOTTIA, SCOTTIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 268.

- G. h* dentata, tooth-leaved. New Holland. 1803 vi-ix.

TEMPLETONIA, TEMPLETONIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 269.

- G. h* retusa, wedge-leaved. *Venten. malm. t.* 53. New Holland. 1803 iii-vii.

GOODIA, GOODIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 269.

- G. h* lotifolia, smooth. *Bot. mag. t.* 958. Van Diem. Isl. 1793 iv-vii.
pubescens, downy. ——— *t.* 1310. ——— 1805 v-vii.

LODDIGESIA, LODDIGESIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 270.

- G. h* oxalidifolia, Wood-sorrel-leav'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 965. C. B. S. 1802 v-ix.

WIBORGIA, WIBORGIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 270.

- G. h* sericea, downy. C. B. S. 1780 vii, viii.
Crotalaria floribunda. Ed. pr.

CROTALARIA, CROTALARIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 270.

- G. h* cordifolia, heart-leaved. C. B. S. 1790 iv-vi.
purpurea, purple-flower'd. *Venten. malm. t.* 66. ——— iii-v.
pulchella, large-flower'd. *Andr. rep. t.* 417. ——— 1800 vii, viii.
incanescens, spreading. *Jacq. vind. 3. t.* 64. ——— 1774 vi-x.
S. ☉ sagittalis, Virginian. *Mart. dec. t.* 43. America. 1731 vi, vii.

S. ☉	junceae,	striated-stalkt.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 490.</i>	E. Indies.	1700	vi, vii.
	retusa,	wedge-leaved.	<i>Rheed. mal. 9. t. 25.</i>	————	1731	——
	verrucosa,	blue-flower'd.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 308.</i>	————	——	vii, viii.
	biflora,	two-flower'd.	<i>Burm. ind. t. 48. f. 2.</i>	————	1790	——
	lotifolia,	Lotus-leaved.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 102. f. 121.</i>	Jamaica.	1732	vi, vii.
	axillaris,	axil-flower'd.		Guinea.	1781	vii, viii.
	incana,	hoary.	<i>Rivin. tetrap. t. 22.</i>	W. Indies.	1714	vi, vii.
	pallida,	pale-flower'd.		Africa.	1775	——
	quinquefolia,	five-leaved.	<i>Rheed. mal. 9. t. 28.</i>	E. Indies.	1792	——
♂	tetragona,	square-stalkt.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 593.</i>	————	1806	x, xi.
	laburnifolia,	Laburnum-leav.	<i>Rheed. mal. 9. t. 27.</i>	————	1739	vii-ix.
h	anthylloides,	large flower-cupt.		————	1789	viii, ix.
	pulchra,	short-podded.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 601.</i>	————	1800	iii-v.
	paniculata,	panicked.		————	1807	——
HOVEA, HOVEA. <i>H. K. iv. p. 275.</i>						
G. h	linearis,	linear-leaved.		N. S. Wales.	1796	vi-ix.
	longifolia,	long-leaved.		————	1805	——
ONONIS, REST-HARROW. <i>H. K. iv. p. 276.</i>						
II. ☉	mitissima,	cluster-flower'd.	<i>Dill. elth. t. 24. f. 27.</i>	S. of Europe.	1732	vi, vii.
	alopecuroides,	fox-tail.	<i>Lapeyr. pyren. 1. t. 9.</i>	Sicily.	1696	vii, viii.
	variegata,	variegated.	<i>Desf. atlant. t. 185.</i>	Spain.	1784	——
	pubescens,	downy.		S. of Europe.	1680	vi-viii.
	reclinata,	spreading.		————	1800	——
	viscosa,	clammy.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 678.</i>	————	1759	vii, viii.
	ornithopodioides,	Bird's-foot-like.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 192.</i>	Sicily.	1713	——
4	antiquorum,	tall.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 675.</i>	S. of Europe.	1790	vi, vii.
	spinosa,	Cammock.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 682.</i>	Britain.		vi-viii.
	α	purple.				
	β	white.				
	hircina,	stinking.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 93.</i>	Italy, Sweden.	1596	v-viii.
	repens,	creeping.	<i>Dill. elth. t. 25. f. 28.</i>	Britain.		——
	Columnæ,	small-flower'd.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 676.</i>	S. of Europe.	1732	vi, vii.
	<i>O. minutissima.</i>	Ed. pr.				
	cenisia,	narrow-leaved.	<i>All. ped. 1. t. 10. f. 2.</i>	Italy.	1759	vi-viii.
	Cherleri,	dwarf.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 677.</i>	S. of Europe.	1771	——
h	fruticosa,	shrubby.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 317.</i>	S. of France.	1680	v, vi.
	α	purple-flower'd.				
	β	white-flower'd.				
	rotundifolia,	round-leaved.	———— t. 335.	Switzerland.	1570	v-vii.
G. 4	geminata,	two-flower'd.		C. B. S.	1787	vii, viii.
h	cernua,	hanging-podded.	<i>Comm. hort. 2. t. 82.</i>	————	1774	vii-ix.
	punguis,	greasy.	<i>Dalech. hist. 449.</i>	S. of Europe.	1739	vii.

- G. ♀ *Natrix*, yellow-flower'd. *Curt. mag. t. 329.* S. of Europe. 1683 v-ix.
 hispanica, Spanish. *Barrel. ic. t. 775.* Spain. 1799 —
 tridentata, three-tooth-leav. *Cav. ic. t. 152.* — 1752 vi-viii.
 crispa, curl-leaved. *Fl. græc. t. 680.* — 1739 —
- ANTHYLLIS, KIDNEY-VETCH. *H. K. iv. p. 282.*
- H. ☉ *tetraphylla*, four-leaved. *Curt. mag. t. 108.* S. of Europe. 1640 vii, viii.
 cornicina, horny. *Cav. ic. t. 39. f. 2.* Spain. 1759 —
 lotoides, Lotus-like. — *t. 40.* — 1739 vi, vii.
 Gerardi, Gerard's. *Ger. prov. t. 18.* Provence. 1806 vi-viii.
 4 *Vulneraria*, common. *Engl. bot. t. 104.* Britain. v-viii.
 α *yellow.*
 β *scarlet.*
 montana, mountain. *Jacq. aust. t. 334.* S. of Europe. 1759 vi, vii.
 G. ♂ *sericea*, wing-leaved. *Fl. græc. t. 740.* Barbary. 1786 vii, viii.
 Ebenus pinnata. Ed. pr.
 ♀ *Barba Jovis*, Jupiter's Beard. *Fl. græc. t. 682.* S. of Europe. 1640 iii-v.
 cretica, Cretan. *Bot. mag. t. 1092.* Isl. of Candia. 1737 vi, vii.
 Ebenus cretica. Ed. pr.
 heterophylla, various-leaved. S. of Europe. 1768 —
 cytisoides, downy-leaved. *Clus. hist. 1. p. 96.* Spain. 1731 iv-vi.
 Hermannia, Lavender-leav'd. *Fl. græc. t. 683.* Levant. 1739 iv-vii.
 Erinacea, BlueBroom of Spain. *Bot. mag. t. 676.* Spain. 1759 iv, v.
- ARACHIS, EARTH-NUT, or *Pindars.* *H. K. iv. p. 285.*
- S. ☉ *hypogæa*, American. *Trew pl. rar. t. 3.* S. America. 1712 v, vi.
- LUPINUS, LUPINE. *H. K. iv. p. 285.*
- H. ☉ *albus*, white. *Regn. bot.* Levant. 1596 vii, viii.
 varius, small blue. *Bauh. hist. 2. p. 291.* S. of Europe. —
 hirsutus, great blue. — *2. p. 289.* — 1629 —
 pilosus, rose. *Fl. græc. t. 684.* — 1710 —
 angustifolius, narrow-leaved. — *t. 685.* — 1686 —
 linifolius, Flax-leaved. *Roth abhandl. t. 5.* 1799 —
 luteus, yellow. *Curt. mag. t. 140.* Sicily. 1596 —
 4 *perennis*, perennial. — *t. 202.* Virginia. 1658 v-vii.
 Nootkatensis, Nootka Sound. *Bot. mag. t. 1311.* Nootka. 1794 vi-viii.
 villosus, villous. Carolina. 1787 vii, viii.
 ♀ *arboreus*, Tree. — *t. 682.* —
- PHASEOLUS, KIDNEY-BEAN. *H. K. iv. p. 288.*
- H. ☉ *multiflorus*, Scarlet-runner. *Schk. handb. t. 199. a.* 1633 vi-ix.
 P. vulgaris, β. Ed. pr.
 β *white Dutch.*
 inamœnus, various-colour'd. *Jacq. vind. 1. t. 66.* Africa. 1794 vii, viii.
 helvolus, pale-red. *Dill. elt. t. 233. f. 300.* Carolina. 1732 —

H. ☉	vulgaris,	dwarf Kidney-bean. <i>Lob. ic. 2. p. 59.</i>	E. Indies.	1597	vi-ix.
		<i>black-speckled.</i>			
		<i>red-speckled.</i>			
		<i>Canterbury.</i>			
		<i>dun-colour'd.</i>			
		<i>liver-colour'd.</i>			
		<i>Negro.</i>			
S.	lunatus,	cimeter-podded. <i>Houtt. n. h. 10. t. 63. f. 1.</i>	—	1779	vi, vii.
	vexillatus,	sweet-scented. <i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 102.</i>	W. Indies.	1732	vii, viii.
	semierectus,	dark-red. <i>Jacq. ic. t. 558.</i>	—	—	vii.
	alatus,	wing'd. <i>Dill. elt. t. 235. f. 303.</i>	Carolina.	—	—
	aconitifolius,	Aconite-leaved. <i>Jacq. obs. 3. t. 52.</i>	E. Indies.	1731	vi-viii.
	trilobus,	three-lobed. <i>Burm. ind. t. 50. f. 1.</i>	—	1777	—
	radiatus,	ray'd Chinese. <i>Act. stock. 1742. t. 7. f. 2.</i>	—	1732	—
	Max,	hairy-podded. <i>Rump. amb. 5. t. 140.</i>	—	1758	—
	lathyroides,	Lathyrus-like. <i>Sloan. jam. t. 116. f. 1.</i>	Jamaica.	1786	—
24	farinosus,	mealy. <i>Act. par. 1730. t. 42.</i>	E. Indies.	1759	vii, viii.
	Caracalla,	Snail-flower. <i>Andr. rep. t. 341.</i>	—	1690	viii, ix.

DOLICHOS, DOLICHOS. *H. K. iv. p. 291.*

S. ☉	Lablab,	black-seeded. <i>Bot. mag. t. 896.</i>	Egypt.	1694	vi, vii.
	sinensis,	Chinese. <i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 71.</i>	E. Indies.	1776	vii, viii.
	unguiculatus,	Bird's-foot. ——— <i>1. t. 23.</i>	W. Indies.	1780	vi, vii.
	tranquebaricus,	Tranquebar. ——— <i>3. t. 70.</i>	E. Indies.	1801	—
	gladiatus,	sabre-podded. <i>Jacq. ic. t. 560.</i>	—	1790	vii, viii.
	sesquipedalis,	long-podded. <i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 67.</i>	W. Indies.	1781	—
	pilosus,	hairy-podded. ———	E. Indies.	1790	—
	minimus,	small Jamaica. <i>Jacq. obs. 1. t. 22.</i>	Jamaica.	1776	—
	scarabæoides,	silver-leaved. <i>Pluk. ph. t. 52. f. 3.</i>	E. Indies.	1773	vi, vii.
	ensiformis,	cimeter-podded. <i>Jacq. ic. t. 559.</i>	—	1778	vii, viii.
	Soja,	Soy. ——— <i>t. 145.</i>	—	1790	—
	Catiang,	small-fruited. <i>Rheed. mal. 8. t. 41.</i>	—	1793	—
	biflorus,	two-flower'd. <i>Pluk. ph. t. 213. f. 4.</i>	—	1776	—
24	bulbosus,	bulbous. <i>Rump. amb. 5. t. 132.</i>	W. Indies.	1781	vii.
	purpureus,	purple. <i>Exot. bot. t. 74.</i>	E. Indies.	1790	viii, ix.
1/2	altissimus,	tall. <i>Jacq. umer. t. 182. f. 85.</i>	Martinico.	1779	—
	pruriens,	Cowitch. ——— <i>t. 122.</i>	Both Indies.	1680	—
	urens,	Horse-eye-bean. <i>Plum. amer. t. 107.</i>	W. Indies.	1691	vi, vii.
	reticulatus,	net-leaved. ———	N. S. Wales.	1781	—
	lignosus,	woody. <i>Curt. mag. t. 380.</i>	E. Indies.	1776	vii, viii.

GLYCINE, GLYCINE. *H. K. iv. p. 296.*

H. ☉	sarmentosa,	annual Carolina. <i>Schk. bot. ann. 12. t. 2.</i>	Carolina.	1805	vi-viii.
------	-------------	---	-----------	------	----------

H. ☉	angulosa,	angular.	N. America.	1806	vii, viii.
4	monoica,	pale-flower'd.	<i>Röem. arch. 3. t. 2.</i>	1781	ix.
	tomentosa,	downy.	<i>Dill. elth. t. 26. f. 29.</i>	1732	vi-ix.
	Apios,	tuberous-rooted.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1198.</i>	Virginia.	1640 viii, ix.
h	frutescens,	Kidney-bean Tree.	<i>Hort. angl. t. 15.</i>	Carolina.	1724 vi-ix.
G.	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 231.</i>	C. B. S.	1795 vi-viii.
	bituminosa,	clammy.	<i>Herm. lugdb. t. 493.</i>	—	1774 iv-ix.
S. ♂	debilis,	hairy.	E. Indies.	1778	vi, vii.
h	reticulata,	net-leaved.	Jamaica.	1779	vii, viii.
	caribæa,	trailing.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 146.</i>	W. Indies.	1742 ix, x.

 KENNEDIA, KENNEDIA. *H. K. iv. p. 299.*

G. h	rubicunda,	dingy-flower'd.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 268.</i>	N. S. Wales.	1788 iii-viii.
	coccinea,	many-flow. scarlet.	<i>Venten. malm. t. 105.</i>	New Holland.	1803 v-viii.
	prostrata,	1-flower'd scarlet	<i>Curt. mag. t. 270.</i>	N. S. Wales.	1790 iii-vi.
	monophylla,	simple-leaved.	— t. 263.	—	—

 CYLISTA, CYLISTA. *H. K. iv. p. 300.*

S. h	villosa,	Cape.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 446.</i>	C. B. S.	1776 iv, v.
	scariosa,	Coromandel.	<i>Rorb. corom. t. 92.</i>	E. Indies.	1806

 CLITORIA, CLITORIA. *H. K. iv. p. 300.*

H. 4	mariana,	Maryland.	N. America.	1759	viii.
S. ☉	brasiliانا,	Brazilian.	<i>Breyn. cent. t. 32.</i>	Brazil.	— vii, viii.
4	Ternatea,	wing-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1542.</i>	E. Indies..	1739 —
	virginiana,	Virginian.	<i>Salisb. par. t. 51.</i>	Virginia.	1732 —
h	Galactia,	milky.	<i>Brown. jam. t. 32. f. 2.</i>	Jamaica.	1794 —
	arborescens,	Tree.	Trinidad.	1804	

 PISUM, PEA. *H. K. iv. p. 302.*

H. ☉	sativum,	garden.	<i>Rivin. tetrap. t. 36.</i>	S. of Europe,	vi-ix.
		early Frame.			
		early Charlton.			
		dwarf Imperial.			
		dwarf Spanish.			
		blue Prussian.			
		white Prussian.			
		sugar.			
		green Rouncival.			
		white Rouncival.			
		dwarf Marrowfat.			
		tall Marrowfat.			
		Knight's Superb.			
		Egg, or Bean-pea.			
		Rose, or crown.			

H. ☉	<i>arvense</i> ,	field.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 687.</i>	Europe.	vi-ix.
	<i>Ochrus</i> ,	yellow-flower'd.	———— <i>t. 689.</i>	S. of Europe.	1633 vi, vii.
4	<i>maritimum</i> ,	sea.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1046.</i>	England.	—

OROBUS,

BITTER-VETCH. *H. K. iv. p. 303.*

H. 4	<i>lathyroides</i> ,	upright.	<i>Amman. ruth. t. 7. f. 2.</i>	Siberia.	1758 vi, vii.
	<i>luteus</i> ,	yellow.	<i>Gmel. sib. 4. t. 4.</i>	—	1759 —
	<i>vernus</i> ,	spring.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 521.</i>	Europe.	1629 iii, iv.
	<i>tuberosus</i> ,	Heath Pea.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1153.</i>	Britain.	v, vi.
	<i>varius</i> ,	particolour'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 675.</i>	Italy.	1759 —
	<i>angustifolius</i> ,	narrow-leaved.	<i>Gmel. sib. 4. t. 5.</i>	Siberia.	1766 —
	<i>niger</i> ,	black.	<i>Rivin. tetrap. t. 60.</i>	Europe.	1596 vi, vii.
	<i>pyrenaicus</i> ,	Pyrenean.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 210. f. 2.</i>	Spain.	1699 v, vi.
	<i>sylvaticus</i> ,	wood.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 518.</i>	Britain.	v-vii.

LATHYRUS,

LATHYRUS. *H. K. iv. p. 305.*

H. ☉	<i>Aphaca</i> ,	yellow Vetchling.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1167.</i>	England.	vi, vii.
	<i>Nissolia</i> ,	Grass-vetch.	———— <i>t. 112.</i>	—	v.
	<i>amphicarpos</i> ,	Earth-pea.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 693.</i>	Levant.	1680 vi, vii.
	<i>Cicera</i> ,	flat-podded.	———— <i>t. 694.</i>	S. of Europe.	1633 —
	<i>sativus</i> ,	Chickling-vetch.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 115.</i>	—	1640 —
	<i>inconspicuus</i> ,	small-flower'd.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 86.</i>	Levant.	1739 vii, viii.
	<i>setifolius</i> ,	bristle-leaved.	<i>Rivin. tetrap. t. 46.</i>	S. of Europe.	— vi, vii.
	<i>sphæricus</i> ,	round-seeded.	————	—	1801 —
	<i>angulatus</i> ,	angular-seeded.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 696.</i>	—	1683 —
	<i>monanthos</i> ,	one-flower'd.	—	Russia.	1731 v-vii.

Errum monanthos. Ed. pr.

	<i>articulatus</i> ,	joint-podded.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 253.</i>	S. of Europe.	1640 vii, viii.
	<i>odoratus</i> ,	Sweet-Pea.	———— <i>t. 60.</i>	Sicily.	1700 vi-ix.

*α**purple.**β**white.**γ**Painted Lady.**Ceylon.*

	<i>annuus</i> ,	yellow annual.	<i>Rivin. tetrap. t. 44</i>	S. of Europe.	1621 vi, vii.
	<i>tingitanus</i> ,	Tangier Pea.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 100.</i>	Barbary.	1680 —
	<i>Clymenum</i> ,	various-flower'd.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 114. f. 6.</i>	Levant.	1713 —
	<i>hirsutus</i> ,	rough-podded.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1255.</i>	England.	—
	<i>magellanicus</i> ,	Lord Anson's Pea.	—	Str. of Magel.	1744 —
4	<i>tuberosus</i> ,	tuberous.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 111.</i>	Holland.	1596 vi-viii.
	<i>pratensis</i> ,	meadow Vetchling.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 670.</i>	Britain.	—
	<i>sylvestris</i> ,	narrow-leaved.	———— <i>t. 805.</i>	—	vii-ix.
	<i>latifolius</i> ,	Everlasting Pea.	———— <i>t. 1108.</i>	England.	—
	<i>heterophyllus</i> ,	various-leaved.	<i>Bauh. hist. 2. p. 304.</i>	Sweden, Swit.	1731 —
	<i>palustris</i> ,	marsh.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 169.</i>	Britain.	vii, viii.
	<i>pisiformis</i> ,	Siberian.	<i>Linn. fil. dec. t. 20.</i>	Siberia.	1759 vi, vii.

VICIA, VETCH. *H. K.* iv. p. 310.

H. ☉	onobrychioides,	Saint-foin.	<i>All. ped.</i> 1. t. 42. f. 1.	S. of Europe.	1789	vi, vii.
	nissoliana,	red-flower'd.		Levant.	1773	—
	canescens,	hoary.	<i>Labill. syr.</i> t. 7.	M. Libanus.	1800	vi-viii.
	Ervilia,	officinal.	<i>Fl. græc.</i> t. 702.	S. of Europe.	1596	vi, vii.
	<i>Ervum Ervilia.</i> Ed. pr.					
	biflora,	two-flower'd.	<i>Desfont. atl.</i> t. 197.	Algiers.	1801	vi-viii.
	sativa,	common.	<i>Engl. bot.</i> t. 334.	Britain.		v, vi.
	β	white-sceded.				
	lathyroides,	spring.	———— t. 30.	————		iv-vi.
	<i>Ervum soloniense.</i> Ed. pr.					
	pannonica,	Hungarian.	<i>Jacq. aust.</i> t. 34.	Hungary.	1658	vi, vii.
	peregrina,	broad-podded.	<i>Pluk. ph.</i> t. 233. f. 6.	France.	1779	vii, viii.
	monantha,	single-flower'd.		Barbary.	1790	—
	platycarpus,	flat-podded.	<i>Roth abhandl.</i> t. 1.	Germany.	1723	—
	narbonensis,	Narbonne.	———— t. 2.	France.	1596	vi, vii.
	Faba,	garden Bean.	<i>Regn. bot.</i>	Egypt.		—
		early Aldridge.				
		early Mazagan.				
		dwarf Fan.				
		green Genoa.				
		sword long-podded.				
		white-blossom'd.				
		Windsor.				
	β	Horse-bean.				
	serratifolia,	saw-leaved.	<i>Jacq. aust.</i> t. app. 8.	Hungary.	1723	—
♂	biennis,	biennial.	<i>Gmel. sib.</i> 4. t. 2.	Siberia.	1753	vii-ix.
4	pisiformis,	Pea.	<i>Jacq. aust.</i> t. 364.	Austria.	1739	vii, viii.
	dumetorum,	great wood.	<i>Rivin. tetrap.</i> t. 51.	France.	1752	v, vi.
	sylvatica,	common wood.	<i>Engl. bot.</i> t. 79.	Britain.		vii, viii.
	cassubica,	Cassubian.	<i>Jacq. aust.</i> t. 229.	Germany.	1711	vi, vii.
	Cracca,	tufted.	<i>Engl. bot.</i> t. 1168.	Britain.		vi-viii.
	tenuifolia,	slender-leaved.		Germany.	1799	vi, vii.
	lutea,	yellow.	———— t. 481.	Britain.		vi-viii.
	hybrida,	hairy-flower'd.	———— t. 482.	England.		—
	laevigata,	smooth-podded sea.	———— t. 483.	—		—
	sepium,	bush.	———— t. 1515.	Britain.		v, vi.
	bithynica,	rough-pod. purple.	———— t. 1842.	England.		vii, viii.
S. ☉	benghalensis,	Bengal.	<i>Herm. lugdb.</i> t. 625.	E. Indies.	1792	vi, vii.

ERVUM, TARE. *H. K.* iv. p. 316.

H. ☉	Lens,	Lentil.	<i>Rivin. tetrap.</i> t. 35.	France.	1548	v.
	tetraspermum,	smooth.	<i>Engl. bot.</i> t. 1223.	Britain.		vi, vii.
	hirsutum,	hairy.	———— t. 970.	—		—

CICER, *CICER. H. K. iv. p. 317.*
H. ☉ arietinum, Chick Pea. *Fl. græc. t. 703.* S. of Europe. 1548 vii, viii.

LIPARIA, *LIPARIA. H. K. iv. p. 317.*
G. h sphaerica, globe-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1241.* C. B. S. 1794 vii, viii.
vestita, concave-leaved. *Andr. rep. t. 382.* ——— 1800 v, vi.
villosa, woolly. *Houtt. n. h. 5. t. 29. f. 1.* ——— 1774 vi, vii.
hirsuta, shaggy-stemm'd. ——— 1792 ———
sericea, silky. ——— 1794 ———

CYTISUS, *CYTISUS. H. K. iv. p. 313.*
H. h Laburnum, Laburnum. *Curt. mag. t. 176.* Austria, Swit. 1596 v, vi.
α common.
β long-spiked.
nigricans, black. *Schmidt arb. t. 25.* ——— 1730 vi, vii.
divaricatus, clammy. *Bot. mag. t. 1387.* S. of Europe. 1656 vii, viii.
sessilifolius, common. *Curt. mag. t. 255.* Italy. 1629 v, vi.
wolgaricus, wing-leaved. *Pallas ross. t. 47.* Siberia. 1786 ———
hirsutus, hairy. *Fl. græc. t. 706.* ——— 1739 vi-viii.
capitatus, cluster-flower'd. *Schmidt arb. t. 29.* Austria. 1774 vi, vii.
austriacus, Austrian. *Jacq. aust. t. 21.* Siberia, Austr. 1741 vi-ix.
purpureus, purple-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1176.* Austria. 1792 v-viii.
supinus, trailing. *Jacq. aust. t. 20.* Siberia. 1755 ———
biflorus, two-flower'd. *Pl. hung. t. 166.* Hungary. 1760 v, vi.
triflorus, three-flower'd. *Clus. hist. 1. p. 94.* Spain. 1640 vi, vii.
argenteus, silver-leaved. *Bauh. hist. 2. p. 359.* S. of France. 1739 vii, viii.
G. foliolosus, leafy. *Curt. mag. t. 426.* Canary Isl. 1779 ———
proliferus, silky. *Venten. cels t. 13.* ——— ——— iv, v.
S. Cajan, Pigeon Pea. *Rheed. mal. 6. t. 13.* E. Indies. 1687 vii, viii.

MULLERA, *MULLERA. H. K. iv. p. 322.*
S. h moniliformis, bracelet. *Merian. surin. t. 35.* Guiana. 1792

GEOFFROYA, *GEOFFROYA. H. K. iv. p. 322.*
S. h inermis, Bastard Cabbage-tree. *Phil. trans. 67. t. 10.* Jamaica. 1778

ROBINIA, *ROBINIA. H. K. iv. p. 323.*
H. h Pseudacacia, common Acacia. *Schmidt arb. t. 32.* N. America. 1640 v, vi.
viscosa, clammy. *Bot. mag. t. 560.* ——— 1797 vi-viii.
hispida, Rose Acacia. *Curt. mag. t. 311.* Carolina. 1743 v-ix.
Caragana, Siberian Pea-tree. *Schmidt arb. t. 33.* Siberia. 1752 iv, v.
Altagana, sand. *L'Herit. stirp. t. 76.* ——— 1789 iv-vi.
jubata, bearded. *N. A. petrop. 10. t. 6.* ——— 1796
spinosa, thorny. *Schmidt arb. t. 36.* ——— 1775 iv, v.
Halodendron, Salt-tree. *Bot. mag. t. 1016.* ——— 1779 v, vi.

H. h	Chamlagu,	shining.	<i>L'Herit. stirp. t. 77.</i>	China.	1773	v, vi.
	frutescens,	shrubby.	<i>Schmidt arb. t. 34.</i>	Siberia.	1752	iv, v.
	pygmæa,	dwarf.	————— <i>t. 37.</i>	—————	1751	——
S.	violacea,	Ash-leaved.		W. Indies.	1759	

 COLUTEA, BLADDER-SENNA. *H. K. iv. p. 325.*

H. h	arborescens,	common.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 81.</i>	S. of Europe.	1568	vi-viii.
	cruenta,	Oriental.	<i>Schmidt arb. t. 119.</i>	Levant.	1710	——
	Pocockii,	Pocock's.	<i>Schmidt arb. t. 120.</i>	—————	1752	v-x.

 SWAINSONA, SWAINSONA. *H. K. iv. p. 326.*

G. h	galegifolia,	red-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 792.</i>	N. S. Wales.	1800	vii-x.
	coronillifolia,	purple-flower'd.	<i>Salisb. par. t. 28.</i>	—————	1802	m. p. y.

 SUTHERLANDIA, SUTHERLANDIA. *H. K. iv. p. 327.*

G. h	frutescens,	Cape Bladder-senna.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 181.</i>	C. B. S.	1683	vi, vii.
	<i>Colutea frutescens.</i> Ed. pr.					

 LESSERTIA, LESSERTIA. *H. K. iv. p. 327.*

G. ☉	annua,	annual.	<i>Comm. hort. 2. t. 44.</i>	C. B. S.	1731	vi, vii.
	<i>Colutea herbacea.</i> Ed. pr.					
	diffusa,	hairy procumbent.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 576.</i>	—————	1792	vii, viii.
4	perennans,	perennial.	<i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 3.</i>	—————	1753	——
	<i>Colutea perennans.</i> Ed. pr.					

 GLYCYRRHIZA, LIQUORICE. *H. K. iv. p. 328.*

H. 4	echinata,	prickly-headed.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 708.</i>	Italy.	1596	vi-ix.
	glandulifera,	glandulous.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 21.</i>	Hungary.	1805	——
	glabra,	common.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 709.</i>	S. of Europe.	1562	vii.
	asperriina,	rough.	<i>Pall. it. app. t. M. f. 3.</i>	Siberia.	1795	vii, viii.
	hirsuta,	hairy.		Levant.	1739	vii.

 SESBANA, SESBANA. *H. K. iv. p. 330.*

S. ☉	aculeata,	prickly.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 564.</i>	E. Indies.	1690	vii, viii.
♂	ægyptiaca,	Egyptian.	<i>Alp. ægypt. t. 82.</i>	Egypt.	1680	——
	<i>Æschynomene Sesban.</i> Ed. pr.					
h	grandiflora,	great-flower'd.	<i>Rheed. mal. 1. t. 51.</i>	E. Indies.	1768	——
	<i>Æschynomene grandiflora.</i> Ed. pr.					

 CORONILLA, CORONILLA. *H. K. iv. p. 331.*

H. ☉	Securidaca,	Hatchet Vetch.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 712.</i>	Spain.	1562	vi-viii.
	cretica,	Cretan.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 25.</i>	Isl. of Candia.	1731	vi, vii.
4	coronata,	large-headed.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 907.</i>	S. of Europe.	1776	——
	minima,	least.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 271.</i>	—————	1653	——
	varia,	purple.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 253.</i>	France, Germ.	1597	vi-xi.
h	Emerus,	Scorpion Senna.	————— <i>t. 445.</i>	—————	1596	iv-vi.
	valentina,	small shrubby.	————— <i>t. 185.</i>	S. of Europe.	——	xi-iii.

- G. h juncea, Rush. Barrel. ic. t. 133. S. of France. 1656 vi, vii.
 viminalis, Osier-like. *Salisb. par. t. 13.* Mogador. 1798 v-xi.
 glauca, great shrubby. *Curt. mag. t. 13.* S. of France. 1722 ix-v.
 argentea, silver-leaved. Mill. ic. t. 239. f. 1. Isl. of Candia. 1664 v, vi.

ORNITHOPUS, BIRD'S-FOOT. *H. K. iv. p. 333.*

- H. ☉ perpusillus, common. *Engl. bot. t. 369.* Britain. v-viii.
 compressus, hairy. *Fl. græc. t. 714.* S. of Europe. 1730 vi, vii.
 scorpioides, Purslane-leaved. ———— *t. 715.* ———— 1596 ———
 ebracteatus, round-podded. ———— Portugal. v, vi.

HIPPOCREPIS, HORSE-SHOE-VETCH. *H. K. iv. p. 334.*

- H. ☉ unisiliquosa, single-podded. *Fl. græc. t. 716.* Italy. 1570 vi, vii.
 multisiliquosa, many-podded. ———— *t. 717.* S. of Europe. 1683 vii, viii.
 4 comosa, tufted. *Engl. bot. t. 31.* England. iv-viii.
 G. h balearica, shrubby. *Curt. mag. t. 427.* Minorca. 1776 v, vi.

SCORPIURUS, CATERPILLAR. *H. K. iv. p. 335.*

- H. ☉ vermiculata, common. Rivin. tetrap. t. 96. S. of Europe. 1621 vi, vii.
 muricata, two-flower'd. Mor. § 2. t. 11. f. 4. ———— 1640 ———
 sulcata, three-flower'd. *Fl. græc. t. 719.* ———— 1596 ———
 subvillosa, four-flower'd. *Schk. handb. t. 208. a.* ———— 1731 ———

SMITHIA, SMITHIA. *H. K. iv. p. 336.*

- S. ☉ sensitiva, annual. *Salisb. par. t. 92.* E. Indies. 1785 vii-x.

ÆSCHYNOMENE, ÆSCHYNOMENE. *H. K. iv. p. 336.*

- H. ☉ hispida, hispid. N. America. 1803 viii.
 S. aspera, rough-stemm'd. Breyn. cent. t. 52. E. Indies. 1759 vi, vii.
 americana, hairy. N.C. petrop. 8. t. 12. Jamaica. 1732 vii, viii.
 indica, smooth-stemm'd. Rheed. mal. 9. t. 18. E. Indies. 1799 vi, vii.
 h sensitiva, shrubby. Plum. ic. t. 149. W. Indies. 1733

HALLIA, HALLIA. *H. K. iv. p. 338.*

- G. ♂ flaccida, long-leaved. C. B. S. 1789 viii, ix.
 4 cordata, heart-leaved. Jacq. schoenb. t. 296. ———— 1787 viii.
Glycine monophylla. Ed. pr.

HEDYSARUM, HEDYSARUM. *H. K. iv. p. 338.*

- H. ☉ humile, dwarf. Bauh. hist. 2. p. 336. S. of Europe. 1640 vii, viii.
 spinosissimum, thorny Spanish. *Fl. græc. t. 721.* Spain. 1731 ———
 Caput-galli, Cock's-head. ———— *t. 723.* France. ———
 Crista-galli, Cock's-comb. ———— *t. 724.* S. of Europe. 1710 vi-viii.
 ♂ coronarium, French Honeysuckle. Dod. pempt. 549. Italy. 1596 vi, vii.
 4 canadense, Canadian. Corn. canad. t. 45. N. America. 1640 vii, viii.
 marilandicum, Maryland. Dill. elt. t. 144. f. 171. ———— 1725 vii-x.

H. 4	viridiflorum,	green-flower'd.	Pluk. ph. t. 308. f. 5. N. America.	1787	vii-ix.
	hirtum,	shaggy.	Michaux amer. t. 40. ———	1789	—
	violaceum,	violet-flower'd.	—————	1787	vii, viii.
	volubile,	twining.	Dill. elt. t. 143. f. 170. ———	1727	vii-ix.
	argenteum,	silver-leaved.	Pallas it. 2. t. 9. Siberia.	1796	vii, viii.
	obscurum,	alpine.	Curt. mag. t. 282. Alps of Eur.	1640	—
	<i>H. alpinum.</i> Ed. pr.				
	roseum,	rose-colour'd.	Bot. mag. t. 996. M. Caucasus.	1803	—
	Onobrychis,	Saint-foin.	Engl. bot. t. 96. Britain.		vi, vii.
	saxatile,	rock.	All. ped. 1. t. 19. f. 1. S. of Europe.	1790	vi-viii.
h	frutescens,	Virginian shrubby.	Jacq. vind. 3. t. 89. N. America.	1739	vii, viii.
	fruticosum,	Siberian shrubby.	Pallas it. 3. t. 5. f. 1. Siberia.	1782	vi, vii.
G. 4	tomentosum,	woolly Japan.	Japan, China.	—	—
h	Alhagi,	prickly-stemm'd.	Fl. græc. t. 720. Levant.	1714	vii, viii.
S. ☉	nummularifol.	Money-wort-leav.	E. Indies.	1777	—
	gangeticum,	oval-leaved.	Burm. zeyl. t. 49. f. 2. ———	1762	—
	vaginale,	sheath.	———— t. 49. f. 1. ———	1790	—
	diphyllum,	two-leaved.	Rheed. mal. 9. t. 82. Both Indies.	1733	—
	flexuosum,	wave-podded.	Schk. handb. t. 207. Asia.	1680	—
♂	bupleurifolium,	Hare's-ear-leav.	Roxb. corom. t. 194. E. Indies.	1793	—
	maculatum,	spotted.	Dill. elt. t. 141. f. 168. ———	1732	—
	triquetrum,	3-angular-brancht.	Burm. ind. t. 52. f. 2. ———	1759	—
	Vespertilionis,	bat-wing'd.	Jacq. ic. t. 566. Cochinchina.	1780	—
	gyrans,	Moving-plant.	———— t. 565. E. Indies.	1775	—
	triflorum,	three-flower'd.	Burm. ind. t. 54. f. 2. Both Indies.	1796	vi, vii.
4	canescens,	rough-leaved.	W. Indies.	1733	vii-ix.
	junceum,	slender-brancht.	Linn. fil. dec. t. 4. E. Indies.	1776	vii, viii.
h	pulchellum,	neat Indian.	Burm. zeyl. t. 52. ———	1799	—
	umbellatum,	umbel-flower'd.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 297. ———	1801	—
	biarticulatum,	jointed.	Burm. zeyl. t. 50. f. 2. ———	1808	—
	trigonum,	three-sided.	Jamaica.	1733	—
	tortuosum,	twisted-podded.	Sloan. jam. t. 116. f. 2. Vera Cruz.	1731	—
	paniculatum,	panicked.	Pluk. ph. t. 432. f. 6. Virginia.	1781	vii.
	lagopodioides,	Hare's-foot-like.	Burm. ind. t. 53. f. 2. China.	1790	v, vi.
	pictum,	painted-leaved.	Jacq. ic. t. 567. E. Indies.	1788	—
	crinitum,	crook-podded.	Burm. ind. t. 56. ———	1780	vii-ix.

FLEMINGIA, FLEMINGIA. H. K. iv. p. 349.

S. ♂	lineata,	branch-spiked.	Burm. ind. t. 53. f. 1. E. Indies.	1793	vii, viii.
4	stricta,	straight.	————	1798	vii-ix.
h	semialata,	many-spiked.	Nepaul.	1805	vii, viii.
	congesta,	crowded-spiked.	E. Indies.	1802	vii-ix.

S. h	nana,	dwarf.	E. Indies.	1804	vii, viii.
	strobilifera,	Beech-leaved. Linn. zeyl. t. 3.	—	1787	—
	<i>Hedysarum strobiliferum</i> . Ed. pr.				

INDIGOFERA, INDIGO. H. K. iv. p. 350.

G. 4	sarmentosa,	dwarf.	C. B. S.	1786	vi, vii.
h	psoraloides,	long-spiked. Bot. mag. t. 476.	—	1758	vii-ix.
	candicans,	white-leaved. Curt. mag. t. 198.	—	1774	v-ix.
	amœna,	scarlet-flower'd. Jacq. schoenb. t. 234.	—	—	iii, iv.
	denudata,	smooth-leaved. ——— t. 233.	—	1790	v-vii.
	coriacea,	leathery-leaved. ———	—	1774	vii, viii.
	cytisoides,	angular-stalkt. Bot. mag. t. 742.	—	—	—
	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved. ——— t. 465.	—	—	vi-x.
	australis,	Botany Bay. Venten. malm. t. 45. N. S. Wales.	1790	—	—
S. ⊙	linifolia,	Flax-leaved. Roxb. corom. t. 194. E. Indies.	1792	vii, viii.	
	enneaphylla,	trailing. Burm. ind. t. 55. f. 1.	1776	—	—
	viscosa,	clammy. Schrad. hann. t. 12.	1806	vi, vii.	
♂	trita,	oval-leaved. ———	1802	—	—
	Anil,	West Indian. W. Indies.	1731	vii, viii.	
h	hirsuta,	hairy-leaved. Burm. zeyl. t. 14. E. Indies.	1759	—	
	tinctoria,	East Indian. Rheed. mal. 1. t. 54.	1731	—	—
	argentea,	silver-leaved. L'Herit. stirp. t. 79. W. Indies.	1776	—	—

GALEGA,

GOAT'S-RUE. H. K. iv. p. 354.

H. 4	officinalis,	officinal. Fl. græc. t. 726.	S. of Europe.	1568	vi-ix.
	α	blue.			
	β	white.			
	orientalis,	Oriental. Levant.	1801	vi-viii.	
	virginiana,	Virginian. Pluk. ph. t. 23. f. 2. N. America.	1765	—	
G. h	grandiflora,	rose-colour'd. C. B. S.	1774	v-ix.	
	stricta,	upright. Scop. insubr. 1. t. 3.	—	v, vi.	
	pallens,	pale-flower'd. ———	1787	vii, viii.	
S. ♂	piscatoria,	woolly. E. Indies.	1778	vi, vii.	
4	purpurea.	purple. Burm. zeyl. t. 32.	1768	vii, viii.	
h	toxicaria,	Surinam Fish-poison. Plum. ic. t. 135.	S. America.	1791	
	villosa,	villous. Pluk. ph. t. 59. f. 6. E. Indies.	1779	vi, vii.	
	caribæa,	Caribbean. Jacq. amer. t. 125.	Caribees.	1786	—
	ochroleuca,	sulphur-colour'd. Jacq. ic. t. 150.		1799	

PHACA,

BASTARD-VETCH. H. K. iv. p. 358.

H. 4	boetica,	hairy. Fl. græc. t. 727.	S. of Europe.	1640	vii,
	alpina,	smooth alpine. Fl. dan. t. 856.	Siberia.	1759	—
	australis,	trailing. Jacq. misc. 2. t. 3.	S. of Europe.	1779	v, vi.
	arenaria,	sand. Pall. it. 3. t. Cc. f. 1, 2.	Siberia.	1796	vii, viii.

ASTRAGALUS, MILK-VETCH. *H. K.* iv. p. 359.

H. ☉	trimestris,	Egyptian.	<i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 174.</i>	Egypt.	1739	vi, vii.
	hamosus,	hook-podded.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 728.</i>	S. of Europe.	1633	—
	contortuplicatus,	wave-podded.	— <i>t. 729.</i>	Siberia.	1764	vii, viii.
	bœticus,	3-angular-podded.	— <i>t. 730.</i>	S. of Europe.	1759	vi, vii.
	Stella,	star-podded.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 79. f. 4.</i>	—	1658	vii, viii.
	sesameus,	Sesama.	<i>Garid. prov. t. 12.</i>	—	1616	vi, vii.
	pentaglottis,	rough Spanish.	<i>Rivin. tetrap. t. 109.</i>	Spain.	1739	—
	epiglottis,	heart-podded.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 731.</i>	S. of Europe.	1737	—
	Glaux,	small Spanish.	<i>Clus. hist. 2. p. 241.</i>	Spain.	1596	—
	sinicus,	trailing Chinese.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1350.</i>	China.	1763	vii, viii.
	cymbiformis,	boat-podded.	—	Portugal.	1800	—
	uncatus,	Aleppo.	—	Aleppo.	1768	—
♂	incanus,	hoary.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 732.</i>	Montpelier.	1759	vi, vii.
4	christianus,	great yellow.	<i>Tour. it. 2. t. 254.</i>	Armenia.	1737	vii.
	alopecuroides,	fox-tail.	<i>Pallas astr. t. 8.</i>	Spain.	—	vi, vii.
	narbonensis,	French.	<i>Pallas astr. t. 10.</i>	S. of Europe.	1789	—
	capitatus,	round-headed.	—	Levant.	1759	vii, viii.
	pilosus,	pale-flower'd.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 51.</i>	Siberia, Germ.	1732	vi-viii.
	dealbatus,	mealy.	<i>Pall. astr. t. 23. f. 2, 3.</i>	M. Caucasus.	1803	vii, viii.
	sulcatus,	furrow'd.	<i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 40.</i>	Siberia.	1785	—
	melilotoides,	Melilot-like.	<i>Pallas astr. t. 41.</i>	—	—	vi-viii.
	virgatus,	twiggy.	— <i>t. 18.</i>	—	1806	—
	tenuifolius,	fine-leaved.	—	—	1780	vii, viii.
	asper,	rough Astracan.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 152.</i>	Astracan.	1796	—
	galegiformis,	Goat's-rue-leav.	<i>Pallas astr. t. 29.</i>	Siberia.	1729	vi-viii.
	virescens,	green-flower'd.	<i>Pallas astr. t. 28.</i>	—	1737	vi, vii.
	uliginosus,	marsh.	<i>Pallas astr. t. 26.</i>	—	1752	vi-viii.
	carolinianus,	Carolina.	<i>Dill. elth. t. 39. f. 45.</i>	N. America.	1732	vii, viii.
	canadensis,	woolly.	<i>Dodart mem. t. 64.</i>	—	—	vi, vii.
	Cicer,	bladder'd.	<i>Rivin. tetrap. t. 108.</i>	Italy, Switz.	1570	—
	glycyphyllos,	Wild Liquorice.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 203.</i>	Britain.	—	—
	parviflorus,	small-flower'd.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 153.</i>	Siberia.	1800	—
	microphyllus,	small-leaved.	—	—	1773	—
	hypoglottis,	purple mountain.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 274.</i>	Britain.	—	—
	austriacus,	Austrian.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 195.</i>	Austria.	1640	—
	leucophæus,	dwf. white-flow.	—	—	1776	—
	depressus,	depress.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 733.</i>	Europe.	1772	v, vi.
	albidus,	white Italian.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 40.</i>	France, Italy.	1737	vii, viii.
	Onobrychis,	purple-spiked.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 38.</i>	Austria.	1640	vi, vii.
	Laxmanni,	Laxmann's.	<i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 38.</i>	Siberia.	1804	vi-viii.
	alpinus,	alpine.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 51.</i>	Lapland.	1771	vi, vii.
	montanus,	mountain.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 813.</i>	Alps of Switz.	1581	vii, viii.

- H. 4 physodes, inflated yellow. *Pallas astr. t. 58.* Siberia. 1759 vi, vii.
 caprinus, scented. *Mor. § 2. t. 24. f. 3.* Barbary. 1683 —
 uralensis, hairy mountain. *Engl. bot. t. 466.* Scotland. v-viii.
 monspessulanus, Montpellier. *Curt. mag. t. 375.* S. of France. 1710 vii, viii.
 campestris, field. *Engl. bot. t. 2522.* Scotland. vi, vii.
 exscapus, hairy-podded. *Jacq. ic. t. 561.* Hungary. 1787 v-vii.
 tragacanthoides, Armenian. *Buxb. cent. 3. t. 38. f. 2.* Armenia. 1791 —
 h Tragacantha, great Goat's-thorn. *Camer. epit. 446.* S. of Europe. 1640 —
 Poterium, small Goat's-thorn. *Clus. hist. 1. p. 108.* Levant. — —
 G. 4 tomentosus, downy-leaved. *Decand. astr. t. 29.* Egypt. 1800 vii.
 chinensis, upright Chinese. *Linn. fil. dec. t. 3.* China. 1795 vi, vii.

BISERRULA, BASTARD HATCHET-VETCH. *H. K. iv. p. 372.*

- H. ☉ Pelecinus, common. *Fl. græc. t. 737.* S. of Europe. 1640 vii, viii.

DALEA, DALEA. *H. K. iv. p. 373.*

- S. ☉ cliffortiana, Vera Cruz. *Linn. hort. cliff. t. 22.* Vera Cruz. 1737 vii, viii.
 enneaphylla, nine-leaved. W. Indies. 1772 —
Psoralea enneaphylla. Ed. pr.
 citriodora, leafy. *Cav. ic. t. 271.* New Spain. 1780 x, xi.
Psoralea foliolosa. Ed. pr.
 Lagopus, downy-spiked. — t. 86. Mexico. — —
Psoralea leporina. Ed. pr.

PSORALEA, PSORALEA. *H. K. iv. p. 374.*

- G. 4 multicaulis, many-stalkt. *Jacq. schoenb. t. 230.* C. B. S. 1793 viii-x.
 repens, creeping. — 1774 vii, viii.
 palæstina, Palestine. *Jacq. vind. 2. t. 184.* Levant. 1771 v-vii.
 h pinnata, wing-leaved. *Andr. rep. t. 474.* C. B. S. 1690 —
 odoratissima, fragrant. *Jacq. schoenb. t. 229.* — 1795 —
 verrucosa, narrow-leaved. *Jacq. schoenb. t. 226.* — 1774 v-viii.
P. angustifolia. Ed. pr.
 aculeata, prickly. *Andr. rep. t. 146.* — — vi, vii.
 bracteata, oval-spiked. *Curt. mag. t. 446.* — 1731 —
 spicata, long-spiked. *Andr. rep. t. 411.* — 1774 vii, viii.
 aphylla, leafless. *Jacq. schoenb. t. 223.* — 1790 vi, vii.
 tenuifolia, fine-leaved. — t. 225. — 1793 v-vii.
 decumbens, trailing. — 1774 iv, v.
 hirta, hairy. — t. 228. — 1713 v-viii.
 Stachydis, Stachys-leaved. — 1793 iv, v.
 bituminosa, bituminous. *Fl. græc. t. 738.* S. of Europe. 1570 v-viii.
 glandulosa, stripe-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 990.* Peru. 1770 —
 americana, Madeira. *Jacq. schoenb. t. 227.* Madeira. 1640 vii, viii.
 capitata, headed. C. B. S. 1793 —
 S. ♂ corylifolia, Hazel-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 665.* India. 1739 vi, vii.

TRIFOLIUM, TREFOIL. *H. K.* iv. p. 378.

II. ☉	cæruleum,	blue Melilot.	Camer. epit. 724.	Germany.	1562	viii, ix.
	indicum,	Indian Melilot.	Pluk. ph. t. 45. f. 4.	E. Indies.	1680	vi-viii.
	messenense,	Sicilian Melilot.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 741.	Sicily.	—	—
	mauritanicum,	Barbary Melilot.	— <i>t.</i> 742.	Barbary.	1798	—
	polonicum,	Polish Melilot.		Poland.	1778	—
	officinale,	common Melilot.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1340.	Britain.	—	—
	β	white.				
	italicum,	Italian Melilot.	Camer. hort. t. 29.	Italy.	1596	—
	creticum,	Cretan Melilot.	Bauh. prodr. 142. f. 1.	Isl. of Candia.	1713	—
	ornithopodioides,	Bird's-foot Mel.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1047.	Britain.	—	—
	angulatum,	angular.	<i>Pl. hung. t.</i> 27.	Hungary.	1803	—
	strictum,	upright.	— <i>t.</i> 37.	S. of Europe.	1805	—
	subterraneum,	subterraneous.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1048.	England.		v.
	globosum,	globular.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 744.	Levant.	1713	vi-viii.
	Cherleri,	hairy.	— <i>t.</i> 745.	Montpelier.	1750	v, vi.
	pictum,	painted.			1800	vi-viii.
	lappaceum,	burry.	— <i>t.</i> 746.	—	1787	—
	diffusum,	diffuse.	<i>Pl. hung. t.</i> 50.	Hungary.	1801	—
	maritimum,	Teasel-headed.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 220.	England.	—	—
	squarrosus,	various-leaved.	Mor. § 2. t. 13. f. 1.	Spain.	1640	vii.
	incarnatum,	flesh-colour'd.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 328.	Italy.	1596	—
	pallidum,	pale-flower'd.	<i>Pl. hung. t.</i> 36.	Hungary.	1803	vi, vii.
	angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 749.	S. of Europe.	1640	—
	arvense,	Hare's-foot.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 944.	Britain.		vii, viii.
	stellatum,	starry-headed.	— <i>t.</i> 1546.	England.		vii.
	clypeatum,	Oriental.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 751.	Levant.	1711	vii, viii.
	albidum,	white.			1796	—
	scabrum,	rough.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 903.	Britain.		v, vi.
	glomeratum,	round-headed.	— <i>t.</i> 1063.	England.		vi.
	striatum,	soft-knotted.	— <i>t.</i> 1843.	Britain.	—	—
	alexandrinum,	Egyptian.		Egypt.	1798	vi, vii.
	suffocatum,	suffocated.	— <i>t.</i> 1049.	England.	—	—
	spumosum,	bladder'd.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 753.	S. of Europe.	1771	—
	resupinatum,	Salamanca.	Barrel. ic. t. 872.	Germ. Italy.	1713	—
	tomentosum,	woolly.	Mag. bot. mon. t. 264.	S. of Europe.	1640	—
	spadiceum,	bay-colour'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 557.	Europe.	1778	vi-viii.
	procumbens,	Hop.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 945.	Britain.		vi, vii.
	minus,	lesser yellow.	— <i>t.</i> 1256.	—	—	—
	filiforme,	slender yellow.	— <i>t.</i> 1257.	—	—	v-vii.
4	macrorrhizum,	long-rooted.	<i>Pl. hung. t.</i> 26.	Hungary.	1801	vii, viii.
	dentatum,	tooth Melilot.	— <i>t.</i> 42.	—	1802	vi-viii.
	Lupinaster,	Bastard Lupine.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 879.	Siberia.	1741	vii, viii.

H. 4	reflexum,	reflex.		Virginia.	1794	vi-viii.
	hybridum,	mule.	<i>Svensk bot. t.</i> 129.	Europe.	1777	vii, viii.
	comosum,	tufted.		America.	1798	vi, vii.
	alpinum,	alpine.	Pon. bald. 340.	Italy, Switz.	1775	vi-viii.
	rubens,	long-spiked.	<i>Jacq. aust. t.</i> 385.	S. of Europe.	1633	vi-ix.
	pratense,	com. purple Clover.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1770.	Britain.		v-ix.
	repens,	Dutch Clover.	———— <i>t.</i> 1769. ———			——
	alpestre,	oval-spiked Clov.	<i>Jacq. aust. t.</i> 433.	Europe.	1789	vii.
	canescens,	gray Clover.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1168.	M. Caucasus.	1803	v, vi.
	medium,	zigzag.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 190.	England.		vi, vii.
	pannonicum,	Hungarian.	<i>Jacq. obs. 2. t.</i> 42.	Hungary.	1752	——
	ochroleucum,	sulphur-colour'd.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1224.	England.		v-vii.
	fragiferum,	Strawberry.	———— <i>t.</i> 1050. ———			vii, viii.
	montanum,	mountain.	Rivin. tetrap. <i>t.</i> 12.	Europe.	1786	——
	speciosum,	large-flower'd.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 754.	Isl. of Candia.	1752	vi, vii.

LOTUS, BIRD'S-FOOT TREFOIL. *H. K.* iv. p. 391.

II. ☉	tetragonolobus,	Wing'd Pea.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 151.	Sicily.	1596	vii, viii.
	conjugatus,	twin-podded.		Montpelier.	1754	——
	edulis,	esculent.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 756.	Italy, Candia.	1710	——
	peregrinus,	flat-podded.		S. of Europe.	1713	——
	coimbrensis,	Portugal.		Portugal.	1800	vi, vii.
	arabicus,	red-flower'd.	<i>Jacq. vind. 2. t.</i> 155.	Arabia.	1773	vii-xi.
	Dioscoridis,	Dioscorides's.	<i>All. ped. 1. t.</i> 59. <i>f.</i> 1.	Piedm. Crete.	1658	vi, vii.
	ornithopodioides,	claw-podded.	<i>Schk. handb. t.</i> 211.	Sicily.	1683	vi-viii.
♂	angustissimus,	narrow-podded.	<i>Bauh. h. 2. p.</i> 356. <i>f.</i> 2.	S. of France.	——	vii, viii.
4	maritimus,	sea.	<i>Fl. dun. t.</i> 800.	Europe.	——	v-x.
	siliquosus,	square-podded.	<i>Jacq. aust. t.</i> 361.	S. of Europe.	——	vii, viii.
	diffusus,	slender.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 925.	England.		v, vi.
	rectus,	upright.	Rivin. tetrap. <i>t.</i> 78.	S. of Europe.	1640	vi-viii.
	odoratus,	sweet-scented.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1233.	Barbary.	1804	——
	major,	greater.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 2091.	Britain.		——
	corniculatus,	common.	———— <i>t.</i> 2090. ———			——
	cytisoides,	downy.	<i>All. ped. 1. t.</i> 20. <i>f.</i> 1.	S. of Europe.	1752	vii, viii.
G. ♂	glaucus,	glaucous.		Madeira.	1777	vi-viii.
h	australis,	New Holland.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1365.	N. S. Wales.	1803	——
	jacobæus,	dark-flower'd.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 79.	Cape Verd Isl.	1714	——
	creticus,	silver-leaved.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 758.	Spain, Levant.	1680	——
	hirsutus,	hairy.	<i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 336.	S. of Europe.	1683	——

DORYCNIUM, DORYCNIUM. *H. K.* iv. p. 396.

H. 4	herbaceum,	herbaceous.	<i>Villars daup. 3. t.</i> 41.	S. of Europe.	1802	vi-ix.
h	monspeliense,	shrubby.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 760.	———	1640	——

Lotus Dorycnium. Ed. pr.

TRIGONELLA, FENUGREEK. *H. K.* iv. p. 397.

H. ☉	polycerata,	Spanish.	Dod. pempt. 547.	S. of Europe.	1640	vii-ix.
	hamosa,	Egyptian.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 764.	Egypt.	—	vii, viii.
	spinosa,	thorny.	Breyn. cent. t. 33. f. 1.	Candia.	1710	—
	corniculata,	Horse-shoe.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 761.	S. of Europe.	1597	vi, vii.
	monspeliaca,	trailing.	— <i>t.</i> 765.	Montpelier.	1710	—
	pinnatifida,	cut-leaved.	<i>Cav. ic. t.</i> 38.	Spain.	1801	vi-viii.
	Fœnum græcum,	common.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 766.	Montpelier.	1597	—
♂	platycarpus,	round-leaved.	<i>Gmel. sib. 4. t.</i> 9.	Siberia.	1741	vi-ix.
♀	ruthenica,	small.	<i>Gmel. sib. 4. t.</i> 8.	—	—	vi, vii.
S. ☉	indica,	Indian.	Pluk. ph. t. 200. f. 7.	E. Indies.	1793	vii, viii.

 MEDICAGO, MEDICK. *H. K.* iv. p. 399.

H. ☉	radiata,	ray-podded.	Lobel. ic. 2. p. 38. f. 2.	Italy.	1629	vi, vii.
	circinnata,	kidney-podded.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 768.	S. of Europe.	1640	vii, viii.
	lupulina,	Nonsuch.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 971.	Britain.	—	v-viii.
	obscura,	doubtful.	<i>Retz. obs. 1. t.</i> 1.	—	1734	vii, viii.
	orbicularis,	flat-podded.	Mor. § 2. t. 15. f. 1.	S. of Europe.	1683	—
	<i>M. polymorpha</i> , α.	Ed. pr.	—	—	—	—
	elegans,	elegant.	— <i>t.</i> 15. f. 4.	Sicily.	1680	—
	scutellata,	Snail.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 769.	S. of Europe.	1562	vi-viii.
	<i>M. polymorpha</i> , β.	Ed. pr.	—	—	—	—
	tornata,	smooth-podded.	—	—	1658	—
	<i>M. polymorpha</i> , γ.	Ed. pr.	—	—	—	—
	turbinata,	turban.	Mor. § 2. t. 15. f. 5.	—	1680	—
	<i>M. polymorpha</i> , δ.	Ed. pr.	—	—	—	—
	tuberculata,	wart-podded.	— <i>t.</i> 15. f. 6.	—	1658	—
	aculeata,	spiny.	—	—	1802	—
	intertexta,	hedge-hog.	— <i>t.</i> 15. f. 7, 8, 9.	—	1629	—
	<i>M. polymorpha</i> , ε.	Ed. pr.	—	—	—	—
	ciliaris,	fringed.	—	S. of France.	1686	—
	maculata,	heart, or Claver.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1616.	England.	—	v, vi.
	<i>M. polymorpha</i> , ζ.	Ed. pr.	—	—	—	—
	coronata,	crown'd.	Mor. § 2. t. 15. f. 16.	S. of Europe.	1660	vi, vii.
	apiculata,	tufted.	Gærtn. sem. 2. t. 155.	—	1800	—
	denticulata,	tootht.	—	—	—	—
	muricata,	prickly.	Mor. § 2. t. 15. f. 11.	England.	—	v, vi.
	<i>M. polymorpha</i> , η.	Ed. pr.	—	—	—	—
	Terebellum,	short-spined.	—	S. of Europe.	1798	vi, vii.
	tribuloides,	Caltrops-like.	—	—	1730	vi-viii.
	rigidula,	thorny-podded.	Bauh. hist. 2. p. 385.	—	—	—
	<i>M. polymorpha</i> , θ.	Ed. pr.	—	—	—	—
	minima,	least.	<i>Fl. dan. t.</i> 211.	England.	—	v, vi.

H. ☉	nigra,	black.	Mor. § 2. t. 15. f. 19. S. of Europe.	1789	vii, viii.
	laciniata,	cut-leaved.	Rivin. tetrap. t. 91. ———	1683	——
	<i>M. polymorpha</i> , . Ed. pr.				
4	sativa,	Lucerne.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1749. England.		vi, vii.
	prostrata,	prostrate.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t.</i> 89. Hungary.	1793	——
	falcata,	yellow.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1016. England.		——
	carstiensis,	creeping-rooted.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 909. Carinthia.	1789	——
	marina,	sea.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 770. S. of Europe.	1596	——
G. h	arborea,	Moon Trefoil.	—— t. 767. Italy.	——	v-xi.

Classis XVIII.

POLYADELPHIA

DECANDRIA.

Linnean Name.	English Name.	Figure.	Native Soil.	Cult.	Time of Flowering.
THEOBROMA, CHOCOLATE NUT-TREE. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 408.					
S. h	Cacao,	smooth-leaved.	Catesb. car. 3. t. 6. S. America.	1739	
	guianensis,	woolly-leaved.	Aubl. guian. t. 275. Guiana.	1803	

DODECANDRIA.

BUBROMA,		BASTARD CEDAR. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 409.			
S. h	Guazuma,	Elm-leaved.	Trew ebret. t. 76.	Jamaica.	1739 viii, ix.
		<i>Theobroma Guazuma</i> . Ed. pr.			
ABROMA,		ABROMA. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 409.			
S. h	augusta,	smooth-stalkt.	Jacq. vind. 3. t. 1.	E. Indies.	1770 viii.
		fastuosa,	prickly-stalkt.	<i>Salisb. par. t.</i> 102.	N. S. Wales. 1800 vi-x.

ICOSANDRIA.

MELALEUCA, MELALEUCA. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 410.					
G. h	viridiflora,	green-flower'd.	Cav. ic. t. 333.	N. S. Wales.	1798

G. h	paludosa,	long-leaved red.	New Holland.	1803	vii-ix.
	globifera,	globe-fruited.	_____	_____	_____
	diosmifolia,	oval-leaved. <i>Andr. rep. t. 476.</i>	_____	1794	vi, vii.
	stypheloides,	Styphelia-leav'd.	N. S. Wales.	1793	_____
	genistifolia,	Broom-leaved. <i>Exot. bot. t. 55.</i>	_____	_____	_____
	striata,	striated. <i>Labill.n.holl. t. 165.</i>	New Holland.	1803	_____
	thymoides,	yellow spear-leav. _____ <i>t. 167.</i>	_____	_____	_____
	squamea,	scaly-brancht. _____ <i>t. 168.</i>	Van Diem. Isl.	1805	_____
	nodosa,	Whin-leaved. <i>Exot. bot. t. 35.</i>	N. S. Wales.	1790	_____
	ericifolia,	Heath-leaved. _____ <i>t. 34.</i>	_____	1788	vii-ix.
	armillaris,	pale-flower'd. <i>Andr. rep. t. 175.</i>	_____	_____	vi, vii.
	uncinata,	hook-leaved.	New Holland.	1803	_____
	scabra,	rough thread-leav'd.	_____	_____	_____
	pulchella,	few-flower'd.	_____	_____	vi-ix.
	thymifolia,	Thyme-leaved. <i>Exot. bot. t. 36.</i>	N. S. Wales.	1792	vii-ix.
	decussata,	decussate.	New Holland.	1803	vi-ix.
	fulgens,	splendid.	_____	_____	vi-viii.
	linariifolia,	Toad-flax-leav. _____ <i>t. 56.</i>	N. S. Wales.	1793	vii-ix.
	hypericifolia,	Hypericum-leav. <i>Andr. rep. t. 200.</i>	_____	1792	_____
	squarrosa,	Myrtle-leaved. <i>Venten. malm. t. 47.</i>	_____	1794	vi-viii.
	calycina,	permanent-cupt.	New Holland.	1803	_____
	densa,	whorl-leaved.	_____	_____	_____
S.	Leucadendron,	Caju Puti Tree. <i>Rumph. amb. 2. t. 16.</i>	E. Indies.	1796	_____

TRISTANIA, TRISTANIA. *H. K. iv. p. 417.*

G. h	nereifolia,	Oleander-leav'd. <i>Bot. mag. t. 1058.</i>	N. S. Wales.	1804	vii-ix.
	laurina,	Laurel-leaved.	_____	1798	_____
	conferta,	Pittosporum-leav'd.	_____	1805	_____

CALOTHAMNUS, CALOTHAMNUS. *H. K. iv. p. 417.*

G. h	quadrifida,	four-cleft. <i>Bot. mag. t. 1506.</i>	New Holland.	1803	vii-ix.
	villosa,	hairy five-cleft.	_____	_____	_____
	gracilis,	slender-leaved.	_____	_____	_____

BEAUFORTIA, BEAUFORTIA. *H. K. iv. p. 418.*

G. h	decussata,	splendid.	New Holland.	1803	_____
	sparsa,	alternate-leav'd.	_____	_____	_____

POLYANDRIA.

SYMPLOCOS, SYMPLOCOS. *H. K. iv. p. 419.*

G. h	tinctoria,	Laurel-leaved. <i>Catesb. car. 1. t. 54.</i>	Carolina.	1780	_____
------	------------	--	-----------	------	-------

CITRUS,		CITRUS. <i>H. K.</i> iv. p. 419.		
G. h	Medica,	Citron-tree. <i>Regn. bot.</i>	Asia.	1648 v-viii.
	β	common Lemon-tree.		
		<i>Lisbon.</i>		
		<i>Malaga.</i>		
	γ	common Lime-tree.		
	Aurantium,	Seville Orange-tree.	E. Indies.	1595 ———
		<i>Myrtle-leaved.</i>		
	β	China Orange-tree. <i>Knorr thes.</i> 1. t. P. 4.		
		<i>red-flesh'd Malta.</i>		
		<i>egg-shaped.</i>		
		<i>St. Antonio.</i>		
		<i>St. Michael.</i>		
	nobilis,	Mandarin Orange. <i>Andr. rep. t.</i> 608.	China.	1805 ———
	decumana,	Shaddock-tree. <i>Rum. amb.</i> 2. t. 24. f. 2.	E. Indies.	1724 ———

XANTHOCHYMUS, XANTHOCHYMUS. *H. K.* iv. p. 420.

S. h	pictorius,	Painter's. <i>Roxb. cor. t.</i> 196.	E. Indies.	1796
------	------------	--------------------------------------	------------	------

HYPERICUM, ST. JOHN'S-WORT. *H. K.* iv. p. 421.

H. 4	Ascyron,	Siberian Tutsan. <i>Gmel. sib.</i> 4. t. 69.	Siberia.	1774 vi-ix.
	pyramidatum,	pyramidal. <i>Venten. malm. t.</i> 118.	Canada.	1759 vii, viii.
	Androsæmum,	common Tutsan. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1225.	Britain.	vii-ix.
	canadense,	Canadian.	N. America.	1770 ———
	virginicum,	Virginian. <i>Andr. rep. t.</i> 552.	—————	1800 ———
	lævigatum,	smooth.	—————	1772 ———
	quadrangulare,	square-stalkt. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 370.	Britain.	vii, viii.
	dubium,	imperforate. ——— <i>t.</i> 296.	—————	—————
	perforatum,	perforated. ——— <i>t.</i> 295.	—————	—————
	humifusum,	trailing. ——— <i>t.</i> 1226.	—————	vii.
	barbatum,	bearded. ——— <i>t.</i> 1986.	Scotland.	vi-x.
	montanum,	mountain. ——— <i>t.</i> 371.	Britain.	vii, viii.
	hirsutum,	hairy. ——— <i>t.</i> 1156.	—————	vi, vii.
	Δ elodes,	marsh. ——— <i>t.</i> 109.	—————	vii, viii.
	pulchrum,	small upright. ——— <i>t.</i> 1227.	—————	vii.
h	calycinum,	large-flower'd. <i>Curt. mag. t.</i> 146.	Constantinople.	1676 vi-ix.
	olympicum,	Olympian. <i>Exot. bot. t.</i> 96.	Levant.	1706 vii-ix.
	elatum,	tall. <i>Ann. du mus.</i> 3. t. 17.	N. America.	1762 vii, viii.
	hircinum,	stinking. <i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 773.	S. of Europe.	1640 vii-ix.
	α	common. <i>Dill. elt. t.</i> 151. f. 182.		
	β	small. ——— <i>t.</i> 151. f. 181.		
	prolificum,	prolific. <i>Jacq. schoenb. t.</i> 299.	N. America.	1758 vi-viii.
	serpyllifolium,	Thyme-leaved. <i>Lobel. ic. t.</i> 398.	Levant.	1688 vii, viii.

F. 4	setosum,	unbrancht hairy.	Pluk. ph. t. 245. f. 6. N. America.	1759	
	mutilum,	small-flower'd.	—————	—————	vii, viii.
	<i>Ascyrum Crux andreae</i> . Ed. pr.				
	maculatum,	American spotted.	—————	1789	—————
	crispum,	curl-leaved.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 776.</i>	Greece.	1688 ———
	perfoliatum,	perfoliate.		Italy.	1785 v, vi.
	ciliatum,	fringe-flower'd.	Boccon. mus. t. 127.	Levant.	1739 vii.
	tomentosum,	woolly.	Clus. hist. 2. p. 181.	S. of Europe.	1648 vii-ix.
h	nudiflorum,	naked-panicled.		N. America.	1806 ix, x.
G.	balearicum,	warted.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 137.</i>	Majorca.	1714 iii-ix.
	monogynum,	Chinese.	————— t. 334.	China.	1753 ———
	foliosum,	shining.		Azores.	1778 viii.
	floribundum,	many-flower'd.	Comm. hort. 2. t. 68.	Madeira.	1779 —
	canariense,	Canary.		Canary Isl.	1699 vii-ix.
	reflexum,	hanging-leaved.		Isl. Teneriffe.	1778 ———
	glandulosum,	glandulous.		Madeira.	1777 v-viii.
	ægyptiacum,	Egyptian.	<i>Amoen. acad. 8. t. 8. f. 3.</i>	Egypt.	1787 vi, vii.
	Coris,	Heath-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 178.</i>	S. of Europe.	1640 v-ix.

ASCYRUM, ASCYRUM, or *St. Andrew's-wort*. *H. K.* iv. p. 430.

F. h	hypericoides,	brancht.	Plum. ic. t. 152. f. 1. N. America.	1759	vii-ix.
	stans,	large-flower'd.	<i>Venten. malm. t. 90.</i>	Carolina.	1806 ———

Classis XIX.
S Y N G E N E S I A
POLYGAMIA ÆQUALIS.

LIGULATÆ.

<i>Linnaean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Figure.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult. Time of Flowering.</i>
GEROPOGON, OLD MAN'S-BEARD. <i>H. K. iv. p. 431.</i>				
H. ☉ glaber,	smooth.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 479.</i>	Italy.	1704 vii, viii.
☿ calyculatus,	perennial.	<i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 106.</i>	—	1774 vi-viii.
TRAGOPOGON, GOAT'S-BEARD. <i>H. K. iv. p. 432.</i>				
H. ♂ pratensis,	yellow.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 434.</i>	Britain.	v, vi.
undulatus,	wave-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 158.</i>	Crimea.	1790 —
orientalis,	Oriental.	<i>Camer. epit. 312.</i>	Levant.	1787 vi, vii.
major,	great.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 29.</i>	Austria.	1788 v, vi.
porrifolius,	purple.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 638.</i>	England.	—
crocifolius,	Crocus-leaved.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 779.</i>	S. of Europe.	1739 vi, vii.
villosus,	hairy.		Spain, Siberia.	1794 v, vi.
ARNOPOGON, SHEEP'S-BEARD. <i>H. K. iv. p. 433.</i>				
H. ☉ picroides,	prickly-cupt.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 781.</i>	S. of Europe.	1683 vii, viii.
<i>Tragopogon Picroides.</i> Ed. pr.				
asper,	rough.	— <i>t. 782.</i>	Montpelier.	1774 —
<i>Tragopogon asperum.</i> Ed. pr.				
☿ Dalechampii,	great-flower'd.	— <i>t. 780.</i>	S. of Europe.	1739 vi-x.
<i>Tragopogon Dalechampii.</i> Ed. pr.				
SCORZONERA, VIPER'S-GRASS. <i>H. K. iv. p. 434.</i>				
H. ♂ resedifolia,	spreading.	<i>Boccon. sic. t. 7. f. 4.</i>	Spain.	1729 vi, vii.
laciniata,	cut-leaved.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 788.</i>	S. of Europe.	1640 —
☿ tomentosa,	white.		Armenia.	1789 —
humilis,	dwarf.	<i>Svensk bot. t. 212.</i>	Europe.	1597 viii.
hispanica,	garden.	<i>Clus. hist. 2. p. 137.</i>	Spain.	1576 vi-ix.
graminifolia,	Grass-leaved.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 784.</i>	Portugal.	1759 vi-viii.
purpurea,	purple-flower'd.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 35.</i>	Austria.	— v, vi.
angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 122.</i>	S. of Europe.	— vi-viii.
taraxacifolia,	Dandelion-leav.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 106.</i>	Bohemia.	1801 —

SONCHUS, SOW-THISTLE. *H. K.* iv. p. 436.

- H. ☉* oleraceus, common. *Engl. bot. t.* 843. Britain. vi-viii.
 tenerrimus, clammy. *Fl. græc. t.* 790. S. of Europe. 1691 vii, viii.
 tingitanus, Tangier. *Curt. mag. t.* 142. Barbary. 1713 vi-ix.
Scorzonera tingitana. Ed. pr.
 picroides, various-leaved. *Fl. græc. t.* 793. Montpellier. 1773 vi-viii.
Scorzonera Picroides. Ed. pr.
 ♂ floridanus, small-flower'd. N. America. 1713 vii.
 pallidus, Canadian. ——— 1704 vii, viii.
Lactuca canadensis. Ed. pr.
 ♀ maritimus, sea. *All. ped. 1. t. 16. f. 2.* S. of Europe. 1748 vii-ix.
 Δ palustris, tall marsh. *Engl. bot. t.* 935. England. vii, viii.
 arvensis, corn. ——— *t.* 674. Britain. ———
 Plumieri, Plumier's. Pyrenees. 1794 ———
 alpinus, alpine. *Engl. bot. t.* 2425. Scotland. ———
 sibiricus, Willow-leaved. *Schk. handb. t.* 217. Siberia. 1759 ———
 tataricus, Tartarian. Tartary, Siber. 1784 vi, vii.
G. h fruticosus, shrubby. *Jacq. ic. t.* 161. Madeira. 1777 iv-vii.
 pinnatus, wing-leaved. ——— ———
 radicans, long-rooted. Canary Isl. 1780 vii.

LACTUCA, LETTUCE. *H. K.* iv. p. 439.

- H. ☉* sativa, garden. *Rob. ic.* 1562 vi, vii.
 α
 Bonum magnum.
 Egyptian.
 brown, or Bath.
 dwarf.
 Aleppo, or spotted.
 green.
 white.
 β
 Cabbage.
 brown Dutch.
 capuchin.
 frame.
 Hammersmith, or Winter.
 honey.
 Imperial.
 Marseilles.
 Silesia.
 crispa, curl'd. *Dod. pempt. 644.* 1570 ———
 palmata, Savoy. 1683 ———
 intybacea, Endive-leaved. *Jacq. ic. t.* 162. S. America. 1781 vi-viii.

246 SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA ÆQUALIS. Lactuca.

H. ☉	quercina,	Oak-leaved.	Sweden.	1686	v-vii.
	augustana,	entire-leaved.	<i>All. ped. 1. t. 52. f. 1.</i> Italy.	1791	vii, viii.
♂	stricta,	upright.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 48.</i> Hungary.	1805	vi, vii.
	Scariola,	prickly.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 268.</i> England.		vii, viii.
	virosa,	strong-scented.	——— <i>t. 1957.</i> Britain.		vii-ix.
	sagittata,	arrow-leaved.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 1.</i> Hungary.	——	vii, viii.
	saligna,	least.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 707.</i> England.		——
4	perennis,	perennial.	<i>Mill. ic. t. 157.</i> Germany.	1596	vi-viii.
S. ☉	indica,	Indian.	E. Indies.	1784	vii, viii.

CHONDRILLA, GUM-SUCCORY. *H. K. iv. p. 442.*

H. 4	junceae,	common.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 427.</i> Switz. Germ.	1633	ix, x.
------	----------	---------	---	------	--------

PRENANTHES, PRENANTHES. *H. K. iv. p. 443.*

II. ♂	viminea,	rushy-twigg'd.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 9.</i> Austria, Fran.	1789	vii, viii.
4	purpurea,	purple-flower'd.	——— <i>t. 317.</i> Germ. Switz.	1658	vii-ix.
	alba,	white-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1079.</i> N. America.	1762	vii, viii.
	altissima,	tall.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 317. f. 2.</i> ———	1696	——
	muralis,	wall.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 457.</i> Britain.		vii.
F. h	spinosa,	prickly.	<i>Park. theat. 304. f. 7.</i> Spain.	1640	iii-v.

LEONTODON, DANDELION. *H. K. iv. p. 444.*

H. 4	Taraxacum,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 510.</i> Britain.		iv-vii.
	Δ palustre,	marsh.	——— <i>t. 553.</i> ———		vi, vii.

APARGIA, APARGIA. *H. K. iv. p. 445.*

II. 4	hastilis,	shining spear-leav.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 164.</i> S. of Europe.	1796	vii, viii.
	tuberosa,	knotty-rooted.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 797.</i> S. of France.	1683	v-vii.
	incana,	hoary.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 287.</i> S. of Europe.	1784	v, vi.
	Taraxaci,	alpine.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1109.</i> Britain.		viii.
	autumnalis,	autumnal.	——— <i>t. 830.</i> ———		——

Leontodon autumnale. Ed. pr.

	crispa,	curl'd.	<i>Villars daup. t. 25.</i> France, Switz.	1803	vii, viii.
	hispidula,	rough.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 554.</i> Britain.		vii-ix.

Leontodon hispidum. Ed. pr.

	aspera,	hairy.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 110.</i> Hungary.	1805	vi, vii.
--	---------	--------	-----------------------------------	------	----------

THRINCIA, THRINCIA. *H. K. iv. p. 447.*

H. 4	hirta,	simple-hair'd.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 555.</i> Britain.		vii, viii.
------	--------	----------------	------------------------------------	--	------------

PICRIS, OX-TONGUE. *H. K. iv. p. 447.*

H. ☉	hieracioides,	Hawkweed.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 196.</i> England.		vii, viii.
4	asplenioides,	Spleen-wort-leav.	<i>L'Herit. stirp. t. 32.</i> Barbary.	1805	——
	hispidula,	hispid.	Levant.	1789	——

HIERACIUM, HAWKWEED. *H. K. iv. p. 448.*

H. ☉	glutinosum,	clammy.	S. of Europe.	1796	vii, viii.
------	-------------	---------	---------------	------	------------

H. 4	aureum,	golden.	Jacq. aust. t. 297.	S. of Europe. 1769	v-vii.
	<i>Leontodon aureum</i> . Ed. pr.				
	alpinum,	alpine.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1110.</i>	Britain.	vii, viii.
	Pilosella,	Mouse-ear.	———— t. 1093.	————	v-vii.
	dubium,	branching Mouse-ear.	———— t. 2332.	————	vii, viii.
	Auricula,	umbel'd Mouse-ear.	———— t. 2368.	England.	——
	florentinum,	Florentine.		S. of Europe. 1796	——
	cymosum,	small-flower'd.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 810.</i>	Europe.	1739 v, vi.
	staticifolium,	Thrift-leaved.	<i>Villars daup. t. 27.</i>	——	1804 vi, vii.
	aurantiacum,	Grim the Collier.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1469.</i>	Scotland.	——
	Lawsoni,	glaucous hairy.	———— t. 2083.	Britain.	——
	paniculatum,	panicked.		Canada.	1800 ——
	chondrilloides,	Gum-succory.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 429.</i>	Austria.	1640 ——
	nigrescens,	dark-colour'd.	<i>Willd. hort. ber. t. 10.</i>		1801 vii, viii.
	montanum,	mountain.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 190.</i>	S. of Europe. 1775	vi, vii.
	<i>Hypochaeris pontana</i> . Ed. pr.				
	porrifolium,	Leek-leaved.	———— t. 286.	Italy, Austria. 1640	vii, viii.
	saxatile,	rock.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 163.</i>	Austria.	1801 ——
	molle,	soft-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2210.</i>	Scotland.	——
	murorum,	golden Lungwort.	———— t. 2082.	Britain.	——
	maculatum,	stain'd-leaved.	———— t. 2121.	England.	——
	pulmonarium,	Lungwort.	———— t. 2307.	Scotland.	——
	sylvaticum,	wood.	———— t. 2031.	Britain.	——
	paludosum,	Succory-leaved.	———— t. 1094.	——	——
	lyratum,	lyre-leaved.	Gmel. sib. 2. t. 9.	Siberia.	1777 ——
	cerinthoides,	Honey-wort-leav.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2378.</i>	Scotland.	vii-ix.
	amplexicaule,	heart-leaved.	<i>All. ped. 1. t. 15. f. 1.</i>	Pyrences.	1739 vii, viii.
	pyrenaicum,	Pyrenean.		S. of Europe. 1723	——
	β	hairy.			
	γ	Austrian.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 441.</i>		
	sibiricum,	Siberian.	Gmel. sib. 2. t. 10.	Siberia.	1755 ——
	<i>Crepis sibirica</i> . Ed. pr.				
	grandiflorum,	great-flower'd.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 99.</i>	Switzerland.	1791 ——
	intybaceum,	Endive-leaved.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. app. 43.</i>	Alps of Eur.	—— ——
	villosum,	shaggy alpine.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2379.</i>	Scotland.	——
	Halleri,	Haller's.	<i>Villars daup. t. 26.</i>	Italy, Switz.	1802 ——
	echioides,	Viper's Bugloss.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 85.</i>	Hungary.	—— ——
	undulatum,	wave-leaved.		Spain.	1778 vi-viii.
	foliosum,	leafy.	———— t. 145.	Hungary.	1805 vii, viii.
	sabaudum,	shrubby.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 349.</i>	Britain.	vii-ix.
	denticulatum,	small-tootht.	———— t. 2122.	Scotland.	vii, viii.
	prenanthoides,	rough-border'd.	———— t. 2235.	——	vi-ix.
	<i>H. spicatum</i> . Ed. pr.				
	umbellatum,	narrow-leaved.	———— t. 1771.	Britain.	vii-ix.

CREPIS, CREPIS, or *Hawk's-beard*. *H. K.* iv. p. 456.

II. ☉	nemausensis,	Palestine.	<i>All. ped. 1. t. 75. f. 1.</i>	S. of Europe.	1794	vi, vii.
	alpina,	alpine.	<i>Gmel. sib. 2. t. 5.</i>	Alps of Italy.	1739	vii.
	pulchra,	small-flower'd.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2325.</i>	Scotland.		vi-ix.
	rubra,	purple.	<i>Fl. grac. t. 801.</i>	Italy.	1632	vi, vii.
	sprengeriana,	braucht.		Portugal.	1783	—
<i>Hieracium sprengerianum</i> . Ed. pr.						
	aspera,	rough Sicilian.	— t. 804.	Sicily.	1797	vii, viii.
	hispida,	hispid.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 43.</i>	S. of Europe.	1798	—
	tectorum,	smooth.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1111.</i>	Britain.		vi-ix.
	agrestis,	Hungarian.		Hungary.	1801	vii, viii.
	virens,	green.		Switzerland.	1796	vi, vii.
	Dioscoridis,	Dioscorides's.	<i>Fl. grac. t. 808.</i>	France.	1772	—
	coronopifolia,	fleshy-leaved.	<i>Boccon. mus. t. 13.</i>	Madeira.	1777	viii, ix.
<i>C. succulenta</i> . Ed. pr.						
♂	foetida,	stinking.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 406.</i>	England.		vi, vii.
	biennis,	rough Succory.	— t. 149.	—		vi-viii.
♀	albida,	pale-flower'd.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 164.</i>	S. of Europe.	1781	vii-x.
	rigida,	rigid.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 19.</i>	Hungary.	1805	v-vii.
G. ♂	filiformis,	fine-leaved.		Madeira.	1777	vi, vii.
♀	rigens,	bristle-leaved.		Azores.	1778	vii, viii.

HELMINTHIA, HELMINTHIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 461.

II. ☉	echioides,	bristly.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 972.</i>	Britain.		vi, vii.
<i>Picris Echioides</i> . Ed. pr.						

TOLPIS, TOLPIS, or *Succory-hawkweed*. *H. K.* iv. p. 461.

H. ☉	barbata,	bearded.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 35.</i>	S. of Europe.	1620	vi, vii.
<i>Crepis barbata</i> . Ed. pr.						

ANDRYALA, ANDRYALA. *H. K.* iv. p. 461.

H. ♀	lanata,	woolly.	<i>Mill. ic. t. 146 f. 1.</i>	S. of Europe.	1732	v, vi.
G. ♂	pinuatifida,	dented-leaved.		Madeira.	1778	vii, viii.
	β	wing-leaved.		Canary Isl.		
	crithmifolia,	Samphire-leav'd.		Madeira.	—	vi-viii.
♀	cheiranthifolia,	various-leaved.	<i>L'Herit. stirp. t. 18.</i>	—	1777	v-x.
	ragusina,	downy.	<i>Mill. ic. t. 146. f. 2.</i>	Archipelago.	1753	vi-viii.

ROTHIA, ROTHIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 463.

II. ☉	cheiranthifolia,	Stock-leaved.		S. of Europe.	1768	vii, viii.
♂	runcinata,	hoary.	<i>Dalech. hist. 1116.</i>	—	1711	—
<i>Andryala integrifolia</i> . Ed. pr.						

HYOSERIS, HYOSERIS. *H. K.* iv. p. 463.

H. ☉	scabra,	rugged Sicilian.	<i>Boccon. mus. t. 106.</i>	Sicily.	1789	vii, viii.
	arenaria,	sand.		Morocco.	1800	—

- H. 4 radiata, starry. Pluk. ph. t. 37. f. 2. S. of Europe. 1640 vi, vii.
 lucida, shining. *Schmidel ic. t. 39.* Levant. 1770 vi-viii.

HEDYPNOIS, HEDYPNOIS. *H. K. iv. p. 464.*

- H. ☉ monspeliensis, branching. Lobel. ic. 1. p. 239. S. of Europe. 1683 vi, vii.
Hyoseris Hedypnois. Ed. pr.
 rhagadioloides, Nipple-wort. *Fl. græc. t. 812.* ——— 1773 vii, viii.
Hyoseris Rhagadioloides. Ed. pr.
 cretica, Cretan. ——— t. 813. Isl. of Candia. 1731 vi, vii.
Hyoseris cretica. Ed. pr.

SERIOLA, SERIOLA. *H. K. iv. p. 465.*

- H. ☉ lævigata, smooth. *Fl. græc. t. 814.* Isl. of Candia. 1772 vii, viii.
 æthnensis, rough. ——— t. 815. Italy. 1763 —
 urens, stinging. *Schmidel ic. t. 32.* S. of Europe. 1773 —

HYPOCHÆRIS, CAT'S-EAR. *H. K. iv. p. 466.*

- H. ☉ minima, least. *Fl. græc. t. 816.* Barbary. 1797 vii, viii.
 glabra, smooth. *Engl. bot. t. 575.* Britain. vi-viii.
 4 helvetica, one-flower'd. *Jacq. ic. t. 165.* Switzerland. 1799 vi, vii.
 maculata, spotted. *Engl. bot. t. 225.* England. —
 radicata, long-rooted. ——— t. 831. Britain. vi-ix.

LAPSANA, NIPPLE-WORT. *H. K. iv. p. 467.*

- H. ☉ pusilla, least. *Engl. bot. t. 95.* Britain. v, vi.
Hyoseris minima. Ed. pr.
 communis, common. *Engl. bot. t. 844.* ——— vi, vii.
 crispa, curl'd. 1799 vii, viii.
 4 foetida, stinking. *Pl. hung. t. 49.* Alps of Italy. 1722 —
Hyoseris foetida. Ed. pr.

ZACINTHA, ZACINTHA. *H. K. iv. p. 468.*

- H. ☉ verrucosa, warted. *Fl. græc. t. 820.* S. of Europe. 1633 vi, vii.
Lapsana Zacinta. Ed. pr.

RHAGADIOLUS, RHAGADIOLUS. *H. K. iv. p. 468.*

- H. ☉ stellatus, starry. *Fl. græc. t. 817.* S. of Europe. 1633 vi, vii.
Lapsana stellata. Ed. pr.
 edulis, heart-leaved. ——— t. 818. Levant. ———
Lapsana Rhagadiolus. Ed. pr.
 Kœlpinia, small. ——— t. 819. ——— 1788 —
Lapsana Kœlpinia. Ed. pr.

CATANANCHE, CATANANCHE. *H. K. iv. p. 469.*

- H. ☉ lutea, yellow. *Fl. græc. t. 821.* Isl. of Candia. 1640 vi, vii.
 4 cœrulea, blue. *Curt. mag. t. 293.* S. of Europe. 1596 vii-x.

CICHORIUM, ENDIVE. *H. K.* iv. p. 469.

H. ☉	pumilum,	dwarf.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 822.	1799	vii, viii.
	Endivia;	garden.	<i>Regn. bot.</i>	E. Indies.	1548 —
	α	<i>Batavian.</i>			
	β	<i>green-curl'd.</i>			
	γ	<i>white-curl'd.</i>			
	divaricatum,	branching.		Barbary.	1798 —
4	Intybus,	wild Succory.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 539.	Britain.	vi-viii.
F. ♂	spinosum,	prickly.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 823.	Isl. of Candia.	1633 vii, viii.

SCOLYMUS, GOLDEN-THISTLE. *H. K.* iv. p. 471.

H. ☉	maculatus,	annual.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 824.	S. of Europe.	1633 vii, viii.
4	hispanicus,	perennial.	——— <i>t.</i> 825.	———	1658 vii-ix.

FLOSCULOSÆ.

ARCTIUM, BURDOCK, or *Clot-bur.* *H. K.* iv. p. 471.

H. ♂	Lappa,	smooth-headed.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1228.	Britain.	vii, viii.
	Bardana,	woolly-headed.	——— <i>t.</i> 2478.	———	——
	<i>A. Lappa</i> , β.	Ed. pr.			

SERRATULA, SAW-WORT. *H. K.* iv. p. 472.

H. 4	tinctoria,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 38.	Britain.	vii-x.
	coronata,	Siberian.	Gmel. sib. 2. t. 20.	Siberia, Italy.	1739 vii, viii.
	quinquefolia,	five-leaved.		N. of Persia.	1804 —
	alpina,	alpine.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 599.	Britain.	——
	salicifolia,	Willow-leaved.	Gmel. sib. 2. t. 27.	Siberia.	1796 —
	centauroides,	Centaury-like.	——— 2. t. 17.	———	1804 —
	arvensis,	corn.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 975.	Britain.	vii.

CARDUUS, THISTLE. *H. K.* iv. p. 473.

H. ☉	leucographus,	white-spotted.	<i>Jacq. vind. 3. t.</i> 23.	Italy.	1752 vi, vii.
	arabicus,	Arabian.	<i>Jacq. ic. t.</i> 166.	Arabia.	1789 vii, viii.
	nutans,	musk.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1112.	Britain.	——
	acanthoides,	curl'd, or <i>weltd.</i>	——— <i>t.</i> 973.	———	vi-viii.
	tenuiflorus,	slender-flower'd	——— <i>t.</i> 412.	———	vi, vii.
	argentatus,	white Egyptian.	<i>Jacq. vind. 2. t.</i> 192.	Egypt.	—— vi-viii.
	marianus,	milk.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 976.	Britain.	vii, viii.
♂	carlinoides,	Pyrenean.	<i>Gouan illus. t.</i> 23.	Pyrenees.	1784 —
	hamulosus,	hook-spined,		Hungary.	1802 vi, vii.
	candicans,	hoary.	<i>Pl. hung. t.</i> 83.	———	1805 vii, viii.
	Personata,	mask'd.	<i>Jacq. aust. t.</i> 348.	Austria.	1776 —
	<i>Arctium Personata.</i>	Ed. pr.			
	polyanthemus,	many-flower'd.	<i>Triumf. obs. t.</i> 103.	Rome.	1739 vi, vii.

H. 4	paniculatus,	panicled.		S. of Europe.	1781	vi, vii.
	pycnocephalus,	Italian.	Jacq. vind. 1. t. 44.	—————	1739	vii-ix.
	cyanoides,	Blue-bottle-leaved.	Gmel. sib. 2. t. 15.	Siberia.	1778	vii, viii.
	defloratus,	various-leaved.	Jacq. aust. t. 89.	France, Switz.	1570	vii-ix.
	parviflorus,	small-flower'd.		S. of Europe.	1781	vi, vii.
	cerinthoides,	Honey-wort-leav.	Cav. ic. t. 226.	—————	1739	vii, viii.
CNICUS, CNICUS. H. K. iv. p. 478.						
H. ☉	Acarna,	yellow.	Fl. græc. t. 827.	Spain.	1683	vii-ix.
	stellatus,	starry.	————— t. 830.		1665	vi, vii.
	<i>Carduus stellatus.</i> Ed. pr.					
	syriacus,	Syrian.	————— t. 831.	— —	1771	vii, viii.
	<i>Carduus syriacus.</i> Ed. pr.					
♂	Δ palustris,	marsh.	Engl. bot. t. 974.	Britain.	———	
	<i>Carduus palustris.</i> Ed. pr.					
	lanceolatus,	spear.	————— t. 107.	—————		vi-ix.
	<i>Carduus lanceolatus.</i> Ed. pr.					
	ferox,	prickly.	All. ped. 1. t. 50.	S. of Europe.	1683	vii, viii.
	eriophorus,	woolly-headed.	Engl. bot. t. 386.	Britain.	———	
	<i>Carduus eriophorus.</i> Ed. pr.					
	discolor,	two-colour'd.		N. America.	1803	———
4	canus,	hoary.	Jacq. aust. t. 42, 43.	Austria.	1633	———
	<i>Carduus canus.</i> Ed. pr.					
	monspessulanus,	Montpelier.	Dod. pempt. 737.	Montpelier.	1596	vi, vii.
	<i>Carduus monspessulanus.</i> Ed. pr.					
	ciliatus,	fringed.	Comm. gott. 6. t. 5.	Siberia.	1787	viii.
	<i>Carduus ciliatus.</i> Ed. pr.					
	altissimus,	gigantic.	Dill. elth. t. 69. f. 80.	Carolina.	1726	viii, ix.
	pratensis,	meadow.	Engl. bot. t. 177.	Britain.		vi.
	<i>Carduus dissectus.</i> Ed. pr.					
	heterophyllus,	melancholy.	————— t. 675.	—————		vii, viii.
	<i>Carduus helenioides.</i> Ed. pr.					
	serratuloides,	Saw-wort-like.	Jacq. aust. t. 127.	Siberia, Aust.	1752	vi-x.
	<i>Carduus serratuloides.</i> Ed. pr.					
	rigens,	upright alpine.	Act. helvet. 4. t. 16.	Switzerland.	1775	vii, viii.
	<i>Carduus rigens.</i> Ed. pr.					
	carniolicus,	Carniola.	Scop. carn. t. 54.	Carniola.	1792	———
	tataricus,	Tartarian.	Jacq. aust. t. 90.	Siberia.	1775	———
	<i>Carduus tataricus.</i> Ed. pr.					
	oleraceus,	pale-flower'd.	Fl. dan. t. 860.	Europe.	1570	———
	Erisithales,	clammy.	Jacq. aust. t. 310.	France, Aust.	1752	vi-viii.
	tuberosus,	tuberous.	Lobel. ic. 2. p. 10.	England.		viii-x.
	<i>Carduus tuberosus.</i> Ed. pr.					

252 SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA ÆQUALIS. Cnicus.

H. 4	acaulis,	dwarf.	Engl. bot. t. 161.	Britain.	vii, viii.
	<i>Carduus acaulis</i> . Ed. pr.				
	spinosissimus,	feathery-headed.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1366.</i>	Switz. Austr.	1759 vi-viii.
	centauroides,	Artichoke-leav.	Mor. § 7. t. 25. f. 2.	Pyrenees.	1640 vii, viii.
	uniflorus,	one-flower'd.	Gmel. sib. 2. t. 38.	Siberia.	1796 —
	cernuus,	nodding.	Mill. ic. t. 248.	———	1755 vi, vii.
F. ♂	afer,	Barbary.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 829.</i>	Barbary.	1800 —
G.	Casabonæ,	Fish-thistle.	Schmidel ic. t. 51, 52.	S. of Europe.	1714 vi-viii.
	<i>Carduus casabonæ</i> . Ed. pr.				

ONOPORDUM, COTTON-THISTLE. *H. K. iv. p. 485.*

H. ☉	græcum,	Grecian.	<i>Gouan illus. t. 25.</i>	Levant.	1799 vi, vii.
♂	Acanthium,	woolly.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 977.</i>	Britain.	vii, viii.
	illyricum,	Ilyrian.	<i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 148.</i>	S. of Europe.	1648 —
	arabicum,	Arabian.	——— 2. t. 149.	———	1686 vii.
	acaulon,	dwarf.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 167.</i>	———	1739 vii, viii.
4	deltoides,	Siberian.	———	Siberia.	1784 viii.
	rotundifolium,	round-leaved.	Villars daup. t. 22.	Italy.	1791 vii, viii.

CYNARA, ARTICHOKE. *H. K. iv. p. 487.*

H. 4	Scolymus,	French.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 231.</i>	S. of Europe.	1548 viii, ix.
	β	globe.	———	———	———
	horrida,	Madeira.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 834.</i>	Madeira.	1778
	Cardunculus,	Cardoon.	Tabernæ ic. t. 696.	Isl. of Candia.	1658 viii.
	humilis,	dwarf.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 835.</i>	Spain.	1683 vii, viii.
	acaulis,	stemless.	<i>Desfont. atl. t. 223.</i>	Barbary.	1799 vii.

CARLINA, CARLINE-THISTLE. *H. K. iv. p. 488.*

H. ☉	lanata,	woolly.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 836.</i>	S. of Europe.	1683 vi, vii.
	racemosa,	racemed.	Clus. hist. 2. p. 157.	Spain.	1658 vi-viii.
♂	vulgaris,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1144.</i>	Britain.	vi-ix.
4	acaulis,	dwarf.	<i>Knorr thes. 2. t. C. 1.</i>	Italy, Germ.	1640 vi.
	corymbosa,	corymbed.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 837.</i>	S. of Europe.	—— vii, viii.
	pyrenaica,	Pyrenean.	———	Pyrenees.	1788 vi.

ATRACTYLIS, ATRACTYLIS. *H. K. iv. p. 490.*

H. 4	humilis,	dwarf.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 54.</i>	Spain.	1759 vi, vii.
------	----------	--------	------------------------	--------	---------------

ACARNA, ACARNA. *H. K. iv. p. 490.*

H. ☉	cancellata,	netted.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 839.</i>	S. of Europe.	1640 vi, vii.
	<i>Atractylis cancellata</i> . Ed. pr.				
4	gummifera,	gummy-rooted.	——— t. 838.	———	—— vi-viii.

STOKESIA, STOKESIA. *H. K. iv. p. 491.*

G. 4	cyanea,	blue-flower'd.	———	S. Carolina.	1766 viii.
------	---------	----------------	-----	--------------	------------

CARTHAMUS, CARTHAMUS. *H. K.* iv. p. 491.

H. ☉	tinctorius,	Bastard Saffron.	<i>Regn. bot.</i>	Egypt.	1551	vi, vii.
	lanatus,	Diſtaff-thistle.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 841.	S. of Europe.	1596	vii, viii.
	creticus,	Cretan.		Isl. of Candia.	1731	vi, vii.
4	tingitanus,	Tangier.	<i>Cav. ic. t.</i> 128.	Barbary.	1759	—
	cæruleus,	blue-flower'd.	<i>Fl. græc. t.</i> 843.	Spain.	1640	—
	mitissimus,	small.		France.	1776	—
	Carduucellus,	mountain.	Lobel. <i>ic.</i> 2. p. 20.	—	1734	v, vi.
G. ½	arborescens,	Tree.		Spain.	1731	vii, viii.
	salicifolius,	Willow-leaved.		Madeira.	1784	viii.

SPILANTHES, SPILANTHES. *H. K.* iv. p. 493.

S. ☉	Acmella,	Balm-leaved.	Rumph. <i>amb. 6. t.</i> 65	Ceylon.	1768	vii, viii.
	alba,	white-flower'd.	<i>L'Herit. stirp. t.</i> 4.	Peru.	1783	vi, vii.
	oleracea,	esculent.	<i>Jacq. vind. 2. t.</i> 135.	E. Indies.	1770	vii-xi.

BIDENS, BIDENS, or *Bur-marygold.* *H. K.* iv. p. 493.

H. ☉	Δ tripartita,	trifid.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1113.	Britain.		vii-ix.
	cernua,	nodding.	— <i>t.</i> 1114.	—		—
	frondosa,	smooth-stalkt.	Mor. § 6. <i>t.</i> 5. f. 21.	N. America.	1710	vii, viii.
-	chinensis,	Chinese.	Rum. <i>amb. 6. t.</i> 15. f. 2	China.	1801	vi, vii.
	pilosa,	hairy.	Dill. <i>elth. t.</i> 43. f. 51.	N. America.	1732	—
	bipinnata,	Hemlock-leav'd.	Herm. <i>par. t.</i> 123.	—	1687	vii, viii.
	bullata,	rough-leaved.	<i>Arduin. spec. 2. t.</i> 18.	—	1759	vii-ix.
4	sambucifolia,	Elder-leaved.	<i>Cav. ic. t.</i> 229.	Peru, Mexico.	1801	vii, viii.
G.	heterophylla,	various-leaved.	<i>Orteg. dec. 8. t.</i> 12.	Mexico.	1803	viii, ix.
	nivea,	snowy.	Dill. <i>elth. t.</i> 47. f. 55.	N. America.	1732	vi, vii.
S. ☉	nodiflora,	sessile-flower'd.	— <i>t.</i> 44. f. 52.	E. Indies.	—	vii, viii.

LAVENIA, LAVENIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 496.

S. ☉	erecta,	upright.	Burm. <i>z eyl. t.</i> 42.	E. Indies.	1739	vii-ix.
------	---------	----------	----------------------------	------------	------	---------

CACALIA, CACALIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 497.

H. ☉	coccinea,	scarlet-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 564.		1799	vi, vii.
4	saracenica,	creeping-rooted.	Rob. <i>ic.</i>	S. of France.	1772	viii-x.
	hastata,	spear-leaved.	Gmel. <i>sib. 2. t.</i> 66.	Siberia.	1780	—
	suaveolens,	sweet-scented.		N. America.	1752	vii-ix.
	atriplicifolia,	Orache-leaved.	Pluk. <i>ph. t.</i> 101. f. 2.	—	1699	viii.
	alpina,	alpine.	<i>Jacq. aust. t.</i> 234.	Austria.	1731	vii, viii.
	albifrons,	white-leaved.	<i>Jacq. aust. t.</i> 235.	—	1739	—
G.	scandens,	climbing.		C. B. S.	1774	iv, v.
S. ☉	sonchifolia,	Sow-thistle-leav.	<i>N. C. gott. 3. t.</i> 7.	E. Indies.	1768	vii.
D. 4	bicolor,	two-colour'd.	<i>Salisb. par. t.</i> 25.	—	1804	vii-ix.
½	papillaris,	rough-stalkt.	Dill. <i>elth. t.</i> 55. f. 53.	C. B. S.	1727	
	Anteuphorbium,	oval-leaved.	— <i>t.</i> 55. f. 2, 3.	—	1596	ii, iii.

254 SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA ÆQUALIS. Cacalia.

D. h	Kleinia,	Oleander-leav'd.	<i>Plant. grass. t. 12.</i>	Canary Isl.	1732	ix, x.
	Ficoides,	flat-leaved.	—————	t. 90. C. B. S.	1710	vi-xi.
	carnosa,	narrow-leaved.	—————	—————	1757	vi.
	repens,	glaucous-leaved.	—————	t. 42. ———	1759	vi-x.
	articulata,	jointed.	Plant. grass. t. 18.	—————	1775	ix-xi.

KLEINIA, KLEINIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 501.

S. ☉	Porophyllum,	perforated.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 222.</i>	S. America.	1699	vi-x.
	<i>Cacalia Porophyllum.</i> Ed. pr.					

ETHULIA, ETHULIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 501.

S. ☉	conyzoides,	panicled.	<i>Linn. fil. dec. t. 1.</i>	E. Indies.	1776	vii, viii.
------	-------------	-----------	------------------------------	------------	------	------------

PIQUERIA, PIQUERIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 501.

G. ♂	trinervia,	three-nerved.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 235.</i>	Mexico.	1798	vii, viii.
------	------------	---------------	-------------------------	---------	------	------------

VERNONIA, VERNONIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 502.

H. ♀	noveboracensis,	long-leaved.	<i>Dill elt. t. 263. f. 342.</i>	N. America.	1710	ix-xi.
	<i>Serratula noveboracensis.</i> Ed. pr.					

	præalta,	tall.	—————	t. 264. f. 343. ———	1732	——
--	----------	-------	-------	---------------------	------	----

Serratula præalta. Ed. pr.

	glauc,	glaucous-leaved.	—————	t. 262. f. 341. ———	1710	ix, x.
--	--------	------------------	-------	---------------------	------	--------

S. ♂	anthelmintica,	purple.	<i>Rheed. mal. 2. t. 24.</i>	E. Indies.	1770	viii, ix.
------	----------------	---------	------------------------------	------------	------	-----------

Conyza anthelmintica Ed. pr.

LIATRIS, LIATRIS. *H. K.* iv. p. 503.

H. ♀	squarrosa,	rough-cupt.	<i>Dill. elth. t. 71. f. 32.</i>	Virginia.	1732	vii, viii.
------	------------	-------------	----------------------------------	-----------	------	------------

Serratula squarrosa. Ed. pr.

	heterophylla,	various-leaved.		N. America.	1790	——
--	---------------	-----------------	--	-------------	------	----

	scariosa,	scarious-cupt.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 177. f. 4.</i>	Virginia.	1739	ix, x.
--	-----------	----------------	--------------------------------	-----------	------	--------

Serratula scariosa. Ed. pr.

	pilosa,	hairy-leaved.		N. America.	1783	——
--	---------	---------------	--	-------------	------	----

Serratula pilosa. Ed. pr.

	spicata,	spiked.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1411.</i>	—————	1732	viii-x.
--	----------	---------	---------------------------	-------	------	---------

Serratula spicata. Ed. pr.

F.	elegans,	hairy-cupt.	<i>Venten. cels t. 79.</i>	—————	1787	ix, x.
----	----------	-------------	----------------------------	-------	------	--------

Serratula speciosa. Ed. pr.

G.	odoratissima,	sweet-scented.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 633.</i>	S. Carolina.	1786	viii-x.
----	---------------	----------------	---------------------------	--------------	------	---------

MIKANIA, MIKANIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 505.

G. ♀	scandens,	climbing.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 169.</i>	Virginia.	1714	viii, ix.
------	-----------	-----------	--------------------------	-----------	------	-----------

Eupatorium scandens. Ed. pr.

S. h	Houstoni,	Houstoun's.		W. Indies.	1733	vii, viii.
------	-----------	-------------	--	------------	------	------------

EUPATORIUM, HEMP-AGRIMONY. *H. K.* iv. p. 505.

H. 4	hyssopifolium,	Hyssop-leaved.	Dill. elt. t. 115. f. 140. N. America.	1699	viii, ix.
	sessilifolium,	sessile-leaved.	—————	1777	ix, x.
	rotundifolium,	round-leaved.	Pluk. ph. t. 88. f. 4. ————	1699	vii, viii.
	altissimum,	tall.	Jacq. vind. 2. t. 164. Pennsylvania.	———	ix, x.
	trifoliatum,	three-leaved.	Virginia.	1768	viii-x.
	cannabinum,	common.	Engl. bot. t. 428. Britain.		vii-x.
	purpureum,	purple.	Schk. handb. t. 237. N. America.	1640	ix, x.
	maculatum,	spotted.	Herin. par. t. 158. ————	1656	viii, ix.
	perfoliatum,	perfoliate.	Pluk. ph. t. 87. f. 6. ————	1699	———
	cælestinum,	blue-flower'd.	Dill. elt. t. 114. f. 139. ————	1732	vii-xi.
	aromaticum,	aromatic.	Pluk. ph. t. 88. f. 3. Virginia.	1739	vii, viii.
	ageratoides,	Ageratum-like.	Corn. canad. t. 21. N. America.	1640	viii-x.
F.	urticæfolium,	Nettle-leaved.	Smith ined. t. 68. S. America.	1803	vii, viii.
S.	ivæfolium,	Iva-leaved.	Jamaica.	1794	vi, vii.
h	Dalea,	shrubby.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 146. ————	1773	viii.
	odoratum,	sweet-scented.	Pluk. ph. t. 177. f. 3. ————	1752	viii, ix.

AGERATUM, AGERATUM. *H. K.* iv. p. 509.

H. ☉	conyzoides,	hairy.	Schk. handb. t. 238. America.	1714	vii, viii.
------	-------------	--------	-------------------------------	------	------------

STEVIA, STEVIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 510.

H. ☉	pedata,	multifid.	Cav. ic. t. 356. Mexico.	1803	vii-ix.
4	Eupatoria,	Hemp-agrimony.	Linn. soc. tr. 6. t. 13. ————	1798	———
	serrata,	saw-leaved.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 300. ————	1799	———
G.	salicifolia,	Willow-leaved.	Cav. ic. t. 354. ————	1803	———

CEPHALOPHORA, CEPHALOPHORA. *H. K.* iv. p. 511.

F. 4	glauca,	glaucous.	Cav. ic. t. 599. Chili.	1798	vii, viii.
------	---------	-----------	-------------------------	------	------------

MARSHALLIA, MARSHALLIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 511.

F. 4	latifolia,	broad-leaved.	Michaux amer. t. 43. N. America.	1806	
------	------------	---------------	----------------------------------	------	--

PTERONIA, PTERONIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 511.

G. h	camphorata,	aromatic.	Pluk. ph. t. 345. f. 2. C. B. S.	1774	vi-ix.
	stricta,	cluster-flower'd.	—————	———	iv-vi.
	oppositifolia,	forkt.	Breyn. cent. t. 17. f. 3. ————	———	vii.

STÆHELINA, STÆHELINA. *H. K.* iv. p. 512.

H. h	dubia,	Rosemary-leav'd.	Ger. prov. t. 6. S. of Europe.	1640	vi, vii.
G.	arborescens,	Storax-leav'd.	Fl. græc. t. 845. Isl. of Candia.	1739	vii-ix.
	Chamæpeuce,	Pine-leav'd.	————— t. 847. ————	1640	vii-xi.

CHRYSOCOMA, GOLDY-LOCKS. *H. K.* iv. p. 513.

H. 4	Linosyris,	Flax-leaved.	Engl. bot. t. 2505. England.		ix, x.
	biflora,	two-flower'd.	Gmel. sib. 2. t. 82. f. 1. Siberia.	1741	viii, ix.
	villosa,	hairy-leaved.	Pl. hung. t. 58. ————	1799	———

256 SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA ÆQUALIS. *Chrysocoma*.

G. $\frac{1}{2}$	Comaurea,	great shrubby.	Volck. norib. t. 148.	C. B. S.	1731	vi-viii.
	cernua,	small shrubby.	Comm. hort. 2. t. 45.	—	1712	—
	ciliaris,	Heath-leaved.	— 2. t. 48.	—	1759	vii-x.
	scabra,	rugged.	Dill. elth. t. 88. f. 103.	—	1732	viii, ix.

TARCHONANTHUS, AFRICAN FLEA-BANE. *H. K.* iv. p. 515.

G. $\frac{1}{2}$	camphoratus,	shrubby.	Herm. lugdb. t. 229.	C. B. S.	1690	vi-x.
------------------	--------------	----------	----------------------	----------	------	-------

CALEA, CALEA. *H. K.* iv. p. 515.

S. δ	aspera,	rough-leaved.	Jacq. ic. t. 583.	S. America.	1799	vii, viii.
	oppositifolia,	opposite-leaved.	—	Jamaica.	1739	—
$\frac{1}{2}$	jamaicensis,	purple-flower'd.	Sloan. jam. t. 151. f. 3.	W. Indies.	—	vi, vii.
	lobata,	Halberd-weed.	Plum. ic. t. 96.	—	1733	—

HUMEA, HUMEA. *H. K.* iv. p. 516.

G. δ	elegans,	rose-colour'd.	Exot. bot. t. 1.	N. S. Wales.	1800	vi-ix.
-------------	----------	----------------	------------------	--------------	------	--------

CÆSULIA, CÆSULIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 517.

S. $\frac{1}{4}$	axillaris,	axillary-flower'd.	Andr. rep. t. 431.	E. Indies.	1804	vii-ix.
------------------	------------	--------------------	--------------------	------------	------	---------

IXODIA, IXODIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 517.

G. $\frac{1}{2}$	Achillæoides,	Milfoil-like.	Bot. mag. t. 1534.	New Holland.	1803	m. p. y.
------------------	---------------	---------------	--------------------	--------------	------	----------

SANTOLINA, LAVENDER-COTTON. *H. K.* iv. p. 517.

H. $\frac{1}{4}$	maritima,	sea.	Engl. bot. t. 141.	England.		vii-ix.
------------------	-----------	------	--------------------	----------	--	---------

Athanasia maritima. Ed. pr.

	anthemoides,	Chamomile-leav.	Fl. græc. t. 854.	S. of Europe.	1727	vii, viii.
--	--------------	-----------------	-------------------	---------------	------	------------

$\frac{1}{2}$	Chamæ-Cypar.	common.	Regn. bot.	—	1573	vii.
---------------	--------------	---------	------------	---	------	------

	squarrosa,	hoary.	Mor. § 6. t. 3. f. 17.	—	1570	vii, viii.
--	------------	--------	------------------------	---	------	------------

S. Chamæ-Cyparissus, β . Ed. pr.

	viridis,	dark-green.	—	—	1727	—
--	----------	-------------	---	---	------	---

S. Chamæ-Cyparissus, γ . Ed. pr.

	rosmarinifolia,	Rosemary-leav.	Exot. bot. t. 62.	Spain.	1683	vii-ix.
--	-----------------	----------------	-------------------	--------	------	---------

BALSAMITA, COSTMARY. *H. K.* iv. p. 519.

H. $\frac{1}{4}$	virgata,	twiggy.	Jacq. obs. 4. t. 81.	Italy.	1791	vi, vii.
------------------	----------	---------	----------------------	--------	------	----------

	vulgaris,	common.	Schk. handb. t. 240.	S. of Europe.	1568	viii, ix.
--	-----------	---------	----------------------	---------------	------	-----------

Tanacetum Balsamita. Ed. pr.

G. $\frac{1}{2}$	ageratifolia,	Ageratum-leav.	Alp. exot. t. 326.	Isl. of Candia.	1605	vi-x.
------------------	---------------	----------------	--------------------	-----------------	------	-------

Chrysanthemum flosculosum. Ed. pr.

ATHANASIA, ATHANASIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 519.

H. $\odot$	annua,	annual.	Schk. handb. t. 239.	Africa.	1686	vii, viii.
------------	--------	---------	----------------------	---------	------	------------

G. $\frac{1}{2}$	capitata,	hairy.	Breyn. cent. t. 78.	C. B. S.	1774	i-iii.
------------------	-----------	--------	---------------------	----------	------	--------

	pubescens,	villous-leaved.	Comm. hort. 2. t. 47.	—	1768	vi-viii.
--	------------	-----------------	-----------------------	---	------	----------

	dentata,	tooth-leaved.	Commel. rar. t. 41.	—	1759	vii, viii.
--	----------	---------------	---------------------	---	------	------------

	trifurcata,	trifid-leaved.	Comm. hort. 2. t. 49.	—	1710	—
--	-------------	----------------	-----------------------	---	------	---

G. h	tomentosa,	Lavender-leav'd.	C. B. S.	1774 v, vi.
	<i>A. cinerea.</i>	Ed. pr.		
	filiformis,	fine-leaved.	————	1787 viii.
	crithmifolia,	Samphire-leav.	Comm.hort.2.t.50. ———	1723 vii, viii.
	parviflora,	small-flower'd.	<i>Jacq.schoenb.t.149.</i> ———	1731 iv.

PENTZIA, PENTZIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 522.

G. h	flabelliformis,	fan-leaved.	Curt. mag. t. 212. C. B. S.	1774 v-viii.
	<i>Tanacetum flabelliforme.</i>	Ed. pr.		

POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA.

TANACETUM, TANSY. *H. K.* v. p. 1.

H. ☉	anuum,	annual.	Mill. ic. t. 227. f. 1. S. of Europe.	1629 vii, viii.
4	vulgare,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1229. Britain.	——
	β	<i>curl'd.</i>		

G. h	linifolium,	Flax-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774 viii.
	<i>Athanasia linifolia.</i>	Ed. pr.		
	suffruticosum,	shrubby.	Comm.hort.2.t.100. ———	1751 v-ix

ARTEMISIA, WORMWOOD. *H. K.* v. p. 2.

H. ☉	pectinata,	comb-leaved.	<i>Pallas it.3.t.Hh.f.2.</i> Dauria.	1806 vi, vii.
	scoparia,	besom.	<i>Pl. hung. t.</i> 65. Hungary.	1796 vii-ix.
	annua,	annual.	Siberia.	1741 vii, viii.
♂	tanacetifolia,	Tansy-leaved.	<i>All. ped. 1. t. 10. f. 3.</i> ———	1768 ———
4	glacialis,	silky.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. app. 35.</i> Switzerland.	1739 ———
	spicata,	spiked.	——— <i>t. app. 34.</i> Alps of Switz.	1790 vi, vii.
	campestris,	field.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 338. England.	viii.
Δ	maritima,	drooping-flow.	Sea. ——— <i>t.</i> 1706. Britain.	viii, ix.
	gallica,	upright-flower'd	Sea. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1001. ———	——
	fragrans,	Lavender-scented.	Armenia.	1739 vi, vii.
	austriaca,	Austrian.	<i>Jacq. aust. t.</i> 100. Austria.	1597 viii-x.
	vallesiaca,	downy.	<i>Bauh. hist. 3. p. 179.</i> Switzerland.	1739 vii, viii.
	pontica,	Roman.	<i>Jacq. aust. t.</i> 99. Austria.	1570 viii, ix.
	Absinthium,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1230. Britain.	vii-x.
	vulgaris,	Mug-wort.	——— <i>t.</i> 978. ———	viii, ix.
	integrifolia,	entire-leaved.	<i>Gmel. sib. 2. t. 48. f. 1.</i> Siberia.	1759 vii, viii.
	japonica,	Japan.	Japan.	1804 x, xi.
	cærulescens,	blueish.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 2426. England.	viii-x.
	Dracunculus,	Tarragon.	<i>Gmel. sib. 2. t. 59.</i> Siberia.	1548 viii.
h	Abrotanum,	Southernwood.	S. of Europe. ———	viii-x.
	α	common.	<i>Dod. pempt. 21.</i>	
	β	dwarf.	<i>Mill. ic. t. 2. f. 1.</i>	

258 SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA. *Artemisia*.

H. h	arborescens,	narrow-leav. Tree.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 856.</i>	Levant.	1640	vi-viii.
	Santonica,	Worm-seed.	Gmel. sib. 2. t. 51.	Siberia.	1596	ix-xi.
	crithmifolia,	Samphire-leaved.		Portugal.	1739	viii-x.
F. 4	chamæmelifolia,	Chamomile-leav.	<i>Vill. dauph. t. 35.</i>	S. of Europe.	—	vii, viii.
	indica,	Indian.	Rum. amb. 5. t. 91. f. 2.	E. Indies.	1796	ix, x.
h	valentina,	Spanish.	Barrel. ic. t. 485.	Spain.	1739	vii, viii.
G.	judaica,	Judean.	Pluk. ph. t. 73. f. 2.	Levant.	1683	viii.
	tenuifolia,	fine-leaved.	Dill. elth. t. 33. f. 37.		1732	ix-xii.
	argentea,	broad-leaved Tree.		Madeira.	1777	vi, vii.
	palmata,	palmated.		S. of Europe.	1739	—

GNAPHALIUM, EVERLASTING, or *Cud-weed*. *H. K. v. p. 10.*

II. ☉	luteo-album,	Jersey.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1002.</i>	England.		vii, viii.
	obtusifolium,	blunt-leaved.	Dill. elt. t. 108. f. 131.	N. America.	1699	vii-ix.
	Δ uliginosum,	marsh.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1194.</i>	Britain.		viii,
	germanicum,	common.	— t. 948.	—		vi-viii.
	<i>Filago germanica</i> . Ed. pr.					
	gallicum,	narrow-leaved.	— t. 2369.	England.		—
	<i>Filago gallica</i> . Ed. pr.					
	pyramidatum,	pyramidal.		S. of Europe.	1779	—
	minimum,	least.	— t. 1157.	Britain.		vii, viii.
	<i>Filago montana</i> . Ed. pr.					
♂	foetidum,	strong-scented.	Comm. hort. 2. t. 56.	C. B. S.	1692	vi-ix.
4	arenarium,	sand.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 859.</i>	Europe.	1739	—
	sanguineum,	Egyptian bloody.	Rauw. it. t. 37.	Egypt.	1768	v-vii.
	margaritaceum,	American.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2018.</i>	England.		vii-ix.
	plantaginifol.	Plantain-leaved.	Pluk. ph. t. 348. f. 9.	Virginia.	1759	vi, vii.
	dioicum,	Cat's-foot.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 267.</i>	Britain.		v-vii.
	alpinum,	alpine.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 332.</i>	Alps of Eur.	1775	vi, vii.
	sylvaticum,	Highland.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 913.</i>	Britain.		viii.
	rectum,	upright wood.	— t. 124.	—		—
	supinum,	dwarf.	— t. 1193.	Scotland.		vi, vii.
	Leontopodium,	Lion's-foot.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 86.</i>	Austria.	1776	—
	<i>Filago Leontopodium</i> . Ed. pr.					
h	Stœchas,	common shrubby.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 857.</i>	S. of Europe.	1629	vi-x.
G. ☉	undulatum,	wave-leaved.	Dill. elt. t. 108. f. 130.	Africa.	1732	vi-ix.
♂	purpureum,	purple-flower'd.	— t. 109. f. 132.	S. America.	—	—
4	cylindricum,	cylindrical.	Pluk. ph. t. 298. f. 4.	C. B. S.	1780	
	rutilans,	shining-flower'd.	Dill. elt. t. 107. f. 127.	—	1731	vi, vii.
	apiculatum,	New Holland.	<i>Labill. n. holl. t. 188.</i>	Van Diem. Isl.	1804	m. p. y.
	helianthemifol.	dwf. Cistus-leav.	Volck. norib. t. 194.	C. B. S.	1774	vii-x.
	declinatum,	creeping.	—	—	1787	—
	glomeratum,	cluster-flower'd.	—	—	1774	iii-ix.

SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA. Gnaphalium. 259

G. h	eximium,	giant.	Andr. rep. t. 654.	C. B. S.	1793	vii, viii.
	crispum,	curl'd.	————	————	1809	————
	arboreum,	Tree.	————	————	1770	m. p. y.
	grandiflorum,	great-flower'd.	———— t. 489.	————	1731	vi-viii.
	fruticans,	African shrubby.	————	————	1779	————
	patulum,	spreading.	————	————	1771	viii-i.
	cephalotes,	large-headed.	Pluk. ph. t. 410. f. 2.	————	1789	xi-i.
	ericoides,	Heath-leaved.	Curt. mag. t. 435.	————	1774	iii-viii.
	ignescens,	red-flower'd.	————	————	1731	vi-x.
	crassifolium,	thick-leaved.	————	Balearic Isl.	1774	vii-ix.
	maritimum,	sea.	————	C. B. S.	1772	vi-viii.
	orientale,	Eastern.	————	Africa.	1629	iv-viii.
	α	broad-leaved.	Fl. græc. t. 858.	————	————	————
	β	narrow-leaved.	————	————	————	————
	cymosum,	branching.	Dill. elt. t. 107. f. 128.	————	1731	————
	odoratissimum,	sweet-scented.	Mill. ic. t. 131. f. 2.	C. B. S.	1691	————
S.	albescens,	white Jamaica.	————	Jamaica.	1793	————

XERANTHEMUM, XERANTHEMUM. H. K. v. p. 20.

H. ☉	annuum,	annual.	Jacq. aust. t. 388.	S. of Europe.	1570	vii, viii.
	inapertum,	small-flower'd.	Mor. § 6. t. 12. f. 1.	————	1620	————
	<i>X. annuum</i> ,	β . Ed. pr.	————	————	————	————
	orientale,	Oriental.	————	Levant.	1713	————

ELICHRYSUM, ELICHRYSUM. H. K. v. p. 21.

H. ☉	bracteatum,	wave-leaved.	Andr. rep. t. 375.	New Holland.	1799	vii-x.
G. h	vestitum,	upright.	Burm. afr. t. 66. f. 1.	C. B. S.	1774	vii-ix.
	<i>Xeranthemum vestitum</i> .	Ed. pr.	————	————	————	————
	spirale,	spiral-leaved.	Andr. rep. t. 262.	————	1800	————
	speciosissimum,	showy.	———— t. 51.	————	1691	————
	<i>Xeranthemum speciosissimum</i> .	Ed. pr.	————	————	————	————
	fulgidum,	great yellow-flow.	Curt. mag. t. 414.	————	1774	ii-x.
	<i>Xeranthemum fulgidum</i> .	Ed. pr.	————	————	————	————
	proliferum,	proliferous.	Andr. rep. t. 374.	————	1789	v-xi.
	canescens,	elegant.	Curt. mag. t. 420.	————	1794	viii-iv.
	retortum,	trailing.	Dill. elt. t. 322. f. 415.	————	1732	vii, viii.
	<i>Xeranthemum retortum</i> .	Ed. pr.	————	————	————	————
	sesamoides,	superb.	Bot. mag. t. 425.	————	1739	iv-vi.
	fasciculatum,	bundle-leaved.	————	————	1799	iii-ix.
	α	straw-colour'd.	Andr. rep. t. 242.	————	————	————
	β	white flower'd.	———— t. 279.	————	————	————
	γ	red-flower'd.	———— t. 650.	————	————	————
	Stæhelina,	Stæhelina-like.	Andr. rep. t. 428.	————	1801	xii, i.
	rigidum,	rigid-leaved.	Andr. rep. t. 337.	————	————	v, vi.

CARPESIUM, CARPESIUM. *H. K. v. p. 25.*

- H. 4 cernuum, drooping. *Jacq. aust. t. 204.* S. of Europe. 1739 vii, viii.
 abrotanoides, Southernwood-like. *Osborn. it. t. 10.* China, Japan. 1768 —

BACCHARIS, PLOWMAN'S SPIKENARD. *H. K. v. p. 25.*

- H. h halimifolia, Groundsel-tree. *Schmidt arb. t. 82.* Virginia. 1683 x, xi.
 G. 4 fœtida, strong-scented. *Dill. elth. t. 89. f. 105.* — 1704 viii-x.
 h ivæfolia, Peruvian. *Schk. handb. t. 244.* America. 1696 vii, viii.
 neriifolia, Oleander-leaved. C. B. S. 1752 viii-xi.

CONYZA, FLEA-BANE. *H. K. v. p. 26.*

- H. ☉ Sicula, red-stalkt. *Bocc. sic. t. 31. f. 4.* Sicily. 1779 viii, ix.
Erigeron siculum. Ed. pr.
 ♂ squarrosa, great. *Engl. bot. t. 1195.* Britain. vii, viii.
 4 bifrons, oval-leaved. *Pluk. ph. t. 87. f. 4.* Canada. 1739 viii, ix.
 F. h candida, woolly. *Fl. græc. t. 865.* Isl. of Candia. 1714 vi, vii.
 G. ♂ hirsuta, shaggy. China. 1767 viii, ix.
 Gouani, Gouan's. *Jacq. vind. 3. t. 79.* Canary Isl. 1772 vii, viii.
Erigeron Gouani. Ed. pr.
 4 fœtida, stinking. *Mill. ic. t. 233.* Africa. 1722 viii-xi.
Erigeron fœtidum. Ed. pr.
 virgata, wing-stalkt. Carolina. 1783 viii, ix.
 h sordida, small-flower'd. *Barrel. ic. t. 368.* S. of Europe. 1570 vii-ix.
 saxatilis, stone. *Fl. græc. t. 862.* — 1640 vii, viii.
 rupestris, rock. *Schmidel ic. t. 36.* Arabia. 1790
 sericea, snowy. Canary Isl. 1779
 inuloides, cluster-flower'd. *Jacq. ic. t. 171.* Isl. Teneriffe. 1780 —
 rugosa, St. Helena. St. Helena. 1772 xi.
 incisa, ear-leaved. C. B. S. 1774 vi-viii.
 S. ☉ patula, spreading. *Mill. ic. t. 247.* China. 1758 vii-ix.
 ægyptiaca, Egyptian. *Jacq. vind. 3. t. 19.* Egypt. 1778 vii.
 ♂ chinensis, Chinese. *Rum. amb. 6 t. 14. f. 2.* China. 1796 vii, viii.
 h odorata, sweet-scented. *Plum. ic. t. 97.* Both Indies. 1759 vi-viii.
 arborescens, Tree. Jamaica. 1733 xi, xii.

MADIA, MADIA. *H. K. v. p. 31.*

- H. ☉ viscosa, clammy. *Jacq. schoenb. t. 302.* Chili. 1794 vii-ix.

ERIGERON, ERIGERON. *H. K. v. p. 31.*

- H. ☉ graveolens, strong-smelling. *Fl. græc. t. 866.* S. of Europe. 1633 vii, viii.
 canadense, Canada. *Engl. bot. t. 2019.* England. viii, ix.
 bonariense, Buck's-horn. *Dill. elt. t. 257. f. 334.* S. America. 1732 vii, viii.
 ♂ acre, blue. *Engl. bot. t. 1158.* Britain. —
 4 carolinianum, Carolina. *Dill. elt. t. 306. f. 394.* N. America. 1727 —
 philadelphicum, spreading. — 1778 vi-viii.

SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA. Erigeron. 261

H. 4	nudicaule,	naked-stalkt.	Carolina.	1812	vii.
	purpureum,	purple.	Hudson's Bay.	1776	vii, viii.
	Villarsii,	Villars's.	<i>Bell. app. fl. ped. t. 7.</i>	Piedmont.	1804 —
	alpinum,	alpine.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 464.</i>	Scotland.	—
	uniflorum,	dwarf.	— t. 2416.	—	viii, ix.
	tuberosum,	tuberous-rooted.	Mor. § 7. t. 19. f. 20.	S. of France.	1640 vii, viii.

TUSSILAGO, COLT'S-FOOT. H. K. v. p. 34.

H. 4	alpina,	alpine.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 84.</i>	Switzerland.	1710 iii-v.
	discolor,	two-colour'd.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 247.</i>	Austria.	1633 iv, v.
	Farfara,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 429.</i>	Britain.	iii, iv.
	frigida,	Lapland.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 61.</i>	Lapland.	1710 v.
	alba,	white.	— t. 524.	Europe.	1683 i-iv.
	nivea,	downy-leaved.	<i>Retz. obs. 2. t. 3.</i>	Switzerland.	1713 iv.
	<i>T. paradoxa.</i>	Ed. pr.			
	Petasites,	Butter-bur.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 431.</i>	Britain.	iii, iv.
	palmata,	cut-leaved.	<i>Ed. pr. 3. t. 11.</i>	Newfoundl.	1777 iv.
F.	fragrans,	sweet-scented.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1388.</i>	Italy.	1806 i-iii.
S. ♂	nutans,	drooping-flower'd.	Plum. ic. t. 41. f. 1.	W. Indies.	1793 vi, vii.

SENECIO, GROUNDSEL. H. K. v. p. 36.

H. ○	hieracifolius,	Hawkweed.	Herm. par. t. 226.	N. America.	1699 vii, viii.
	cernuus,	drooping.	Jacq. vind. 3. t. 98.	E. Indies.	1780 —
	vulgaris,	common, or Simson.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 747.</i>	Britain.	m. p. y.
	verbenæfolius,	Vervain-leaved.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 3.</i>	Egypt.	1803 vi, vii.
	triflorus,	three-flower'd.	—	—	1776 vii-ix.
	ægyptius,	Egyptian.	—	—	1771 vii, viii.
	lividus,	livid.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2515.</i>	England.	—
	trilobus,	three-lobed.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 869.</i>	Spain.	1728 vi-viii.
	viscosus,	stinking.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 32.</i>	Britain.	vi-x.
	sylvaticus,	mountain.	— t. 748.	—	vii, viii.
	nebrodensis,	Nebrodes.	Barrel. ic. t. 401.	Sicily, Spain.	1704 vi-viii.
	glaucus,	sea-green.	—	Egypt.	1739 —
	vernalis,	spring.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 24.</i>	Hungary.	1803 iv-vi.
	elegans,	purple Jacobea.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 233.</i>	C. B. S.	1700 vi-viii.
	squalidus,	inelegant.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 600.</i>	England.	vi-x.
♂	arabicus,	Arabian.	—	Egypt.	1804 vii, viii.
4	croaticus,	Croatian.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 143.</i>	Hungary.	1805 —
	japonicus,	jagged-leaved.	—	Japan.	1774 —
	rupestris,	rock.	— t. 123.	Hungary.	1805 vi, vii.
	incanus,	downy.	Pluk. ph. t. 39. f. 6.	Switzerland.	1759 vii, viii.
	abrotanifolius,	Southerwood-leav.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 79.</i>	Austria.	1640 vii-x.
	tenuifolius,	hoary Rag-wort.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 574.</i>	Britain.	vii, viii.
	<i>S. erucifolius.</i>	Ed. pr.			

262 SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA. Senecio.

H. 4	Jacobæa,	common Rag-wort.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1130.</i>	Britain.	vii, iii.
	Δ aquaticus,	marsh Rag-wort.	—————	t. 1131. ———	——
	aureus,	golden.		N. America.	1758 v, vi.
	Δ paludosus,	Bird's-tongue.	—————	t. 659. England.	vi-viii.
	nemorensis,	branching.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 184.</i>	Austria.	1775 vii, viii.
	saracenicus,	creeping-rooted	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2211.</i>	Britain.	vii-x.
	coriaceus,	thick-leaved.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 105. f. 125</i>	Levant.	1728 vii, viii.
	Doria,	broad-leaved.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 185.</i>	Austria.	1570 vii-ix.
	Doronicum,	alpine.	—————	t. app. 45. S. of Europe.	1705 ———
G. ♂	reclinatus,	grass-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 174.</i>	C. B. S.	1774 vi-viii.
	erubescens,	blush-colour'd.	—————	—————	—— vi-x.
	divaricatus,	straddling-brancht.		China.	1801 vii.
	venustus,	wing-leaved.		C. B. S.	1774 vii-ix.
4	purpureus,	purple.	—————	t. 580. ———	—— ———
	hastatus,	Spleen-wort-leav'd.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 152. f. 184.</i>	—————	1722 ———
	speciosus,	red-flower'd.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 291.</i>		1789 vii, viii.
h	cinerascens,	gray.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 150.</i>	—————	1774 v-vii.
	asper,	stiff-leaved.	—————	—————	—— vii, viii.
	lanceus,	spear-leaved.	—————	t. 304. ———	—— vii-x.
	longifolius,	long-leaved.	<i>Comm. hort. 2. t. 71.</i>	—————	1775 viii-xi.
	halimifolius,	succulent-leaved.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 104. f. 124.</i>	—————	1723 vii, viii.
	ilicifolius,	Ilex-leaved.	<i>Commel. rar. t. 42.</i>	—————	1731 vi, vii.
	rigidus,	hard-leaved.	<i>Comm. hort. 2. t. 75.</i>	—————	1704 vi-ix.
S. 4	Pseudo-China,	Chinese.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 258. f. 335.</i>	E. Indies.	1732 vi-viii.
	hæmatophyllus,	purple-leaved.			1789 iv.

ASTER,

STAR-WORT. H. K. v. p. 47.

H. ☉	chinensis,	Chinese.	<i>Dill. elth. t. 34. f. 38.</i>	China.	1731 vii, viii.
	annuus,	annual.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 436.</i>	N. America.	1640 vii-ix.
4	alpinus,	alpine.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 199.</i>	Alps of Eur.	1658 v-viii.
	caucasicus,	Caucasian.		M. Caucasus.	1804 vii, viii.
	nemoralis,	wood.		Nova Scotia.	1778 viii, ix.
	hyssopifolius,	Hyssop-leaved.	<i>Dodart mem. t. 60.</i>	N. America.	1683 ix, x.
	acris,	acid.	<i>Lobel. ic. 1. p. 349.</i>	S. of Europe.	1731 viii, ix.
	solidaginoides,	Golden-rod-like.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 79. f. 2.</i>	N. America.	1699 ———
	<i>Conyza linifolia.</i> Ed. pr.				
	linifolius,	Flax-leaved.	—————	—————	1739 vii, viii.
	linariifolius,	Savory-leaved.	—————	t. 14. f. 7. ———	1699 ix, x.
	foliolosus,	leafy.	<i>Dill. elth. t. 35. f. 39.</i>	—————	1732 ———
	tenuifolius,	fine-leaved.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 78. f. 5.</i>	—————	1725 ———
	dumosus,	busby.	<i>Herm. parad. t. 95.</i>	—————	1734 ———
	α	purple-flower'd.			
	β	white-flower'd.			

H. 2	ericoides,	Heath-leaved.	N. America.	1758	ix, x.
	multiflorus,	many-flower'd. Dill. elth. t.36. f.40.	—————	1732	—
	squarrosus,	ragged.	—————	1801	vi, vii.
	argenteus,	silver-leaved.	—————	—	vii-ix.
	concolor,	self-colour'd.	—————	1759	—
	umbellatus,	umbel'd.	—————	—	—
	salicifolius,	Willow-leaved.	—————	1760	ix, x.
	æstivus,	Labrador.	—————	1776	vii, viii.
	Amellus,	Italian. Jacq. aust. t. 425.	S. of Europe.	1596	viii, ix.
	α	plain-leaved.			
	β	wrinkle-leaved.			
	rigidus,	stiff-leaved.	Virginia.	1759	viii-x.
	novæ angliae,	New England. Herm. parad. t. 98.	N. America.	1710	ix, x.
	spurius,	bastard.	—————	1789	—
	<i>A. novæ angliae</i> , β. Ed. pr.				
	Δ paludosus,	marsh.	Carolina.	1784	—
	grandiflorus,	Catesby's. Mill. ic. t. 282.	N. America.	1720	x, xi.
	phlogifolius,	Phlox-leaved.	—————	1797	vii-x.
	patens,	spreading.	—————	1773	ix, x.
	undulatus,	wave-leaved. Herm. parad. t. 96.	—————	1699	viii-x.
	paniculatus,	panicked. Corn. canad. t. 65.	—————	1640	ix, x.
	cordifolius,	heart-leaved.	—————	1759	vii, viii.
	corymbosus,	corymbed.	—————	1765	ix.
	α	purple-stalkt.			
	β	green-stalkt.			
	macrophyllus,	large-leaved.	—————	1739	vii-ix.
	α	white.			
	β	blue.			
	Δ Tripolium,	sea. Engl. bot. t. 87.	Britain.		viii, ix.
	puniceus,	red-stalkt. Herm. lugdb. t. 651.	N. America.	1710	vii-x.
	α	tall.			
	β	giant.			
	γ	dwarf.			
	sibiricus,	Siberian. Gmel. sib. 2. t. 80. f. 1.	Siberia.	1768	—
	α	broad-leaved.			
	β	narrow-leaved.			
	hispidus,	rough-stalkt. Icon. Kämpf. t. 29.	China.	1804	ix, x.
	conyzoides,	Flea-bane-like.	N. America.	1773	viii, ix.
	<i>Conyza Asteroides</i> . Ed. pr.				
	divaricatus,	straddling. Pluk ph. t. 79. f. 1.	—————	1699	ix, x.
	Radula,	rasp-leaved.	Nova Scotia.	1785	viii, ix.
	lævis,	smooth.	N. America.	1758	ix, x.
	mutabilis,	changeable. Herm. lugdb. t. 67.	—————	1710	—

H. 4	versicolor,	various-colour'd.	N. America.	1790	viii, ix.
	Tradescanti,	Michaelmas daisy.	————	1633	vii-ix.
	α	dwarf.			
	β	tall.	Mor. § 7. t. 21. f. 42.		
	novi belgii,	New York.	Herm. lugdb. t. 69. ———	1710	ix, x.
	α	green.			
	β	glaucous.			
	spectabilis,	showy.	————	1777	viii, ix.
	tardiflorus,	spear-leaved.	————	1775	vii-ix.
	junceus,	slender-stalkt.	————	1758	ix, x.
	miser,	small-white-flower'd.	————	1759	——
	divergens,	downy-stalkt.	————	1758	——
	diffusus,	diffuse.	————	1777	——
	α	red-flower'd.			
	β	white-flower'd.			
	pendulus,	pendulous.	————	1758	——
G. ♂	tenellus,	dwarf.	Curt. mag. t. 33. C. B. S.	1769	iv-x.
h	reflexus,	reflex-leaved.	Andr. rep. t. 93. ———	1759	m. p. y.
	tomentosus,	tooth-leaved.	Andr. rep. t. 61. N. S. Wales.	1793	vi-ix.
	sericeus,	silky-leaved.	Venten. cels t. 33. N. America.	1802	v-xi.
	Cynbalariae,	Ivy-leaved.	Venten. malm. t. 95. C. B. S.	1786	vi-viii.
	argophyllus,	musk-scented.	Bot. mag. t. 1563. Van Diem. Isl.	1804	iv-vi.
	angustifolius,	narrow-leaved.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 370. C. B. S.	——	v, vi.
	fruticulosus,	shrubby.	Jacq. fragm. t. 5. f. 4. ———	1759	iii-vii.

SOLIDAGO, GOLDEN-ROD. H. K. v. p. 64.

H. 4	canadensis,	Canadian.	Schk. handb. t. 246. N. America.	1648.	vii-ix.
	α	common.			
	β	dwarf.			
	γ	entire-leaved.			
	procera,	great.	————	1758	ix, x.
	serotina,	upright smooth.	————	——	vii, viii.
	gigantea,	gigantic.	————	——	viii, ix.
	reflexa,	hanging-leaved.	————	——	——
	lateriflora,	lateral-flower'd.	————	——	——
	α	red-stalkt.			
	β	green-stalkt.			
	aspera,	rough-leaved.	Dill. elt. t. 305. f. 392. ———	1732	ix.
	altissima,	tall.	Mart. dec. t. 14. ———	1686	viii, ix.
	β	hairy.			
	γ	recurved.			
	δ	Virginian.			

H. 4	<i>rugosa</i> ,	wrinkle-leaved.	Dill.elt.t.308.f.396.N. America.	1732	viii, ix.
	<i>S. altissima</i> , &c.	Ed. pr.			
	<i>nemoralis</i> ,	woolly-stalkt.	—————	1769	——
	<i>arguta</i> ,	sharp-notch'd.	—————	1758	vii, viii.
	<i>juncea</i> ,	Rush-stalkt.	—————	1769	viii, ix.
	<i>elliptica</i> ,	oval-leaved.	—————	1759	——
	<i>sempervirens</i> ,	evergreen.	Corn. canad. t. 169. —————	1699	ix, x.
	<i>odora</i> ,	sweet-scented.	Pluk. ph. t. 116. f. 6. —————	——	vii, viii.
	<i>bicolor</i> ,	two-colour'd.	————— t. 114. f. 3. —————	1759	viii, ix.
	<i>petiolaris</i> ,	late-flower'd.	—————	1758	x-xii.
	<i>stricta</i> ,	Willow-leaved.	—————	——	ix.
	<i>lanceolata</i> ,	grass-leaved.	—————	——	ix, x.
	<i>cæsia</i> ,	Maryland.	Dill.elt.t.307.f.395. —————	1732	——
	<i>lævigata</i> ,	fleshy-leaved.	—————	1699	x, xi.
	<i>mexicana</i> ,	Mexican.	Dodart mem. t. 127. —————	1683	vii, viii.
	<i>viminea</i> ,	twiggy.	—————	1759	ix.
	<i>flexicaulis</i> ,	crook-stalkt.	Herm. parad. t. 244. —————	1725	——
	<i>β</i>	<i>broad-leaved.</i>	Pluk. ph. t. 235. f. 4.		
	<i>ambigua</i> ,	angular-stalkt.		1759	vii, viii.
	<i>Virgaurea</i> ,	common.	Engl. bot. t. 301. Britain.		vii-ix.
	<i>cambrica</i> ,	Welch.	Dill.elt.t.306.f.393.Wales.		vii, viii.
	<i>multiradiata</i> ,	Labrador.	Labrador.	1776	——
	<i>minuta</i> ,	least.	Herm. parad. t. 245. Pyrenees.	1772	——
	<i>rigida</i> ,	hard-leaved.	————— t. 243. N. America.	1710	ix.

CINERARIA, CINERARIA. H. K. v. p. 71.

H. ♂	<i>canadensis</i> ,	Canadian.	Canada.	1739	vi-viii.
4	<i>gigantea</i> ,	gigantic.	Exot. bot. t. 65. Cape Horn.	1801	vii, viii.
	<i>sibirica</i> ,	Siberian.	Pl. hung. t. 16. Siberia.	1784	vi-viii.
	<i>glauc</i> ,	glaucous-leaved.	Gmel. sib. 2. t. 74. —————	1790	——
	<i>Δ palustris</i> ,	Marsh Flea-wort.	Engl. bot. t. 151. England.	——	——
	<i>campestris</i> ,	mountain.	Engl. bot. t. 152. —————		v, vi.
	<i>C. alpina</i> .	Ed. pr.			
	<i>longifolia</i> ,	long-leaved.	Jacq. aust. t. 181. Austria.	1792	vi-viii.
	<i>cordifolia</i> ,	heart-leaved.	————— t. 176. ———	1739	——
	<i>alpina</i> ,	alpine.	Jacq. aust. t. 177. ———	1683	——
<i>h</i>	<i>maritima</i> ,	Sea Rag-wort.	Fl. græc. t. 871. S. of Europe.	1633	vii-ix.
G. ♂	<i>viscosa</i> ,	clammy.	Jacq. fragm. t. 7. f. 2. C. B. S.	1774	vi-viii.
4	<i>cruenta</i> ,	purple-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 406. Canary Isl.	1777	ii-v.
	<i>malvæfolia</i> ,	Mallow-leaved.	Azores.	——	viii.
	<i>humifusa</i> ,	trailing.	C. B. S.	1704	vii, viii.
<i>h</i>	<i>geifolia</i> ,	kidney-leaved.	Comm. hort. 2. t. 73. ———	1710	iv-viii.
	<i>parviflora</i> ,	small-flower'd.	—————	1790	vi, vii.

266 SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA. Cineraria.

G. h	aurita,	purple-flower'd.	Madeira.	1777	vi, vii.
	populifolia,	Poplar-leaved.	<i>Venten.malm.t.100.</i> Canary Isl.	1780	vi-ix.
	lobata,	lobed.	C. B. S.	1774	vi-viii.
	lanata,	woolly.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 53.</i> Canary Isl.	1780	v-ix.
	amelloidés,	Cape Aster.	———— <i>t. 249.</i> C. B. S.	1753	ii-ix.

INULA,

INULA. H. K. v. p. 76.

H. ☉	undulata,	wave-leaved.	Egypt.	1739	vii, viii.
	Pulicaria,	small.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1196.</i> England.		viii, ix.
	foetida,	stinking.	<i>Boccon. sic. t. 13.</i> Malta.	1688	vi-viii.
4	Helenium,	Elecampane.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1546.</i> Britain.		vii, viii.
	Oculus Christi,	hoary.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 223.</i> Austria.	1759	vii-ix.
	britannica,	creeping-rooted.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 413.</i> Germany.	—	—
	Δ dysenterica,	meadow.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1115.</i> England.		viii, ix.
	squarrosa,	net-leaved.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 875.</i> S. of Europe.	1768	vii-ix.
	salicina,	Willow-leaved.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 786.</i> N. of Europe.	1648	—
	glandulosa,	glandulous.	Georgia.	1804	vii, viii.
	Bubonium,	Austrian.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. app. 19.</i> Austria.	1801	vii-ix.
	hirta,	hairy.	———— <i>t. 358.</i> Siberia.	1759	vi-ix.
	suaveolens,	woolly-leaved.	<i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 51.</i> S. of Europe.	1758	vi-viii.
	Vaillantii,	Vaillant's.	Switzerland.	1739	—
	mariana,	American.	<i>Mill. ic. t. 57. f. 1.</i> N. America.	1742	vii, viii.
	germanica,	German.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 134.</i> Saxony.	1759	vi, vii.
	ensifolia,	sword-leaved.	———— <i>t. 162.</i> Austria.	1793	vii-ix.
	crithmifolia,	Samphire-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 68.</i> England.		viii, ix.
	provincialis,	oval-leaved.	S. of France.	1778	vii, viii.
	montana,	mountain.	<i>Lobel. ic. 1. p. 350.</i> S. of Europe.	1759	—
	bifrons,	Primrose-leav'd.	<i>Garid. prov. t. 23.</i> ———	1713	vi-viii.
G.	viscosa,	clammy.	<i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 165.</i> ———	1596	vii, viii.
S. ☉	indica,	Indian.	<i>Burm. zeyl. t. 55. f. 2.</i> E. Indies.	1739	—
h	saturejoides,	Savory-leaved.	<i>Reliq. Houst. t. 19.</i> Vera Cruz.	1733	

DONIA,

DONIA. H. K. v. p. 82.

G. h	glutinosa,	glutinous.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 168.</i> Mexico.	1803	viii, ix.
------	------------	------------	---------------------------------	------	-----------

PODOLEPIS,

PODOLEPIS. H. K. v. p. 82.

G. 4	rugata,	wrinkle-scaled.	<i>Labill. n. holl. t. 203.</i> New Holland.	1803	vii, viii.
	acuminata,	sharp-scaled.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 956.</i> N. S. Wales.	—	v-viii.

ARNICA,

ARNICA. H. K. v. p. 83.

H. 4	montana,	mountain.	<i>Svensk bot. t. 186.</i> Europe.	1731	vii, viii.
	scorpioides,	alternate-leaved.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 349.</i> Austr. Switz.	1710	—
	Bellidiastrum,	Daisy-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1196.</i> Germ. Switz.	1570	vi-viii.
	<i>Doronicum Bellidiastrum.</i> Ed. pr.				

DORONICUM, LEOPARD'S-BANE. *H. K. v. p. 83.*

- H. 4 Pardalianches, great. *Engl. bot. t. 630.* Britain. v, vi.
 altaicum, Siberian. *Act. petr. 1779. par. post. t. 16.* Siberia. 1783 vi-viii.
 plantagineum, Plantain-leaved. Dalech. hist. 1202. S. of Europe. 1570 v.

PERDICUM, PERDICUM. *H. K. v. p. 84.*

- H. 4 Anandria, Siberian. *Gmel. sib. 2. t. 63. f. 1.* Siberia. 1759 iii-v.

TETRAGONOTHECA, TETRAGONOTHECA. *H. K. v. p. 84.*

- H. 4 helianthoides, Sun-flower-like. *Schk. handb. t. 263.* Virginia. 1726 viii-x.
Polymnia Tetragonotheca. Ed. pr.

XIMENESIA, XIMENESIA. *H. K. v. p. 85.*

- G. ♂ encelioides, Mexican. *Cav. ic. t. 178.* Mexico. 1795 vi-xi.

HELENIMUM, HELENIMUM. *H. K. v. p. 85.*

- H. 4 autumnale, smooth. *Schk. handb. t. 250.* N. America. 1729 viii-x.
 pubescens, downy. ———— 1776 ————
 G. ♂ quadridentatum, wing-stalkt. *Jacq. ic. t. 593.* Louisiana. 1790 v-x.

BELLIS, DAISY. *H. K. v. p. 86.*

- H. ☉ annua, annual. *Fl. græc. t. 376.* S. of Europe. 1759 iii-vii.
 4 perennis, common. *Engl. bot. t. 424.* Britain. m. p. y.
 β double. *Curt. mag. t. 228.*
 γ quill'd.
 δ Hen and Chicken.
 sylvestris, large Portugal. *Cyrrill. neap. 2. t. 4.* S. of Europe. 1797 v-vii.

BELLUM, BELLUM. *H. K. v. p. 87.*

- H. ☉ bellidioides, small. *Triumf obs. t. 82.* Italy. 1796 vi-ix.
 minutum, Bastard Daisy. *N. A. Ups. 1. t. 5. f. 2.* Levant. 1772 vi-x.

DAHLIA, DAHLIA. *H. K. v. p. 87.*

- H. 4 superflua, fertile-ray'd. Mexico. 1798 viii-xi.
 α purple. *Andr. rep. t. 408.*
 β rose-colour'd. *Salisb. parad. t. 16.*
 frustranea, barren-ray'd. ———— 1802 ————
 α scarlet. *Bot. mag. t. 762.*
 β yellow. *Salisb. parad. t. 19.*

TAGETES, TAGETES. *H. K. v. p. 88.*

- H. ☉ patula, French Marygold. *Curt. mag. t. 150.* Mexico. 1573 vii-x.
 α single-flower'd.
 β double-flower'd.
 erecta, African Marygold. ———— 1596 vi-ix.
 α single-flower'd. *Knorr thes. t. S. 6. a.*
 β double-flower'd. ———— t. S. 6.
 γ quill-flower'd. *Column. ec. t. 46. f. 1.*

268 SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA. Tagetes.

H. ☉ minuta,	Chili Marygold. Dill. elt. t. 280. f. 362. Chili.	1728 viii-x.
tenuifolia,	Peruvian Maryg. Cav. ic. t. 169. Peru.	1797 vii-x.
G. ♀ lucida,	sweet-scented. Bot. mag. t. 740. S. America.	1798 vii-xi.

HETEROSPERMUM, HETEROSPERMUM. H. K. v. p. 90.

H. ☉ pinnatum,	wing-leaved. Cav. ic. t. 267. New Spain.	1799 viii, ix.
----------------	--	----------------

SCHKUHRIA, SCHKUHRIA. H. K. v. p. 90.

H. ☉ abrotanoides,	Wormwood-leaved. Schk. handb. t. 250. b. Mexico.	1798 vii-ix.
--------------------	--	--------------

PECTIS, PECTIS. H. K. v. p. 90.

S. ☉ ciliaris,	ciliated. Plum. ic. t. 151. f. 2. Hispaniola.	1793 vii, viii.
linifolia,	Flax-leaved. Sloan. jam. t. 149. f. 3. Jamaica.	1732 —

LEYSERA, LEYSERA. H. K. v. p. 91.

G. h' gnaphalodes,	woolly. Jacq. ic. t. 588. C. B. S.	1774 vii-ix.
--------------------	------------------------------------	--------------

RELHANIA, RELHANIA. H. K. v. p. 91.

G. h squarrosa,	cross-leaved. C. B. S.	1774 v, vi.
-----------------	------------------------	-------------

ZINNIA, ZINNIA. H. K. v. p. 91.

H. ☉ pauciflora,	yellow. Mill. ic. t. 64. Peru.	1753 vii, viii.
multiflora,	many-flower'd. Curt. mag. t. 149. N. America.	1770 vi-x.
verticillata,	whorl-leaved. Andr. rep. t. 189. Mexico.	1789 vi-viii.
elegans,	purple-flower'd. Bot. mag. t. 527. ———	1796 —
tenuiflora,	slender-flower'd. ——— t. 555. ———	1799 —

CHRYSANTHEMUM, CHRYSANTHEMUM. H. K. v. p. 93.

H. ☉ carinatum,	three-colour'd. Bot. mag. t. 508. Barbary.	1796 vii-x.
segetum,	Corn Marygold. Engl. bot. t. 540. Britain.	vi-viii.
Myconis,	tongue-leaved. Jacq. obs. 4. t. 94. S. of Europe.	1775 —
coronarum,	garden. Fl. græc. t. 877. Isl. of Candia.	1629 vii-ix.
α	common.	
β	double-flower'd.	
♀ atratum,	fleshy-leaved. Austria.	1731 vii, viii.
Leucanthemum,	Ox-eye Daisy. Engl. bot. t. 601. Britain.	vi, vii.
montanum,	mountain. Jacq. obs. 4. t. 91. S. of France.	1759 —
ceratophylloides,	Buck's-horn. All. ped. 1. t. 37. f. 1. Piedmont.	1803 —
graminifolium,	grass-leaved. Jacq. obs. 4. t. 92. Montpelier.	1739 v-vii.
monspeliense,	Montpelier. Schk. handb. t. 253. ———	— vi-ix.
Achilleæ,	Milfoil-leaved. Mich. gen. t. 29. Italy.	1775 vi-viii.
argenteum,	silver-leaved. Levant.	1731 —
arcticum,	Northern. Willd. hort. ber. t. 33. Kamtchatka.	1801 —
italicum,	Italian. Italy.	1796 vi, vii.

SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA. Chrysanthemum. 269

G. 4	indicum,	Indian.	Curt. mag. t. 327. China.	1764 ix-i.
	α	golden-yellow.		
	β	straw-colour'd.		
	γ	straw-colour quill'd.		
	δ	white quill'd.		
	ϵ	purple quill'd.		
	ζ	lilac-colour'd.		
	η	copper-colour'd.		
	θ	brown.		
h	pinnatifidum,	cut-leaved.	Madeira.	1777 v-viii.

PYRETHRUM, FEVERFEW. H. K. v. p. 97.

H. ☉	inodorum,	Scentless Mayweed.	Engl. bot. t. 676. Britain.	viii, ix.
	indicum,	East Indian.	Bot. mag. t. 1521. E. Indies.	1810 v-vii.
4	ptarmicæfolium,	Sneeze-wort-leav'd.	M. Caucasus.	1803 vi-viii.
	serotinum,	creeping-rooted.	Jacq. obs. 4. t. 90. N. America.	1731 ix, x.
	<i>Chrysanthemum serotinum</i> . Ed. pr.			
	alpinum,	alpine.	Clus. hist. 1. p. 335. Switzerland.	1759 vii, viii.
	<i>Chrysanthemum alpinum</i> . Ed. pr.			
	Balsamita,	Costmary-leaved.	Jacq. obs. 4. t. 89. Levant.	1779 —
	macrophyllum,	large-leaved.	Pl. hung. t. 94. Hungary.	1803 —
	roseum,	red-flower'd.	Bot. mag. t. 1080. M. Caucasus.	1804 viii, ix.
	corymbosum,	mountain.	Jacq. aust. t. 379. Germany.	1596 vi-viii.
	<i>Chrysanthemum corymbosum</i> . Ed. pr.			
	Parthenium,	common.	Engl. bot. t. 1231. Britain.	vi-ix.
	<i>Matricaria Parthenium</i> . Ed. pr.			
	β	double.		
	caucasicum,	Caucasian.	M. Caucasus.	1804 vii, viii.
	maritimum,	sea.	—— t. 979. Britain.	vi-x.
	<i>Matricaria maritima</i> . Ed. pr.			
	millefoliatum,	Milfoil-leaved.	Mill. ic. t. 9. Siberia.	1731 —
	bipinnatum,	wing-leaved.	Gmel. sib. 2. t. 85. f. 1. —	1796 vi, vii.
G. h	frutescens,	shrubby.	Walth. hort. t. 24. Canary Isl.	1699 m. p. y.
	<i>Chrysanthemum frutescens</i> . Ed. pr.			

MATRICARIA, MATRICARIA. H. K. v. p. 100.

H. ☉	suaveolens,	sweet.	Europe.	1781 vi-viii.
	Chamomilla,	Wild Chamomile.	Engl. bot. t. 1232. Britain.	v-vii.
G. ♂	capensis,	Cape.	Seb. thes. 1. t. 16. f. 2. C. B. S.	1699 vii-ix.

BOLTONIA, BOLTONIA. H. K. v. p. 101.

H. 4	asteroides,	Star-wort-flower'd.	N. America.	1758 viii-x.
	glastifolia,	glaucous-leaved.	——	ix.

LIDBECKIA, LIDBECKIA. *H. K. v. p. 101.*

- G. h pectinata, silver-leaved. *Berg. cap. t. 5. f. 9. C. B. S.* 1774 v, vi.
Cotula stricta. Ed. pr.

COTULA, COTULA. *H. K. v. p. 102.*

- H. ☉ minima, least. *Burm. ind. t. 58. f. 3. China.* 1768 vii, viii.
Artemisia minima. Ed. pr.
- G. coronopifolia, Buck's-horn. *Fl. dan. t. 341. C. B. S.* 1683 —
 turbinata, radiated. *Breyn. cent. t. 73. —* 1713 —
 tanacetifolia, Tansy-leaved. *Pluk. ph. t. 430. f. 7. —* 1780 vi-viii.
- S. anthemoides, Anthemis-like. *Dill. elth. t. 23. f. 25. St. Helena.* 1696 vii, viii.
 maderaspatana, Madras. *Pluk. ph. t. 353. f. 3. E. Indies.* 1780 —
Artemisia maderaspatana. Ed. pr.
- bicolor, two-colour'd. *Lam. illus. t. 699. f. 1. —* 1804 —
 4 viscosa, clammy. *Vera Cruz.* 1739 —

ANACYCLUS, ANACYCLUS. *H. K. v. p. 104.*

- H. ☉ creticus, trailing. *Ann. dumus. 11. t. 22. Isl. of Candia.* 1759 vi-viii.
 orientalis, Oriental. *Boerh. lugd. 1. t. 110. Levant.* 1731 —
 aureus, golden-flower'd. *Lobel. ic. 1. p. 771. S. of Europe.* 1570 —
 valentinus, fine-leaved. *Schk. handb. t. 254. b. Spain.* 1656 —

ANTHEMIS, CHAMOMILE. *H. K. v. p. 105.*

- H. ☉ Cota, Venetian. *Fl. græc. t. 880. Italy.* 1714 vii, viii.
 altissima, tall. — *t. 881. S. of Europe.* 1731 —
 maritima, sea. *Engl. bot. t. 2370. England.* —
 clavata, club'd. *Barbary.* 1801 —
 mixta, simple-leaved. *Mich. gen. t. 30. f. 1. S. of Europe.* 1731 —
 chia, cut-leaved. *Fl. græc. t. 884. Chio.* — vi-x.
 austriaca, Austrian. *Jacq. aust. t. 444. Austria.* 1759 —
 Cotula, stinking Mayweed. *Engl. bot. t. 1772. Britain.* vi-ix.
 fuscata, brown-scaled. *Portugal.* 1805 vii, viii.
 buphthalmoides, oval-leaved. *Jacq. schoenb. t. 151. S. America.* 1798 vii-ix.
 valentina, purple-stalkt. *Breyn. cent. t. 75. S. of Europe.* 1596 vii, viii.
 arabica, Arabian. *Smith spicil. t. 10. Barbary.* 1759 —
 ♂ arvensis, corn. *Engl. bot. t. 602. Britain.* vi, vii.
 4 tomentosa, downy. *Levant.* — vii-x.
 nobilis, common. — *t. 980. Britain.* —
 montana, mountain. *Ger. prov. t. 8. Italy.* — —
 Pyrethrum, Pellitory of Spain. *Bot. mag. t. 462. S. of Europe.* 1570 vi, vii.
 tinctoria, Ox-eye. *Engl. bot. t. 1472 Britain.* vi-xi.
 F. trilobata, three-lobed. *Mexico.* 1798 vii-ix.
 G. globosa, globe. *Jacq. schoenb. t. 371. —* — —

SANVITALIA, SANVITALIA. *H. K.* v. p. 109.

H. ☉ procumbens, trailing. *Cav. ic. t. 351.* Mexico. 1798 vii, viii.

ACHILLEA, MILFOIL. *H. K.* v. p. 110.

H. 4 Herba rota, Herbarota. *All. ped. 1. t. 9. f. 3.* S. of France. 1640 vi-viii.
Ptarmica, Sneeze-wort. *Engl. bot. t. 757.* Britain. vii-xi.
α common.
β double-flower'd.
cristata, slender-branct. Italy. 1784 vii, viii.
Ageratum, Sweet Maudlin. *Lobel. ic. 1. p. 489.* S. of Europe. 1570 viii-x.
alpina, alpine. *Boccon. mus. t. 101.* Siberia, Switz. 1731 vii-xi.
serrata, saw-leaved. *Engl. bot. t. 2531.* England. viii, ix.
Clavennæ, silver-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1287.* Austria. 1656 vi, vii.
impatiens, impatient. *Gmel. sib. 2. t. 83. f. 1.* Siberia. 1759 vi-ix.
pectinata, comb-leaved. *Pl. hung. t. 34.* Hungary. 1801 viii, ix.
squarrosa, rough-headed. 1775 vii, viii.
falcata, sickle-leaved. Levant. 1739 vi-ix.
Santolina, Santolina-leav. *Fl. græc. t. 891.* ——— 1759 vi-viii.
atrata, black-cupt. *Jacq. aust. t. 77.* Austria. 1596 vii-ix.
moschata, Swiss Genipi. ——— *t. app. 33.* Switzerl. Italy. 1775 vi-viii.
nana, dwarf. *All. ped. 1. t. 9. f. 3.* ——— 1759 ———
cretica, Cretan. *Boccon. mus. t. 34.* Isl. of Candia. 1739 vii, viii.
macrophylla, Feverfew-leav'd. *Triumf. obs. t. 23.* Italy, Switz. 1710 ———
aurea, golden-flower'd. Levant. 1739 vi-ix.
Eupatorium, Caspian. Casp. Shores. 1803 vii, viii.
pubescens, downy. *Fl. græc. t. 895.* Levant. 1739 vi-ix.
crithmifolia, Samphire-leav'd. *Pl. hung. t. 66.* Hungary. 1804 vii, viii.
tanacetifolia, Tansy-leaved. Switzerland. 1658 ———
magna, great Yarrow. *Fl. græc. t. 896.* S. of Europe. 1683 vi-xi.
Millefolium, common. *Engl. bot. t. 753.* Britain. vi-x.
α white.
β purple.
micrantha, small-flower'd. Levant. 1805 ———
tomentosa, woolly. ——— *t. 2532.* Britain. v-x.
ligustica, Ligurian. *Fl. græc. t. 897.* Italy. 1791 vi-viii.
nobilis, showy. *Schk. handb. t. 255.* Germany. 1640 ———
odorata, sweet-scented. *Jacq. coll. 1. t. 21.* Spain, Switz. 1729 ———
setacea, bristly. *Pl. hung. t. 80.* Hungary. 1805 ———
abrotanifolia, Southernwood-leav'd. Levant. 1739 ———
h tenuifolia, slender-leaved. ——— 1733 ———
G. 4 ægyptiaca, Egyptian. *Fl. græc. t. 892.* ——— 1640 vii-ix.

AMELLUS, AMELLUS. *H. K.* v. p. 118.

G. h Lychnitis, trailing. *Jacq. coll. supp. t. 10. f. 1.* C. B. S. 1768 vi, vii.

- STARKEA, STARKEA. *H. K. v. p. 118.*
 S. 4 umbellata, umbel-flower'd. Brown.jam.t.33.f.2.Jamaica. 1768 vi, vii.
- ECLIPTA, ECLIPTA. *H. K. v. p. 118.*
 S. ☉ erecta, upright. *Schk. handb. t. 255.* W. Indies. 1690 vii-ix.
 prostrata, trailing. *Dill.elt. t.113.f.138.* E. Indies. 1732 —
- SIGESBECKIA, SIGESBECKIA. *H. K. v. p. 119.*
 H. ☉ flosculosa, small-flower'd. *L'Herit. stirp. t. 19.* Peru. 1784 vi, vii.
 S. orientalis, Oriental. *Schk. handb. t. 256.* India, China. 1730 vii, viii.
- VERBESINA, VERBESINA. *H. K. v. p. 120.*
 H. 4 Sigesbeckia, American. Virginia. 1731 x, xi.
Sigesbeckia occidentalis. Ed. pr.
 G. serrata, saw-leaved. *Cav. ic. t. 214.* Mexico. 1803 vii-x.
 S. ☉ mutica, Parsley-leaved. *Sloan.jam.t.155.f.3.* W. Indies. 1768 vi, vii.
 sativa, Oil-seed. *Bot. mag. t. 1017.* E. Indies. 1806 viii, ix.
 calendulacea, Ceylon. *Burm.zeyl. t.22.f.1.* Ceylon. 1739 vii-ix.
 nodiflora, sessile-flower'd. *Dill. elth. t.45. f. 53.* W. Indies. 1726 vi, vii.
 dichotoma, forked. *Comm.got. 1779. t.4.* E. Indies. 1789 —
 4 alata, wing-stalked. *Schk. handb. t. 256.* S. America. 1699 v-ix.
 h gigantea, Tree. *Jacq. ic. t. 175.* W. Indies. 1758
 fruticosa, shrubby. *Plum. ic. t. 52.* ——— 1759 vi, vii.
- GALINSOGEA, GALINSOGEA. *H. K. v. p. 122.*
 H. ☉ parviflora, small-flower'd. *Cav. ic. t. 281.* S. America. 1796 vi-viii.
 trilobata, three-lobed. ——— *t. 282.* Peru. 1797 viii-x.
- PASCALIA, PASCALIA. *H. K. v. p. 123.*
 H. 4 glauca, glaucous-leaved. *Andr. rep. t. 549.* Chili. 1799 vi-viii.
- BUPHTHALMUM, OX-EYE. *H. K. v. p. 123.*
 H. ☉ spinosum, prickly. *Fl. græc. t. 898.* S. of Europe. 1570 vi-ix.
 aquaticum, sweet-scented. ——— *t. 899.* ——— 1731 vii, viii.
 4 salicifolium, Willow-leaved. *Jacq. aust. t. 370.* Austr. Switz. 1759 vi-x.
 grandiflorum, great-flower'd. *Mich. florent. t. 5.* Austr. France. 1722 —
 cordifolium, heart-leaved. *Pl. hung. t. 113.* Hungary. 1739 vi-viii.
 helianthoides, Sun-flower-leaved. *L'Herit. stirp. t. 45.* N. America. 1714 vii-x.
 F. maritimum, sea. *Boccon. mus. t. 129.* Sicily. 1640 vii-ix.
 G. h frutescens, shrubby. *Dill. elth. t.38. f.44.* Virginia. 1696 vi-viii.
 arborescens, Tree. ——— *t.38. f.43.* Bermudas. 1699 —
 sericeum, silky. ——— Canary Isl. 1779 v-vii.

*POLYGAMIA FRUSTRANEA.*HELIANTHUS, SUN-FLOWER. *H. K. v. p. 126.*

H. ☉	annuus,	annual.	<i>J. Miller illustr.</i>	Mexico.	1596 vi-x.
	<i>α</i>	<i>common.</i>			
	<i>β</i>	<i>double-flower'd.</i>			
	indicus,	dwarf annual.	Tabern. ic. t. 764.	Egypt.	1785 —
	tubæformis,	tube-flower'd.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 375</i>	Mexico.	1799 vii, viii.
4	multiflorus,	many-flower'd.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 227.</i>	Virginia.	1597 viii-x.
	<i>α</i>	<i>single.</i>			
	<i>β</i>	<i>double.</i>			
	tuberosus,	Jerusalem Artichoke.	<i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 161.</i>	Brazil.	1617 ix, x.
	pubescens,	downy.		N. America.	1795 vii-x.
	decapetalus,	ten-petal'd.		Canada.	1759 viii-xi.
	strumosus,	Carrot-rooted.	<i>Bocc. sic. t. 27. f. A.</i>	—	1710 vii-ix.
	giganteus,	gigantic.	<i>Mor. § 6. t. 7. f. 66.</i>	N. America.	1714 ix, x.
	altissimus,	tall.	<i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 160.</i>	Pensylvania.	1731 viii, ix.
	angustifolius,	narrow-leaved.	<i>Meerb. ic. 1. t. 49.</i>	N. America.	1789 ix, x.
	divaricatus,	rough-leaved.		—	1759 viii-x.
	atrorubens,	dark-red.	<i>Dill. elth. t. 94. f. 110.</i>	—	1732 vii-ix.
G.	dentatus,	tooth-leaved.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 220.</i>	Mexico.	1798 ix-xi.

GALARDIA, GALARDIA. *H. K. v. p. 129.*

G. ♂	bicolor,	two-colour'd.	<i>Exot. bot. t. 37.</i>	Carolina.	1787 vii, viii.
------	----------	---------------	--------------------------	-----------	-----------------

RUDBECKIA, RUDBECKIA. *H. K. v. p. 130.*

H. ☉	amplexifolia,	stem-clasping.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 592.</i>	Louisiana.	1793 vii, viii.
♂	triloba,	three-lobed.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 22. f. 2.</i>	Virginia.	1699 viii, ix.
4	laciniata,	broad jag'd-leav'd.	<i>Corn. canad. t. 179.</i>	N. America.	1640 vii-ix.
	digitata,	narrow jag'd-leav.		—	1759 viii, ix.
	pinnata,	fragrant.	<i>Exot. bot. t. 38.</i>	—	1803 —
	hirta,	great hairy.	<i>Mill. ic. t. 224. f. 1.</i>	—	1714 vi-xi.
	fulgida,	small hairy.		—	1760 vii, viii.
	purpurea,	purple.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 2.</i>	—	1699 vii-x.

COSMEA, COSMEA. *H. K. v. p. 132.*

H. ☉	sulphurea,	Southernwood-leav.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 595.</i>	Mexico.	1799 vii, viii.
	parviflora,	small-flower'd.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 374.</i>	—	1800 —
G. 4	bipinnata,	wing-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1535.</i>	—	1799 —

COREOPSIS, COREOPSIS, or *Tick-seed Sun-flower.* *H. K. v. p. 132.*

H. ☉	fœtida,	stinking.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 77.</i>	Mexico.	1799 vii, viii.
♂	lanceolata,	spear-leaved.	<i>Dill. elth. t. 48. f. 56.</i>	Carolina.	1724 vii-ix.

274 SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA FRUSTRANEA. Coreopsis.

H. 4	<i>ferulæfolia</i> ,	Fennel-leaved.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 373.</i>	Mexico.	1799	x, xi.
	<i>verticillata</i> ,	whorl-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 156.</i>	Virginia.	1759	vii-x.
	<i>tenuifolia</i> ,	fine-leaved.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 260. b.</i>	Carolina.	1780	vii, viii.
	<i>aurea</i> ,	Hemp-leaved.		N. America.	1785	viii, ix.
	<i>tripteris</i> ,	three-leaved.	<i>Mor. § 6. t. 3. f. 44.</i>	—————	1737	viii-x.
	<i>senifolia</i> ,	six-leaved.		Carolina.	1812	vii, viii.
	<i>amplexicaulis</i> ,	stem-clasping.			1806	—
	<i>auriculata</i> ,	ear-leaved.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 260.</i>	N. America.	1699	viii-x.
	<i>crassifolia</i> ,	thick-leaved.		Carolina.	1786	—
	<i>angustifolia</i> ,	narrow-leaved.		N. America.	1778	vi-viii.
	<i>alata</i> ,	wing-stalkt.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 260.</i>	Mexico.	1803	vii, viii.
	<i>alternifolia</i> ,	alternate-leaved.	<i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 110.</i>	N. America.	1640	ix-xi.
	<i>procera</i> ,	tall.		—————	1765	ix, x.
S. ☉	<i>reptans</i> ,	trailing.	<i>Smith spicil. t. 22.</i>	W. Indies.	1792	vii-ix.
♂	<i>chrysantha</i> ,	Angelica-leaved.	<i>Plum. ic. t. 53. f. 1.</i>	—————	1752	—
4	<i>alba</i> ,	climbing.	<i>Herm. par. t. 124.</i>	Jamaica.	1699	vi, vii.

OSMITES, OSMITES. *H. K. v. p. 136.*

G. h	<i>camphorina</i> ,	Camphire-scented.		C. B. S.	1794	iv-vii.
------	---------------------	-------------------	--	----------	------	---------

PALLASIA, PALLASIA. *H. K. v. p. 136.*

G. h	<i>halimifolia</i> ,	downy-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 594.</i>	Peru.	1786	vii.
------	----------------------	---------------	--------------------------	-------	------	------

SCLEROCARPUS, SCLEROCARPUS. *H. K. v. p. 137.*

G. ☉	<i>africanus</i> ,	African.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 176.</i>	Guinea.	1812	vii, viii.
------	--------------------	----------	--------------------------	---------	------	------------

CULLUMIA, CULLUMIA. *H. K. v. p. 137.*

G. h	<i>ciliaris</i> ,	ciliated.	<i>Burm. afr. t. 54. f. 1.</i>	C. B. S.	1774	v, vi.
	<i>Gorteria ciliaris</i> .	Ed. pr.				
	<i>setosa</i> ,	bristle-leaved.		—————	1780	vi-viii.
	<i>squarrosa</i> ,	awl-leaved.		—————	1786	—
	<i>Gorteria squarrosa</i> .	Ed. pr.				

BERCKHEYA, BERCKHEYA. *H. K. v. p. 138.*

G. 4	<i>cynaroides</i> ,	Artichoke-cupt.		C. B. S.	1789	vi.
h	<i>obovata</i> ,	smooth shrubby.	<i>Hout. n. h. 6. t. 34. f. 2.</i>	—————	1794	vi-viii.
	<i>incana</i> ,	hoary shrubby.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 591.</i>	—————	1739	—
	<i>Gorteria fruticosa</i> .	Ed. pr.				
	<i>cernua</i> ,	drooping.	<i>Meerb. ic. 1. t. 40.</i>	—————	1774	v-vii.
	<i>Gorteria cernua</i> .	Ed. pr.				

DIDELTA, DIDELTA. *H. K. v. p. 139.*

G. h	<i>carnosum</i> ,	alternate-leaved.	<i>L'Herit. stirp. t. 28.</i>	C. B. S.	1774	vi, vii.
	<i>spinosum</i> ,	opposite-leaved.	<i>Wendl. obs. t. 4. f. 32.</i>	—————	—	—

GORTERIA, GORTERIA. <i>H. K. v. p. 140.</i>			
G. ☉	personata, procumbent. <i>Jacq. coll. 4. t. 21. f. 1. C. B. S.</i>	1774	vii, viii.
GAZANIA, GAZANIA. <i>H. K. v. p. 140.</i>			
G. ♂	pavonia, peacock. <i>Andr. rep. t. 523. C. B. S.</i>	1804	vi, vii.
h	rigens, great-flower'd. <i>Curt. mag. t. 90. ———</i>	1755	vi-viii.
	<i>Gorteria rigens. Ed. pr.</i>		
	subulata, awl-leaved. <i>—————</i>	1792	vii, viii.
CRYPTOSTEMMA, CRYPTOSTEMMA. <i>H. K. v. p. 141.</i>			
G. ☉	calendulaceum, Marygold-flow. <i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 157. C. B. S.</i>	1752	vi-viii.
	<i>Arctotis calendulacea. Ed. pr.</i>		
	hypochondriacum, divided-ray'd. <i>—————</i>	1731	vii, viii.
	runcinatum, Dandelion-leaved. <i>—————</i>	1794	——
ARCTOTHECA, ARCTOTHECA. <i>H. K. v. p. 141.</i>			
G. ♀	repens, creeping. <i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 306. C. B. S.</i>	1793	vi-viii.
SPHENOGYNE, SPHENOGYNE. <i>H. K. v. p. 142.</i>			
H. ☉	anthemoides, white-crown'd. <i>Bot. mag. t. 544. C. B. S.</i>	1774	vii-ix.
	<i>Arctotis paradoxa. Ed. pr.</i>		
G. h	crithmifolia, Samphire-leaved. <i>—————</i>	1768	iv-viii.
	<i>Arctotis paleucea. Ed. pr.</i>		
	scariosa, scaly-cupt. <i>—————</i>	1774	——
	<i>Arctotis scariosa. Ed. pr.</i>		
	abrotanifolia, Southernwood-leav. <i>—————</i>	1789	v-viii.
	dentata, small-leaved. <i>Burm. afr. t. 64. ———</i>	1787	vi, vii.
	<i>Arctotis dentata. Ed. pr.</i>		
	odorata; smooth-seeded. <i>—————</i>	1774	iv-vi.
	<i>Anthemis odorata. Ed. pr.</i>		
ZÆGEA, ZÆGEA. <i>H. K. v. p. 143.</i>			
H. ☉	Leptaurea, yellow-flower'd. <i>Jacq. ic. t. 177. Levant.</i>	1779	vii, viii.
CENTAUREA, CENTAURY. <i>H. K. v. p. 144.</i>			
H. ☉	Crupina, Bearded-creeper. <i>Fl. græc. t. 900. S. of Europe.</i>	1596	vi, vii.
	moschata, Sweet Sultan. <i>Knorr thes. 2. t. C. 4. Persia.</i>	1629	vii-x.
	suaveolens, yellow Sweet Sult. <i>————— 2. t. C. 4. Levant.</i>	1683	——
	<i>C. moschata, β. Ed. pr.</i>		
	Lippii, Lippi's. <i>Act. paris. 1719. t. 10. Egypt.</i>	1739	vi, vii.
	coronopifolia, Buck's-horn. <i>Levant.</i>	——	——
	Cyanus, Blue-bottle. <i>Engl. bot. t. 277. Britain.</i>		vi-viii.
	solstitialis, St. Barnaby's Thistle. <i>————— t. 243. England.</i>		vii, viii.
	melitensis, cluster-headed. <i>Fl. græc. t. 909. Isl. of Malta.</i>	1710	——
	Adami, Adam's. <i>Siberia.</i>	1804	——
	sicula, Sicilian. <i>Boccon. sic. t. 8. f. 1. Sicily.</i>	1710	——

276 SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA FRUSTRANEA. Centaurea.

H. ☉	straminea,	straw-colour'd.	<i>Willd. hort. ber. t. 26.</i>	Egypt.	1801	vii, viii.
	napifolia,	Turnep-leaved.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 905.</i>	Isl. of Candia.	1691	vii-ix.
	aspera,	rough.	<i>Boccon. mus. t. 26.</i>	S. of Europe.	1772	vi-x.
	benedicta,	Blessed Thistle.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 906.</i>	Spain.	1548	vi-ix.
	eriophora,	woolly-headed.		Portugal.	1714	—
	Calcitrapa,	comm. Star-thistle.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 125.</i>	England.		vii, viii.
	calcitrapoides,	Phœnician.		Levant.	1683	vi, vii.
	Verutum,	dwarf.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 178.</i>	—	1780	viii, ix.
	muricata,	muricated Spanish.	<i>Dod. pempt. 251.</i>	Spain.	1621	vii, viii.
	Crocodylium,	blush-flower'd.	<i>Barrel. ic. t. 503.</i>	Levant.	1777	—
	galactites,	white-vein'd.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 919.</i>	S. of Europe.	1738	—
♂	paniculata,	panicked.	<i>Jacq. aust. t. 320.</i>	Europe.	1640	—
	splendens,	shining.	<i>Clus. hist. 2. p. 10.</i>	Spain, Siberia.	1597	—
	romana,	Roman.	<i>Zanon. hist. t. 42, 43.</i>	Rome.	1739	vii-ix.
	pullata,	sad-colour'd.	<i>Mill. ic. t. 152. f. 2.</i>	S. of Europe.	1714	vi, vii.
	salmantica,	Ragwort-leaved.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 64.</i>	—	1596	vii, viii.
	peregrina,	soft-leaved.		—	1749	—
4	alpina,	alpine.	<i>Corn. canad. t. 70.</i>	Italy.	1640	—
	Centaureum,	great.	<i>Clus. hist. 2. p. 10.</i>	—	1596	—
	ruthenica,	Russian.	<i>Gmel. sib. 2. t. 41.</i>	Siberia, Russ.	1806	—
	phrygia,	Austrian.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 520.</i>	Austria, Switz.	1633	vi-x.
	pectinata,	pectinated.	<i>Bauh. hist. 3. p. 29.</i>	S. of France.	1727	vii-x.
	nigra,	lesser Knapweed.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 278.</i>	Britain.		v-viii.
	ochroleuca,	Caucasian.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1175.</i>	M. Caucasus.	1801	vii, viii.
	montana,	mountain.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 77.</i>	Austria.	1596	vi-viii.
	α	broad-leaved.				
	β	dwarf.				
	intybacea,	Succory-leaved.		S. of Europe.	1778	vii-ix.
	cinerea,	gray.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 92.</i>	Italy.	1710	vi, vii.
	dealbata,	mealy.		M. Caucasus.	1804	vii, viii.
	coriacea,	leathery-leaved.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 195.</i>	Hungary.	—	vi, vii.
	Scabiosa,	greater Knapweed.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 56.</i>	Britain.		vi-viii.
	tatarica,	Tartarian.		Tartary.	1801	vii, viii.
	Stœbe,	wing-leaved.		Austria?	1759	vi, vii.
	macrocephala,	large-headed.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1248.</i>	M. Caucasus.	1805	vi-viii.
	atropurpurea,	dark-purple.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 116.</i>	Hungary.	1802	—
	orientalis,	Oriental.	<i>Phil. tr. vol. 43. t. 4.</i>	Siberia.	1759	vii, viii.
	sibirica,	Siberian.	<i>Gmel. sib. 2. t. 42. f. 2.</i>	—	1782	—
	diluta,	pale-flower'd.		S. of Europe.	1781	—
	alata,	wing-stalkt.	<i>Venten. cels t. 80.</i>	Tartary.	—	viii, ix.
	repens,	creeping.		Levant.	1739	vi-viii.
	Jacea,	brown Knapweed.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1678.</i>	England.		vii-ix.
	alba,	white-flower'd.		Spain.	1597	vi-ix.

SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA FRUSTRANEA. Centaurea. 277

H. 4	tagana,	Portugal.	<i>Brot. ph. lusit. t. 3.</i>	Portugal.	1640	vii, viii.
	Rhapontica,	Swiss.	<i>Lobel. ic. 1. p. 288.</i>	Switzerland.	—	—
	babylonica,	Babylonian.	<i>Aip. exot. t. 282.</i>	Levant.	1710	vi-ix.
	glastifolia,	Woad-leaved.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 62.</i>	Siberia.	1731	vi-viii.
	conifera,	cone.	<i>Ann. du mus. 16. t. 14.</i>	S. of Europe.	1683	vi-ix.
	sonchifolia,	Sow-thistle-leav.	<i>Herm. lugdb. t. 675.</i>	Mediterr. Sho.	1780	viii-x.
	seridis,	purple-flower'd.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 38. f. 1.</i>	Spain.	1686	vi-viii.
	sphærocephala,	globe-headed.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 904.</i>	S. of Europe.	1683	—
	Isnardi,	Jersey Star-thistle.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2256</i>	Jersey.	—	—
	reflexa,	crook-spined.		Iberia.	1801	vii, viii.
	centauroides,	lyre-leaved.	<i>Column. ec. 1. t. 35.</i>	S. of Europe.	1739	v-vii.
	collina,	Italian hill.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 914.</i>	—	1596	vi, vii.
	aurea,	great golden.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 421.</i>	—	1758	vii-ix.
	radiata,	ray'd.	<i>Gmel. sib. 2. t. 47. f. 1.</i>	Siberia.	1804	vii, viii.
F.	spinosa,	prickly-brancht.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 902.</i>	Isl. of Candia.	1640	—
	ragusina,	Cretan.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 494.</i>	—	1710	vi, vii.
	Cineraria,	white-leaved.	<i>Mor. § 7. t. 26. f. 20.</i>	Italy.	—	vii, viii.
	sempervirens,	evergreen.	<i>Dodart mem. t. 84.</i>	S. of Europe.	1683	—
	ferox,	hedgehog.	<i>Desfont. atl. t. 242.</i>	Barbary.	1790	vii-ix.
h	argentea,	silver-leaved.	<i>Barrel. ic. t. 218.</i>	Isl. of Candia.	1739	vii, viii.
G. 4	ægyptiaca,	Egyptian.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 907.</i>	Egypt.	1790	vi-ix.

POLYGAMIA NECESSARIA.

MILLERIA, MILLERIA. *H. K. v. p. 161.*

S. ○	quinqueflora,	five-flower'd.	<i>Mart. dec. t. 41.</i>	Vera Cruz.	1731	vii-x.
	biflora,	two-flower'd.	— — — — t. 47. f. 1.	Campeachy.	1730	—
♂	Contrayerba,	Peruvian.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 4.</i>	Peru.	1794	vii-ix.

BALTIMORA, BALTIMORA. *H. K. v. p. 162.*

H. ○	recta,	upright.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 261.</i>	Maryland.	1699.	vi, vii.
------	--------	----------	-----------------------------	-----------	-------	----------

SILPHIUM, SILPHIUM. *H. K. v. p. 163.*

H. 4	laciniatum,	jag'd-leaved.	<i>Linn. fl. fasc. 1. t. 3.</i>	N. America.	1781	vii-ix.
	terebinthinaceum,	broad-leaved.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 43.</i>	—	1756	viii, ix.
	perfoliatum,	square-stalkt.	—	—	1766	vii-x.
	connatum,	round-stalkt.	—	—	1765	—
	Asteriscus,	hairy-stalkt.	<i>Dill. elth. t. 37. f. 42.</i>	—	1732	—
	trifoliatum,	three-leaved.	<i>Mor. § 6. t. 3. f. 68.</i>	—	1755	—

ALCINA, ALCINA. *H. K. v. p. 164.*

G. ○	perfoliata,	perfoliate.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 15.</i>	Mexico.	1796	vii, viii.
------	-------------	-------------	------------------------	---------	------	------------

POLYMNIA, POLYMNIA. *H. K. v. p. 164.*

H. ♀	canadensis,	Canadian.	<i>Am. acad. 3. t. 1. f. 5. N. America.</i>	1768	vii, viii.
	Uvedalia,	broad-leaved.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 227. Virginia.</i>	1699	viii-x.
S. ♂	abyssinica,	upright.	<i>Africa.</i>	1775	iv, v.

MELAMPODIUM, MELAMPODIUM. *H. K. v. p. 165.*

S. ☉	americanum,	American.	<i>Reliq. houst. t. 21. Vera Cruz.</i>	1733	viii-x.
	humile,	dwarf.	<i>Jamaica.</i>	1782	vi-x.

CALENDULA, MARYGOLD. *H. K. v. p. 166.*

H. ☉	arvensis,	field.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 920. Europe.</i>	1597	vi-viii.
	stellata,	starry.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 265. Barbary.</i>	1795	vi-ix.
	incana,	hoary.	<i>Desfont. atl. t. 245. ———</i>	1796	vi-viii.
	pluvialis,	small Cape.	<i>Breyn. ic. t. 14. f. 1. C. B. S.</i>	1699	—
	hybrida,	great Cape.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 264. ———</i>	1752	—
	nudicaulis,	naked-stalkt.	<i>Comm. hort. 2. t. 33. ———</i>	1731	—
♀	officinalis,	common.	<i>J. Miller illustr. S. of Europe.</i>	1573	vi-ix.
	α	single.			
	β	double.			
G.	graminifolia,	grass-leaved.	<i>Mill. ic. t. 76. f. 1. C. B. S.</i>	1731	m. p. y.
h	Tragus,	bending-stalkt.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 408. ———</i>	1774	v, vi.
	viscosa,	viscous.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 412. ———</i>	1790	vi-ix.
	oppositifolia,	glaucous.	<i>———</i>	1774	viii.
	fruticosa,	shrubby.	<i>Mill. ic. t. 283. ———</i>	1752	vi, vii.
	chrysanthemifol.	large-flower'd.	<i>Venten. malm. t. 56. ———</i>	1790	v-viii.
	arborescens,	rough-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 596. ———</i>	1774	xii.

*C. rigida. Ed. pr.*ARCTOTIS, ARCTOTIS. *H. K. v. p. 169.*

G. ☉	flaccida,	bending-stalkt.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 163. C. B. S.</i>	1794	v-vii.
♂	grandiflora,	great-flower'd.	<i>———</i>	1774	iii-v.
	argentea,	silver-leaved.	<i>———</i>	——	viii.
	fastuosa,	orange-flower'd.	<i>——— t. 166. ———</i>	1795	v-vii.
	spinulosa,	thorny-leaved.	<i>——— t. 167. ———</i>	——	v-viii.
♀	acaulis,	dwarf.	<i>Trew ehret. t. 93. ———</i>	1759	iv-vii.
	tricolor,	three-colour'd.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 159. ———</i>	1794	v-vii.
	undulata,	wave-leaved.	<i>——— t. 160. ———</i>	1795	iv-vi.
	glaucophylla,	sea-green-leav.	<i>——— t. 170. ———</i>	1794	vi-viii.
	plantaginea,	Plantain-leaved.	<i>———</i>	1768	——
	rosea,	rose.	<i>——— t. 162. ———</i>	1793	vii-ix.
	decumbens,	decumbent.	<i>——— t. 381. ———</i>	1790	——
	reptans,	creeping.	<i>——— t. 382. ———</i>	1795	——
h	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	<i>———</i>	1739	vii, viii.
	decurrens,	decurrent.	<i>——— t. 165. ———</i>	1794	vi, vii.

SYNGENESIA POLYGAMIA NECESSARIA. Arctotis. 279

G. h	auriculata,	ear-leaved.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 169. C. B. S.	1795 vi-viii.
	aspera,	rough.	————	1710 vii-ix.
	<i>a</i>	broad-leaved.	Comm. hort. 2. t. 22.	
	<i>β</i>	narrow-leaved.	Boerh. lugdb. 1. t. 100.	

OSTEOSPERMUM, OSTEOSPERMUM. H. K. v. p. 173.

G. h	spinosum,	rough-leav. prickly.	Comm. hort. 2 t. 43. C. B. S.	1700 ii-x.
	spinescens,	smooth-leav. prickly.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 377. ———	1793 iii-vi.
	pisiferum,	small-flower'd.	Mill. ic. t. 194. f. 1. ———	1757 iii-v.
	moniliferum,	Poplar-leaved.	Dill. elth. t. 68. f. 79. ———	1714 vii, viii.
	rigidum,	rigid.	————	1774 iv-vii.
	cæruleum,	blue-flower'd.	Jacq. ic. t. 179. ———	—— vi-ix.
	polygaloides,	Milk-wort-leav.	Pluk. ph. t. 382. f. 2. ———	1759 ———

OTHONNA, AFRICAN RAG-WORT. H. K. v. p. 175.

G. 4	pinnata,	wing-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 768. C. B. S.	1759 iii-vi.
	Lingua,	tongue-leaved.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 238. ———	1787 m. p. y.
	flicaulis,	Yam-rooted.	———— t. 241. ———	1791 iv, v.
	perfoliata,	perfoliate.	Bot. mag. t. 1312. ———	1789 v-vii.
	cacalioides,	tuberous.	————	1774 v-xi.
h	pectinata,	Wormwood-leav'd.	Curt. mag. t. 306. ———	1731 v, vi.
	Athanasia,	Athanasia-like.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 242. ———	1795 xi, xii.
	abrotanifolia,	Southernwood-leav.	Comm. hort. 2. t. 32. ———	1692 i-iii.
	coronopifolia,	Buck's-horn-leav.	———— t. 70. ———	1731 vii-ix.
	cheirifolia,	Stock-leaved.	Mill. ic. t. 245. f. 1. ———	1752 iv-vi.
	crassifolia,	thick-leaved.	———— t. 245. f. 2. ———	1710 ix, x.
	denticulata,	tooth-leaved.	————	1774 iv-vii.
	parviflora,	small-flower'd.	Comm. hort. 2 t. 72. ———	1704 vii, viii.
	arborescens,	Tree.	Dill. elt. t. 103. f. 123. ———	1723 vi, vii.
D. 4	bulbosa,	bulbous.	Breyn. cent. t. 66. ———	1774 v, vi.
h	tenuissima,	fine-leaved.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 239. ———	1759 iv-vii.

HIPPIA, HIPPIA. H. K. v. p. 179.

G. h	frutescens,	shrubby.	Comm. hort. 2. t. 101. C. B. S.	1710 ii-viii.
S. ☉	integrifolia,	annual.	Houtt. n. h. 10. t. 67. f. 2. E. Indies.	1777 vii, viii.

PSIADIA, PSIADIA. H. K. v. p. 180.

S. h	glutinosa,	glutinous.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 152. Mauritius.	1796 vi-viii.
------	------------	------------	-----------------------------------	---------------

ERIOGEPHALUS, WOOL-HEAD. H. K. v. p. 180.

G. h	frutescens,	cluster-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 833. C. B. S.	1732 i-iii.
	<i>E. africanus.</i>	Ed. pr.	————	
	racemosus,	silver-leaved.	————	1739 iii, iv.

PARTHENIUM, PARTHENIUM. H. K. v. p. 180.

H. 4	integrifolium,	entire-leaved.	Willd. hort. ber. t. 4. Virginia.	1661 vi-x.
S. ☉	Hysterophorus,	Bastard Feverfew.	Cav. ic. t. 378. Jamaica.	1728 vii, viii.

IVA,	IVA. <i>H. K. v. p. 181.</i>	
H. ♀ frutescens,	Bast. Jesuit's Bark. Pluk. ph. t. 27. f. 1. N. America.	1711 vii, viii.
S. ☉ annua,	annual. <i>Schmidel ic. t. 16.</i>	S. America. 1768 —
FILAGO,	FILAGO. <i>H. K. v. p. 181.</i>	
H. ☉ pygmæa,	Cotton Rose. <i>Fl. græc. t. 921.</i>	S. of Europe. 1629 vii, viii.
MICROPUS,	MICROPUS. <i>H. K. v. p. 182.</i>	
H. ☉ supinus,	trailing. <i>Schk. handb. t. 267.</i>	S. of Europe. 1710 vi-ix.
erectus,	upright. <i>Loefl. hisp. t. 1. f. 5.</i>	1683 —

POLYGAMIA SEGREGATA.

ELEPHANTOPUS, ELEPHANT'S-FOOT. <i>H. K. v. p. 183.</i>		
G. ♀ carolinianus,	Carolina. <i>Dill. elt. t. 106. f. 126.</i>	N. America. 1732 vii-ix.
tomentosus,	woolly-leaved.	W. Indies. 1733 vii, viii.
S. scaber,	rough-leaved. <i>Rheed. mal. 10. t. 7.</i>	E. Indies. 1695 vi-ix.
* CÆDERA,	CÆDERA. <i>H. K. v. p. 183.</i>	
G. ♀ prolifera,	proliferous. <i>Gartn. sem. 2. t. 172.</i>	C. B. S. 1789 v, vi.
SPHÆRANTHUS, SPHÆRANTHUS. <i>H. K. v. p. 184.</i>		
G. ☉ africanus,	African. <i>Pluk ph. t. 108. f. 7.</i>	C. B. S. 1759 vii, viii.
S. ♀ indicus,	Indian. <i>Burm. zeyl. t. 94. f. 3.</i>	E. Indies. 1699 viii-xii.
CASSINIA, CASSINIA. <i>H. K. v. p. 184.</i>		
G. ♀ aurea,	yellow.	New Holland. 1803 vii, viii.
ECHINOPS, GLOBE-THISTLE. <i>H. K. v. p. 185.</i>		
H. ☉ strigosus,	annual. <i>Herm. parad. t. 224.</i>	Spain. 1729 vii, viii.
♀ sphærocephalus,	great. <i>Fl. græc. t. 923.</i>	Austria. 1596 —
spinosus,	thorny-headed. ——— <i>t. 924.</i>	Egypt. 1597 —
Ritro,	small. <i>Bot. mag. t. 932.</i>	Siberia. 1570 vii-ix.
lanuginosus,	woolly Grecian. <i>Fl. græc. t. 926.</i>	Levant. 1736 vi, vii.
BROTERA, BROTERA. <i>H. K. v. p. 186.</i>		
H. ♀ corymbosa,	umbel'd. <i>Fl. græc. t. 844.</i>	S. of Europe. 1640 vi, vii.
	<i>Carthamus corymbosus.</i> Ed. pr.	
ROLANDRA, ROLANDRA. <i>H. K. v. p. 186.</i>		
S. ♀ argentea,	silver-leaved. <i>Sloan. jam. t. 7. f. 3.</i>	W. Indies. 1714 vii.
GUNDELIA, GUNDELIA. <i>H. K. v. p. 187.</i>		
H. ♀ Tournefortii,	Tournefort's. <i>Mill. ic. t. 287.</i>	Levant. 1739 vi-viii.
STØBE, STØBE. <i>H. K. v. p. 187.</i>		
G. ♀ æthiopica,	Juniper-leaved.	C. B. S. 1759 viii.
cinerea,	Heath-leaved. <i>Pluk. ph. t. 297. f. 1.</i>	1774 vii-ix.
	<i>Seriphium cinereum.</i> Ed. pr.	

Classis XX.

GYNANDRIA

MONANDRIA.

Linnaean Name.	English Name.	Figure.	Native Soil.	Cult. Time of Flowering.
ORCHIS, ORCHIS. <i>H. K.</i> v. p. 188.				
H. 4 Morio,	meadow.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 2059.	Britain.	v, vi.
mascula,	early purple.	———— <i>t.</i> 631.	————	iy, v.
ustulata,	dwarf.	———— <i>t.</i> 18.	England.	v, vi.
fusca,	brown.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 16.	————	——
<i>O. militaris</i> , β . Ed. pr.				
militaris,	military.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1873.	————	——
globosa,	round-spiked.	<i>Jacq. aust. t.</i> 265.	Austr. Switz. 1792	vi, vii.
pyramidalis,	pyramidal.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 110.	Britain.	——
hircina,	lizard.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 34.	England.	——
<i>Satyrium hircinum</i> . Ed. pr.				
Δ latifolia,	marsh.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 2308.	Britain.	v, vi.
maculata,	spotted palmate.	———— <i>t.</i> 632.	————	vi, vii.
spectabilis,	showy American.		N. America. 1801	——
papilionacea,	papilionaceous.		S. of Europe. 1788	——
GYMNADENIA, GYMNADENIA. <i>H. K.</i> v. p. 191.				
H. 4 Δ conopsea,	fragrant.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 10.	Britain.	vi, vii.
<i>Orchis conopsea</i> . Ed. pr.				
ACERAS, ACERAS. <i>H. K.</i> v. p. 191.				
H. 4 anthropophora,	green-man.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 29.	England.	vi.
<i>Ophrys anthropophora</i> . Ed. pr.				
HERMINIUM, HERMINIUM. <i>H. K.</i> v. p. 191.				
H. 4 Monorchis,	musk.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 71.	England.	vi, vii.
<i>Ophrys Monorchis</i> . Ed. pr.				
HABENARIA, HABENARIA. <i>H. K.</i> v. p. 192.				
H. 4 nigra,	dark-flower'd.	<i>Fl. dan. t.</i> 998.	Alps of Switz. 1759	vi, vii.
<i>Satyrium nigrum</i> . Ed. pr.				
viridis,	frog.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 94.	Britain.	——
<i>Satyrium viride</i> . Ed. pr.				

H. 4	bracteata,	long-bracted.	Salisb. par. t. 110.	N. America.	1805	v, vi.
	albida,	small white.	Engl. bot. t. 505.	Britain.		vi, vii.
	hyperborea,	Northern.	Retz. obs. 4. t. 3.	Iceland.	—	—
	bifolia,	butterfly.	Engl. bot. t. 22.	Britain.		v, vi.
	<i>Orchis bifolia</i> . Ed. pr.					
	herbiola,	Fothergill's.		N. America.	1780	vi, vii.
	fimbriata,	purple-fringed.		—	1777	vii.
	<i>Orchis fimbriata</i> . Ed. pr.					
	cristata,	yellow crested.		—	1806	ix.
	ciliaris,	yellow fringed.	Andr. rep. t. 42.	—	1796	vi, vii.

BARTHOLINA, BARTHOLINA. *H. K.* v. p. 194.

G. 4	pectinata,	pectinated.	Web.etMo.arch.1.t 3.	C. B. S.	1787	x.
	<i>Arethusa ciliaris</i> . Ed. pr.					

SERAPIAS, SERAPIAS. *H. K.* v. p. 194.

G. 4	Lingua,	tongue-lipt.	Mor. § 12. t. 14. f. 21.	S. of Europe.	1786	v, vi.
	cordigera,	heart-lipt.	Andr. rep. t. 475.	—	1806	vii, viii.

OPHRYS, OPHRYS. *H. K.* v. p. 195.

H. 4	apifera,	bee.	Engl. bot. t. 383.	England.		vi, vii.
	<i>O. insectifera</i> , β . Ed. pr.					
	aranifera,	spider.	— t. 65.	—		iv, v.
	<i>O. insectifera</i> , γ . Ed. pr.					
	muscifera,	fly.	— t. 64.	—		v, vi.
	<i>O. insectifera</i> , α . Ed. pr.					

SATYRIUM, SATYRIUM. *H. K.* v. p. 196.

G. 4	cucullatum,	cucullate.	Andr. rep. t. 315.	C. B. S.	1787	vi-ix.
	<i>Orchis bicornis</i> . Ed. pr.					
	carneum,	great-flower'd.	Bot. mag. t. 1512.	—	—	vii-ix.
	<i>Orchis carnea</i> . Ed. pr.					

DISA, DISA. *H. K.* v. p. 196.

G. 4	cornuta,	horn'd.		C. B. S.	1805	vi, vii.
	spathulata,	spatulate.		—	—	—

PTERYGODIUM, PTERYGODIUM. *H. K.* v. p. 197.

G. 4	volucris,	arrow-lipt.		C. B. S.	1797	vi, vii.
------	-----------	-------------	--	----------	------	----------

GOODYERA, GOODYERA. *H. K.* v. p. 197.

H. 4	repens,	creeping.	Engl. bot. t. 289.	Scotland.		vii, viii.
	<i>Satyrium repens</i> . Ed. pr.					
	pubescens,	downy.		N. America.	1802	vii.

NEOTTIA, NEOTTIA. *H. K.* v. p. 198.

H. 4	cernua,	nodding-flower'd.	Bot. mag. t. 1568.	N. America.	1796	vii-x.
------	---------	-------------------	--------------------	-------------	------	--------

- H. 2 spiralis, Ladies'-traces. Engl. bot. t. 541. Britain. viii, ix.
Ophrys spiralis. Ed. pr.
- S. speciosa, showy. *Bot. mag. t. 1374*. W. Indies. 1790 v, vi.
 orchioides, frosted-flower'd. ——— t. 1036. Jamaica. 1806 v.
 picta, Lemon-scented. ——— t. 1562. Trinidad. 1805 iv-vi.
 elata, tall. *Andr. rep. t. 376*. Guiana. 1790 —
- PONTHIEVA, PONTHIEVA. *H. K. v. p. 199*.
- S. 2 glandulosa, glandular. *Bot. mag. t. 842*. W. Indies. 1800 i-iii.
- DIURIS, DIURIS. *H. K. v. p. 200*.
- G. 2 aurea, golden-flower'd. *Exot. bot. t. 9*. N. S. Wales. 1810
- THELYMITRA, THELYMITRA. *H. K. v. p. 200*.
- G. 2 ixioides, spotted blue. *Exot. bot. t. 29*. N. S. Wales. 1810
- LISTERA, LISTERA. *H. K. v. p. 201*.
- H. 2 ovata, Twayblade. Engl. bot. t. 1548. Britain. v, vi.
Ophrys ovata. Ed. pr.
 cordata, heart-leaved. ——— t. 358. ——— vi, vii.
- EPIPACTIS, EPIPACTIS. *H. K. v. p. 201*.
- H. 2 latifolia, broad-leaved. Engl. bot. t. 269. Britain. vii, viii.
Serapias latifolia. Ed. pr.
 Δ palustris, marsh. ——— t. 270. ——— —
Serapias longifolia. Ed. pr.
 pallens, white. ——— t. 271. ——— vi.
Serapias grandiflora. Ed. pr.
 ensifolia, narrow-leaved. ——— t. 494. ——— —
 rubra, purple. ——— t. 437. ——— vi, vii.
- POGONIA, POGONIA. *H. K. v. p. 203*.
- H. 2 divaricata, Lily-leaved. *Lam. illus. t. 729. f. 3. N. America*. 1787 vi, vii.
- CALADENIA, CALADENIA. *H. K. v. p. 203*.
- G. 2 alba, white. N. S. Wales. 1810 vii, viii.
- GLOSSODIA, GLOSSODIA. *H. K. v. p. 203*.
- G. 2 major, larger. N. S. Wales. 1810
- PTEROSTYLIS, PTEROSTYLIS. *H. K. v. p. 204*.
- G. 2 obtusa, blunt-lipt. N. S. Wales. 1810 vii, viii.
- CALEYA, CALEYA. *H. K. v. p. 204*.
- G. 2 major, smooth-lipt. N. S. Wales. 1810
- CALOPOGON, CALOPOGON. *H. K. v. p. 204*.
- H. 2 pulchellus, tuberous-rooted. *Curt. mag. t. 116*. N. America. 1771 vii, viii.
Limodorum tuberosum. Ed. pr.

* ARETHUSA, ARETHUSA. *H. K.* v. p. 205.

G. 4 bulbosa, bulbous. Pluk. ph. t. 348. f. 7. N. America. 1778 v, vi.

BLETIA, BLETIA. *H. K.* v. p. 205.

S. 4 Tankervillia, Lady Tankerville's. Andr. rep. t. 426. China. 1778 iii, iv.

Limodorum Tankervillia. Ed. pr.

verecunda, tall. Bot. mag. t. 930. W. Indies. 1733 m. p. y.

Limodorum altum. Ed. pr.

florida, purple. Redouté lil. t. 83. ——— 1786 vii, viii.

hyacinthina, hyacinthine. Exot. bot. t. 60. China. 1802 m. p. y.

capitata, capitate. W. Indies. 1795 vi, vii.

GEODORUM, GEODORUM. *H. K.* v. p. 207.

S. 4 purpureum, purple sharp-lipt. Roxb. cor. t. 40. E. Indies. 1800 vi-viii.

citrinum, Lemon-colour'd. Andr. rep. t. 626. ——— ——— x-xii.

dilatatum, shovel-lipt. Roxb. cor. t. 39. ——— ——— vi-viii.

* CALYPSO, CALYPSO. *H. K.* v. p. 208.

H. 4 americana, American. Salisb. par. t. 89. N. America. 1805 v, vi.

MALAXIS, MALAXIS. *H. K.* v. p. 208.

H. 4 Δ paludosa, marsh. Engl. bot. t. 72. England. vii.

Loeselii, Loesel's. Engl. bot. t. 47. ——— —

lilifolia, Lily-leaved. Andr. rep. t. 65. N. America. 1758 vi, vii.

Ophrys lilifolia. Ed. pr.

CORALLORRHIZA, CORALLORRHIZA. *H. K.* v. p. 209.

H. 4 Δ innata, spurless. Engl. bot. t. 1547. Scotland. vi, vii.

ISOCHILUS, ISOCHILUS. *H. K.* v. p. 209.

S. 4 linearis, linear. Jacq. amer. t. 131. f. 1. W. Indies. 1791 v-vii.

prolifer, proliferous. ——— 1793

ORNITHIDIUM, ORNITHIDIUM. *H. K.* v. p. 210.

S. 4 coccineum, scarlet-flower'd. Bot. mag. t. 1437. W. Indies. 1790 vi-xi.

STELIS, STELIS. *H. K.* v. p. 210.

S. 4 ophioglossoides, Adder's-tongue. Jacq. amer. t. 133. f. 2. W. Indies. 1791 v, vi.

micrantha, small-flower'd. Exot. bot. t. 75. Jamaica. 1805 xi, xii.

PLEUROTHALLIS, PLEUROTHALLIS. *H. K.* v. p. 211.

S. 4 ruscifolia, Ruscus-leaved. Jacq. amer. t. 133. f. 3. W. Indies. 1791 v, vi.

OCTOMERIA, OCTOMERIA. *H. K.* v. p. 211.

S. 4 graminifolia, Grass-leaved. Plum. ic. t. 176. f. 1. W. Indies. 1793 vi, vii.

AERIDES, AIR-PLANT. *H. K.* v. p. 212.

S. 4 odoratum, fragrant. China. 1800 iii-v.

DENDROBIUM, DENDROBIUM. *H. K. v. p. 212.*

- G. 4 speciosum, showy. *Exot. bot. t. 10.* N. S. Wales. 1801 vi-viii.
 linguiforme, tongue-leaved. ——— *t. 11.* ——— 1810
 S. Barringtoniæ, large-flower'd. *Smith ic. pict. t. 25.* W. Indies. 1790 —

CYMBIDIUM, CYMBIDIUM. *H. K. v. p. 213.*

- S. 4 aloifolium, Aloe-leaved. *Curt. mag. t. 387.* E. Indies. 1789 v, vi.
 ensifolium, sword-leaved. *Smith spicil. t. 24.* China. 1780 vi-x.
Epidendrum ensifolium. Ed. pr.
 sinense, Chinese. *Bot. mag. t. 888.* ——— 1793 ix, x.
 præmorsum, snip-leaved. *Roxb. cor. t. 43.* E. Indies. 1800 vi.
 tripterum, triangular-fruited. *Smith ic. pict. t. 14.* Jamaica. 1790 vi, vii.

BRASSIA, BRASSIA. *H. K. v. p. 215.*

- S. 4 maculata, spotted-flower'd. Jamaica. 1806 vi, vii.

ONCIDIUM, ONCIDIUM. *H. K. v. p. 215.*

- S. 4 altissimum, sharp-petal'd. *Jacq. amer. t. 141.* W. Indies. 1793 viii, ix.
 carthagenense, spread-eagle. *Bot. mag. t. 777.* ——— 1791 v, vi.
 bifolium, two-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1491.* S. America. 1811 vii.
 triquetrum, triangular-leaved. Jamaica. 1793 vii, viii.

CYRTOPODIUM, CYRTOPODIUM. *H. K. v. p. 216.*

- S. 4 Andersonii, Anderson's. *Andr. rep. t. 651.* W. Indies. 1804 vi-viii.

BRASSAVOLA, BRASSAVOLA. *H. K. v. p. 216.*

- S. 4 cucullata, single-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 543.* W. Indies. 1793 vi-ix.

BROUGHTONIA, BROUGHTONIA. *H. K. v. p. 217.*

- S. 4 sanguinea, blood-colour'd. *Sloan. jam. t. 121. f. 2.* Jamaica. 1793 vi, vii.

EPIDENDRUM, EPIDENDRUM. *H. K. v. p. 217.*

- S. 4 cochleatum, dark-purple-flow. *Bot. mag. t. 572.* W. Indies. 1786 xii-ii.
 fragrans, sweet-scented. *Curt. mag. t. 152.* Jamaica. 1778 ix, x.
 secundum, side-flowering. *Jacq. amer. t. 137.* W. Indies. 1793 vi, vii.
 fuscum, brown. *Smith spicil. t. 23.* ——— 1790 —
 elongatum, long-stalkt. *Bot. mag. t. 611.* ——— 1798 m. p. y.
 umbellatum, umbel'd. Jamaica. 1793 vi, vii.
 nutans, nodding. ——— ———
 conopseum, Florida. Florida. 1775 viii.
 ciliare, fringed. ——— *t. 463.* W. Indies. 1790 iii-vii.

* VANILLA, VANILLA, or *Vanellœ.* *H. K. v. p. 219.*

- S. 4 planifolia, fragrant. *Andr. rep. t. 538.* W. Indies. 1800 iv-vi.
 h aromaticæ, aromatic. *Plum. ic. t. 188.* S. America. 1739 vi-viii,

DIANDRIA.

* CYPRIPEDIUM, LADIES' SLIPPER. *H. K. v. p. 220.*

H. 4	Calceolus,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1.</i>	England.	v-vii.
	parviflorum,	small-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 911.</i>	N. America.	1759 —
	pubescens,	yellow downy.	<i>Willd. hort. ber. t. 13.</i>	—	1790 v, vi.
	spectabile,	white-petal'd.	<i>Curt. mag. t. 216.</i>	—	1731 vi, vii.
	<i>C. album.</i>	Ed. pr.	—	—	—
	humile,	two-leaved.	— t. 192.	—	1786 v, vi.
	<i>C. acaule.</i>	Ed. pr.	—	—	—
	arietinum,	Chandler's.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1569.</i>	—	1808 —

* STYLIDIUM, STYLIDIUM. *H. K. v. p. 222.*

G. 4	graminifolium,	Grass-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 658.</i>	N. S. Wales.	1803 v-viii.
	scandens,	climbing.	—	New Holland.	— vii, viii.
h	fruticosum,	shrubby.	<i>Salisb. par. t. 77.</i>	—	— v-viii.

GUNNERA, GUNNERA. *H. K. v. p. 223.*

G. 4	perpensa,	Caltha-leav'd.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 18. f. 2. C. B. S.</i>	1688	
------	-----------	----------------	--	------	--

HEXANDRIA.

ARISTOLOCHIA, BIRTH-WORT. *H. K. v. p. 223.*

H. 4	boetica,	Spanish.	<i>Clus. hist. 2. p. 71.</i>	Spain, Crete.	1596 v, vi.
	longa,	long-rooted.	<i>Zorn ic. t. 38.</i>	S. of Europe.	1548 vi-x.
	Serpentaria,	Snake-root.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 385.</i>	N. America.	1632 vi, vii.
	Pistolocchia,	small.	<i>Clus. hist. 2. p. 72.</i>	S. of Europe.	1597 —
	pallida,	pale-flower'd.	<i>Moris. § 12. t. 18. f. 2.</i>	Italy.	1640 v-viii.
	Clematitis,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 398.</i>	England.	—
h	Sipho,	broad-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 534.</i>	N. America.	1763 vi, vii.
	tomentosa,	downy-leaved.	— t. 1369.	—	1799 —
G. 4	rotunda,	round-rooted.	<i>Clus. hist. 2. p. 70.</i>	S. of Europe.	1596 m. p. y.
	hirta,	hairy Chion.	<i>Tourn. it. 1. t. 147.</i>	Chio.	1759 v, vi.
h	glauca,	glaucous-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1115.</i>	Barbary.	1786 vii.
	sempervirens,	evergreen.	— t. 1116.	Isl. of Candia.	1727 v, vi.
	arborescens,	Tree.	—	N. America.	1737 vi, vii.
S. 4	barbata,	bearded.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 608.</i>	Caracas.	1796
	bracteata,	bracteated.	—	E. Indies.	1793 vii.
h	trilobata,	three-lobed.	—	S. America.	1775 vi, vii.
	maxima,	greatest.	<i>Jacq. amer. t. 146.</i>	New Spain.	1759 —
	odoratissima,	sweet-scented.	<i>Sloan. jam. t. 104. f. 1.</i>	Jamaica.	1737 vii.
	indica,	Indian.	<i>Rheed. mal. 8. t. 25.</i>	E. Indies.	1780 vi, vii.

Classis XXI.

MONOE CIA

MONANDRIA.

<i>Linnaean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Figure.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult.</i>	<i>Time of Flowering.</i>
ZANNICHELLIA, HORN'D POND-WEED. <i>H. K. v. p. 229.</i>					
H. ☉ ▽ <i>palustris</i> ,	marsh.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1844.</i>	Britain.		vii.
CHARA, CHARA. <i>H. K. v. p. 229.</i>					
H. ☉ ▽ <i>vulgaris</i> ,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 336.</i>	Britain.		vii, viii.
	<i>gracilis</i> ,	slender shining.	<i>t. 2140.</i>	England.	—
	<i>hispida</i> ,	prickly.	<i>t. 463.</i>	Britain.	vi-ix.
	<i>flexilis</i> ,	smooth.	<i>t. 1070.</i>	England.	vii, viii.
	<i>translucens</i> ,	transparent.	<i>t. 1855.</i>	—	—
	<i>nidifica</i> ,	proliferous.	<i>t. 1703.</i>	—	—
CERATOCARPUS, CERATOCARPUS. <i>H. K. v. p. 230.</i>					
H. ☉ <i>arenarius</i> ,	sand.	<i>Act. petrop. 1. t. 9.</i>	Tartary.	1757	vi, vii.
ARTOCARPUS, ARTOCARPUS. <i>H. K. v. p. 231.</i>					
S. <i>h</i> <i>incisa</i> ,	Bread-fruit Tree.	<i>Sonn. n. guin. t. 57-60.</i>	South Seas.	1793	
	<i>integrifolia</i> ,	Indian Jaca Tree.	<i>Rheed. mal. 3. t. 26-28.</i>	E. Indies.	1778 vi.
CASUARINA, CASUARINA. <i>H. K. v. p. 232.</i>					
G. <i>h</i> <i>equisetifolia</i> ,	Tinian Pine.	<i>Rumph. amb. 3. t. 57.</i>	E. Indies.	1766	x, xi.
	<i>stricta</i> ,	upright.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 346.</i>	N. S. Wales.	1775 xi, xii,
	<i>torulosa</i> ,	Cork-bark'd.	—	1772	

DIANDRIA.

ANGURIA, ANGURIA. <i>H. K. v. p. 233.</i>					
S. <i>4</i> <i>trilobata</i> ,	three-lobed.	<i>Jacq. amer. t. 156.</i>	Carthageria.	1793	vi, vii.
LEMNA, DUCK-WEED. <i>H. K. v. p. 233.</i>					
H. ☉ ▽ <i>trisulca</i> ,	Ivy-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 926.</i>	Britain.		v, vi.
	<i>minor</i> ,	lesser.	<i>t. 1095.</i>	—	vi, vii.
	<i>gibba</i> ,	gibbous.	<i>t. 1233.</i>	England.	—
	<i>polyrhiza</i> ,	greater.	<i>t. 2458.</i>	Britain.	v-ix.

TRIANDRIA.

TYPHA,		CAT'S-TAIL, or <i>Reed-mace</i> . <i>H. K.</i> v. p. 234.	
H. ♀	Δ latifolia,	great.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1455. Britain. vii.
	minor,	dwarf.	———— <i>t.</i> 1457. England. —
	angustifolia,	lesser.	———— <i>t.</i> 1456. Britain. vi, vii.
SPARGANIUM, BUR-REED. <i>H. K.</i> v. p. 235.			
H. ♀	Δ ramosum,	brancht.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 744. Britain. vii, viii.
	simplex,	unbrancht.	———— <i>t.</i> 745. ——— —
	natans,	floating.	———— <i>t.</i> 273. England. —
ZEA,		INDIAN-CORN, or <i>Maize</i> . <i>H. K.</i> v. p. 235.	
H. ☉	Mays,	common.	<i>Schk. handb. t.</i> 283. America. 1562 vi, vii.
TRIPSACUM, TRIPSACUM. <i>H. K.</i> v. p. 236.			
H. ♀	dactyloides,	rough-seeded.	<i>J. Miller illustr.</i> Virginia. 1640 viii.
S. ☉	hermaphroditum,	hermaphrodite.	<i>Schk. handb. t.</i> 284. Jamaica. 1776 viii, ix.
COIX,		COIX. <i>H. K.</i> v. p. 236.	
S. ♀	Lacryma,	Job's-tears.	<i>Schk. handb. t.</i> 285. E. Indies. 1596 vi, vii.
OLYRA,		OLYRA. <i>H. K.</i> v. p. 237.	
S. ♀	paniculata,	broad-leaved.	<i>Sloan jam. t.</i> 64. f. 2. W. Indies. 1783 vii.
	<i>O. latifolia</i> .	Ed. pr.	
CAREX,		CAREX. <i>H. K.</i> v. p. 237.	
H. ♀	dioica,	dioecious.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 543. Britain. v, vi.
	Davalliana,	Davall's.	———— <i>t.</i> 2123. ——— —
	Fraseriana,	Fraser's.	<i>Bot. mag. t.</i> 1391. Carolina. 1809 iv-vi.
	pauciflora,	few-flower'd.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 2041. Britain. vi.
	pulcaris,	flea.	———— <i>t.</i> 1051. ——— vi, vii.
	cyperoides,	Bohemian.	<i>Schk. nach. t. A. f.</i> 5. Bohemia. 1801 —
	foetida,	stinking.	———— <i>t. Hb. f.</i> 96. Switzerland. 1791 vii, viii.
	incurva,	curved.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 927. Scotland. —
	atrata,	black.	———— <i>t.</i> 2044. Britain. vi, vii.
	arenaria,	sea.	———— <i>t.</i> 928. ——— —
	intermedia,	soft brown.	———— <i>t.</i> 2042. ——— v, vi.
	<i>C. disticha</i> .	Ed. pr.	
	Schreberi,	Schreber's.	<i>Host gram. 1. t.</i> 46. Germany. 1800 vi, vii.
	ovalis,	oval-spiked.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 306. Britain. —
	<i>C. leporina</i> .	Ed. pr.	
	vulpina,	great spiked.	———— <i>t.</i> 307. ——— v-viii.
	appressa,	close-spiked.	N. S. Wales. 1802 —

II. 4	<i>divisa</i> ,	bracteated marsh.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1096.</i>	Britain.	v-vii.
	<i>muricata</i> ,	great prickly.	—————	<i>t. 1097.</i>	v, vi.
	<i>divulsa</i> ,	gray.	—————	<i>t. 629.</i>	————
	<i>stellulata</i> ,	little prickly.	—————	<i>t. 806.</i>	————
	<i>axillaris</i> ,	axillary.	—————	<i>t. 993.</i>	England.
	<i>remota</i> ,	remote.	—————	<i>t. 832.</i>	Britain.
	<i>elongata</i> ,	elongated.	—————	<i>t. 1920.</i>	England.
	<i>curta</i> ,	white.	—————	<i>t. 1386.</i>	Britain.
	<i>C. canescens.</i>	Ed. pr.			vi.
	<i>straminea</i> ,	slender-stalkt.	<i>Schk.n.t. Xxx.f.174.</i>	N. America.	1803 vi, vii.
	<i>teretiuscula</i> ,	lesser paniced.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1065.</i>	Britain.	v, vi.
	<i>paniculata</i> ,	great paniced.	—————	<i>t. 1064.</i>	England.
	<i>clandestina</i> ,	dwarf silvery.	—————	<i>t. 2124.</i>	————
	<i>digitata</i> ,	finger'd.	—————	<i>t. 615.</i>	————
	<i>pilulifera</i> ,	round-headed.	—————	<i>t. 885.</i>	Britain.
	<i>C. montana.</i>	Ed. pr.			iv-vi.
	<i>præcox</i> ,	vernal.	—————	<i>t. 1099.</i>	————
	<i>tomentosa</i> ,	downy-fruited.	—————	<i>t. 2046.</i>	England.
	<i>extensa</i> ,	long-bracted.	—————	<i>t. 833.</i>	Britain.
	<i>flava</i> ,	yellow.	—————	<i>t. 1294.</i>	————
	<i>Oederi</i> ,	Oederian.	—————	<i>t. 1773.</i>	England.
	<i>fulva</i> ,	tawny.	—————	<i>t. 1295.</i>	Britain.
	<i>distans</i> ,	loose.	—————	<i>t. 1234.</i>	————
	<i>binervis</i> ,	green-rib'd.	—————	<i>t. 1235.</i>	————
	<i>rigida</i> ,	rigid.	—————	<i>t. 2047.</i>	————
	<i>pulla</i> ,	russet.	—————	<i>t. 2045.</i>	Scotland.
	<i>Mielichhoferi</i> ,	loose-spiked rock.	—————	<i>t. 2293.</i>	————
	<i>depauperata</i> ,	starved wood.	—————	<i>t. 1098.</i>	England.
	<i>anceps</i> ,	two-edged.	<i>Schk.n.t. Fff.f.128.</i>	N. America.	1805 vii, viii.
	<i>panicea</i> ,	Pink-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1505.</i>	Britain.	v-vii.
	<i>cæspitosa</i> ,	tufted bog.	—————	<i>t. 1507.</i>	————
	<i>stricta</i> ,	straight-leaved.	—————	<i>t. 914.</i>	————
	<i>pendula</i> ,	great pendulous.	—————	<i>t. 2315.</i>	————
	<i>strigosa</i> ,	loose pendulous.	—————	<i>t. 994.</i>	England.
	<i>capillaris</i> ,	capillary.	—————	<i>t. 2069.</i>	Britain.
	<i>pallescent</i> ,	pale.	—————	<i>t. 2185.</i>	————
	<i>ustulata</i> ,	scorch'd alpine.	—————	<i>t. 2404.</i>	Scotland.
	<i>limosa</i> ,	green and gold.	—————	<i>t. 2043.</i>	Britain.
	<i>rariflora</i> ,	loose-flow. alpine.	—————	<i>t. 2516.</i>	Scotland.
	<i>lævigata</i> ,	smooth-stalkt.	—————	<i>t. 1387.</i>	Britain.
	<i>Pseudo-cyperus</i> ,	BastardCyperus.	—————	<i>t. 242.</i>	————
	<i>sylvatica</i> ,	pendulous wood.	—————	<i>t. 995.</i>	————
	<i>recurva</i> ,	glaucous heath.	—————	<i>t. 1506.</i>	England.

H. 4	filiformis,	slender-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 904.</i>	Britain.	vi, vii.
	acuta,	slender-spiked.	———— <i>t. 580.</i>	————	v, vi.
	paludosa,	lesser common.	———— <i>t. 807.</i>	————	——
	riparia,	great common.	———— <i>t. 579.</i>	————	iv-vi.
	vesicaria,	short-spiked.	———— <i>t. 779.</i>	————	v, vi.
	<i>C. inflata.</i> Ed. pr.				
	ampullacea,	slender-beak'd.	———— <i>t. 780.</i>	————	——
	hordeiformis,	Barley-form.	<i>Schk.n.t.Ddd.f.121.</i>	France.	1805 vi, vii.
	hirta,	hairy.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 685.</i>	Britain.	v, vi.

* COMPTONIA, COMPTONIA. *H. K. v. p. 254.*

H. h	asplenifolia,	Fern-leaved.	<i>Pluk.ph.t.100.f.6,7.</i>	N. America.	1714 iii-v.
------	---------------	--------------	-----------------------------	-------------	-------------

AXYRIS, AXYRIS. *H. K. v. p. 254.*

H. ○	amaranthoides,	simple-spiked.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 285.</i>	Siberia.	1758 vi, vii.
	hybrida,	bastard.	———— <i>t. 285.b.</i>	————	1780 vii, viii.
	prostrata,	trailing.	<i>Gmel.sib.3. t. 4. f. 2.</i>	————	1798 ———

TRAGIA, TRAGIA. *H. K. v. p. 255.*

S. ○	involucrata,	involucred.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 190.</i>	E. Indies.	1759 vi, vii.
	urens,	stinging.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 107. f. 5.</i>	Virginia.	1699 viii.
	Chamælea,	lance-leaved.	<i>Rheed. mal. 2. t. 34.</i>	E. Indies.	1793 vi, vii.
4	cannabina,	Hemp-leaved.	<i>Burm. ind. t. 63. f. 1.</i>	————	1699 ———
h	volubilis,	twining.	<i>Trew pl. rar. 2. t. 15.</i>	W. Indies.	1739 ———

HERNANDIA, JACK IN A BOX. *H. K. v. p. 256.*

S. h	sonora,	whistling.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 208. f. 1.</i>	W. Indies.	1693
------	---------	------------	--------------------------------	------------	------

TETRANDRIA.

AUCUBA, AUCUBA, or Gold-plant. *H. K. v. p. 257.*

H. h	japonica,	Japan.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1197.</i>	Japan.	1783 v-vii.
------	-----------	--------	---------------------------	--------	-------------

SERPICULA, SERPICULA. *H. K. v. p. 257.*

G. 4	repens,	creeping.		C. B. S.	1789 vii, viii.
------	---------	-----------	--	----------	-----------------

LITTORELLA, SHORE-WEED. *H. K. v. p. 257.*

H. 4	Δ lacustris,	Plantain.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 468.</i>	Britain.	vi-viii.
------	--------------	-----------	---------------------------	----------	----------

CICCA, CICCA. *H. K. v. p. 258.*

S. h	disticha,	long-leaved.	<i>Jacq.schoenb.t.194.</i>	E. Indies.	1796
------	-----------	--------------	----------------------------	------------	------

* EMPLEURUM, EMPLEURUM. *H. K. v. p. 258.*

G. h	serrulatum,	Cape.	<i>Exot. bot. t. 63.</i>	C. B. S.	1774 vi, vii.
------	-------------	-------	--------------------------	----------	---------------

ALNUS, ALDER. *H. K.* v. p. 258.

- H. h* glutinosa, common. *Engl. bot. t.* 1508. Britain. iii, iv.
Betula Alnus. Ed. pr.
 β cut-leaved.
 oblongata, Turkey. S. of Europe. 1730 vii.
Betula oblongata. Ed. pr.
 α oblong-leaved.
 β oval-leaved.
 incana, hoary. *Clus. hist. 1. p.* 12. Europe. 1780 vi.
Betula incana. Ed. pr.
 α glaucous-leaved.
 β Elm-leaved.
 undulata, curl-leaved. N. America. 1782 v, vi.
Betula crispa. Ed. pr.
 serrulata, notch-leaved. *Abbott ins. 2. t.* 92. ——— 1769
Betula serrulata. Ed. pr.

BUXUS, BOX-TREE. *H. K.* v. p. 260.

- H. h* sempervirens, common. *Engl. bot. t.* 1311. England. iv.
 α Tree.
 β narrow-leaved.
 γ dwarf.
 balearica, Minorca. Balearic Isl. 1780 vii.

* PACHYSANDRA, PACHYSANDRA. *H. K.* v. p. 260.

- H. 4* procumbens, trailing. *Michaux amer. t.* 45. N. America. 1800 iii, iv.

BOEHMERIA, BOEHMERIA. *H. K.* v. p. 261.

- H. 4* cylindrica, cylindrical. *Sloan. jam. t.* 82. f. 2. Virginia. 1759 vi-viii.
Urtica cylindrica. Ed. pr.
G. h rubescens, Tree. *Jacq. fragm. t.* 5. f. 1. Canary Isl. 1779 ii-v.
Parietaria arborea. Ed. pr.

URTICA, NETTLE. *H. K.* v. p. 261.

- H. ☉* pilulifera, Roman. *Engl. bot. t.* 148. England. vi-viii.
 balearica, Balearic. Balearic Isl. 1731 vi, vii.
 Dodartii, Dodart's. *Dod. mem. t.* 130. f. 2. S. of Europe. 1683 vii, viii.
 urens, small. *Engl. bot. t.* 1236. Britain. vi-x.
 4 dioica, great. ——— *t.* 1750. ——— vii-ix.
 cannabina, Hemp-leaved. *Amman ruth. t.* 25. Siberia 1749 ———
 gracilis, slender-stalkt. Hudson's Bay. 1782 vi-viii.
 canadensis, Canada. *Schk. handb. t.* 289. Canada. 1656 viii-x.
G. nivea, Chinese. *Jacq. vind. 2. t.* 166. China. 1739 ———
S. ♂ rugosa, rough-leaved. Jamaica. 1793 v-vii.
 æstuans, Surinam. *Jacq. schoenb. t.* 388. Surinam. 1803 vi, vii.

S. 4	<i>microphylla</i> ,	small-leaved.	Sloan. jam. t. 93. f. 2. W. Indies.	1793	iv, v.
h	<i>grandifolia</i> ,	great-leaved.	———— t. 83. f. 2. Jamaica.	—	vii, viii.
	<i>reticulata</i> ,	net-leaved.	————	—	vi-ix.
	<i>rufa</i> ,	rusty.	————	—	—
	<i>nudicaulis</i> ,	naked-stalkt.	————	—	v, vi.
	<i>Parietaria</i> ,	Pellitory-leaved.	———— t. 93. f. 1. ———	—	vii-ix.
	<i>baccifera</i> ,	berry-bearing.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 454.</i> S. America.	—	vii, viii.

DIOTIS, DIOTIS. *H. K. v. p. 266.*

H. h	<i>Ceratoides</i> ,	shrubby.	Jacq. ic. t. 189.	Siberia.	1780	viii.
	<i>Axyris Ceratoides.</i>	Ed. pr.				

MORUS, MULBERRY-TREE. *H. K. v. p. 266.*

II. h	alba,	white.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 290.</i>	China.	1596	vi.
	tatarica,	Tartarian.	<i>Pallas ross. t. 52.</i>	Tartary.	1784	—
	nigra,	common.	<i>Poit. et Turp. fr. t. 20.</i>	Italy.	1548	—
	rubra,	red.	————— t. 69.	N. America.	1629	vi, vii.
S.	tinctoria,	Fustick-wood.	<i>Plum. ic. t. 204.</i>	Jamaica.	1739	

PENTANDRIA.

NEPHELIUM, NEPHELIUM. *H. K. v. p. 267.*

S. h	<i>lappaceum</i> ,	bur-seeded.	<i>Lam. illus. t. 764.</i> E. Indies.	1809	
------	--------------------	-------------	---------------------------------------	------	--

* SCHISANDRA, SCHISANDRA. *H. K. v. p. 268.*

H. h	<i>coccinea</i> ,	scarlet-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1413.</i> N. America.	1806	vi, vii.
------	-------------------	-------------------	---------------------------------------	------	----------

XANTHIUM, XANTHIUM. *H. K. v. p. 268.*

H. ☉	<i>Strumarium</i> ,	Small Burdock.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2544.</i> England.		vii-ix.
S.	<i>orientale</i> ,	Oriental.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 291.</i> China, Japan.	1685	vii, viii.
	<i>spinosum</i> ,	spiny.	<i>Herm. parad. t. 246.</i> S. of Europe.	1713	—

AMBROSIA, AMBROSIA. *H. K. v. p. 269.*

H. ☉	<i>trifida</i> ,	trifid-leaved.	<i>Mor. § 6. t. 1. f. 4.</i> N. America.	1699	vii-ix.
	<i>elatior</i> ,	tall.	<i>Herm. lugdb. t. 35.</i> ———	1696	vii, viii.
	<i>artemisifolia</i> ,	Mugwort-leaved.	————	1759	—
	<i>maritima</i> ,	sea.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 292.</i> Italy, Levant.	1570	—

FRANSERIA, FRANSERIA. *H. K. v. p. 270.*

G. h	<i>artemisioides</i> ,	Mugwort-leaved.	<i>Willd. hort. ber. t. 2.</i> Peru.	1759	vii-ix.
	<i>Xanthium fruticosum.</i>	Ed. pr.			
	<i>ambrosioides</i> ,	Ambrosia-leaved.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 200.</i> Mexico.	1796	vii, viii.

AMARANTHUS, AMARANTH. *H. K. v. p. 271.*

H. ☉	<i>tenuifolius</i> ,	fine-leaved.	E. Indies.	1801	vii, viii.
------	----------------------	--------------	------------	------	------------

H. ☉	angustifolius,	narrow-leaved.	Levant.	1723	vii, viii.
	albus,	white.	<i>Willd. amar. t. 1. f. 2.</i> N. America.	1778	—
	græcizans,	Pellitory-leaved.	— <i>t. 4. f. 7.</i> —	1759	vii-ix.
	melancholicus,	melancholy.	— <i>t. 9. f. 18.</i> E. Indies.	1731	vi-ix.
	tricolor,	three-colour'd.	Knorr thes. 2. t. A. 3-5. —	1548	—
	bicolor,	two-colour'd.	—	1802	—
	polygamus,	hermaphrodite.	Rum. amb. 5. t. 82. f. 1. —	1780	vii, viii.
	gangeticus,	oval-spiked.	<i>Willd. amar. t. 6. f. 11.</i> —	1778	vii-ix.
	mangostanus,	rhomb-leaved.	— <i>t. 12.</i> —	1801	vii, viii.
	tristis,	round-headed.	— <i>t. 5. f. 10.</i> China.	1759	vi-viii.
	lividus,	livid.	— <i>t. 1. f. 1.</i> N. America.	—	vii-ix.
	oleraceus,	eatable.	— <i>t. 5. f. 9.</i> E. Indies.	1764	vii, viii.
	Blitum,	wild.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 22</i> 12. England.	—	—
	prostratus,	trailing.	France, Italy.	1739	vii-ix.
	viridis,	green.	<i>Willd. amar. t. 8. f. 16.</i> Europe.	1768	—
	scandens,	climbing.	America.	1796	vii, viii.
	deflexus,	bending.	— <i>t. 10. f. 20.</i> —	1805	—
	polygonoides,	spotted-leaved.	— <i>t. 6. f. 12.</i> Jamaica.	1778	—
	hybridus,	cluster'd.	— <i>t. 9. f. 17.</i> Virginia.	1656	vi-ix.
	strictus,	upright.	— <i>t. 3. f. 5.</i> —	1793	—
	paniculatus,	panicled.	— <i>t. 2. f. 4.</i> N. America.	1798	vii, viii.
	sanguineus,	bloody.	— <i>t. 2. f. 3.</i> Babama Isl.	1755	vii-ix.
	retroflexus,	hairy.	— <i>t. 11. f. 21.</i> Pensylvania.	1759	—
	lætus,	blunt-leaved.	— <i>t. 8. f. 15.</i> —	1799	—
	flavus,	pale.	— <i>t. 3. f. 6.</i> E. Indies.	1759	—
	chlorostachys,	nodding.	— <i>t. 10. f. 19.</i> —	1796	—
	hypochondriacus,	Prince's-feather.	Virginia.	1684	—
	cruentus,	various-leaved.	Mart. dec. t. 6. China.	1728	vi-viii.
	caudatus,	Love-lies-bleeding.	Clus. hist. 2. p. 81. E. Indies.	1596	viii, ix.
	β	Tree.	—	—	—
	spinosus,	prickly.	<i>Willd. amar. t. 4. f. 8.</i> Both Indies.	1683	vii-ix.

HEXANDRIA.

ZIZANIA, CANADA RICE. *H. K. v. p. 278.*H. ☉ ♀ aquatica, aquatic. *Linn. soc. tr. 7. t. 13.* N. America. 1790 vii-ix.PHARUS, PHARUS. *H. K. v. p. 278.*

S. ♀ latifolius, broad-leaved. Brown. jam. t. 38. f. 3. Jamaica. 1793 vii, viii.

GUETTARDA, GUETTARDA. *H. K. v. p. 279.*

S. h speciosa, great-flower'd. E. Indies. 1771

rugosa, rough-leaved. W. Indies. 1793 vii, viii.

COCOS,		COCOS. <i>H. K. v. p. 279.</i>	
S. $\frac{1}{2}$	nucifera,	Cocoa-nut Tree. <i>Roxb. corom. t. 73.</i>	E. Indies. 1690
	aculeata,	prickly. <i>Jacq. amer. t. 169.</i>	W. Indies. 1796
	fusiformis,	Macaw-tree.	Jamaica. 1731
	<i>C. aculeata.</i> Ed. pr.		

BACTRIS,		BACTRIS, or <i>Prickly Pole.</i> <i>H. K. v. p. 280.</i>	
S. $\frac{1}{2}$	minor,	lesser. <i>Jacq. amer. t. 171. f. 1.</i>	S. America. 1691

ELATE,		ELATE. <i>H. K. v. p. 280.</i>	
S. $\frac{1}{2}$	sylvestris,	prickly-leaved. <i>Rheed. mal. 3. t. 22-25.</i>	E. Indies. 1763 iv-vi.

SAGUS,		SAGO PALM. <i>H. K. v. p. 281.</i>	
S. $\frac{1}{2}$	Rumphii,	Rumphius's. <i>Rum. amb. 1. t. 17, 18.</i>	E. Indies. 1800

POLYANDRIA.

CERATOPHYLLUM, HORN-WORT. <i>H. K. v. p. 281.</i>			
H. $\frac{1}{4}$	∇ demersum,	common. <i>Engl. bot. t. 947.</i>	Britain. vii-ix.
	submersum,	unarm'd. ———— <i>t. 679.</i>	———

MYRIOPHYLLUM, WATER-MILFOIL. <i>H. K. v. p. 282.</i>			
H. $\frac{1}{4}$	∇ spicatum,	spiked. <i>Engl. bot. t. 83.</i>	Britain. vi-viii.
	verticillatum,	verticillate. ———— <i>t. 218.</i>	England. vii.

SAGITTARIA, ARROW-HEAD. <i>H. K. v. p. 282.</i>			
H. $\frac{1}{4}$	Δ sagittifolia,	great. <i>Engl. bot. t. 84.</i>	England. vi-viii.
	β	small.	
S.	obtusifolia,	blunt-leaved. <i>Rheed. mal. 11. t. 45.</i>	E. Indies. 1804 ———
	lancifolia,	lance-leaved. <i>Andr. rep. t. 333.</i>	Jamaica. 1787 vi, vii.

BEGONIA,		BEGONIA. <i>H. K. v. p. 283.</i>	
S. δ	humilis,	small. <i>Linn. soc. tr. 1. t. 15.</i>	W. Indies. 1788 x.
	hirsuta,	shaggy-leaved. <i>Aubl. guian. t. 348.</i>	——— 1789 v, vi.
$\frac{1}{4}$	discolor,	two-colour'd. <i>Bot. mag. t. 1473.</i>	China. 1804 vi-ix.
$\frac{1}{2}$	nitida,	shining-leaved. <i>Salisb. par. t. 72.</i>	Jamaica. 1777 v-xii.
	dichotoma,	forkt. <i>Jacq. ic. t. 619.</i>	Caracas. 1800 vii, viii.
	macrophylla,	large-leaved. <i>Plum. ic. t. 45. f. 1.</i>	Jamaica. 1793 vi-ix.
	acuminata,	pointed-leaved. <i>Linn. soc. tr. 1. t. 14. f. 5, 6.</i>	——— 1790 v-xii.

ACIDOTON,		ACIDOTON. <i>H. K. v. p. 285.</i>	
S. $\frac{1}{2}$	urens,	stinging.	Jamaica. 1793

THELYGONUM, THELYGONUM, or <i>Dog's Cabbage.</i> <i>H. K. v. p. 285.</i>			
H. $\odot$	Cynocrambe,	Purslane-leaved. <i>Schk. handb. t. 299.</i>	S. of Europe. 1710 vii.

POTERIUM, BURNET. <i>H. K. v. p. 286.</i>			
H. $\frac{1}{4}$	Sanguisorba,	common. <i>Engl. bot. t. 860.</i>	England. vii.

4	polygamum,	Hungarian.	<i>Pl. hung. t.</i> 193.	Hungary.	1803	vii, viii.
	hybridum,	sweet.	<i>Barrel. ic. t.</i> 632.	S. of Europe.	1683	vi, vii.
h	caudatum,	smooth shrubby.		Canary Isl.	1779	iii, iv.
	spinosum,	prickly shrubby.	<i>Clus. hist. 1. p.</i> 108.	Levant.	1595	iv-viii,

QUERCUS, OAK-TREE. *H. K. v. p.* 287.

h	Phellos,	Willow-leaved.	<i>Mich. querc. t.</i> 12.	N. America.	1723	v, vi.
	virens,	live.	————— <i>t.</i> 10, 11.		1739	
	cinerea,	ash-colour'd.	————— <i>t.</i> 14.		1789	—
	<i>Q. Phellos</i> , β.	Ed. pr.				
	laurifolia,	Laurel-leaved.	—————		1786	
	α	acute.	————— <i>t.</i> 17.			
	β	blunt.	————— <i>t.</i> 18.			
	imbricaria,	tile-cup'd.	————— <i>t.</i> 15, 16.			
	gramuntia,	Holly-leaved.		S. of France.	1730	vi.
	Ilex,	evergreen.	<i>Bauh. hist. 1. p.</i> 95.	S. of Europe.	1581	v, vi.
	α	common.				
	β	notch-leaved.	<i>Duham. arb. 1. t.</i> 123.			
	γ	long-leaved.	————— <i>t.</i> 124.			
	Suber,	Cork-tree.	<i>Evel. sylv. Hunt. t.</i> 362.		1699	vi.
	coccifera,	Kermes.	<i>Act. par. 1714. t.</i> 17.		1683	v.
	Prinus,	Chesnut-leaved.	<i>Mich. querc. t.</i> 6.	N. America.	1730	v, vi.
	α	broad.				
	β	long.				
	aquatica,	water.	————— <i>t.</i> 19-21.		1723.	
	α	common.				
	β	various-leaved.				
	γ	long-leaved.	<i>Abbott ins 2. t.</i> 59.			
	δ	entire-leaved.				
	ε	narrow-leaved.				
	nigra,	black.	<i>Mich. querc. t.</i> 22, 23.		1739	
	triloba,	three-lobed.	————— <i>t.</i> 26.		1800	
	elongata,	downy-leaved.	<i>Mich. querc. t.</i> 28.		1763	
	<i>Q. discolor</i> .	Ed. pr.				
	tinctoria,	dyer's.	<i>Mich. querc. t.</i> 24.		1800	
	rubra,	red.	————— <i>t.</i> 35, 36.		1739	iv, v.
	α	<i>Champion.</i>				
	β	mountain.				
	coccinea,	scarlet.	————— <i>t.</i> 31, 32.		1691	—
	<i>Q. rubra</i> , β.	Ed. pr.				
	palustris,	marsh.	————— <i>t.</i> 33, 34.		1800	
	ilicifolia,	Banister's.	<i>Mich. querc. t.</i> 27.			
	Ægilops,	Velanida Tree.	<i>Voy. d'Oliv. 2. t.</i> 13.	Levant.	1731	

H. h	alba,	white.	<i>Mich. querc. t. 5.</i>	Virginia.	1724	
	Esculus,	Italian.	<i>Dalech. hist. 5.</i>	S. of Europe.	1739	v.
	Robur,	sessile-fruited.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1845.</i>	Britain.		iv, v.
	pedunculata,	common British.	———— t. 1342. ———			——
	<i>Q. Robur, α.</i>	Ed. pr.				
	pubescens,	Durmast.	<i>Secondat Chen. t. 5.</i>	England.		——
	stellata,	star'd.	<i>Mich. querc. t. 1.</i>	N. America.	1800	
	lyrata,	lyre-leaved.	<i>Mich. querc. t. 4.</i>	————	1786	
	Cerris,	Turkey.		S. of Europe.	1735	v.
	α	common.				
	β	rough-leaved.				
	γ	narrow-leaved.				

JUGLANS, WALNUT-TREE. *H. K. v. p. 295.*

H. h	regia,	common.	<i>Poit. et Turp. fr. t. 34.</i>	Persia.	1562	iv, v.
	nigra,	black.	<i>Jacq. ic t. 191.</i>	N. America.	1656	——
	cinerea,	shell-bark.	———— t. 192. ———			iv.
	olivæformis,	Olive-fruited.			1806	
	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.			1766	
	alba,	white Hickery.	<i>Mich. arb. for. 1. t. 6.</i>		1629	iv, v.
	compressa,	flat-fruited.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 309. f. 2.</i>		1730	——
	glabra,	smooth-leaved.			1799	

FAGUS, BEECH-TREE. *H. K. v. p. 297.*

H. h	sylvatica,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1846.</i>	Britain.		iv, v.
	β	purple.		Germany.		
	ferruginea,	American.	<i>Mich. arb. for. 2. t. 174.</i>	N. America.	1766	

CASTANEA, CHESNUT-TREE. *H. K. v. p. 298.*

H. h	vesca,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 886.</i>	England.		v, vi.
	<i>Fagus Castanea.</i>	Ed. pr.				
	pumila,	Chinquapine.	<i>Mich. arb. for. 2. t. 166.</i>	N. America.	1699	vii.
	<i>Fagus pumila.</i>	Ed. pr.				

BETULA, BIRCH-TREE. *H. K. v. p. 298.*

H. h	alba,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2198.</i>	Britain.		iv-vi.
	β	weeping.				
	populifolia,	Poplar-leaved.	<i>Mich. arb. for. 2. t. 139.</i>	N. America.	1750	vii.
	excelsa,	tall.	<i>Willd. arb. t. 2. f. 2.</i>	————	1767	v.
	daurica,	Daurian.	<i>Pallas ross. t. 39.</i>	Siberia.	1786	vii.
	nigra,	black.	<i>Willd. arb. t. 2. f. 6.</i>	N. America.	1736	vii, viii.
	papyracea,	paper.	<i>Mich. arb. for. 2. t. 133.</i>	————	1750	vi.
	lenta,	soft.	———— 2. t. 147. ———		1759	vii.
	nana,	smooth dwarf.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2326.</i>	Scotland.		v.
	pumila,	hairy dwarf.	<i>Jacq. vind. 2. t. 122.</i>	N. America.	1762	iv, v.

CARPINUS,		HORNBEAM-TREE. <i>H. K. v. p. 301.</i>	
H. h	Betulus,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2032.</i> Britain. iii-v.
	β	<i>cut-leaved.</i>	
	americana,	American.	<i>Mich. arb. for. 3. t. 57.</i> N. America. 1812
	orientalis,	Eastern.	<i>Scop. carn. 2. t. 60.</i> Levant. 1739
OSTRYA,		HOP-HORNBEAM-TREE. <i>H. K. v. p. 302.</i>	
H. h	vulgaris,	common.	<i>Mich. gen. t. 104. f. 1, 2.</i> Italy. 1724 v.
	<i>Carpinus Ostrya.</i>	Ed. pr.	
	virginica,	Virginian.	<i>Abbott ins. 2. t. 75.</i> N. America. 1692 v, vi.
	<i>Carpinus virginiana.</i>	Ed. pr.	
CORYLUS,		HASSEL-NUT-TREE. <i>H. K. v. p. 302.</i>	
H. h	Avellana,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 723.</i> Britain. ii-iv.
	β	<i>white Filbert.</i>	
	γ	<i>red Filbert.</i>	<i>Poit. et Turp. fr. t. 11.</i>
	δ	<i>Cob-nut.</i>	
	ϵ	<i>cluster'd.</i>	
	tubulosa,	Lambert's.	S. of Europe. 1759 iii, iv.
	americana,	dwf. Cuckold Nut.	Canada. 1798 —
	rostrata,	common Cuckold N.	<i>Willd. arb. t. 1. f. 2.</i> N. America. 1745 —
	Columna,	Constantinople.	<i>Clus. hist. 1. p. 11.</i> Turkey. 1665 —
SALISBURIA, SALISBURIA.		<i>H. K. v. p. 304.</i>	
H. h	adiantifolia,	Maiden-hair-tree.	<i>Kämpf. amoen. t. 813.</i> Japan. 1754 iv, v.
	<i>Gingko biloba.</i>	Ed. pr.	
PLATANUS,		PLANE-TREE. <i>H. K. v. p. 304.</i>	
H. h	orientalis,	Oriental.	<i>Evel. sylv. Hunt. t. 349.</i> Levant. 1548 iv, v.
	cuneata,	wave-leaved.	————— 1739 —
	<i>P. orientalis,</i>	γ . Ed. pr.	
	acerifolia,	Spanish.	————— 1724 —
	<i>P. orientalis,</i>	β . Ed. pr.	
	occidentalis,	American.	<i>Catesb. car. 1. t. 56.</i> N. America. 1640 —
LIQUIDAMBAR, LIQUIDAMBER, or Sweet-gum.		<i>H. K. v. p. 305.</i>	
H. h	Styraciflua,	Maple-leaved.	<i>Catesb. car. 2. t. 65.</i> N. America. 1683 iii, iv.
	imberbe,	Oriental.	Levant. 1759
ARUM,		ARUM. <i>H. K. v. p. 306.</i>	
H. 4	Dracunculus,	common Dragon.	<i>Bull. herb. t. 73.</i> S. of Europe. 1548 vi, vii.
	Dracontium,	green Dragon.	N. America. 1759 —
	triphyllum,	three-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 950.</i> ————— 1664 v, vi.
	atrorubens,	purple-stalkt.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 77. f. 5,</i> ————— 1758 vi, vii.

H. 4	maculatum,	Cuckow-pint.	Engl. bot. t. 1298.	Britain.	v-vii.
	<i>a</i>	Wake Robin.			
	<i>β</i>	spotted.			
	italicum,	Italian.		Italy, Spain.	1683 —
	<i>A. maculatum</i> , <i>γ</i> .	Ed. pr.			
	virginicum,	Virginian.		N. America.	1759 vi, vii.
	tenuifolium,	Grass-leaved.	Clus. hist. 2. p. 74.	S. of Europe.	1570 iv, v.
F.	crinitum,	hairy-sheath.		Minorca.	1777 iii, iv.
	ternatum,	Japan.		Japan.	1774 v-vii.
	Arisarum,	Friar's Cowl.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 192.	S. of Europe.	1596 iv, v.
S.	venosum,	purple-flower'd.			1774 iii.
	Colocasia,	Egyptian.	Clus. hist. 2. p. 75.	Levant.	1551
	macrorrhizon,	long-rooted.	Herm. parad. t. 73.	E. Indies.	1803
	divaricatum,	divaricated.	Rheed. mal. 11. t. 20.	—	1759 vi, vii.
	trilobatum,	three-lobed.	Curt. mag. t. 339.	Ceylon.	1714 v, vi.
	orixense,	Orixian.	Andr. rep. t. 356.	E. Indies.	1802 viii-x.
<i>h</i>	hederaceum,	Ivy-leaved.	Jacq. amer. t. 152.	W. Indies.	1793 v, vi.
	lingulatum,	tongue-leaved.	Plum. ic. t. 37.	—	—

CALADIUM, CALADIUM. *H. K.* v. p. 310.

S. 4	helleborifolium,	Hellebore-leav'd.	Jacq. ic. t. 613.	Martinico.	1796 vi, vii.
	bicolor,	two-colour'd.	Bot. mag. t. 820.		1773 —
	<i>Arum bicolor</i> .	Ed. pr.			
	nymphæifolium,	Water Lily-leav.	Rheed. mal. 11. t. 22.	E. Indies.	1800
	esculentum,	Indian Kale.	Sloan. jam. t. 106. f. 1.	America.	1739
	<i>Arum esculentum</i> .	Ed. pr.			
	sagittifolium,	arrow-leaved.	Jacq. vind. 2. t. 157.	W. Indies.	1710
	<i>Arum sagittifolium</i> .	Ed. pr.			
<i>h</i>	seguinum,	Dumb-cane.	Mill. ic. t. 295.	America.	1759 v.
	<i>Arum seguinum</i> .	Ed. pr.			
	grandifolium,	great-leaved.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 189.	Caracas.	1803 v-vii.
	arborescens,	Tree.	Plum. amer. t. 60.	W. Indies.	1759 vi, vii.
	auritum,	ear-leaved.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 191.	America.	1739
	<i>Arum auritum</i> .	Ed. pr.			

PARIANA, PARIANA. *H. K.* v. p. 313.

S. 4	campestris,	Cayenne.	Aubl. guian. t. 337.	Cayenne, Guiana.	1803
------	-------------	----------	----------------------	------------------	------

CARYOTA, CARYOTA. *H. K.* v. p. 313.

S. <i>h</i>	urens,	torn-leaved.	Rheed. mal. 1. t. 11.	E. Indies.	1788
-------------	--------	--------------	-----------------------	------------	------

MONADELPHIA.

PINUS,

PINE-TREE. *H. K. v. p. 314.*

H. h	<i>syvestris</i> ,	Scotch Fir.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2460.</i>	Scotland.	v.
	<i>Pumilio</i> ,	Mugho.	<i>Lamb. Pinus t. 2.</i>	Carniola.	1779 iv, v.
	<i>P. syvestris</i> ,	γ . Ed. pr.			
	<i>pungens</i> ,	pungent.	<i>Mich. arb. for. 1.t.5.</i>	N. America.	1804
	<i>Banksiana</i> ,	Hudson's Bay.	<i>Lamb. Pinus t. 3.</i>	Hudson's Bay.	1785 v, vi.
	<i>P. syvestris</i> ,	δ . Ed. pr.			
	<i>Pinaster</i> ,	<i>Pinaster</i> .	—————	<i>t. 4, 5.</i>	S. of Europe. 1596 iv, v.
	<i>Pinea</i> ,	stone.	—————	<i>t. 6-8.</i>	————— 1548 v.
	<i>maritima</i> ,	maritime.	—————	<i>t. 9, 10.</i>	————— 1759 v, vi.
	<i>P. syvestris</i> ,	ϵ . Ed. pr.			
	<i>halepensis</i> ,	Aleppo.	—————	<i>t. 11.</i>	Levant. 1683 v.
	<i>inops</i> ,	Jersey.	—————	<i>t. 13.</i>	N. America. 1739 —
	<i>resinosa</i> ,	American Pitch.	—————	<i>t. 14.</i>	————— 1756 —
	<i>variabilis</i> ,	2 & 3-leaved.	—————	<i>t. 15.</i>	————— 1739 v, vi.
	<i>P. Tæda</i> ,	γ . Ed. pr.			
	<i>Tæda</i> ,	Frankincense.	—————	<i>t. 16, 17.</i>	————— 1713 —
	β	<i>Fox-tail.</i>			
	<i>rigida</i> ,	3-leaved Virginian.	—————	<i>t. 18, 19.</i>	————— 1759 —
	<i>P. Tæda</i> ,	β . Ed. pr.			
	Δ <i>palustris</i> ,	swamp.	—————	<i>t. 20.</i>	————— 1730
	<i>Strobus</i> ,	Weymouth.	—————	<i>t. 22.</i>	————— 1705 iv.
	<i>Cembra</i> ,	† Siberian stone.	—————	<i>t. 23, 24.</i>	Siberia, Switz. 1746 v.
	<i>Abies</i> ,	Norway † Spruce.	—————	<i>t. 25.</i>	N. of Europe. 1548 iv.
	<i>alba</i> ,	white Spruce.	—————	<i>t. 26.</i>	N. America. 1700 v, vi.
	<i>nigra</i> ,	black Spruce.	—————	<i>t. 27.</i>	————— v.
	<i>rubra</i> ,	red Spruce.	—————	<i>t. 28.</i>	————— 1755 —
	<i>Picea</i> ,	Silver Fir.	—————	<i>t. 30.</i>	Switz. Germ. 1603 —
	<i>Balsamea</i> ,	Balm of Gilead Fir.	—————	<i>t. 31.</i>	Virginia. 1696 —
	<i>canadensis</i> ,	Hemlock Spruce.	—————	<i>t. 32.</i>	N. America. 1736 —
	<i>Larix</i> ,	common Larch.	—————	<i>t. 35.</i>	Switzerland. 1629 iii, iv.
	<i>pendula</i> ,	black Larch.	—————	<i>t. 36.</i>	N. America. 1739 v.
	<i>microcarpa</i> ,	red Larch.	—————	<i>t. 37.</i>	————— 1760 —
	<i>Cedrus</i> ,	Cedar of Lebanon.	—————	<i>t. 37. bis.</i>	Levant. 1683 —
G.	<i>longifolia</i> ,	long-leaved.	—————	<i>t. 21.</i>	E. Indies. 1801
	<i>lanceolata</i> ,	lance-leaved.	—————	<i>t. 34.</i>	China. 1804
S.	<i>Dammara</i> ,	Danmar.	—————	<i>t. 38.</i>	Amboyna. —

† Apherousli Pine.

† Spruce, or Prussian Fir.

THUJA,		ARBOR-VITÆ. <i>H. K. v. p. 321.</i>	
H. h	occidentalis,	American.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 309.</i> Canada. 1596 v.
	orientalis,	Chinese.	————— <i>t. 309.</i> China. 1752 —
G.	cupressoides,	African.	C. B. S. 1799
CUPRESSUS, CYPRESS-TREE. <i>H. K. v. p. 322.</i>			
H. h	sempervirens,	common.	<i>Pallas ross. t. 53.</i> Isl. of Candia. 1548 v.
	α	upright.	
	β	spreading.	
	lusitanica,	Cedar of Goa.	<i>Lamb. Pinus t. 42.</i> Goa, Portugal. 1683 iv, v.
	<i>C. pendula.</i>	Ed. pr.	
	disticha,	deciduous.	<i>Mich. arb. for. 3. t. 1.</i> N. America. 1640 —
	α	common.	
	β	long-leaved.	
	thyoides,	White Cedar.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 310.</i> ————— 1736 —
G.	juniperoides,	African.	C. B. S. 1756 —
PLUKENETIA, PLUKENETIA. <i>H. K. v. p. 324.</i>			
S. h	volubilis,	twining.	<i>Plum. ic. t. 226.</i> W. Indies. 1739 vii, viii.
DALECHAMPIA, DALECHAMPIA. <i>H. K. v. p. 324.</i>			
S. h	scandens,	climbing.	<i>Jacq. amer. t. 160.</i> W. Indies. 1739 vi, vii.
ACALYPHA, ACALYPHA. <i>H. K. v. p. 325.</i>			
H. ☉	virginica,	Virginian.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 311.</i> N. America. 1759 vii, viii.
S.	ciliata,	ciliated.	<i>Vahl. symb. t. 20.</i> E. Indies. 1799 —
	indica,	Indian.	<i>Rheed. mal. 10. t. 81.</i> ————— 1759 —
CROTON, CROTON. <i>H. K. v. p. 325.</i>			
H. ☉	tinctorium,	officinal.	<i>Act. par. 1712. t. 17.</i> S. of Europe. 1570 vii, viii.
G. h	maritimum,	sea-side.	Carolina. 1786
S. ☉	palustre,	marshy.	<i>Mart. dec. t. 38.</i> Vera Cruz. 1731 —
	argenteum,	silver-leaved.	S. America. 1733 —
	lobatum,	various-leaved.	————— <i>t. 46.</i> Vera Cruz. 1730 —
h	variegatum,	variegated.	<i>Rheed. mal. 6. t. 61.</i> E. Indies. 1804
	lineare,	Willow-leaved.	<i>Jacq. amer. t. 162. f. 4.</i> W. Indies. 1733 vii.
	glabellum,	Laurel-leaved.	<i>Sloan. jam. t. 174. f. 2.</i> Jamaica. 1778
	Tiglium,	purging.	<i>Rheed. mal. 2. t. 33.</i> E. Indies. 1796 viii, ix.
	pungens,	pungent.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 622.</i> Caracas. 1791
	penicillatum,	pencil'd.	<i>Venten. choix t. 12.</i> Cuba. 1799 vii, viii.
	aromaticum,	aromatic.	<i>Rum. amb. 3. t. 126.</i> Ceylon China. 1793
	humile,	humble.	Jamaica. 1799
	moluccanum,	Molucca.	E. Indies. 1803
	Astroites,	woolly.	W. Indies. 1782 —

JATROPHA, PHYSIC-NUT. *H. K. v. p. 329.*

S. ☉	herbacea,	annual.	<i>Reliqu. houst. t. 15.</i>	Vera Cruz.	1759	vii, viii.
4	gossypifolia,	Wild Cassava.	<i>Sloan. jam. t. 84.</i>	W. Indies.	1690	—
h	integerrima,	spicy.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1464.</i>	Cuba.	1809	—
	panduræfolia,	fiddle-leaved.	— t. 604.	—	1800	v-ix.
	Curcas,	angular-leaved.	<i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 63.</i>	S. America.	1731	
	multifida,	French.	<i>Salisb. parad. t. 91.</i>	—	1696	vi-viii.
	Manihot,	Cassava.	<i>Sloan. jam. t. 85.</i>	—	1739	vii, viii.
	urens,	stinging.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 21.</i>	Brazil.	1690	v-vii.

RICINUS, PALMA CHRISTI, or *Castor Oil-Plant.* *H. K. v. p. 331.*

G. h	lividus,	livid-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 196.</i>	C. B. S.	1795	vii.
S. ☉	viridis,	green.	<i>Willd. hort. ber. t. 49.</i>	E. Indies.	1802	viii.
♂	communis,	common.	<i>Regn. bot.</i>	Both Indies.	1548	vii, viii.
	inermis,	smooth-capsuled.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 195.</i>	—	1758	—
	Tanarius,	scollop-leaved.	<i>Ruin. amb. 3. t. 121.</i>	E. Indies.	1810	vii-ix.

OMPHALEA, OMPHALEA. *H. K. v. p. 332.*

S. h	triandra,	long-leaved.		Jamaica.	1763	vi, vii.
------	-----------	--------------	--	----------	------	----------

HIPPOMANE, MANCHINEEL-TREE. *H. K. v. p. 333.*

S. h	Mancinella,	common.	<i>Catesb. car. 2. t. 95.</i>	W. Indies.	1690	
------	-------------	---------	-------------------------------	------------	------	--

SAPIUM, SAPIUM. *H. K. v. p. 333.*

S. h	aucuparium,	two-glanded.	<i>Jacq. amer. t. 158.</i>	W. Indies.	1692	
------	-------------	--------------	----------------------------	------------	------	--

PHYLLANTHUS, PHYLLANTHUS. *H. K. v. p. 333.*

H. ☉	obovatus,	annual	Carolina.	N. America.	1803	vii, viii.
S.	Niruri,	annual	Indian.	Rheed. mal. 10. t. 15. E. Indies.	1692	vi-ix.
h	maderaspatensis,	Madras.	————	————	1783	vii.
	grandifolius,	great-leaved.		America.	1771	
	virens,	venomous.		E. Indies.	1802	
	Conami,	Brazilian.	Aubl. guian. t. 354.	W. Indies.	1791	—
	racemosus,	racemed.		E. Indies.	1793	vii, viii.
	polyphyllus,	many-leaved.		————	1805	vii-ix.
	Emblia,	shrubby.	Rheed. mal. 1. t. 38.	————	1768	

XYLOPHYLLA, SEA-SIDE LAUREL. *H. K. v. p. 336.*

H. h	ramiflora,	Siberian.	<i>Pallas it. 3. t. E. f. 2.</i>	Siberia.	1783	vii, viii.
S.	latifolia,	broad-leaved.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1021.</i>	Jamaica.	—	viii-x.
	falcata,	sickle-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 331.</i>	Bahama Isl.	1699	vii, viii.
	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.		Jamaica.	1789	—
	<i>X. falcata.</i>	Ed. pr.				

STILLINGIA, STILLINGIA. *H. K. v. p. 337.*

- G. 2 sylvatica, wood. Carolina. 1787 vii, viii.
 S. 2 sebifera, Tallow-tree. Pluk. ph. t. 390. f. 2. China. 1703 ix.
Croton sebiferum. Ed. pr.

ALEURITES, ALEURITES, or *Candle-tree.* *H. K. v. p. 337.*

- S. 2 triloba, three-lobed. Society Isl. 1793

HURA, SAND-BOX-TREE. *H. K. v. p. 338.*

- S. 2 crepitans, common. *Ehret pict. t. 12.* W. Indies. 1733

STERCULIA, STERCULIA. *H. K. v. p. 338.*

- G. 2 platanifolia, Plane-tree-leaved. Act. patav. 1. t. 1, 2. Japan, China. 1757 vii.
 S. Balanghas, coronet-flower'd. Salisb. par. t. 69. E. Indies. 1787 vi-ix,
 crinita, hairy-capsuled. Aubl. guian. t. 279. Guiana. 1793
 urens, stinging. *Roxb. cor. t. 24.* E. Indies. —
 foetida, fetid. *Rheed. mal. 4. t. 36.* — 1690

HERITIERA, LOOKING-GLASS PLANT. *H. K. v. p. 339.*

- S. 2 littoralis, sea-side. *Rheed. mal. 6. t. 21.* Pulo Condore. 1780

ARECA, CABBAGE-TREE. *H. K. v. p. 340.*

- S. 2 Catechu, medicinal. *Roxb. cor. t. 75.* E. Indies. 1690
 oleracea, esculent. *Jacq. amer. t. 170.* W. Indies. 1656

TRICHOSANTHES, TRICHOSANTHES. *H. K. v. p. 340.*

- F. ☉ Anguina, Snake Gourd. *Bot. mag. t. 722.* China. 1755 v, vi.
 cucumerina, Cucumber. *Rheed. mal. 8. t. 15.* E. Indies. 1804 vi, vii.
 S. 2 tuberosa, tuberous. *Plum. ic. t. 24.* W. Indies. 1810 —

MOMORDICA, MOMORDICA. *H. K. v. p. 341.*

- H. 2 Elaterium, Squirting Cucumber. *Regn. bot.* S. of Europe. 1548 vi, vii.
 F. ☉ Balsamina, Male Balsam Apple. *Regn. bot.* E. Indies. 1568 —
 Charantia, hairy. *Rheed. mal. 8. t. 9.* — 1710 —
 operculata, rough-fruited. *Act. paris. 1730. t. 25.* W. Indies. 1731 vi-ix.
 Luffa, Egyptian. *Rum. amb. 5. t. 147.* E. Indies. 1739 vii, viii.

CUCURBITA, GOURD. *H. K. v. p. 343.*

- H. ☉ lagenaria, bottle. *Rum. amb. 5. t. 144.* Both Indies. 1597 vii-ix.
 Pepo, Pumpkin. *Dalech. hist. 616.* Levant. 1570 vi-viii.
 verrucosa, warted. *Bauh. hist. 2. p. 222.* 1658 vi, vii.
 Melopepo, Squash. — 2. p. 224. 1597 vii-ix.
 F. aurantia, orange-fruited. 1802 vi-viii.
 Citrullus, Water Melon. *Rum. amb. 5. t. 146. f. 1.* S. of Europe. 1597 —

CUCUMIS,

CUCUMBER. *H. K.* v. p. 344.

F. ☉ sativus, common garden. *Regn. bot.* E. Indies. 1573 vii-ix.

Spring Grove, or early Frame.

Southgate, or late Frame.

Hothouse, or winter.

green Turkey.

white Turkey.

Melo,

common Melon. *Rob. ic.*

1570 v-ix.

Early Cantaleupe.

Leopard.

Polignac.

Romana.

green-flesh'd netted.

green-flesh'd rock.

Bossé's early rock.

black rock.

silver rock.

scarlet-flesh'd rock.

acutangulus,	acute-angled.	<i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 73, 74.</i>	E. Indies.	1692	vi-ix.
Colocynthis,	Bitter Gourd.	<i>Camer. epit. p. 982.</i>	C. B. S.	1551	v-viii.
prophetarum,	globe.	<i>Jacq. vind. 1. t. 9.</i>	Levant.	1777	vi-ix.
Anguria,	round prickly.	<i>Mill. ic. t. 33.</i>	Jamaica.	1692	vii, viii.
Dudaim,	Apple-shaped.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 548.</i>	Levant.	1705	—
Chate,	hairy.	<i>Alp. ægypt. t. 117.</i>	—	1759	vi.
flexuosus,	Snake Melon.	<i>Dod. pempt. 662.</i>	E. Indies.	1597	vii, viii.
maderaspatanus,	Madras.	<i>Pluk. ph. t. 170. f. 2.</i>	—	1805	—

BRYONIA,

BRYONY. *H. K.* v. p. 346.

H. 4 dioica, red-berried. *Engl. bot. t. 439.* Britain. v-ix.

B. alba. Ed. pr.

G.	scabra,	globe-fruited.	C. B. S.	1774	ix, x.
	verrucosa,	rough.	Canary Isl.	1779	
	latebrosa,	hairy.	—	—	vi.
	cretica,	Cretan.	<i>Ann. du mus. 12. t. 17.</i>	Isl. of Candia.	1759 vii-ix.
	ficifolia,	Fig-leaved.	<i>Dill. elth. t. 50. f. 58.</i>	Buenos Ayres.	1726
	dissecta,	smooth-leaved.	C. B. S.	1710	vii, viii.

B. africana. Ed. pr.

S. ☉	scabrella,	bristly.	E. Indies.	1781	v-vii.
4	grandis,	great-flower'd.	<i>Rum. amb. 5. t. 166. f. 1.</i>	—	1783 v-viii.
	palmata,	palmated.	Ceylon.	1778	vii, viii.
	laciniosa,	laciniated,	<i>Herm. lugdb. t. 97.</i>	E. Indies.	1710 —

SICYOS,
H. ☉ angulata,

SINGLE-SEEDED CUCUMBER. *H. K. v. p. 349.*
Chocho Vine. *Dill. elth. t. 51. f. 59. N. America. 1710 vii-ix.*

GYNANDRIA.

ANDRACHINE, BASTARD ORPINE. *H. K. v. p. 349.*
H. ☉ telephioides, trailing. *J. Miller illustr. Italy. 1732 vii, viii.*

Classis XXII.

DIOECIA

MONANDRIA.

<i>Linnaean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Figure.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult. Time of Flowering.</i>
PANDANUS,	SCREW-PINE.	<i>H. K. v. p. 351.</i>		
S. h odoratissimus,	sweet-scented.	<i>Rorb. cor. t. 94-96.</i>	E. Indies.	1771
spiralis,	spiral.		N. S. Wales.	1805

DIANDRIA.

CECROPIA,	TRUMPET-TREE, or Snake-wood.	<i>H. K. v. p. 352.</i>		
S. h peltata,	peltated.	<i>Lam. illus. t. 800.</i>	Jamaica.	1778
SALIX,	WILLOW.	<i>H. K. v. p. 352.</i>		
H. h triandra,	triandrous.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1435.</i>	Britain.	v-viii.
lanceolata,	sharp-leaved.	———— <i>t. 1436.</i>	England.	iv, v.
amygdalina,	Almond-leaved.	———— <i>t. 1936.</i>	Britain.	—
decipiens,	white Welch.	———— <i>t. 1937.</i>	England.	v.
Russelliana,	Bedford.	———— <i>t. 1808.</i>	—	iv, v.
pentandra,	Bay-leaved.	———— <i>t. 1805.</i>	Britain.	iii-vi.
nigricans,	dark broad-leaved.	———— <i>t. 1213.</i>	England.	iv.
phylicifolia,	Tea-leaved.	———— <i>t. 1958.</i>	Scotland.	v.
laurina,	shining dark-green.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1806.</i>	England.	iv, v.
tenuifolia,	thin-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2136.</i>	Britain.	v, vi.

H. $\frac{1}{2}$ hastata,	halberd-leaved. Linn.fl.lapp. t.8.f.g.Switzerland. 1780	v.
petiolaris,	dark long-leaved. <i>Engl. bot. t. 1147.</i> Britain.	iv.
myricoides,	Gale-like. Pennsylvania. 1812	
vitellina,	golden Osier. <i>Engl. bot. t. 1389.</i> England.	iii-v.
fragilis,	crack. ———— <i>t. 1807.</i> Britain.	iv, v.
babylonica,	weeping. Rauw. it. t. 25. Levant. 1692	v.
purpurea,	bitter purple. <i>Engl. bot. t. 1388.</i> England.	iii, iv.
Helix,	Rose. ———— <i>t. 1343.</i> Britain.	—
Lambertiana,	Boyton. ———— <i>t. 1359.</i> England.	—
Forbyana,	basket. ———— <i>t. 1344.</i> ———	iv.
rubra,	green Osier. ———— <i>t. 1145.</i> ———	iv, v.
Croweana,	Crowe's. ———— <i>t. 1146.</i> ———	—
malifolia,	Apple-leaved. ———— <i>t. 1617.</i> ———	iv.
prunifolia,	Plum-leaved. ———— <i>t. 1361.</i> Scotland.	iv, v.
vacciniifolia,	Bilberry-leaved. ———— <i>t. 2341.</i> ———	—
venulosa,	veiny-leaved. ———— <i>t. 1362.</i> ———	—
myrsinites,	Whortle-leaved. ———— <i>t. 1360.</i> ———	iv-vi.
carinata,	folded-leaved. ———— <i>t. 1363.</i> ———	iv, v.
Arbuscula,	little Tree. ———— <i>t. 1366.</i> ———	—
rupestris,	silky rock. ———— <i>t. 2342.</i> ———	—
Andersoniana,	green mountain. ———— <i>t. 2343.</i> ———	—
Forsteriana,	Forster's. ———— <i>t. 2344.</i> ———	—
herbacea,	least. ———— <i>t. 1907.</i> Britain.	vi.
retusa,	blunt-leaved. Switzerland. 1763	v.
reticulata,	wrinkled. ———— <i>t. 1908.</i> Britain.	vi, vii.
myrtilloides,	Myrtle-leaved. Vill. daup. 3. t 50. f. 11. Sweden. 1772	v.
glaucal,	glaucous. <i>Engl. bot. t. 1810.</i> Scotland.	—
arenaria,	downy mountain. ———— <i>t. 1809.</i> ———	v, vi.
cinerea,	gray. ———— <i>t. 1897.</i> Britain.	v.
tristis,	narrow-leaved. N. America. 1765	iv.
argentea,	silky sand. ———— <i>t. 1364.</i> Britain.	v.
parvifolia,	small-leaved dwf. ———— <i>t. 1961.</i> England.	iv, v.
adscendens,	ascending dwf. ———— <i>t. 1962.</i> ———	—
repens,	creeping dwarf. ———— <i>t. 183.</i> Britain.	v.
fusca,	brownish dwarf. ———— <i>t. 1960.</i> ———	—
prostrata,	prostrate dwf. ———— <i>t. 1959.</i> ———	—
hirta,	hairy-brancht. ———— <i>t. 1404.</i> England.	iv, v.
Dicksoniana,	Dickson's. ———— <i>t. 1390.</i> Scotland.	iv.
incubacea,	trailing. Dod pempt. 844. Europe. 1775	v.
rosmarinifolia,	Rosemary-leav. <i>Engl. bot. t. 1365.</i> Britain.	iv, v.
aurita,	round-ear'd. ———— <i>t. 1487.</i> ———	iv-vi.
aquatica,	Sallow. ———— <i>t. 1437.</i> ———	iv.
oleifolia,	Olive-leaved. ———— <i>t. 1402.</i> ———	iii.

DIOECIA DIANDRIA. *Salix*.

H. h	cotinifolia,	Quince-leaved. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1403. Britain.	iv.
	sphacelata,	wither'd-pointed. ———— <i>t.</i> 2333. Scotland.	iv, v.
	caprea,	great round-leav'd. ———— <i>t.</i> 1488. Britain.	—
	acuminata,	long-leaved. ———— <i>t.</i> 1434. ———	iv.
	conifera,	cone-bearing. <i>Wang. amer. t.</i> 31. f. 72. N. America. 1800	v.
	viminalis,	common Osier. <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1898. Britain.	iv, v.
	mollissima,	silky-leaved. ———— <i>t.</i> 1509. England.	—
	stipularis,	auricled. ———— <i>t.</i> 1214. ———	iii, iv.
	alba,	common white. ———— <i>t.</i> 2430. Britain.	iv, v.
	cærulea,	blue. ———— <i>t.</i> 2431. England.	—
S.	tetrasperma,	four-seeded. <i>Roxb. corom. t.</i> 97. E. Indies. 1796	
* BORYA, BORYA. <i>H. K. v. p.</i> 365.			
H. h	porulosa,	Florida. Florida. 1806	
	ligustrina,	Privet-leaved. N. America. 1812	
	acuminata,	pointed. Michaux amer. t. 28. ———	—

TRIANDRIA.

* EMPETRUM, CROW-BERRY, or Crake-berry. <i>H. K. v. p.</i> 366.			
H. h	nigrum,	black-berried <i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 526. Britain.	iv, v.
G.	album,	white-berried. <i>Clus. hist. 1. p.</i> 45. Portugal. 1774	iv-vi.
STILAGO, STILAGO. <i>H. K. v. p.</i> 367.			
S. h	Bunius,	Chinese Laurel. <i>Rheed. mal. 4. t.</i> 56. E. Indies. 1757	viii.
	diandra,	diandrous. <i>Roxb. corom. t.</i> 166. ———	1800
OSYRIS, POET'S CASIA. <i>H. K. v. p.</i> 367.			
G. h	alba,	white. <i>Schk. handb. t.</i> 319. S. of Europe. 1739	
* WILLDENOVIA, WILLDENOVIA. <i>H. K. v. p.</i> 367.			
G. 4	teres,	round-stalkt. <i>Act. stockh. 1790. t. 2 f.</i> 2. C. B. S. 1790	vi, vii.
* RESTIO, ROPE-GRASS. <i>H. K. v. p.</i> 368.			
G. 4	tectorum,	thatch. <i>Rottb. gram. t. 3. f.</i> 2. C. B. S. 1793	v, vi.
ELEGIA, ELEGIA. <i>H. K. v. p.</i> 368.			
G. 4	junceæ,	Rush-like. <i>Rottb. gram. t. 3. f.</i> 4. C. B. S. 1789	vii, viii.
PHENIX, DATE PALM-TREE. <i>H. K. v. p.</i> 369.			
G. h	reclinata,	reclining. <i>Jacq. fragm. t.</i> 24. C. B. S. 1792	
S.	dactylifera,	common. <i>Kæmpf. amœn. t. 1, 2.</i> Levant. 1597	
	farinifera,	small. <i>Roxb. corom. t.</i> 74. E. Indies. 1800	

TETRANDRIA.

ANTHOSPERMUM, AMBER-TREE. *H. K.* v. p. 369.G. $\frac{1}{2}$ æthiopicum, Ethiopian. *Pluk. ph. t.* 183. f. 1. C. B. S. 1692 vi, vii.TROPHIS, TROPHIS. *H. K.* v. p. 370.S. $\frac{1}{2}$ americana, Ramoon-tree. *Brown. jam. t.* 37. f. 1. W. Indies. 1789 iv, v.
aspera, rough-leaved. E. Indies. 1802* MONTINIA, MONTINIA. *H. K.* v. p. 370.G. $\frac{1}{2}$ caryophyllacea, Sea Purslane-leav. *Smith spicil. t.* 15. C. B. S. 1774 vii.VISCUM, MISSELTOE. *H. K.* v. p. 371.H. $\frac{1}{2}$ album, common. *Engl. bot. t.* 1470. England. v.SCHÆFFERIA, SCHÆFFERIA. *H. K.* v. p. 371.S. $\frac{1}{2}$ completa, white-flower'd. *Sloan. jam. t.* 209. f. 1. W. Indies. 1793BRUCEA, BRUCEA. *H. K.* v. p. 371.S. $\frac{1}{2}$ ferruginea, African. *J. F. Mill. ic. t.* 25. Africa. 1775 iv, v.BROUSSONETIA, BROUSSONETIA. *H. K.* v. p. 372.H. $\frac{1}{2}$ papyrifera, Paper Mulberry. *Andr. rep. t.* 488. Japan. 1751 ii-ix.
Morus papyrifera. Ed. pr.* HIPPOPHAE, SEA BUCKTHORN. *H. K.* v. p. 372.H. $\frac{1}{2}$ Rhamnoides, Sallow Thorn. *Engl. bot. t.* 425. England. iv, v.
canadensis, Canadian. N. America. 1759 —AULAX, AULAX. *H. K.* v. p. 373.G. $\frac{1}{2}$ pinifolia, Pine-leaved. *Andr. rep. t.* 76. C. B. S. 1780 vii-ix.*Protea pinifolia.* Ed. pr.

umbellata, umbel'd. ——— 1774 —

Protea aulacea. Ed. pr. Thunb. prot. t. 2.*Protea umbellata.* Ed. pr. Andr. rep. t. 248.LEUCADENDRON, LEUCADENDRON. *H. K.* v. p. 373.G. $\frac{1}{2}$ argenteum, Silver-tree. *Weinm. phyt. t.* 900. C. B. S. 1693 viii.*Protea argentea.* Ed. pr.

plumosum, feather-flower'd. Thunb. prot. t. 4. ——— 1774 vi-viii.

Protea parviflora. Ed. pr.*Protea plumosa.* Ed. pr.

imbricatum, imbricated. ——— 1790

Levisanus, short-leaved. *Wendl. herren. 1. t. 1.* ——— 1774 iv-vi.*Protea Levisanus.* Ed. pr.

G. h	tortum,	twisted-leaved.	C. B. S.	1790
	cinereum,	gray.	————	1774 vii, viii.
	<i>Protea cinerea</i> . Ed. pr.			
	corymbosum,	corymbed.	Andr. rep. t. 495. ———	1790 iv-vii.
	decorum,	decorous.	————	————
	concolor,	one-colour'd.	Bot. mag. t. 878. ———	1774 iii-vi.
	<i>Protea strobilina</i> . Ed. pr.			
	grandiflorum,	great-flower'd.	Salisb. par. t. 105. ———	1789 iv-vi.
	strictum,	upright.	———— t. 75. ———	1795 iii-v.
	adscendens,	pale.	Pluk. ph. t. 229. f. 6. ———	1774 vi-viii.
	<i>Protea pallens</i> . Ed. pr.			
	<i>Protea conifera</i> . Ed. pr.			
	salignum,	Willow-leaved.	Boerh. lugd. 2. t. 204. ———	———— iv-vii.
	<i>Protea saligna</i> . Ed. pr.			
	uliginosum,	swamp.	Breyn. cent. t. 9. ———	1795 vi-ix.
	floridum,	florid.	Andr. rep. t. 572. ———	———— v-viii.
	æmulum,	incurved.	———— t. 429. ———	1789 vi-ix.
	abietinum,	Pine-leaved.	———— t. 461. ———	———— ———

* MYRICA, CANDLE-BERRY MYRTLE. *H. K. v. p. 379.*

H. h	Gale,	Sweet Gale.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 562.</i>	Britain.	v.
	cerifera,	common American.	Catesb. car. 1. t. 69.	N. America.	1699 v, vi.
	carolinensis,	broad-leaved.	———— 1. t. 13. ———	————	1730 ———
	<i>M. cerifera</i> , β. Ed. pr.				
	Faya,	Azorian.		Azores.	1777 vi, vii.
G.	æthiopica,	African.	Pluk. ph. t. 48. f. 8.	C. B. S.	1795 ———
	serrata,	saw-leaved.	Burm. afr. t. 98. f. 1. ———	————	1793 viii.
	quercifolia,	Oak-leaved.	<i>Jacq. fragm. t. 1. f. 4. ———</i>	————	1752 vi, vii.
	α	smooth.			
	β	hairy.			
	cordifolia,	heart-leaved.	Pluk. ph. t. 319. f. 7. ———	————	1759 v-vii.

PENTANDRIA.

PISTACIA, PISTACHIA-TREE. *H. K. v. p. 381.*

II. h	officinarum,	common.	Regn. bot.	Levant.	1570 iv, v.
	reticulata,	net-leaved.	Bauh. hist. 1. p. 278. ———	————	1752 iv.
	Terebinthus,	Turpentine-tree.	Clus. hist. 1. p. 15.	Barbary.	1656 vi, vii.
G.	Lentiscus,	Mastick-tree.	<i>Regn. bot.</i>	S. of Europe.	1664 v.
	α	common.			
	β	narrow-leaved.			

ZANTHOXYLUM, TOOTHACH-TREE. *H. K. v. p. 382.*

- H. $\frac{1}{2}$ fraxineum, common. *Schk. handb. t. 323. b. N. America.* 1759 iii, iv.
Z. Clava Herculis. Ed. pr.
 tricarpum, three-capsuled. ——— 1806
 S. emarginatum, notch-leaved. *Sloan. jam. t. 168. f. 4. Jamaica.* 1739
 Clava Herculis, Lentiscus-leaved. *Catesb. car. 1. t. 26. W. Indies.* ——— iv, v.

SECURINEGA, SECURINEGA. *H. K. v. p. 383.*

- S. $\frac{1}{2}$ nitida, Otaheite Myrtle. Otaheite. 1793 iii-vii.

PICRAMNIA, PICRAMNIA. *H. K. v. p. 383.*

- S. $\frac{1}{2}$ Antidesma, Ash-leaved. *Sloan. jam. t. 208. f. 2. Jamaica.* 1793

ANTIDESMA, ANTIDESMA. *H. K. v. p. 384.*

- S. $\frac{1}{2}$ alexiteria, Laurel-leaved. *Rheed. mal. 5. t. 11. E. Indies.* 1793 v, vi.
 paniculata, paniced. ——— 1800

IRESINE, IRESINE. *H. K. v. p. 384.*

- F. $\frac{1}{4}$ celosioides, Florida. N. America. 1733 vii, viii.

SPINACIA, SPINAGE. *H. K. v. p. 385.*

- H. $\odot$ oleracea, esculent. *Schk. handb. t. 324.* 1568 vi, vii.
 α prickly.
 β round.

ACNIDA, ACNIDA. *H. K. v. p. 385.*

- H. $\odot$ canuabina, Virginian Hemp. N. America. 1640 vi, vii.

CANNABIS, HEMP. *H. K. v. p. 386.*

- H. $\odot$ sativa, common. *Schk. handb. t. 325. India.* vi, vii.

HUMULUS, HOP. *H. K. v. p. 386.*

- H. $\frac{1}{4}$ Lupulus, common. *Engl. bot. t. 427. Britain.* vi-viii.

HEXANDRIA.

TAMUS, BLACK BRYONY. *H. K. v. p. 386.*

- H. $\frac{1}{4}$ communis, common. *Engl. bot. t. 91. Britain.* v-viii.
 G. Elephantipes, Cape. *Bot. mag. t. 1347. C. B. S.* 1774 vii, viii.
 cretica, Cretan. Ist. of Candia. 1739 ———

SMILAX, SMILAX. *H. K. v. p. 387.*

- H. $\frac{1}{4}$ herbacea, herbaceous. *Pluk. ph. t. 225. f. 4. N. America.* 1699 vii.
 peduncularis, long-peduncled. ——— 1812
 $\frac{1}{2}$ aspera, Rough Bindweed. S. of Europe. 1648 ix.
 α common. *Schk. handb. t. 328.*
 β ear-leaved. *Pluk. ph. t. 110. f. 3.*

H. h	Sarsaparilla,	Sarsaparilla.	America.	1664	vii, viii.
	rotundifolia,	round-leaved.	N. America.	1760	—
	laurifolia,	Laurel-leaved.	Catesb. car. 1. t. 15.	1739	—
	tamnoides,	Black Bryony-leav.	— 1. t. 52.	—	vi, vii.
	caduca,	deciduous.	Canada.	1759	—
	Bona nox,	ciliated.	Pluk. ph. t. 111. f. 1. N. America.	1739	—
	lanceolata,	spear-leaved.	Catesb. car. 2. t. 84.	1785	—
	pubera,	downy.	—	1806	—
G.	excelsa,	tall.	Buxb. cent. 1. t. 27. Syria.	1739	viii, ix.
	China,	Chinese.	Kæmpf. amoen. t. 782. China.	1759	—
	latifolia,	broad-leaved.	New Holland.	1791	—
	Pseudo-china,	bastard Chinese	Sloan. jam. t. 143. f. 1. Virginia.	1739	—
S.	zeylanica,	Ceylon.	Rum. amb. 5. t. 161. E. Indies.	1778	—

RAJANIA, RAJANIA. *H. K. v. p. 391.*

S. 4	cordata,	Black Bryony-leav.	Plum. ic. t. 155. f. 1. W. Indies.	1786	vii.
------	----------	--------------------	------------------------------------	------	------

DIOSCOREA, DIOSCOREA. *H. K. v. p. 391.*

H. 4	villosa,	hairy.	Jacq. ic. t. 626. N. America.	1752	viii.
S.	pentaphylla,	five-leaved.	Rheed. mal. 7. t. 35. E. Indies.	1768	—
	aculeata,	prickly-stem'd.	— 7. t. 37. —	1803	—
	alata,	wing-stalkt.	— 7. t. 38. Both Indies.	1739	—
	bulbifera,	Black Bryony-leav.	Salisb. par. t. 17. E. Indies.	1692	vii, viii.
	sativa,	Yam.	Rheed. mal. 8. t. 51. W. Indies.	1733	viii.

FERREOLA, FERREOLA. *H. K. v. p. 393.*

S. h	buxifolia,	Box-leaved.	Roxb. cor. t. 45. E. Indies.	1810	—
------	------------	-------------	------------------------------	------	---

ELAIS, OILY-PALM-TREE. *H. K. v. p. 393.*

S. h	guineensis,	Guinea.	Jacq. amer. t. 172. Guinea.	1730	—
------	-------------	---------	-----------------------------	------	---

CHAMÆDOREA, CHAMÆDOREA. *H. K. v. p. 394.*

S. h	gracilis,	slender.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 247. Caracas.	1803	—
------	-----------	----------	---------------------------------	------	---

BORASSUS, BORASSUS. *H. K. v. p. 394.*

S. h	flabelliformis,	fan-leaved.	Roxb. cor. t. 71, 72. E. Indies.	1771	—
------	-----------------	-------------	----------------------------------	------	---

OCTANDRIA.

POPULUS, POPLAR-TREE. *H. K. v. p. 394.*

II. h	alba,	Abele-tree.	Engl. bot. t. 1618. Britain.	iii, iv.	—
	canescens,	common white.	— t. 1619. England.	—	—
	<i>P. alba</i> , α.	Ed. pr.	—	—	—
	trepida,	American trembling.	N. America.	1812	—
	tremula,	Asp. or Aspen.	— t. 1909. Britain.	—	—

II. h	lævigata,	smooth.	N. America.	1769	iii, iv.	
	græca,	Athenian.	Archipelago.	1779	—	
	nigra,	black.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 1910.	Britain.	—	
	dilatata,	Lombardy, or <i>Po.</i>	Italy.	1758	—	
	monilifera,	Canadian.	Canada.	1772	v.	
	angulata,	Carolina.	<i>DuHam. arb. 2. t. 39. f. 9.</i>	Carolina.	1738	iii.
	balsamifera,	Tacamahac.	<i>Pallas ross. t.</i> 41.	N. America.	1692	iv.
	candicans,	heart-leaved.	Canada.	1772	iii.	
	heterophylla,	various-leaved.	N. America.	1765	iv, v.	

RHODIOLA, ROSE-ROOT. *H. K. v. p.* 397.

H. 4	rosea,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 508.	Britain.	v-vii.
------	--------	---------	---------------------------	----------	--------

ENNEANDRIA.

MERCURIALIS, MERCURY. *H. K. v. p.* 398.

H. ☉	ambigua,	doubtful.	<i>Linn. fil. dec. 1. t. 8.</i>	S. of Europe.	1806	vii, viii.
	annua,	annual.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 559.	Britain.		vii-ix.
4	perennis,	perennial.	— <i>t.</i> 1872. —			iv, v.
h	tomentosa,	woolly.	<i>Clus. hist. 2. p.</i> 48.	Spain.	1640	vii-ix.
G.	elliptica,	oval-leaved.	<i>Venten. cels t.</i> 12.	Portugal.	1802	v-vii.

HYDROCHARIS, FROG-BIT. *H. K. v. p.* 399.

H. 4	▽	Morsus ranæ,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t.</i> 808.	Britain.	vi, vii.
------	---	--------------	---------	---------------------------	----------	----------

DECANDRIA.

CARICA, PAPAW-TREE. *H. K. v. p.* 399.

S. h	Papaya,	common.	<i>Ehret pict. t. 3. f. 1.</i>	Both Indies.	1690	vii.
	cauliflora,	stem-flowering.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t.</i> 311.	Caracas.	1806	
	microcarpa,	small-fruited.	— <i>t.</i> 309, 310. —			

GYMNOCLADUS, GYMNOCLADUS. *H. K. v. p.* 400.

H. h	canadensis,	Hardy Bonduc.	<i>Mich. amer. t.</i> 51.	Canada.	1748	
	<i>Guilandina dioica.</i> Ed. pr.					

KIGGELARIA, KIGGELARIA. *H. K. v. p.* 400.

G. h	africana,	African.	<i>J. Miller illustr.</i>	C. B. S.	1683	v, vi.
------	-----------	----------	---------------------------	----------	------	--------

SCHINUS, SCHINUS. *H. K. v. p.* 401.

H. h	dependens,	entire-leaved.	<i>Cav. ic. t.</i> 239.	Chili.	1790	v-vii.
G.	Molle,	Peruvian Mastick-tree.	<i>Mill. ic. t.</i> 246.	Peru.	1597	vii, viii.
	dentata,	tooth-leaved.	<i>Andr. rep. t.</i> 620.	Owhyhee.	1795	v-vii.

CORIARIA, CORIARIA. *H. K.* v. p. 402.

H. h myrtifolia, Myrtle-leaved Sumach. *Schk. handb. t.* 334. S. of Europe. 1629 v-viii.

DODECANDRIA.

STRATIOTES, WATER SOLDIER. *H. K.* v. p. 402.

H. 2 ▽ Aloides, Water Aloe. *Engl. bot. t.* 379. England. vi, vii.

HYÆNANCHE, HYENA POISON-TREE. *H. K.* v. p. 402.

G. h globosa, Cape. *Lamb. cinch. t.* 10. C. B. S. 1783 iv-ix.

EUCLEA, EUCLEA. *H. K.* v. p. 403.

G. h racemosa, round-leaved. *Jacq. fragm. t. 1. f. 5.* C. B. S. 1722 xi, xii.
undulata, wave-leaved. ——— 1794

DATISCA, BASTARD HEMP. *H. K.* v. p. 403.

H. 2 cannabina, smooth-stalkt. *Schk. handb. t.* 336. Isl. of Candia. 1640 vii-ix.

MENISPERMUM, MOON-SEED. *H. K.* v. p. 404.

H. h canadense, Canadian. *Schk. handb. t.* 337. N. America. 1691 vi, vii.
virginicum, Virginian. *Dill. elt. t.* 178. f. 219. ——— 1732 ———
carolinum, Carolina. ——— Carolina. 1759 ———
S. Coccus, jagged. *Pluk. ph. t.* 345. f. 2. E. Indies. 1790
orbiculatum, round-leaved. *Rheed. mal. 11. t.* 62. ——— ———

ICOSANDRIA.

FLACOURTIA, FLACOURTIA. *H. K.* v. p. 405.

S. h Ramontchi, shining-leaved. *L'Herit. stirp. t.* 30. Madagascar. 1775 vi, vii.
cataphracta, many-spined. ——— E. Indies. 1804
sapida, esculent. *Roxb. cor. t.* 69. ——— 1800

GELONIUM, GELONIUM. *H. K.* v. p. 406.

S. h bifarium, oval-leaved. ——— E. Indies. 1793 vi-viii.

ROTTLERA, ROTTLERA. *H. K.* v. p. 406.

S. h tinctoria, dyer's. *Roxb. cor. t.* 168. E. Indies. 1810

POLYANDRIA.

TREWIA, TREWIA. *H. K.* v. p. 406.

S. h nudiflora, naked-flower'd. *Rheed. mal. 1. t.* 42. E. Indies. 1796

EMBRYOPTERIS, EMBRYOPTERIS. *H. K. v. p. 407.*

- S. $\frac{1}{2}$ glutinifera, Indian. *Roxb. corom. t. 70.* E. Indies. 1796

CLIFFORTIA, CLIFFORTIA. *H. K. v. p. 407.*

- G. $\frac{1}{2}$ cuneata, wedge-leaved. C. B. S. 1787 iv.
 ilicifolia, Ilex-leaved. *J. Miller illustr.* ——— 1714 m. p. y.
 ruscifolia, Ruscus-leaved. *Hort. cliff. t. 31.* ——— 1752 vi, vii.
 pulchella, beautiful. ——— 1795 iv, v.
 crenata, notch-leaved. ——— 1791 vii, viii.
 ericæfolia, Heath-leaved. ——— 1799 vii-ix.
 obcordata, heart-leaved. ——— 1790 vi-viii.
 trifoliata, three-leaved. *Pluk. ph. t. 319. f. 4.* ——— 1752 iv-vii.
 sarmentosa, twiggy. ——— 1793 vi-viii.

CYCAS, CYCAS. *H. K. v. p. 409.*

- S. $\frac{1}{2}$ circinalis, broad-leaved. *Rheed. mal. 3. t. 13-21.* E. Indies. 1700
 revoluta, narrow-leaved. *Linn. soc. tr. 6. t. 29.* China, Japan. 1737 vii, viii.

ZAMIA, ZAMIA. *H. K. v. p. 410.*

- G. $\frac{1}{2}$ pungens, needle. *Till. pis. t. 45.* C. B. S. 1775
 horrida, gray. *Jacq. fragm. t. 27, 28.* ——— 1800
 Cycadis, narrow-leaved. *N. A. Ups. 2. t. 5.* ——— 1775
 α entire.
 β trifid.
 S. debilis, long-leaved. *Comm. hort. 1. t. 58.* W. Indies. 1777 vii, viii.
 integrifolia, dwarf. *Jacq. ic. t. 635.* E. Florida. 1768 —
 furfuracea, broad-leaved. *Trew ehret. t. 26.* W. Indies. 1691 —
 spiralis, spiral. N. S. Wales. 1796 —

MONADELPHIA.

ARAUCARIA, ARAUCARIA. *H. K. v. p. 412.*

- G. $\frac{1}{2}$ imbricata, Sir Joseph Banks's Pine. Chili. 1796
 excelsa, Norfolk Island Pine. *Lamb. Pinus t. 39, 40.* Norfolk Isl. 1793

JUNIPERUS, JUNIPER. *H. K. v. p. 413.*

- H. $\frac{1}{2}$ thurifera, Spanish. S. of Europe. 1752 v, vi.
 excelsa, tall. Siberia. 1806
 Sabina, Savin. *Bull. herb. t. 139.* S. of Europe. 1548 —
 α common.
 β Tamarisk-leaved.
 daurica, Daurian. *Andr. rep. t. 534.* Dauria. 1791 vi-viii.
 virginiana, Red Cedar. *Mich. arb. for. 3. t. 5.* N. America. 1664 v, vi.

H. h	communis,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1100.</i>	Britain.	v, vi.
	β	<i>Swedish.</i>			
	γ	<i>mountain.</i>			

	Oxycedrus,	brown-berried.	Clus. hist. 1. p. 39.	S. of Europe.	1739 —
	phœnicea,	Phœnician Cedar.	<i>Pallas ross. t. 57.</i>	————	1683 —
	lycia,	Lycian Cedar.	———— t. 56.	France, Siberia.	1693 —
G.	bermudiana,	Bermudas Cedar	<i>Herm. lugdb. t. 347.</i>	Bermudas.	1683 —
	chinensis,	Chinese.		China.	1804 —

TAXUS, YEW-TREE. *H. K. v. p. 415.*

H. h	baccata,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 746.</i>	Britain.	ii-iv.
G.	elongata,	African.		C. B. S.	1774 vii.
	nucifera,	acorn-bearing.	<i>Kæmpf. amoen. t. 815.</i>	Japan, China.	1764
	macrophylla,	long-leaved.	<i>Icon. Kæmpf. t. 24.</i>	————	1804 vii, viii.

EPHEDRA, SHRUBBY HORSE-TAIL. *H. K. v. p. 416.*

H. h	distachya,	great, or Sea Grape.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 339.</i>	S. of Europe.	1570 vi, vii.
	monostachya,	small.	<i>Pallas ross. t. 83.</i>	Siberia.	1772 ix-xi.

CISSAMPELOS, CISSAMPELOS. *H. K. v. p. 417.*

F. h	smilacina,	Smilax-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 629.</i>	Carolina.	1776
G.	capensis,	Cape.		C. B. S.	1775
S. 4	Pareira,	Velvet-leaf.	<i>Plum. amer. t. 93.</i>	S. America.	1733 vii, viii.
	Caapeba,	nervous-leaved.	<i>Plum. ic. t. 67. f. 2.</i>	————	—— —

EXCÆCARIA, EXCÆCARIA. *H. K. v. p. 418.*

G. h	serrata,	saw-leaved.		Chili.	1796 xii-iii.
------	----------	-------------	--	--------	---------------

LOUREIRA, LOUREIRA. *H. K. v. p. 418.*

S. h	glandulosa,	glandulous.	<i>Cav. ic. t. 430.</i>	Mexico.	1799
------	-------------	-------------	-------------------------	---------	------

ADELIA, ADELIA. *H. K. v. p. 418.*

S. h	Bernardia,	villous-leaved.		Jamaica.	1768 vii, viii.
	Ricinella,	smooth-leaved.		————	—— vi-viii.
	Acidoton,	Box-leaved.		————	—— vi, vii.

MYRISTICA, NUTMEG-TREE. *H. K. v. p. 419.*

S. h	moschata,	aromatic.	<i>Act. par. 1788. t. 5-7.</i>	E. Indies.	1795
------	-----------	-----------	--------------------------------	------------	------

* NEPENTHES, PITCHER PLANT. *H. K. v. p. 420.*

S. 4	distillatoria,	Ceylon.	<i>Burm. zeyl. t. 17.</i>	Ceylon, China.	1789 iv, v.
------	----------------	---------	---------------------------	----------------	-------------

RUSCUS, BUTCHER'S-BROOM. *H. K. v. p. 420.*

H. h	aculeatus,	prickly.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 560.</i>	England.	xii-vi.
	Hypophyllum,	broad-leaved.	<i>Col. ec. 1. t. 165. f. 1.</i>	Italy.	1640 v, vi.
	Hypoglossum,	double-leaved.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 340.</i>	Hungary.	1596 iv, v.
	racemosus,	Alexandrian Laurel.	<i>Herm. lugdb. t. 681.</i>	Portugal.	1713 vi, vii.
G.	androgynus,	climbing.	<i>Dill. elt. t. 250. f. 322.</i>	Canary Isl.	—— v-vii.

LATANIA,	BOURBON PALM. <i>H. K. v. p. 421.</i>		
S. $\frac{1}{2}$ rubra,	red.	<i>Jacq. fragm. t. 8:</i>	Mauritius. 1788

GYNANDRIA.

CLUYTIA,	CLUYTIA. <i>H. K. v. p. 422.</i>		
G. $\frac{1}{2}$ Alaternoides,	narrow-leaved. <i>Bot. mag. t. 1321.</i>	C. B. S.	1692 xii-iii.
polygonoides,	Polygonum-like. <i>Willd. hort. ber. t. 51.</i>	—	1790 iv-vi.
daphnoides,	Daphne-leaved. ————	<i>t. 52.</i>	1731 v, vi.
ericoides,	Heath-leaved. ————	—	1790 iv-vi.
polifolia,	Poley-leaved. <i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 50.</i>	—	— iv, v.
pulchella,	broad-leaved. <i>Houtt. n. h. 6. t. 36.</i>	—	1739 m. p. y.
S. collina,	hill.	<i>Roxb. corom. t. 169.</i>	E. Indies. 1807

Classis XXIII.

POLYGAMIA

MONOECIA.

	<i>Linnaean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Figure.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult. Time of Flowering.</i>
	MUSA,	PLANTAIN-TREE.	<i>H. K. v. p. 424.</i>		
S. $\frac{1}{2}$	paradisiaca,	common.	Trew ehret. t. 18-20.	Both Indies.	1690 x-xii.
	sapientum,	Banana-tree.	————— t. 21-23.	W. Indies.	1729 x-iii.
	rosacea,	rose-colour'd.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 445.</i>	Mauritius.	1805 xii-iii.
	coccinea,	scarlet-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1559.</i>	China.	1792 —
	VERATRUM,	VERATRUM.	<i>H. K. v. p. 425.</i>		
H. $\frac{1}{4}$	album,	White Hellebore.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 1120.</i>	Europe.	1548 vi-viii.
	viride,	green-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1096.</i>	N. America.	1742 vii, viii.
	virginicum,	Virginian.	————— t. 985.	—————	1768 vi, vii.
	<i>Melanthium virginicum.</i> Ed. pr.				
	nigrum,	dark-flower'd.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 963.</i>	Austria.	1596 —
	parviflorum,	small-flower'd.		Carolina.	1809 —

ANDROPOGON, ANDROPOGON. *H. K. v. p. 426.*

H. 4	Gryllus,	purple-flower'd.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 67.</i>	S. of Europe.	1791	vi, vii.
	distachyos,	two-spiked.	————— <i>t. 69.</i>	—————	1805	vii, viii.
	Ischæmum,	woolly.	<i>Schreb. gram. 2. t. 33.</i>	—————	1768	viii.
S.	striatus,	nerve-glumed.	—————	E. Indies.	1793	—
	contortus,	twisted.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 342. a.</i>	—————	1779	vii-ix.
	Schoenanthus,	Lemon-grass.	<i>Rum. amb. 5. t. 72. f. 2.</i>	—————	1786	—

CHLORIS, CHLORIS. *H. K. v. p. 428.*

S. ☉	radiata,	many-spiked.	<i>Mor. § 8. t. 3. f. 15.</i>	W. Indies.	1739	viii, ix.
	<i>Andropogon fasciculatum.</i> Ed. pr.					
	barbata,	bearded.	—————	E. Indies.	1777	vi, vii.
	<i>Andropogon barbatus.</i> Ed. pr.					
4	petræa,	flat-stalkt.	<i>Vahl symb. t. 27.</i>	Jamaica.	1779	vii, viii.
	<i>Agrostis complanata.</i> Ed. pr.					
	ciliata,	ciliated.	—————	—————	—	vii-ix.
	<i>Andropogon pubescens.</i> Ed. pr.					

HOLCUS, HOLCUS, or Soft-grass. *H. K. v. p. 429.*

H. ☉	bicolor,	two-colour'd.	<i>Act. patav. 1. t. 6.</i>	Persia.	1731	vii.
4	halepensis,	panicled.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 68.</i>	Syria.	1691	vii, viii.
	mollis,	creeping.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1170.</i>	Britain.	—	—
	lanatus,	meadow.	————— <i>t. 1169.</i>	—————	—	vi, vii.
	avenaceus,	Oat-like.	————— <i>t. 813.</i>	—————	—	—
	<i>Avena elatior.</i> Ed. pr.					
	odoratus,	sweet-scented.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 963.</i>	Canada.	1777	—
S. ☉	spicatus,	spiked.	<i>Act. patav. 1. t. 2.</i>	E. Indies.	1592	—
	Sorghum,	Indian Millet.	————— <i>1. t. 4. f. 1.</i>	—————	1596	vii.
♂	saccharatus,	yellow-seeded.	————— <i>1. t. 4. f. 2.</i>	—————	1759	vii, viii.

ISCHÆMUM, ISCHÆMUM. *H. K. v. p. 431.*

S. ☉	rugosum,	rough annual.	<i>Salisb. ic. rar. t. 1.</i>	E. Indies.	1791	vii, viii.
4	aristatum,	bearded.	—————	—————	1803	vi, vii.

ÆGILOPS, HARD-GRASS. *H. K. v. p. 432.*

H. ☉	ovata,	oval-spiked.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 93.</i>	S. of Europe.	1683	vi, vii.
	triuncialis,	long-spiked.	<i>Schreb. gram. 1. t. 10. f. 1.</i>	—————	1739	vii, viii.
	cylindrica,	cylindrical.	<i>Host gram. 2. t. 7.</i>	Hungary.	1805	vi, vii.
	squarrosa,	rough-spiked.	<i>Schreb. gram. 2. t. 27. f. 2.</i>	Levant.	1794	—
	caudata,	Cretan.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 95.</i>	Isl. of Candia.	1739	—

MANISURIS, MANISURIS. *H. K. v. p. 433.*

S. ☉	granularis,	round-grain'd.	<i>Roxb. corom. t. 113.</i>	E. Indies.	1784	vi, vii.
------	-------------	----------------	-----------------------------	------------	------	----------

VALANTIA, CROSS-WORT. *H. K. v. p. 434.*

H. ☉	muralis,	wall.	<i>Column. ec. t. 297.</i>	S. of Europe.	1739	v-vii.
------	----------	-------	----------------------------	---------------	------	--------

H. ☉	hispida,	bristly.		S. of Europe. 1768	v, vi.
	pedemontana,	Piedmont.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 33.</i>	Piedmont. 1799	vii.
	Cucullaria,	hooded.	<i>Bux. cent. 1. t. 19. f. 2.</i>	Levant. 1780	v, vi.
	Aparine,	warty-fruited.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2173.</i>	Britain.	vi-viii.
	articulata,	jointed.		Egypt, Syria. 1752	vii, viii.
4	glabra,	smooth.	<i>Pl. hung. t. 32.</i>	S. of Europe. 1731	—
S. ☉	filiformis,	least.		Canary Isl. 1780	vii.

PARIETARIA, PELLITORY. *H. K. v. p. 436.*

H. ☉	lusitanica,	Chickweed-leav'd.	<i>Bocc. sic. t. 24 f. B.S.</i>	S. of Europe. 1710	vii, viii.
	polygonoides,	Polygonum-leav.	<i>Mart. dec. t. 8.</i>	Armenia. 1728	—
4	officinalis,	wall.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 879.</i>	Britain.	vi-ix.
	judaica,	Basil-leaved.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 346.</i>	Germany.	—
S.	indica,	Indian.		E. Indies. 1790	iv, v.

ATRIPLEX, ORACHE. *H. K. v. p. 437.*

H. ☉	rosea,	rose.	<i>Schk. handb. t. 350.</i>	S. of Europe. 1739	vi, vii.
	sibirica,	Siberian.	———— <i>t. 350.</i>	Siberia. 1783	vii, viii.
	tatarica,	Tartarian.	———— <i>t. 349.</i>	Tartary. 1778	—
	hortensis,	garden.	<i>Dod. pempt. 615.</i>	— 1548	—
	α	white.			
	β	red.			
	laciniata,	frosted sea.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 165.</i>	Britain.	—
	patula,	spreading.	———— <i>t. 936.</i>	—	vi-ix.
	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	———— <i>t. 1774.</i>	—	—
	erecta,	upright.	———— <i>t. 2223.</i>	England.	viii.
	Δ littoralis,	grass-leaved.	———— <i>t. 708.</i>	Britain.	viii, ix.
	pedunculata,	pedunculated.	———— <i>t. 232.</i>	England.	vii-ix.
h	Halimus,	Sea Purslane.	<i>Clus. hist. 1. p. 53.</i>	S. of Europe. 1640	vii, viii.
	portulacoides,	dwarf shrubby.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 261.</i>	Britain.	vii-ix.
G.	glaucous,	glaucous.	<i>Dill. elth. t. 40. f. 46.</i>	S. of Europe. 1732	—
	albicans,	white.		C. B. S. 1774	vi, vii.

RHAGODIA, RHAGODIA. *H. K. v. p. 440.*

H. h	hastata,	halberd-leaved.		N. S. Wales. 1803	vi, vii.
------	----------	-----------------	--	-------------------	----------

TERMINALIA, TERMINALIA. *H. K. v. p. 441.*

S. h	Catappa,	broad-leaved.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 197.</i>	E. Indies. 1778	
	moluccana,	Molucca.	————	1804	
	Chebula,	oval-leaved.	<i>Roxb. corom. t. 197.</i>	—	1796
	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	<i>Jacq. vind. 3. t. 100.</i>	—	1692

BRABEJUM, BRABEJUM. *H. K. v. p. 442.*

G. h	stellulifolium,	African Almond	<i>Breyn. cent. t. 1.</i>	C. B. S. 1731	iii, iv.
------	-----------------	----------------	---------------------------	---------------	----------

- FERONIA, FERONIA. *H. K. v. p. 442.*
 S. $\frac{1}{2}$ elephantum, Elephant-apple. *Roxb. corom. t. 141.* E. Indies. 1804
- AILANTHUS, AILANTHUS. *H. K. v. p. 442.*
 H. $\frac{1}{2}$ glandulosa, Chinese. *L'Herit. stirp. t. 84.* China. 1751 viii.
 S. excelsa, Indian. *Roxb. corom. t. 23.* E. Indies. 1800
- CLUSIA, BALSAM-TREE. *H. K. v. p. 443.*
 S. $\frac{1}{2}$ rosea, rose-colour'd. *Catesb. car. 2. t. 99.* Carolina. 1692 vii, viii.
 alba, white-flower'd. *Jacq. amer. t. 166.* S. America. 1752
 flava, yellow-flower'd. *Andr. rep. t. 223.* Jamaica. 1759 ix.
 venosa, vein-leaved. *Plum. ic. t. 87. f. 2.* S. America. 1733
- BRIDELIA, BRIDELIA. *H. K. v. p. 444.*
 S. $\frac{1}{2}$ scandens, climbing. *Roxb. corom. t. 173.* E. Indies. 1804
- OPHIOXYLON, OPHIOXYLON. *H. K. v. p. 445.*
 S. $\frac{1}{2}$ serpentinum, scarlet-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 784.* E. Indies. 1690 v, vi.
- FUSANUS, FUSANUS. *H. K. v. p. 445.*
 G. $\frac{1}{2}$ compressus, flat-stalkt. *Berg. cap. t. 1. f. 1.* C. B. S. 1776
- ACER, MAPLE. *H. K. v. p. 445.*
 H. $\frac{1}{2}$ heterophyllum, evergreen. *Willd. arb. t. 1. f. 1.* Levant. 1759 v, vi.
 tataricum, Tartarian. *Schmidt arb. t. 9.* Tartary. — — —
 Pseudo-platanus, Sycamore. *Engl. bot. t. 303.* Britain. iv, v.
 rubrum, scarlet-flower'd. *Mich. arb. for. 2. t. 14.* N. America. 1656 —
 dasycarpum, Sir Charles Wager's. *Mich. arb. for. 2. t. 13.* — — — 1725 —
A. rubrum, β . Ed. pr.
 saccharinum, sugar. *Mich. arb. for. 2. t. 15.* Pennsylvania. 1735 v.
 Platanoides, Norway. *Schmidt arb. t. 3, 4.* Europe. 1683 v-vii.
 β cut-leaved. *Schmidt arb. t. 5.*
 montanum, mountain. *Schmidt arb. t. 11.* N. America. 1750 iv, v.
 campestre, common. *Engl. bot. t. 304.* Britain. v, vi.
 Opalus, Italian. Italy, Switz. 1752 —
 monspessulanum, Montpelier. *Schmidt arb. t. 14.* S. of France. 1739 v.
 creticum, Cretan. — — — *t. 15.* Levant. 1752 v, vi.
 Negundo, Ash-leaved. — — — *t. 12.* N. America. 1688 iv.
- CELTIS, NETTLE-TREE. *H. K. v. p. 449.*
 H. $\frac{1}{2}$ australis, European. *Camer. epit. 155.* S. of Europe. 1596 v.
 Tournefortii, Oriental. *Tournef. it. 2. t. 41.* Levant. 1739
C. orientalis. Ed. pr.
 occidentalis, American. *Mill. ic. t. 88.* N. America. 1656 iv, v.
 S. micrantha, smooth Jamaica. *Plum. ic. t. 206. f. 1.* Jamaica. 1739 viii, ix.
 aculeata, thorny Jamaica. — — — 1791

GOUANIA,		GOUANIA. <i>H. K.</i> v. p. 450.	
S. h	domingensis,	Chaw Stick. Pluk. ph. t. 201. f. 4. W. Indies.	1739
	tiliæfolia,	Lime-tree-leav. <i>Roxb. corom. t.</i> 98. E. Indies.	1810
HERMAS,		HERMAS. <i>H. K.</i> v. p. 451.	
G. 4	depauperata,	hairy. Burm. afr. t. 71. f. 2. C. B. S.	1795 vi, vii.
	gigantea,	gigantic. <i>N. A. petrop. 14. t. 11.</i> ———	1794
INGA,		INGA. <i>H. K.</i> v. p. 451.	
S. h	dulcis,	Sappan-fruit. <i>Roxb. corom. t.</i> 99. E. Indies.	1800
	Unguis Cati,	four-leaved. <i>Jacq. schoenb. t.</i> 392. W. Indies.	1690
	<i>Mimosa Unguis Cati.</i> Ed. pr.		
	vera,	Inga-tree. <i>Sloan. jam. t.</i> 183. f. 1. ———	1739 vii, viii.
	alba,	white. ——— E. Indies.	1804
	marginata,	Spanish Oak. Pluk. ph. t. 141. f. 2. W. Indies.	1752
	nodosa,	knob'd. ——— t. 211. f. 5. Ceylon.	1690
	latifolia,	broad-leaved. <i>Plum. ic. t.</i> 9. W. Indies.	1768 iii, iv.
	purpurea,	Soldier-wood. <i>Andr. rep. t.</i> 372. ———	1733 ———
	<i>Mimosa purpurea.</i> Ed. pr.		
	circinalis,	spiral-podded. <i>Plum. ic. t.</i> 5. ———	1726
	<i>Mimosa circinalis.</i> Ed. pr.		
MIMOSA,		MIMOSA. <i>H. K.</i> v. p. 454.	
S. ☉	pubica,	Humble-plant. <i>Andr. rep. t.</i> 544. Brazil.	1638 vi-ix.
♂	sensitiva,	Sensitive-plant. <i>Trew ehret. t.</i> 95. ———	1648 ———
4	viva,	Sensitive-grass. <i>Sloan. jam. t.</i> 182. f. 7. Jamaica.	1739 vii-ix.
h	casta,	chaste. <i>Comm. hort. 1. t.</i> 28. E. Indies.	1741 vii.
	pigra,	straight-spined. <i>Mill. ic. t.</i> 182. f. 3. Vera Cruz.	1733 vi, vii.
	<i>M. asperata.</i> Ed. pr.		
	rubicaulis,	Bramble-stalkt. <i>Roxb. corom. t.</i> 200. E. Indies.	1799 ———
	concinna,	neat. ———	1794
SCHRANKIA,		SCHRANKIA. <i>H. K.</i> v. p. 456.	
G. 4	uncinata,	hook'd. <i>Venten. choix t.</i> 28. N. America.	1789 vii, viii.
S.	aculeata,	Vera Cruz. <i>Mill. ic. t.</i> 182. f. 1. Vera Cruz.	1733 ———
DESMANTHUS,		DESMANTHUS. <i>H. K.</i> v. p. 457.	
S. ☉	▽ natans,	Aquatic Sensitive. <i>Andr. rep. t.</i> 629. E. Indies.	1800 vii-ix.
	plenus,	double-flower'd. <i>Mill. ic. t.</i> 182. f. 2. Vera Cruz.	1733 ———
♂	punctatus,	spotted-stalkt. <i>Comm. hort. 1. t.</i> 31. Jamaica.	1686 vii, viii.
h	diffusus,	prostrate. Pluk. ph. t. 307. f. 3. W. Indies.	1731 ———
	virgatus,	long-twig'd. <i>Jacq. vind. 1. t.</i> 80. ———	1774 ———
	<i>Mimosa virgata.</i> Ed. pr.		
	cinereus,	ash-colour'd. <i>Roxb. corom. t.</i> 174. E. Indies.	1739 vi, vii.

ACACIA,		ACACIA. H. K. v. p. 459.	
G. 4	brachyloba,	Illinois.	N. America. 1803
h	verticillata,	whorl-leaved. Curt. mag. t. 110.	Van Diem. Isl. 1780 iii-v.
<i>Mimosa verticillata</i> . Ed. pr.			
	juniperina,	Juniper-leaved. Venten. malm. t. 64.	N. S. Wales. 1790 —
	acicularis,	needle-leaved.	1796 v-viii.
	sulcata,	furrow'd.	New Holland. 1803 —
	suavcolens,	sweet-scented. Jacq. schoenb. t. 391.	N. S. Wales. 1790 ii-vi.
	floribunda,	many-flower'd. Venten. choix t. 13.	1796 v, vi.
	linifolia,	Flax-leaved. Andr. rep. t. 394.	1790 —
	stricta,	double-headed. Bot. mag. t. 1121.	— ii-v.
	longifolia,	long-leaved. Andr. rep. t. 207.	1792 iii-v.
	falcata,	sickle-leaved.	1790 v, vi.
	melanoxylon,	black-wooded.	Van Diem. Isl. 1808 iv-vi.
	Sophoræ,	Sophora-podded. Labill. n. holl. t. 237.	1805
	marginata,	marginate-leaved.	New Holland. 1803 —
	myrtifolia,	Myrtle-leaved. Curt. mag. t. 302.	N. S. Wales. 1789 ii-v.
	hispidula,	little harsh. Smith new holl. t. 16.	1794 iv, v.
	decipiens,	paradoxical. Annals of bot. 1. t. 8.	New Holland. 1803 iii-vi.
	biflora,	two-flower'd.	— — —
	armata,	simple-leav. prickly.	— iv-vi.
	alata,	wing-stalkt.	— iv-vii.
	pulchella,	zigzag spiny.	— — —
	ciliata,	ciliate-wing'd.	— iii-vi.
	nigricans,	unequal-wing'd. Labill. n. holl. t. 238	— v-vii.
	Julibrissin,	smooth tree. Scop. insubr. 1. t. 8.	Levant. 1745 viii.
<i>Mimosa Julibrissin</i> . Ed. pr.			
	discolor,	two-colour'd-leav. Andr. rep. t. 235.	N. S. Wales. 1788 m. p. y.
	pubescens,	hairy-stem'd. Bot. mag. t. 1263.	1790 iii-vi.
	lophantha,	two-spiked. Andr. rep. t. 563.	New Holland. 1803 v-vii.
	glandulosa,	glandulous. Venten. choix t. 27.	N. America. 1806
	decurrens,	decurrent. Venten. malm. t. 61.	N. S. Wales. 1790 —
	Caffra,	Hottentot.	C. B. S. 1800
S.	laurifolia,	Laurel-leaved.	Isl. of Tanna. 1775
<i>Mimosa simplicifolia</i> . Ed. pr.			
	scandens,	climbing. Rheed. mal. 9. t. 77.	Both Indies. 1780
<i>Mimosa scandens</i> . Ed. pr.			
	guianensis,	Guiana. Aubl. guian. t. 357.	Cayenne. 1803
	Houstoni,	Houstoun's. Salisb. par. t. 64.	Vera Cruz. 1729 ix-xi.
	odoratissima,	fragrant. Roxb. cor. t. 120.	E. Indies. 1790
	arborea,	rough tree. Pluk. ph. t. 251. f. 2.	Jamaica. 1768
	speciosa,	splendid. Jacq. ic. t. 198.	E. Indies. 1742 viii, ix.
<i>Mimosa speciosa</i> . Ed. pr.			

- S. $\frac{1}{2}$ latisilqua, broad-podded. Plum. ic. t. 6. W. Indies. 1777 vi-ix.
Mimosa latisilqua. Ed. pr.
 peregrina, white-flower'd. S. America. 1780 vii.
 grandiflora, great-flower'd. Andr. rep. t. 592. E. Indies. 1769 vi-ix.
Mimosa grandiflora. Ed. pr.
 glauca, glaucous. Trew ehret. t. 36. America. 1690 vi-viii.
Mimosa glauca. Ed. pr.
 juliflora, Poponax. Jamaica. 1793
 Chundra, hook-spined. E. Indies. 1789
 Catechu, medicinal. Roxb. cor. t. 175. ——— 1790
 cornigera, Cuckold-tree. Pluk. ph. t. 122. f. 1. S. America. 1692
Mimosa cornigera. Ed. pr.
 eburnea, ivory-thorn'd. Roxb. cor. t. 199. E. Indies. 1792
 farnesiana, Sponge-tree. Ald. hort. farn. t. 2. St. Domingo. 1656 —
Mimosa farnesiana. Ed. pr.
 vera, Egyptian-thorn. Pluk. ph. t. 123. f. 1. Arabia, Egypt. 1596 vii.
Mimosa nilotica. Ed. pr.
 casia, gray. ——— t. 330. f. 1. E. Indies. 1773
Mimosa casia. Ed. pr.
 pennata, fine-leaved. Burm. zeyl. t. 1. ——— —
Mimosa pennata. Ed. pr.
 Intsia, angular-stalkt. Rheed. mal. 6. t. 4. ——— 1778
Mimosa Intsia. Ed. pr.
 Ceratonia, round-leaved. Plum. ic. t. 8. S. America. 1800
 tamarindifolia, Tamarind-leav. Jacq. schoenb. t. 396. W. Indies. 1774
- RHAPIS, RHAPIS. *H. K.* v. p. 473.
- G. $\frac{1}{2}$ acaulis, Swamp Palmetto. Bot. mag. t. 1434. N. America. 1790 vii, viii.
 arundinacea, simple-leaved. Carolina. 1765 ix.
- S. flabelliformis, Ground Ratan. Bot. mag. t. 1371. China, Japan. 1774 viii.

DIOECIA.

GLEDITSCHIA, GLEDITSCHIA. *H. K.* v. p. 474.

- H. $\frac{1}{2}$ triacanthos, 3-thorn'd Acacia. Schk. handb. t. 356. N. America. 1700 vi, vii.
 monosperma, water Acacia. Catesb. car. 1. t. 43. ——— 1723 —
G. triacanthos, β . Ed. pr.
 horrida, strong-spined. China. 1774 —
G. triacanthos, γ . Ed. pr.

FRAXINUS, ASH. *H. K.* v. p. 475.

- H. $\frac{1}{2}$ simplicifolia, various-leaved. Engl. bot. t. 2476. England. iv, v.
F. excelsior, γ . Ed. pr.

H. h	excelsior,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1692.</i>	Britain.	iv, v.
	β	<i>weeping.</i>			
	sambucifolia,	Elder-leaved.		N. America.	1800
	lentiscifolia,	Aleppo.	Pluk. ph. t. 182. f. 4.	Aleppo.	1710 v, vi.
	americana,	white American.		N. America.	1723 v.
	pubescens,	black American.		Pensylvania.	1783 —
	juglandifolia,	Walnut-leaved.		N. America.	— v, vi.
	Ornas,	flowering.	<i>Fl. græc. t. 4.</i>	Italy.	1710 —
	rotundifolia,	Manna.		—	1697 iv.

BROSIMUM, BROSIMUM. *H. K. v. p. 477.*

S. h	Alicastrum,	Bread Nut-tree.	<i>Sw. fl. ind. oc. t. 1. f. 1.</i>	Jamaica.	1776
	spurium,	Milk-wood.	—	—	1789

DIOSPYROS, DATE-PLUM. *H. K. v. p. 478.*

H. h	Lotus,	European.	<i>Poit. et Turp. fr. t. 36.</i>	Italy, Barbary.	1596 vi, vii.
	virginiana,	Pishamin Plum.	— — — — — t. 37.	N. America.	1629 —
S.	Ebenum,	smooth, or <i>Ebony.</i>	N. A. hafn. 2. t. 5.	E. Indies.	1792
	Kaki,	Japan.	Kæmpf. amoen. t. 806.	Japan.	1789
	cordifolia,	heart-leaved.	<i>Roxb. cor. t. 50.</i>	E. Indies.	1794
	obovata,	four-seeded.	<i>Jacq. schoenb. t. 312.</i>	Both Indies.	1796

NYSSA, TUPELO. *H. K. v. p. 479.*

H. h	villosa,	hairy-leaved.	Wang. am. t. 16. f. 39.	N. America.	1806
	biflora,	Sour Gum.	Catesb. car. 1. t. 41.	—	1739
	<i>N. integrifolia.</i>	Ed. pr.			
	capitata,	round-headed.	—	—	1806
	denticulata,	water.	— — — — — 1. t. 60.	—	1735

* HAMILTONIA, HAMILTONIA. *H. K. v. p. 480.*

G. h	oleifera,	Oil-nut.		N. America.	1800
------	-----------	----------	--	-------------	------

LAUROPHYLLUS, LAUROPHYLLUS. *H. K. v. p. 481.*

G. h	capensis,	Cape.		C. B. S.	1801
------	-----------	-------	--	----------	------

ARCTOPUS, ARCTOPUS. *H. K. v. p. 481.*

G. 4	echinatus,	rough.	Burm. afr. t. 1.	C. B. S.	1774
------	------------	--------	------------------	----------	------

BURSERA, BURSERA. *H. K. v. p. 481.*

S. h	gummifera,	Jamaica Birch.	<i>Jacq. amer. t. 65.</i>	W. Indies.	1690
------	------------	----------------	---------------------------	------------	------

PANAX, PANAX. *H. K. v. p. 482.*

H. 4	quinquefolium,	Ginseng.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1333.</i>	China.	1740 vi, vii.
	trifolium,	lesser.	<i>Bot. mag. t. 1334.</i>	N. America.	1759 v, vi.
S. h	aculeatum,	prickly.	<i>Jacq. ic. t. 634.</i>	China.	1773 xi.
	fruticosum,	shrubby.	<i>Andr. rep. t. 595.</i>	Isl. of Ternate.	1800 viii, ix.

CERATONIA, CAROB-TREE, or *St. John's Bread*. *H. K.* v. p. 483.G. $\frac{1}{2}$ Siliqua, common. *Andr. rep. t.* 567. Sicily. 1570 ix, x.FICUS, FIG-TREE. *H. K.* v. p. 483.H. $\frac{1}{2}$ Carica, common. S. of Europe. 1548 vi, vii.*small white.**large white.* *Poit. et Turp. fr. t.* 4.*round blue.* *Duham. arb. fr. 1. p.* 212. *t.* 2. *f.* 1.*long purple and brown.**brown Hanover.**black Ischia.*

G. australis, Botany Bay. N. S. Wales. 1789 iii-vi.

S. aquatica, rough-leaved. *Rheed. mal. 3. t.* 62. E. Indies. 1758*F. heterophylla.* *Ed. pr.*

nymphæifolia, WaterLily-leaved. ———— 1759

religiosa, Poplar-leaved. ———— 1. t. 27. ———— 1731

benghalensis, Bengal. ———— 1. t. 28. ———— 1690 iv.

coriacea, leathery-leaved. ———— 1772

costata, rib-leaved. ———— 1763

lucida, shining-leaved. ———— 1772

martinicensis, Martinico. *Sloan. jam. t.* 223. W. Indies. 1759*F. virens.* *Ed. pr.*infectoria, veiny-leaved. *Rheed. mal. 3. t.* 64. E. Indies. 1763*F. venosa.* *Ed. pr.*pedunculata, Willow-leaved. *Pluk. ph. t.* 178. *f.* 4. S. America. 1776cordata, heart-leaved. *Thunb. ficu, t.* 6. C. B. S. 1802

stipulata, trailing. China, Japan. 1771

pumila, dwarf Chinese. *Kæmpf. amoen. t.* 304. ———— 1759

tinctoria, Otaheite. Society Isl. 1793 v, vi.

benjamina, oval-leaved. *Rheed. mal. 1. t.* 26. E. Indies. 1757

pertusa, Laurel-leaved. S. America. 1780

nitida, glossy-leaved. ———— 3. t. 55. E. Indies. 1786

indica, Banyan-tree. ———— 3. t. 63. ———— 1759

racemosa, cluster'd. ———— 1. t. 25. ————

retusa, blunt-leaved. Both Indies. 1793

repens, creeping-stem'd. E. Indies. 1805

oppositifolia, opposite-leaved. *Roxb. corom. t.* 124. ———— 1802CHAMÆEROPS, CHAMÆEROPS. *H. K.* v. p. 489.G. $\frac{1}{2}$ humilis, dwarf Fan-palm. *Andr. rep. t.* 599. S. of Europe. 1731 ii, iii.

serrulata, saw-leaved. N. America. 1809

Palmetto, smooth-stem'd. ————

Classis XXIV.

CRYPTOGAMIA

GONOPTERIDES.

<i>Linneæan Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Figure.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult. Time of Flowering.</i>
EQUISETUM, HORSE-TAIL. <i>H. K. v. p. 491.</i>				
H. 4 Δ <i>arvense</i> ,	corn.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 2020.</i>	Britain.	iii, iv.
	<i>fluviatile</i> ,	great water.	———— <i>t. 2022.</i> ———	iv, v.
	<i>sylvaticum</i> ,	brancht wood.	———— <i>t. 1874.</i> ———	——
	<i>limosum</i> ,	smooth naked.	———— <i>t. 929.</i> ———	vi, vii.
	<i>palustre</i> ,	marsh.	———— <i>t. 2021.</i> ———	——
	<i>variegatum</i> ,	variegated.	———— <i>t. 1987.</i> Scotland.	——
	<i>hyemale</i> ,	Shave-grass.	———— <i>t. 915.</i> Britain.	vii, viii.

STACHYOPTERIDES.

* LYCOPODIUM, CLUB-MOSS. <i>H. K. v. p. 493.</i>				
H. 4	<i>clavatum</i> ,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 224.</i> Britain.	vii, viii.
	<i>complanatum</i> ,	Arbor Vitæ.	<i>Fl. dan. t. 78.</i> N. America.	1770
	<i>alpinum</i> ,	Savin-leaved.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 234.</i> Britain.	viii.
	<i>dendroideum</i> ,	fan.	<i>Schk. crypt. t. 164.</i> N. America.	——
	<i>L. obscurum.</i> Ed. pr.			
	<i>annotinum</i> ,	interrupted.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 1727.</i> Britain.	vi-viii.
	Δ <i>inundatum</i> ,	marsh.	———— <i>t. 239.</i> ———	vi, vii.
	<i>Selaginoides</i> ,	prickly.	———— <i>t. 1148.</i> ———	viii.
	<i>Selago</i> ,	Fir.	———— <i>t. 233.</i> ———	——
G.	<i>helveticum</i> ,	spreading.	<i>Schk. crypt. t. 165.</i> Switzerland.	1779

* PSILOTUM, PSILOTUM. <i>H. K. v. p. 495.</i>				
S. 4	<i>triquetrum</i> ,	triangular-brancht.	<i>Schk. crypt. t. 165.</i> b. W. Indies.	1793 vii, viii.

OPHIOGLOSSUM, ADDER'S-TONGUE. <i>H. K. v. p. 495.</i>				
H. 4	Δ <i>vulgatum</i> ,	common.	<i>Engl. bot. t. 108.</i> Britain.	v, vi.
S.	<i>reticulatum</i> ,	netted.	<i>Plum. fil. t. 164.</i> W. Indies.	1793 ———

BOTRYCHIUM, MOON-WORT. *H. K.* v. p. 496.

H. 4	Lunaria,	common.	Engl. bot. t. 318.	Britain.	v, vi.
	<i>Osmunda Lunaria.</i> Ed. pr.				
	fumarioides,	Fumitory-like.	Schk. crypt. t. 157.	Carolina.	1806 vii, viii.
	dissectum,	cut-leaved.	Schk. crypt. t. 158.	N. America.	— vii.
	virginicum,	Virginian.	— t. 156.	—	1790 viii.

POROPTERIDES.

MARATTIA, MARATTIA. *H. K.* v. p. 497.

S. 4	alata,	wing'd.	Schk. crypt. t. 152.	Jamaica.	1793
------	--------	---------	----------------------	----------	------

SCHISMATOPTERIDES.

LYGODIUM, SNAKE'S-TONGUE. *H. K.* v. p. 497.

S. 4	scandens,	climbing.	Cav. ic. t. 595. f. 2.	E. Indies.	1793 v-ix.
------	-----------	-----------	------------------------	------------	------------

ANEMIA, ANEMIA. *H. K.* v. p. 498.

S. 4	hirsuta,	hairy.	Plum. fil. t. 162.	Jamaica.	1794
	adiantifolia,	Maiden-hair-leav.	— t. 158.	W. Indies.	1793 viii, ix.

OSMUNDA, OSMUNDA. *H. K.* v. p. 499.

H. 4	claytoniana,	Clayton's.		N. America.	1772 viii.
	Δ regalis,	Flowering Fern.	Engl. bot. t. 209.	Britain.	vii, viii.
	cinnamomea,	woolly.	Schk. crypt. t. 146.	N. America.	— vi.

TODEA, TODEA. *H. K.* v. p. 499.

G. 4	africana,	African.	Schk. crypt. t. 147.	C. B. S.	1805 vi-viii.
------	-----------	----------	----------------------	----------	---------------

FILICES.

ACROSTICHUM, ACROSTICHUM. *H. K.* v. p. 500.

G. 4	alcicorne,	stag's-horn.	Beauv. d'oware, t. 2.	Africa, Java.	1808 viii-x.
	velleum,	woolly.	Desfont. atl. t. 256.	Madeira.	1776 viii, ix.
S.	simplex,	simple.		Jamaica.	1793
	crinitum,	hairy.	Plum. fil. t. 125.	W. Indies.	—
	sorbifolium,	Sorbus-leaved.	— t. 117.	—	—
	calomelanos,	mealy.	Willd. hort. ber. t. 41.	—	1790 vii, viii.

HEMIONITIS, HEMIONITIS. *H. K. v. p. 501.*

- S. 4 lanceolata, spear-leaved. *Schk. crypt. t. 6.* W. Indies. 1793
 palmata, palmated. *Plum. fil. t. 151.* ——— vi-viii.
 rufa, rusty-hair'd. *Schk. crypt. t. 17, 21.* Jamaica. ——— vii, viii.

MENISCIUM, MENISCIUM. *H. K. v. p. 502.*

- S. 4 reticulatum, netted. *Plum. fil. t. 110.* Martinico. 1793

GRAMMITIS, GRAMMITIS. *H. K. v. p. 503.*

- H. 4 Ceterach, common scaly. *Engl. bot. t. 1244.* Britain. v-x.
Asplenium Ceterach. Ed. pr.

POLYPODIUM, POLYPODY. *H. K. v. p. 503.*

- H. 4 vulgare, common. *Engl. bot. t. 1149.* Britain. v-x.
 β Welsh. *Bolt. fil. t. 2. f. 5. a.*
 hyperboreum, hairy alpine. *Engl. bot. t. 2023.* Wales, Scotland. vii-ix.
Acrostichum ilvense. Ed. pr.
 ilvense, rock. *Schk. crypt. t. 19.* N. of Europe. 1812 vi, vii.
 Phegopteris, Sun-fern. *Engl. bot. t. 2224.* Britain. ———
 Dryopteris, tender 3-brancht. ——— *t. 616.* ——— vi-ix.
 calcareum, rigid 3-brancht. ——— *t. 1525.* England. vii.
 S. piloselloides, Mouse-ear. *Plum. fil. t. 118.* W. Indies. 1793
 lycopodioides, Club-moss. *Schk. crypt. t. 8. c. p.* ——— ———
 phyllitidis, Hart's-tongue. *Plum. fil. t. 130.* ——— ———
 aureum, golden. ——— *t. 76.* ——— 1742 iii, iv.
 pectinatum, comb-leaved. *Schk. crypt. t. 17. b.* ——— 1793 vi-ix.
 asplenifolium, Spleen-wort-leav. *Plum. fil. t. 102. f. A.* Martinico. 1790
 effusum, spreading. *Sloan. jam. t. 57. f. 3.* Jamaica. 1769 xi.
 h pruinatum, white-leaved. ——— 1793

ASPIDIUM, SHIELD-FERN. *H. K. v. p. 507.*

- H. 4 Lonchitis, rough alpine. *Engl. bot. t. 797.* Britain. v-viii.
Polypodium Lonchitis. Ed. pr.
 Oreopteris, heath. ——— *t. 1019.* ——— vii.
 Thelypteris, Lady-fern. ——— *t. 1018.* ——— vii, viii.
 ✂ *Polypodium Thelypteris.* Ed. pr.
 cristatum, lesser crested. *Engl. bot. t. 2125.* England. vi-viii.
Polypodium cristatum. Ed. pr.
 aculeatum, common prickly. ——— *t. 1562.* Britain. ———
Polypodium aculeatum. Ed. pr.
 marginale, marginal-flower'd. *Schk. crypt. t. 45. b.* N. America. 1772 vi-ix.
Polypodium marginale. Ed. pr.
 Filix mas, Male Fern. *Engl. bot. t. 1458.* Britain. vi-viii.
Polypodium Filix mas. Ed. pr.

- H. 4 *lobatum*, close-leaved. *Engl. bot. t.* 1563. England. vi, vii.
spinulosum, crested prickly. ——— *t.* 1460. Britain. ———
dilatatum, great crested. ——— *t.* 1461. ——— ———
fontanum, smooth rock. ——— *t.* 2024. England. vi-viii.
Polypodium fontanum. Ed. pr.
dentatum, tootht. *Engl. bot. t.* 1588. Scotland. vii.
bulbiferum, bulbiferous. *Schk. crypt. t.* 57. Canada. 1638 vii, viii.
Filix femina, female. *Engl. bot. t.* 1459. Britain. vi-ix.
Polypodium Filix femina. Ed. pr.
fragile, brittle. *Engl. bot. t.* 1587. ——— vi-viii.
Polypodium fragile. Ed. pr.
regium, laciniated. ——— *t.* 163. ——— vi.
G. *elongatum*, cut-leaved. Madeira. 1779 vii, viii.
Polypodium elongatum. Ed. pr.
axillare, slender Madeira. ——— ——— vi-ix.
Polypodium axillare. Ed. pr.
æmulum, dwarf Madeira. ——— ———
Polypodium æmulum. Ed. pr.
umbrosum, Madeira wood. *Schk. crypt. t.* 61. ——— ———
Polypodium umbrosum. Ed. pr.
S. *trifoliatum*, three-leaved. *Jacq. ic. t.* 638. W. Indies. 1769 m. p. y.
Polypodium trifoliatum. Ed. pr.
auriculatum, ear'd. *Burm. zeyl. t.* 44 f. 2. E. Indies. 1793 vii.
exaltatum, lofty. *Schk. crypt. t.* 32. b. Jamaica. ——— ———
unitum, united. ——— *t.* 33. b. E. Indies. ——— ———
patens, downy. *Schk. crypt. t.* 34. Jamaica. 1784 vii-ix.
Polypodium patens. Ed. pr.
villosum, villous. *Schk. crypt. t.* 46. b. W. Indies. 1793 vii.

* ONOCLEA, ONOCLEA. *H. K. v. p.* 513

- H. 4 *sensibilis*, Sensitive Fern. *Schk. crypt. t.* 102. Virginia. 1699 viii.
Struthiopteris, Bird's-nest. ——— *t.* 105. Europe. 1760 vii, viii.
Osmunda Struthiopteris. Ed. pr.

ASPLENIUM, SPLEEN-WORT. *H. K. v. p.* 514.

- H. 4 *rhizophyllum*, rooting-leaved. *Pluk. ph. t.* 105. f. 3. N. America. 1680 vi, vii.
septentrionale, forked. *Engl. bot. t.* 1017. Britain. vi-x.
Acrostichum septentrionale. Ed. pr.
angustifolium, narrow-leaved. *Schk. crypt. t.* 67, 69. N. America. 1812 vi, vii.
marinum, sea. *Engl. bot. t.* 392. Britain. vi-x.
ebenum, ivory-stiped. *Schk. crypt. t.* 73. N. America. 1779 ix.
germanicum, alternate-leaved. *Engl. bot. t.* 2258. Scotland. vi-x.
Trichomanes, comm. Maidenhair. *Engl. bot. t.* 576. Britain. v-x.
viride, green Maidenhair. ——— *t.* 2257. ——— vi-ix.

H. 4	Ruta muraria,	Wall-rue.	Engl. bot. t. 150.	Britain.	vi-x.
	lanceolatum,	lanceolate.	———— t. 240.	England.	——
	Adiantum nigrum,	black Maidenhair.	—— t. 1950.	Britain.	iv-x.
G.	Hemionitis,	Mule's Fern.	Schk. crypt. t. 66.	S. of Europe.	1779
	monanthemum,	one-flower'd.	Smith ined. t. 73.	C. B. S.	1790 vii.
S.	serratum,	saw-leaved.	Schk. crypt. t. 64.	W. Indies.	1793
	rhizophorum,	root-bearing.	Sloan. jam. t. 29, 30. f. 1.	Jamaica.	——
	striatum,	striated.	Plum. fil. t. 18, 19.	W. Indies.	—— vi-viii.
	præmorsum,	snip-leaved.	Pluk. ph. t. 73. f. 5.	Jamaica.	——
	fragrans,	fragrant.	————	——	vii.

SCOLOPENDRIUM, HART'S-TONGUE. H. K. v. p. 518.

H. 4	officinatum,	common.	Engl. bot. t. 1150.	Britain.	vii, viii.
	<i>Asplenium Scolopendrium</i> . Ed. pr.				
	β	curl'd.	Bauh. hist. 3. p. 757.		
	γ	wave-leaved.	Pluk. ph. t. 248. f. 1.		
	δ	cluster'd.			
	ε	branching.	—— t. 248. f. 2.		

DIPLAZIUM, DIPLAZIUM. H. K. v. p. 519.

S. 4	grandifolium,	large-leaved.		Jamaica.	1793
------	---------------	---------------	--	----------	------

PTERIS, BRAKE. H. K. v. p. 519.

H. 4	atropurpurea,	purple.	Schk. crypt. t. 101.	N. America.	1770 viii-xi.
	crispa,	Stone Fern.	Engl. bot. t. 1160.	Britain.	vii, viii.
	<i>Osmunda crispa</i> . Ed. pr.				
	caudata,	great American.	Jacq. ic. t. 645.	N. America.	1777 ix-xii.
	aquilina,	common.	Engl. bot. t. 1679.	Britain.	vii, viii.
G.	arguta,	sharp-notch'd.	Pluk. ph. t. 290. f. 2.	Arabia.	1778 viii, ix.
S.	longifolia,	long-leaved.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 399.	W. Indies.	1770 vii-ix.
	grandifolia,	large-leaved.	Schk. crypt. t. 89.	——	1793
	serrulata,	various-leaved.	Schk. crypt. t. 91.	Japan, China.	1770 viii, ix.
	podophylla,	pedated.	Brown. jam. t. 1.	Jamaica.	1793 vi, vii.
h	aculeata,	prickly-stem'd.	Plum. fil. t. 5, 11.	W. Indies.	——

VITTARIA, VITTARIA. H. K. v. p. 522.

S. 4	lineata,	linear-leaved.	Schk. crypt. t. 101. b.	W. Indies.	1793
------	----------	----------------	-------------------------	------------	------

BLECHNUM, BLECHNUM. H. K. v. p. 522.

H. 4	boreale,	northern.	Engl. bot. t. 1159.	Britain.	vii.
	<i>Osmunda Spicant</i> . Ed. pr.				
G.	australe,	Cape.	Schk. crypt. t. 110. b.	C. B. S.	1691 m. p. y.
S.	occidentale,	South American	Jacq. ic. t. 644.	S. America.	1777 ——

WOODWARDIA, WOODWARDIA. *H. K. v. p. 523.*

- H. 4 *virginica*, Virginian. Pluk. ph. t. 179. f. 2. N. America. 1774 viii, ix.
Blechnum virginicum. Ed. pr.
 G. *radicans*, rooting-leaved. Schk. crypt. t. 112. Madeira. 1779 —
Blechnum radicans. Ed. pr.

DOODIA, DOODIA. *H. K. v. p. 523.*

- G. 4 *aspera*, rough-stalkt. N. S. Wales. 1808 vi-viii.

ADIANTUM, MAIDENHAIR. *H. K. v. p. 524.*

- H. 4 *pedatum*, Canadian. Schk. crypt. t. 115. N. America. 1640 viii, ix.
Capillus veneris, true. Engl. bot. t. 1564. Britain. v-ix.
 G. *reniforme*, kidney-leaved. Pluk. ph. t. 287. f. 5. Madeira. 1699 vi-ix.
 S. *macrophyllum*, large-leaved. Brown. jam. t. 38. f. 1. Jamaica. 1793
villosum, hairy-stalkt. Schk. crypt. t. 120. ——— 1775 —
pulverulentum, dusty. ——— t. 119. W. Indies. 1793
trapeziforme, rhomb-leaved. Schk. crypt. t. 122. ———
tenerum, tender. Pluk. ph. t. 254. f. 1. Jamaica. ——— vii.

CHEILANTHES, CHEILANTHES. *H. K. v. p. 526.*

- G. 4 *pteroides*, Pteris-like. Houtt. n. h. 14. t. 96. f. 3. C. B. S. 1775
Adiantum pteroides. Ed. pr.
fragrans, sweet-scented. Swart. syn. fil. t. 3. f. 6. Madeira. 1778
Adiantum fragrans. Ed. pr.

LONCHITIS, LONCHITIS. *H. K. v. p. 527.*

- S. 4 *hirsuta*, hairy. Schk. crypt. t. 86. W. Indies. 1793

DAVALLIA, DAVALLIA. *H. K. v. p. 527.*

- G. 4 *pyxidata*, shining. New Holland. 1808 vi-viii.
canariensis, Hare's-foot Fern. Jacq. ic. t. 200. Portugal. 1699 —
Trichomanes canariense. Ed. pr.

DICKSONIA, DICKSONIA. *H. K. v. p. 528.*

- G. 4 *Culcita*, shining-leaved. Madeira. 1779 ix, x.
 S. *dissecta*, cut-leaved. Jamaica. 1793 ix.
 h *arborescens*, Tree. St. Helena. 1786 xi-i.

CYATHEA, CYATHEA, or *Cup-fern*. *H. K. v. p. 529.*

- S. h *arborea*, Tree. Plum. fil. t. 1, 2. W. Indies. 1793

TRICHOMANES, TRICHOMANES. *H. K. v. p. 529.*

- H. 4 *brevisetum*, short-styled. Engl. bot. t. 1417. Britain. v, vi.

HYMENOPHYLLUM, FILMY-LEAF. *H. K. v. p. 530.*

- H. 4 *tunbridgense*, Tunbridge. Engl. bot. t. 162. Britain. v, vi.

*HYDROPTERIDES.*ISOËTES, ISOËTES. *H. K. v. p. 530.*H. 4 ▽ lacustris, Quill-wort. *Engl. bot. t. 1084. Britain.*

v-x.

PILULARIA, PILL-WORT, or *Pepper-grass. H. K. v. p. 530.*H. 4 Δ globulifera, globuliferous. *Engl. bot. t. 521. Britain.*

vi-ix.

INDEX GENERUM.

			PAG.		PAG.
A.		Agrimonia,	141	Anacyclus,	270
		Agrostemma,	137	Anagallis,	44
		Agrostis,	21	Anagyris,	120
	PAG.	Ailanthus,	318	Anarrhinum,	188
ABROMA,	240	Aira,	21	Anastatica,	197
Abrus,	221	Aitonia,	212	Anchusa,	40
Acacia,	320	Ajuga,	176	Andersonia,	45
Acæna,	10	Aizoon,	157	Andrachne,	304
Acalypha,	300	Alangium,	166	Andromeda,	126
Acanthus,	195	Albuca,	93	Andropogon,	316
Acarna,	252	Alchemilla,	37	Androsace,	42
Acer,	318	Alcina,	277	Andryala,	248
Aceras,	281	Aletris,	98	Anemia,	325
Achania,	218	Aleurites,	302	Anemone,	172
Achillea,	271	Alisma,	105	Anethum,	79
Achras,	102	Allamanda,	66	Angelica,	77
Achyranthes,	65	Allium,	90	Anguria,	287
Acidoton,	294	Alnus,	291	Anigozanthos,	89
Acnida,	309	Aloe,	99	Anisomeles,	176
Aconitum,	169	Alonsoa,	189	Annona,	171
Acorus,	101	Alopecurus,	21	Anomatheca,	13
Acrostichum,	325	Alpinia,	1	Anthemis,	270
Actæa,	164	Alsine,	82	Anthericum,	95
Adansonia,	213	Alstroëmeria,	101	Anthocercis,	193
Adelia,	314	Althæa,	215	Antholyza,	15
Adenanthera,	124	Alyssum,	199	Anthospermum,	307
Adiantum,	329	Amaranthus,	292	Anthoxanthum,	10
Adonis,	173	Amaryllis,	89	Anthyllis,	225
Adoxa,	118	Ambrosia,	292	Antidesma,	309
Ægilops,	316	Amellus,	271	Antirrhinum,	188
Ægiphila,	36	Amerimnum,	220	Aotus,	121
Ægle,	163	Amethystea,	8	Apargia,	246
Ægopodium,	80	Ammannia,	36	Aphelandra,	193
Ærides,	284	Ammi,	75	Aphyllanthes,	90
Æschynomene,	232	Amomum,	2	Apium,	79
Æsculus,	106	Amorpha,	223	Apocynum,	67
Æthionema,	197	Amsonia,	67	Aponogeton,	105
Æthusa,	78	Amygdalus,	147	Aquilegia,	170
Agapanthus,	89	Amyris,	109	Arabis,	201
Agave,	100	Anabasis,	71	Arachis,	225
Ageratum,	255	Anacardium,	119	Aralia,	82

<i>Araucaria</i> ,	PAG. 313
<i>Arbutus</i> ,	127
<i>Arctium</i> ,	250
<i>Arctopus</i> ,	322
<i>Arctotheca</i> ,	275
<i>Arctotis</i> ,	278
<i>Ardisia</i> ,	56
<i>Arduina</i> ,	59
<i>Areca</i> ,	302
<i>Arenaria</i> ,	133
<i>Arethusa</i> ,	284
<i>Aretia</i> ,	42
<i>Argemone</i> ,	165
<i>Aristea</i> ,	16
<i>Aristolochia</i> ,	286
<i>Aristotelia</i> ,	139
<i>Arnica</i> ,	266
<i>Arnopogon</i> ,	244
<i>Artedia</i> ,	75
<i>Artemisia</i> ,	257
<i>Arthropodium</i> ,	96
<i>Artocarpus</i> ,	287
<i>Arum</i> ,	297
<i>Arundo</i> ,	24
<i>Asarum</i> ,	139
<i>Asclepias</i> ,	69
<i>Ascyrum</i> ,	243
<i>Aspalathus</i> ,	222
<i>Asparagus</i> ,	96
<i>Asperugo</i> ,	41
<i>Asperula</i> ,	32
<i>Asphodelus</i> ,	95
<i>Aspidium</i> ,	326
<i>Asplenium</i> ,	327
<i>Aster</i> ,	262
<i>Astragalus</i> ,	235
<i>Astrantia</i> ,	73
<i>Athamanta</i> ,	75
<i>Athanasia</i> ,	256
<i>Atractylis</i> ,	252
<i>Atragene</i> ,	172
<i>Atraphaxis</i> ,	103
<i>Atriplex</i> ,	317
<i>Atropa</i> ,	54
<i>Aubletia</i> ,	166
<i>Aucuba</i> ,	290
<i>Avena</i> ,	24
<i>Averrhoa</i> ,	134
<i>Avicennia</i> ,	194
<i>Aulax</i> ,	307
<i>Axyris</i> ,	290
<i>Ayenia</i> ,	59
<i>Azalea</i> ,	44

B.

<i>Babiana</i> ,	PAG. 15
<i>Baccharis</i> ,	260
<i>Bactris</i> ,	294
<i>Ballota</i> ,	181
<i>Balsamita</i> ,	256
<i>Baltimora</i> ,	277
<i>Bambusa</i> ,	103
<i>Banisteria</i> ,	134
<i>Banksia</i> ,	29
<i>Baptisia</i> ,	120
<i>Barbarea</i> ,	201
<i>Barleria</i> ,	194
<i>Barringtonia</i> ,	218
<i>Bartholina</i> ,	282
<i>Bartsia</i> ,	185
<i>Basella</i> ,	82
<i>Bassia</i> ,	139
<i>Bauera</i> ,	169
<i>Bauhinia</i> ,	122
<i>Beaufortia</i> ,	241
<i>Begonia</i> ,	294
<i>Bellis</i> ,	267
<i>Bellium</i> ,	267
<i>Berberis</i> ,	102
<i>Berckheya</i> ,	274
<i>Besleria</i> ,	189
<i>Beta</i> ,	71
<i>Betonica</i> ,	180
<i>Betula</i> ,	226
<i>Bidens</i> ,	253
<i>Bignonia</i> ,	190
<i>Billardiera</i> ,	61
<i>Biscutella</i> ,	197
<i>Biserrula</i> ,	236
<i>Bixa</i> ,	165
<i>Blæria</i> ,	34
<i>Blakea</i> ,	139
<i>Blechnum</i> ,	328
<i>Blechnum</i> ,	193
<i>Bletia</i> ,	284
<i>Blighia</i> ,	109
<i>Blitum</i> ,	3
<i>Bocconia</i> ,	139
<i>Bœhmeria</i> ,	291
<i>Boerhaavia</i> ,	2
<i>Boltonia</i> ,	269
<i>Bombax</i> ,	213
<i>Bontia</i> ,	194
<i>Borago</i> ,	41
<i>Borassus</i> ,	310
<i>Borbonia</i> ,	221
<i>Boronia</i> ,	109

Borya,

<i>Borya</i> ,	PAG. 306
<i>Bosea</i> ,	72
<i>Bossiaea</i> ,	223
<i>Botrychium</i> ,	325
<i>Bouvardia</i> ,	33
<i>Brabejum</i> ,	317
<i>Brachysema</i> ,	121
<i>Brassavola</i> ,	285
<i>Brassia</i> ,	285
<i>Brassica</i> ,	204
<i>Bridelia</i> ,	318
<i>Briza</i> ,	22
<i>Bromelia</i> ,	86
<i>Bromus</i> ,	23
<i>Brosimum</i> ,	322
<i>Brotera</i> ,	280
<i>Broughtonia</i> ,	285
<i>Broussonetia</i> ,	307
<i>Browallia</i> ,	192
<i>Brownea</i> ,	213
<i>Brucea</i> ,	307
<i>Brunfelsia</i> ,	189
<i>Brunia</i> ,	60
<i>Brunnichia</i> ,	133
<i>Brunsvigia</i> ,	90
<i>Bryonia</i> ,	303
<i>Bubon</i> ,	77
<i>Bubroma</i> ,	240
<i>Buchnera</i> ,	192
<i>Bucida</i> ,	128
<i>Buddlea</i> ,	34
<i>Buffonia</i> ,	37
<i>Bulbocodium</i> ,	90
<i>Bumelia</i> ,	58
<i>Bunias</i> ,	196
<i>Bunium</i> ,	75
<i>Buphthalmum</i> ,	252
<i>Bupleurum</i> ,	74
<i>Bursaria</i> ,	61
<i>Bursera</i> ,	322
<i>Burtonia</i> ,	121
<i>Butea</i> ,	221
<i>Butomus</i> ,	119
<i>Büttneria</i> ,	59
<i>Buxus</i> ,	291
<i>Bystropogon</i> ,	179

C.

<i>Cacalia</i> ,	253
<i>Cachrys</i> ,	76
<i>Cactus</i> ,	144

PAG.		PAG.		PAG.	
Cadia,	124	Castnarina,	287	Cichorium,	250
Cæsalpinia,	123	Catalpa,	5	Cicuta,	78
Cæsulia,	256	Catananche,	249	Cimicifuga,	170
Cakile,	196	Catesbæa,	33	Cinchona,	51
Caladenia,	283	Caucalis,	74	Cineraria,	265
Caladium,	298	Ceanothus,	59	Cinna,	3
Calceolaria,	7	Cecropia,	304	Circæa,	5
Calea,	256	Cedrela,	61	Cissampelos,	314
Calendula,	278	Celastrus,	59	Cissus,	35
Caleya,	283	Celosia,	65	Cistus,	167
Calla,	106	Celsia,	189	Citharexylum,	190
Callicarpa,	33	Celtis,	318	Citrus,	242
Calligonum,	143	Cenchrus,	19	Claytonia,	64
Callisia,	18	Centaurea,	275	Clematis,	172
Callitriche,	3	Centunculus,	35	Cleome,	206
Calodendrum,	61	Cephaëlis,	51	Cleonia,	185
Calophyllum,	166	Cephalanthus,	30	Clerodendrum,	194
Calopogon,	283	Cephalophora,	255	Clethra,	127
Calothamnus,	241	Cerastium,	138	Cliffortia,	313
Calotropis,	68	Ceratocarpus,	287	Clinopodium,	182
Caltha,	175	Ceratonia,	323	Clitoria,	227
Calycanthus,	163	Ceratophyllum,	294	Clusia,	318
Calypso,	284	Cerbera,	66	Cluytia,	315
Calyptranthes,	146	Cercis,	122	Clypeola,	197
Camelina,	199	Cerinthe,	41	Cneorum,	12
Camellia,	218	Cestrum,	56	Cnicus,	251
Cameraria,	67	Chærophyllum,	78	Cobæa,	47
Campanula,	48	Chamædorea,	310	Coccocypsilum,	33
Camphorosma,	37	Chamærops,	323	Coccoloba,	117
Canarina,	102	Chara,	287	Cochlearia,	199
Canella,	139	Cheilanthes,	329	Cocos,	294
Canna,	1	Cheiranthus,	203	Codon,	124
Cannabis,	309	Chelidonium,	164	Coffea,	51
Capparis,	164	Chelone,	186	Coix,	288
Capraria,	192	Chenolea,	65	Colchicum,	105
Capsicum,	56	Chenopodium,	70	Coldenia,	38
Cardamine,	200	Cherleria,	133	Collinsonia,	10
Cardiospermum,	117	Chiococca,	51	Columnnea,	195
Carduus,	250	Chionanthus,	4	Colutea,	231
Carex,	288	Chironia,	57	Comarum,	163
Careya,	218	Chlora,	109	Commelina,	18
Carica,	311	Chloranthus,	37	Comocladia,	12
Carissa,	66	Chloris,	316	Comptonia,	290
Carlina,	252	Chomelia,	33	Conium,	75
Carolinea,	213	Chondrilla,	246	Conocarpus,	52
Carpesium,	260	Chorispermum,	206	Convallaria,	97
Carpinus,	297	Chorizema,	121	Convolvulus,	45
Carthamus,	253	Chrysanthemum,	268	Conyza,	260
Carum,	79	Chrysobalanus,	149	Cookia,	125
Caryota,	298	Chrysocoma,	255	Copaifera,	128
Cassia,	123	Chrysophyllum,	57	Corallorrhiza,	284
Cassine,	81	Chrysosplenium,	128	Corchorus,	168
Cassinia,	280	Cicca,	290	Cordia,	57
Castanea,	296	Cicer,	230	Coreopsis,	273

	PAG.		PAG.		PAG.
Coriandrum,	78	Cymbidium,	285	Dipterix,	220
Coriaria,	312	Cynanchum,	68	Dirca,	116
Coris,	53	Cynara,	252	Disa,	282
Corispermum,	2	Cynoglossum,	40	Disandra,	106
Cornucopiæ,	19	Cynosurus,	23	Diuris,	283
Cornus,	35	Cyperus,	18	Dodartia,	193
Cornutia,	192	Cyphia,	50	Dodecatheon,	43
Coronilla,	231	Cypripedium,	286	Dodonæa,	109
Coronopus,	197	Cyrilla,	186	Dolichos,	226
Corræa,	109	Cyrtanthus,	89	Donia,	266
Corrigiola,	82	Cyrtopodium,	285	Doodia,	329
Cortusa,	43	Cytisus,	230	Doronicum,	267
Corylus,	297			Dorstenia,	36
Corypha,	101			Doryanthes,	101
Cosmea,	273			Dorycnium,	238
Costus,	1	D.		Draba,	199
Cotula,	270	Dactylis,	23	Dracæna,	96
Cotyledon,	134	Dæmia,	68	Dracocephalum,	183
Crambe,	196	Dahlia,	267	Dracontium,	106
Crassula,	84	Dais,	125	Drimia,	97
Cratægus,	149	Dalbergia,	220	Drosera,	84
Cratæva,	139	Dalea,	236	Dryandra,	30
Crepis,	248	Dalechampia,	300	Dryas,	163
Crescentia,	191	Dalibarda,	161	Drypis,	82
Crinum,	89	Damasonium,	105	Duranta,	194
Crithmum,	76	Daphne,	115		
Crocus,	12	Datisca,	312	E.	
Crossandra,	193	Datura,	53		
Crotalaria,	223	Davallia,	329	Echinophora,	74
Croton,	300	Daucus,	75	Echinops,	280
Crowea,	124	Daviesia,	122	Echites,	66
Crucianella,	33	Decumaria,	139	Echium,	41
Crypsis,	10	Delphinium,	169	Eclipta,	272
Cryptostemma,	275	Dendrobium,	285	Edwardsia,	119
Cucubalus,	131	Desmanthus,	319	Ehretia,	57
Cucumis,	303	Dianella,	96	Ehrharta,	103
Cucurbita,	302	Dianthus,	130	Ekebergia,	124
Cullumia,	274	Diapensia,	42	Elæagnus,	37
Cuminum,	77	Dichondra,	73	Elæocarpus,	166
Cunila,	8	Dicksonia,	329	Elæodendrum,	61
Cuphea,	140	Dictamnus,	124	Elais,	310
Cupressus,	300	Didelta,	274	Elate,	294
Curculigo,	93	Digitalis,	189	Elatine,	118
Curcuma,	2	Dilatris,	16	Elegia,	306
Curtisia,	37	Dillenia,	170	Elephantopus,	230
Cuscuta,	38	Dillwynia,	121	Elichrysum,	259
Cussonia,	73	Dimocarpus,	110	Ellisia,	43
Cyanella,	95	Dionæa,	125	Elsholtzia,	178
Cyathea,	329	Dioscorea,	310	Elymus,	25
Cycas,	313	Diosma,	60	Embryopteris,	313
Cyclamen,	43	Diospyros,	322	Empetrum,	306
Cyclopia,	120	Diotis,	292	Emplenrum,	290
Cylista,	227	Diplazium,	328	Epacris,	45
Cymbaria,	188	Dipsacus,	30		

	PAG.		PAG.		PAG.
Ephedra,	314	Ferula,	76	Gethyllis,	93
Ephielis,	109	Festuca,	23	Geum,	163
Epidendrum,	235	Ficus,	323	Ghinia,	7
Epigæa,	127	Filago,	280	Gisekia,	84
Epilobium,	108	Flacourtia,	312	Gladiolus,	14
Epimedium,	35	Flagellaria,	104	Glaucium,	164
Epipactis,	283	Flemingia,	233	Glaux,	65
Equisetum,	324	Fontanesia,	5	Glechoma,	180
Erica,	110	Forskohlea,	118	Gleditschia,	321
Erigeron,	260	Fothergilla,	169	Glinus,	143
Erinus,	192	Fragaria,	161	Globba,	2
Eriocaulon,	26	Frankenia,	103	Globularia,	30
Eriocephalus,	279	Franseria,	292	Gloriosa,	92
Eriophorum,	19	Fraxinus,	321	Glossodia,	283
Eriospermum,	94	Fritillaria,	92	Gloxinia,	186
Erithalis,	52	Fuchsia,	109	Glycine,	226
Erodium,	209	Fumaria,	219	Glycyrrhiza,	231
Erucaria,	204	Furcroea,	100	Gmelina,	191
Ervum,	229	Fusanus,	318	Gnaphalium,	258
Eryngium,	73			Gnidia,	116
Erysimum,	202			Gomphocarpus,	68
Erythrina,	221	G.		Gompholobium,	121
Erythronium,	92			Gomphrena,	71
Ethulia,	254	Gærtnera,	124	Gonolobus,	69
Eucalyptus,	146	Galanthus,	88	Goodenia,	50
Euchilus,	122	Galardia,	273	Goodia,	223
Euclea,	312	Galax,	61	Goodyera,	282
Euclidium,	196	Galaxia,	207	Gordonia,	218
Eucomis,	92	Galega,	234	Gorteria,	275
Eugenia,	145	Galenia,	116	Gossypium,	216
Evolvulus,	82	Galeobdolon,	180	Gouania,	319
Evonymus,	60	Galeopsis,	180	Grammitis,	326
Eupatorium,	255	Galinsogea,	272	Gratiola,	7
Euphorbia,	141	Galipea,	3	Grevillea,	29
Euphrasia,	185	Galium,	32	Grewia,	166
Euryale,	165	Garcinia,	139	Grias,	166
Eustrephus,	96	Gardenia,	50	Grielum,	135
Eutaxia,	121	Garidella,	133	Grislea,	108
Euthales,	50	Garuga,	124	Gronovia,	63
Exacum,	34	Gastrolobium,	122	Guaiacum,	124
Excœcaria,	314	Gaultheria,	127	Guarea,	109
		Gaura,	108	Guertarda,	293
		Gazania,	275	Guilandina,	123
		Geissorhiza,	12	Gundelia,	280
		Gelonium,	312	Gunnera,	286
		Gelsemium,	66	Gustavia,	218
		Genista,	222	Gymnadenia,	281
		Gentiana,	72	Gymnocladus,	311
		Geodorum,	284	Gypsophila,	130
		Geoffroya,	230		
		Geranium,	212		
		Gerardia,	186		
		Geropogon,	244		
		Gesneria,	186		
				H.	
				Habenaria,	281
F.					
Fabricia,	145				
Fagara,	36				
Fagonia,	125				
Fagus,	296				
Falkia,	103				
Farsetia,	199				
Feronia,	318				
Ferraria,	207				
Ferreola,	310				

	PAG.		PAG.		PAG.
Hæmanthus,	87	Hordeum,	25	Iris,	17
Hæmatoxylon,	124	Hottonia,	43	Isatis,	197
Hakea,	29	Hovea,	224	Ischæmum,	316
Halesia,	139	Houstonia,	32	Isnardia,	36
Halleria,	190	Hoya,	69	Isochilus,	284
Hallia,	232	Hudsonia,	140	Isoëtes,	330
Haloragis,	118	Humea,	256	Isopogon,	27
Hamamelis,	37	Humulus,	309	Isopyrum,	175
Hamellia,	51	Hura,	302	Itea,	61
Hamiltonia,	322	Hutchinsia,	198	Iva,	280
Hasselquistia,	74	Hyacinthus,	97	Juglans,	296
Hebenstretia,	192	Hyænanche,	312	Juncus,	101
Hedera,	63	Hydrangea,	128	Juniperus,	313
Hedychium,	1	Hydrastis,	175	Jussieuia,	125
Hedypnois,	249	Hydrocharis,	311	Justicia,	6
Hedysarum,	232	Hydrocotyle,	73	Ixia,	13
Helenium,	267	Hydrolea,	72	Ixodia,	256
Helianthus,	273	Hydropeltis,	175	Ixora,	33
Heliconia,	64	Hydrophyllum,	43		
Helicteres,	213	Hymenæa,	122		
Heliocarpus,	140	Hymenophyllum,	329	K.	
Heliophila,	200	Hyoscyamus,	54	Kæmpferia,	2
Heliotropium,	39	Hyoseris,	248	Kalmia,	126
Helleborus,	175	Hypecoum,	38	Kennedia,	227
Helminthia,	248	Hyperanthera,	123	Kiggelaria,	311
Helonias,	105	Hypericum,	242	Kitaibelia,	216
Hemerocallis,	101	Hypochæris,	249	Kleinhofia,	140
Hemidesmus,	67	Hypoxis,	93	Kleinia,	254
Hemionitis,	326	Hyptis,	180	Knautia,	31
Heracleum,	76	Hyssopus,	177	Knowltonia,	174
Heritiera,	302			Kœlirenteria,	109
Hermannia,	207			Kœnigia,	26
Hermas,	319	J. I.		Kyllingia,	18
Herminium,	281				
Hernandia,	290	Jacksonia,	121		
Herniaria,	70	Jacquinia,	57		
Hesperantha,	13	Jasione,	47	L.	
Hesperis,	203	Jasminum,	3		
Heterospermum,	268	Jatropha,	301	Lachenalia,	97
Heuchera,	72	Iberis,	198	Lachnæa,	116
Hibbertia,	169	Ichnocarpus,	67	Lactuca,	245
Hibiscus,	217	Ilex,	38	Lagerstroemia,	167
Hieracium,	246	Illecebrum,	65	Lagoecia,	64
Hillia,	102	Illicium,	171	Lagunea,	213
Hippia,	279	Impatiens,	63	Lagurus,	24
Hippocratea,	12	Imperatoria,	78	Lambertia,	29
Hippocrepis,	232	Indigofera,	234	Lamium,	180
Hippomane,	301	Inga,	319	Lanaria,	98
Hippophae,	307	Inocarpus,	128	Lantana,	191
Hippuris,	2	Inula,	266	Lapeyrousia,	16
Hirtella,	61	Jonesia,	106	Lappago,	26
Holcus,	316	Ipomœa,	47	Lapsana,	249
Holmskioldia,	195	Ipomopsis,	47	Laserpitium,	76
Holosteum,	26	Iresine,	309	Lasiopetalum,	61

PAG.		PAG.		PAG.	
Latania,	315	Lopezia,	2	Melhania,	208
Lathyrus,	228	Lotus,	238	Melia,	125
Lavandula,	178	Loureira,	314	Melianthus,	195
Lavatera,	216	Ludwigia,	36	Melica,	21
Lavenia,	253	Lunaria,	200	Melicocca,	109
Laurophyllus,	322	Lupinus,	225	Melissa,	183
Laurus,	118	Lychnis,	137	Melittis,	184
Lawsonia,	110	Lycium,	56	Melochia,	208
Lebeckia,	222	Lycopodium,	324	Melodinus,	67
Lechea,	26	Lycopsis,	41	Melothria,	12
Ledum,	126	Lycopus,	8	Memecylon,	110
Leea,	63	Lygeum,	19	Meniscium,	326
Lemna,	287	Lygodium,	325	Menispermum,	312
Leonotis,	182	Lysimachia,	44	Mentha,	179
Leontice,	96	Lythrum,	140	Mentzelia,	166
Leontodon,	246			Menyanthes,	43
Leonurus,	181			Menziesia,	110
Lepechinia,	179	M		Mercurialis,	311
Lepidium,	198			Mesembryanthemum,	153
Leptospermum,	145	Macropodium,	201	Mespilus,	150
Lessertia,	231	Madia,	260	Messerschmidia,	42
Leucadendron,	307	Magnolia,	171	Metrosideros,	145
Leucas,	182	Mahernia,	85	Meum,	78
Leucojum,	88	Malachra,	215	Michauxia,	109
Leucopogon,	45	Malaxis,	284	Michelia,	171
Leucospermum,	28	Malcomia,	203	Microcoma,	68
Leysera,	268	Malope,	216	Micropus,	280
Liatris,	254	Malpighia,	134	Mikania,	254
Lidbeckia,	270	Malva,	215	Milium,	21
Lightfootia,	47	Mammea,	166	Milleria,	277
Ligusticum,	76	Mangifera,	61	Mimetes,	28
Ligustrum,	3	Manisuris,	316	Mimosa,	319
Lilium,	91	Manulea,	192	Mimulus,	193
Linum,	107	Maranta,	1	Mimusops,	109
Limonia,	125	Marattia,	325	Minuartia,	26
Limosella,	193	Marcgravia,	163	Mirabilis,	53
Linaria,	187	Marica,	17	Mirbelia,	122
Lindernia,	192	Marrubium,	181	Mitchella,	33
Linnæa,	193	Marsdenia,	69	Mitella,	130
Linum,	83	Marshallia,	255	Mœhringia,	116
Liparia,	230	Martynia,	188	Mollia,	65
Liquidambar,	297	Massonia,	87	Mollugo,	26
Liriodendron,	171	Mathiola,	203	Moluccella,	182
Lisianthus,	44	Matricaria,	269	Momordica,	302
Listera,	283	Maurandia,	195	Monarda,	8
Lithospermum,	40	Mazus,	193	Monetia,	36
Littorella,	290	Medeola,	105	Monnieria,	219
Lobelia,	49	Medicago,	239	Mousonia,	213
Loddigesia,	223	Melaleuca,	240	Mantia,	26
Loeflingia,	12	Melampodium,	278	Montinia,	307
Lolium,	25	Melampyrum,	186	Moræa,	16
Lomatia,	29	Melanthium,	104	Morina,	10
Lonchitis,	329	Melasphæra,	15	Morinda,	52
Lonicera,	52	Melastoma,	125	Morus,	292
		2 X			

	PAG.		PAG.		PAG.
Mullera,	230	Ænothera,	108	Parietaria,	317
Muntingia,	165	Oldenlandia,	36	Paris,	118
Murraya,	124	Olea,	4	Parkinsonia,	122
Musa,	315	Olyra,	288	Parnassia,	82
Mussænda,	51	Omphalea,	301	Parthenium,	279
Myagrurn,	196	Oncidium,	285	Pascalìa,	272
Myginda,	39	Onoclea,	327	Paspalum,	20
Myoporum,	194	Ononis,	224	Passerina,	116
Myosotis,	39	Onopordum,	252	Passiflora,	208
Myosurus,	85	Onosma,	41	Pastinaca,	79
Myrica,	308	Opercularia,	31	Patersonia,	206
Myriophyllum,	294	Ophioglossum,	324	Pavetta,	33
Myristica,	314	Ophiopogon,	97	Paullinia,	117
Myrodia,	218	Ophioxylon,	318	Pavonia,	217
Myrsine,	59	Ophrys,	282	Pectis,	268
Myrtus,	146	Orchis,	281	Pedaliurn,	195
		Origanum,	182	Pedicularis,	186
		Ormosia,	120	Peganum,	140
N.		Ornithidium,	284	Pelargonium,	209
Nandina,	102	Ornithogalum,	94	Peliosanthes,	94
Narcissus,	88	Ornithoglossum,	104	Peltaria,	197
Nardus,	19	Ornithopus,	232	Penæa,	54
Nasturtium,	202	Ornitrophe,	109	Pentapetes,	213
Nauclea,	50	Orobus,	228	Penthorum,	135
Nelumbium,	171	Orontium,	101	Pentstemon,	186
Nemesia,	187	Ortegia,	12	Pentzia,	257
Neottia,	282	Oryza,	103	Peplis,	103
Nepenthes,	314	Osbeckia,	107	Perdicium,	267
Nepeta,	178	Osmites,	274	Pergularia,	69
Nephelium,	292	Osmunda,	325	Perilla,	179
Nerium,	66	Osteospermum,	279	Periploca,	67
Nicotiana,	54	Ostrya,	297	Perotis,	19
Nigella,	170	Osyris,	306	Persoonia,	29
Nissolia,	220	Othonna,	279	Petiveria,	106
Nitraria,	140	Oxalis,	135	Petrea,	191
Nivenia,	28	Oxyanthus,	51	Petrocallis,	199
Nolana,	42	Oxybaphus,	12	Petrophila,	27
Notelæa,	4	Oxylobium,	121	Peucedanum,	76
Notoceras,	203			Phaca,	234
Nuphar,	165	P.		Phalaris,	20
Nyctanthes,	3	Pachysandra,	291	Pharnaceum,	82
Nymphæa,	165	Pæderia,	66	Pharus,	293
Nyssa,	322	Pæonia,	168	Phaseolus,	225
O.		Palavia,	214	Phellandrium,	78
Ochna,	166	Pallasia,	274	Philadelphus,	145
Ochroma,	208	Panax,	322	Phillyrea,	4
Ocimum,	184	Pancratium,	89	Philydrum,	2
Octomeria,	284	Pandanus,	304	Phleum,	20
Ædera,	280	Panicum,	20	Phlomis,	182
Ænanthe,	77	Papaver,	164	Phlox,	45
		Pardanthus,	18	Phœnix,	306
		Pariana,	298	Phormium,	97
				Phryma,	185
				Phylica,	59

PAG.		PAG.		PAG.	
Phyllanthus,	301	Potentilla,	162	Rhamnus,	58
Phyllis,	73	Poterium,	294	Rhapis,	321
Physalis,	54	Pothos,	36	Rheum,	119
Phyteuma,	49	Prasium,	185	Rhexia,	107
Phytolacca,	138	Prenanthes,	246	Rhinanthus,	185
Picramnia,	309	Primula,	42	Rhodiola,	311
Picris,	246	Prinos,	102	Rhododendron,	126
Pilularia,	330	Prostanthera,	184	Rhodora,	126
Pimelea,	5	Protea,	27	Rhus,	80
Pimpinella,	79	Prunella,	185	Rhynchospora,	18
Pinckneya,	51	Prunus,	147	Ribes,	61
Pinguicula,	7	Psiadia,	279	Ricinus,	301
Pinus,	299	Psidium,	145	Ricotia,	200
Piper,	10	Psilotum,	324	Rivina,	37
Piqueria,	254	Psoralea,	236	Robinia,	230
Piscidia,	221	Psychotria,	51	Roella,	49
Pisonia,	106	Ptelea,	36	Rolandra,	280
Pistacia,	308	Pteris,	328	Rondeletia,	50
Pisum,	227	Pterocarpus,	220	Rosa,	158
Pitcairnia,	86	Pteronia,	255	Rosmarinus,	8
Pittosporum,	60	Pterospermum,	213	Rothia,	248
Plantago,	34	Pterostylis,	283	Rottboellia,	25
Platanus,	297	Pterygodium,	282	Rottlera,	312
Platylobium,	223	Pulmonaria,	40	Roxburghia,	108
Plectranthus,	184	Pultenæa,	122	Royena,	128
Pleurothallis,	284	Punica,	146	Rubia,	33
Plocama,	65	Pycnanthemum,	178	Rubus,	161
Plukenetia,	300	Pyrethrum,	269	Rudbeckia,	273
Plumbago,	45	Pyrola,	127	Ruellia,	193
Plumeria,	67	Pyrus,	150	Ruizia,	216
Poa,	22			Rumex,	103
Podalyria,	120			Ruppiea,	39
Podolepis,	266	Q.		Ruscus,	314
Podolobium,	121			Ruta,	124
Podophyllum,	164	Quassia,	125		
Pogonia,	283	Quercus,	295		
Poinciana,	123	Queria,	26	S.	
Polemonium,	47				
Pollichia,	2			Saccharum,	19
Polyanthes,	97	R.		Sagina,	39
Polycarpon,	26			Sagittaria,	294
Polycnemum,	12			Sagus,	294
Polygala,	219	Radiola,	39	Salicornia,	2
Polygonum,	117	Rafnia,	222	Salisburia,	297
Polynnia,	278	Rajania,	310	Salix,	304
Polypodium,	326	Ranunculus,	174	Salsola,	71
Pomaderris,	59	Raphanus,	205	Salvia,	8
Pontederia,	87	Rapistrum,	196	Samara,	36
Ponthieva,	283	Rauwolfia,	66	Sambucus,	81
Populus,	310	Reaumuria,	170	Samolus,	50
Portlandia,	50	Relhania,	268	Samyda,	128
Portulaca,	140	Reseda,	141	Sanguinaria,	164
Portulacaria,	82	Restio,	306	Sanguisorba,	35
Potamogeton,	38	Rhagadiolus,	249	Sanicula,	73
		Rhagodia,	317		

PAG.		PAG.	
Telephium,	82	Triosteum,	52
Telopea,	29	Tripsacum,	288
Templetonia,	223	Tristania,	241
Terminalia,	317	Triticum,	25
Tetragonia,	152	Tritoma,	98
Tetragonotheca,	267	Tritonia,	13
Tetratheca,	108	Triumfetta,	140
Teucrium,	176	Trollius,	175
Thalia,	1	Tropæolum,	107
Thalictrum,	173	Trophis,	307
Thapsia,	79	Tulbagia,	88
Thea,	167	Tulipa,	93
Thelygonum,	294	Turnera,	81
Thelymitra,	283	Turritis,	201
Theobroma,	240	Tussilago,	261
Thermopsis,	120	Typha,	288
Thesium,	65		
Thlaspi,	197		
Thrinax,	101	V. U.	
Thrinchia,	246	Vaccinium,	110
Thuja,	300	Valantia,	316
Thunbergia,	195	Valeriana,	11
Thymbra,	177	Vanilla,	285
Thymus,	183	Varronia,	57
Tiarella,	129	Velezia,	72
Tigridia,	207	Vella,	197
Tilia,	166	Veltheimia,	98
Tillæa,	39	Veratrum,	315
Tillandsia,	86	Verbascum,	53
Todea,	325	Verbena,	191
Toffieldia,	104	Verbesina,	272
Tolpis,	248	Vernonia,	254
Tordylium,	74	Veronica,	5
Tormentilla,	162	Vesicaria,	200
Tortula,	191	Viburnum,	80
Tournefortia,	42	Vicia,	229
Tourrettia,	188	Viminaria,	121
Trachelium,	49	Vinca,	66
Tradescantia,	87	Viola,	62
Tragia,	290	Virgilia,	120
Tragopogon,	244	Viscum,	307
Trapa,	36	Vitex,	195
Trewia,	312	Vitis,	63
Trianthema,	128	Vittaria,	328
Tribulus,	125	Ulex,	223
Trichomanes,	329	Ulmus,	72
Trichonema,	12	Uniola,	23
Trichosanthes,	302	Volkameria,	194
Trichostema,	184	Urena,	216
Trientalis,	106	Urtica,	291
Trifolium,	237	Utricularia,	7
Triglochin,	104	Uvaria,	171
Trigonella,	239	Uvularia,	92
Trillium,	105		
		W.	
		Wachendorfia,	15
		Waldsteinia,	149
		Waltheria,	207
		Watsonia,	14
		Webera,	51
		Westringia,	177
		Wiborgia,	223
		Willdenovia,	306
		Witheringia,	34
		Witsenia,	16
		Woodwardia,	329
		Wrightia,	66
		Wurmbea,	104
		X.	
		Xanthium,	292
		Xanthochymus,	242
		Xanthorrhœa,	96
		Xeranthemum,	259
		Ximenesia,	267
		Ximenia,	109
		Xiphidium,	16
		Xylomelum,	29
		Xylophylla,	301
		Xylopia,	172
		Xysmalobium,	68
		Y.	
		Yucca,	98
		Z.	
		Zacintha,	249
		Zamia,	313
		Zannichellia,	287
		Zanthorhiza,	85
		Zanthoxylum,	309
		Zea,	288
		Zingiber,	1
		Zinnia,	268
		Zizania,	293
		Ziziphora,	8
		Zizyphus,	58
		Zœgea,	275
		Zygophyllum,	125

INDEX SYNONYMORUM.

A.		PAG.		PAG.
A CHRAS salicifolia,		58	Anthemis odorata,	275
Acrostichum ilvense,		326	Anthericum calyculatum,	104
septentrionale,		327	Antholyza Cunonia,	14
Adiantum fragrans,		329	Meriana,	14
pteroides,		329	Merianella,	14
Adonis vesicatoria,		174	plicata,	15
Æschynomene grandiflora,		231	ringens,	15
Sesban,		231	Antirrhinum ægyptiacum,	187
Æthusa Meum,		78	alpinum,	188
Agave foetida,		100	bellidifolium,	188
tuberosa,		101	bicorne,	187
Agrostis complanata,		316	hipunctatum,	187
Alcea ficifolia,		215	chalepense,	187
rosea,		215	cirrhosum,	187
Aletris fragrans,		96	Cymbalaria,	187
capensis,		98	Elatine,	187
glauca,		98	genistifolium,	188
hyacinthoides,		97	hirtum,	187
pumila,		98	junceum,	187
Uvaria,		98	Linaria,	188
Aloe perfoliata,		99	macrocarpum,	187
Alyssum clypeatum,		199	minus,	187
deltoideum,		200	multicaule,	187
halimifolium,		199	organifolium,	188
incanum,		199	pelisserianum,	187
sinuatum,		200	purpureum,	188
utriculatum,		200	repens,	188
Amaryllis orientalis,		90	sparteum,	187
Amomum Zerumbet,		1	spurium,	187
Zingiber,		1	supinum,	187
Anastatica syriaca,		196	triphyllum,	187
Ancistrum latebrosum,		10	triste,	188
lucidum,		10	versicolor,	187
Andromeda Daboecia,		110	villosum,	188
droseroides,		114	viscosum,	187
Andropogon barbatum,		316	Apeiba Tibourbon,	166
fasciculatum,		316	Arcium Personata,	250
pubescens,		316	Arctotis calendulacea,	275
Andryala integrifolia,		248	dentata,	275
			paradoxa,	275
			paleacea,	275

	PAG.
<i>Arctotis scariosa</i> ,	275
<i>Arethusa ciliaris</i> ,	282
<i>Artemisia maderaspatana</i> ,	270
<i>minima</i> ,	270
<i>Arum auritum</i> ,	298
<i>bicolor</i> ,	298
<i>esculentum</i> ,	298
<i>sagittifolium</i> ,	298
<i>seguinum</i> ,	298
<i>Arundo Bambos</i> ,	103
<i>Asclepias arborescens</i> ,	68
<i>crispa</i> ,	68
<i>fruticosa</i> ,	68
<i>gigantea</i> ,	68
<i>nigra</i> ,	68
<i>procera</i> ,	68
<i>sibirica</i> ,	68
<i>Vincetoxicum</i> ,	68
<i>undulata</i> ,	68
<i>Ascyrum Crux andreae</i> ,	243
<i>Asplenium Ceterach</i> ,	326
<i>Scolopendrium</i> ,	328
<i>Athanasia cinerea</i> ,	257
<i>linifolia</i> ,	257
<i>maritima</i> ,	256
<i>Atractylis cancellata</i> ,	252
<i>Atragene alpina</i> ,	172
<i>Avena elatior</i> ,	316
<i>Axyris Ceratoides</i> ,	292

B

<i>Ballota disticha</i> ,	176
<i>Betula Alnus</i> ,	291
<i>crispa</i>	291
<i>incana</i> ,	291
<i>oblongata</i> ,	291
<i>serrulata</i> ,	291
<i>Bignonia Catalpa</i> ,	5
<i>longissima</i> ,	5
<i>sempervirens</i> ,	66
<i>Blechnum radicans</i> ,	329
<i>virginicum</i> ,	329
<i>Brassica muralis</i> ,	205
<i>orientalis</i> ,	202
<i>Bromus giganteus</i> ,	23
<i>madritensis</i> ,	24
<i>Brunia radiata</i> ,	61
<i>Bryonia africana</i> ,	303
<i>alba</i> ,	303
<i>Bunias ægyptiaca</i> ,	196
<i>balearica</i> ,	197

	PAG.
<i>Bunias Cakile</i> ,	196
<i>Bupleurum petræum</i> ,	74
<i>Butonica speciosa</i> ,	218
<i>Bystropogon pectinatum</i> ,	180

C

<i>Cacalia Porophyllum</i> ,	254
<i>Cæsalpinia vesicaria</i> ,	193
<i>Calendula rigida</i> ,	278
<i>Capraria lucida</i> ,	192
<i>Carduus acaulis</i> ,	252
<i>canus</i> ,	251
<i>casabonæ</i> ,	252
<i>ciliatus</i> ,	251
<i>dissectus</i> ,	251
<i>eriophorus</i> ,	251
<i>helenioides</i> ,	251
<i>lanceolatus</i> ,	251
<i>monspessulanus</i> ,	251
<i>palustris</i> ,	251
<i>rigens</i> ,	251
<i>serratuloides</i> ,	251
<i>stellatus</i> ,	251
<i>syriacus</i> ,	251
<i>tataricus</i> ,	251
<i>tuberosus</i> ,	251
<i>Carex canescens</i> ,	289
<i>disticha</i> ,	288
<i>inflata</i> ,	290
<i>leporina</i> ,	288
<i>montana</i> ,	289
<i>Carpinus Ostrya</i> ,	297
<i>virginiana</i> ,	297
<i>Carthamus corymbosus</i> ,	280
<i>Caucalis arvensis</i> ,	74
<i>Celosia procumbens</i> ,	71
<i>Celtis orientalis</i> ,	318
<i>Cenchrus racemosus</i> ,	26
<i>Ceropegia sagittata</i> ,	68
<i>Cheiranthus alpinus</i> ,	203
<i>annuus</i> ,	203
<i>erysimoides</i> ,	202
<i>Farsetia</i> ,	200
<i>fenestralis</i> ,	203
<i>incanus</i> ,	203
<i>littoreus</i> ,	203
<i>maritimus</i> ,	203
<i>sinuatus</i> ,	203
<i>tricuspidatus</i> ,	203
<i>tristis</i> ,	203
<i>Chelidonium corniculatum</i> ,	164

	PAG.		PAG.
Chelidonium Glaucium,	164	Dentaria pentaphyllos,	200
hybridum,	164	pinnata,	200
Chrysanthemum alpinum,	269	Doronicum Bellidiastrum,	266
corymbosum,	269	Dracæna ensifolia,	96
flosculosum,	256		
frutescens,	269		
serotinum,	269	E.	
Cistus syriacus,	168	Ebenus cretica,	225
Clinopodium incanum,	178	pinnata,	225
rugosum,	180	Epidendrum ensifolium,	285
Cochlearia Coronopus,	197	Erica abietina,	112
Colutea frutescens,	231	herbacea,	110
herbacea,	231	Erigeron foetidum,	260
perennans,	231	Gouani,	260
Commelina Zanonja,	87	siculum,	260
Convallaria japonica,	97	Erioccephalus africanus,	279
Conyza anthelmintica,	254	Ervum Ervilia,	229
Asteroides,	263	monanthos,	228
linifolia,	262	soloniense,	229
Cotula stricta,	270	Erysimum Barbarea,	201
Crassula Cotyledon,	85	bicorne,	203
Cratægus Aria,	152	officinale,	202
terminalis,	152	Eupatorium scandens,	254
Crepis barbata,	248	Euphrasia Odontites,	185
sibirica,	247		
succulenta,	248		
Crotalaria floribunda,	223	F.	
perfoliata,	120	Fagus Castanea,	296
triflora,	222	pumila,	296
Croton sebiferum,	302	Festuca decumbens,	22
Cucubalus Behen,	132	fluitans,	22
catholicus,	132	Ficus heterophylla,	323
fabarius,	132	venosa,	323
italicus,	132	virens,	323
Otites,	132	Filago gallica,	258
sibiricus,	132	germanica,	258
stellatus,	132	Leontopodium,	258
viscosus,	132	montana,	258
Cupressus pendula,	300	Fraxinus excelsior,	321
Cynanchum crispiflorum,	69		
erectum,	69	G.	
extensum,	68	Galeopsis Galeobdolon,	180
suberosum,	69	Genista linifolia,	221
viminale,	68	Gentiana Centaurium,	57
Cynosurus cæruleus,	22	maritima,	57
Cypripedium acaule,	286	Gingko biloba,	297
album,	286	Gladiolus bicolor,	13
		carinatus,	15
D.		crispus,	13
Decumaria barbara,	139		
Dentaria bulbifera,	201		

	PAG.
<i>Gladiolus flavus</i> ,	14
<i>gramineus</i> ,	15
<i>plicatus</i> ,	15
<i>securiger</i> ,	14
<i>strictus</i> ,	15
<i>tubiflorus</i> ,	15
<i>viridis</i> ,	13
<i>Glycine monophylla</i> ,	232
<i>Gorteria cernua</i> ,	274
<i>ciliaris</i> ,	274
<i>fruticosa</i> ,	274
<i>rigens</i> ,	275
<i>squarrosa</i> ,	274
<i>Grewia salvifolia</i> ,	166
<i>Guilandina dioica</i> ,	311
<i>Moringa</i> ,	123

H.

<i>Hæmanthus spiralis</i> ,	88
<i>Hamellia grandiflora</i> ,	51
<i>Hedera quinquefolia</i> ,	64
<i>Hedysarum alpinum</i> ,	233
<i>strobiliferum</i> ,	234
<i>Helicteres Isora</i> ,	213
<i>Hesperis africana</i> ,	203
<i>verna</i> ,	201
<i>Hibiscus præmorsus</i> ,	217
<i>spinifex</i> ,	218
<i>Solandra</i> ,	213
<i>Hieracium spicatum</i> ,	247
<i>sprengerianum</i> ,	248
<i>Hyacinthus cernuus</i> ,	94
<i>serotinus</i> ,	97
<i>Hyoseris cretica</i> ,	249
<i>foetida</i> ,	249
<i>Hedypnois</i> ,	249
<i>minima</i> ,	249
<i>Rhagadioloides</i> ,	249
<i>Hypochæris pontana</i> ,	247
<i>Hypoxis plicata</i> ,	93
<i>villosa</i> ,	93

I. J.

<i>Iberis nudicaulis</i> ,	198
<i>rotundifolia</i> ,	198
<i>Illecebrum aristatum</i> ,	65
<i>divaricatum</i> ,	65
<i>polygonoides</i> ,	70
<i>Ipomœa rubra</i> ,	47
<i>Iris biflora</i> ,	17
<i>bituminosa</i> ,	16

	PAG.
<i>Iris ciliata</i> ,	16
<i>martinicensis</i> ,	17
<i>Sisyrinchium</i> ,	16
<i>tricuspis</i> ,	16
<i>Isatis lusitanica</i> ,	197
<i>Juncus articulatus</i> ,	102
<i>sylvaticus</i> ,	102
<i>Justicia malabarica</i> ,	6
<i>Ixia aristata</i> ,	13
<i>bulbifera</i> ,	13
<i>Bulbocodium</i> ,	12
<i>chinensis</i> ,	18
<i>crocata</i> ,	14
<i>deusta</i> ,	14
<i>falcata</i> ,	13
<i>longiflora</i> ,	13
<i>marginata</i> ,	14
<i>plantaginea</i> ,	14
<i>polystachia</i> ,	13
<i>squalida</i> ,	13, 14
<i>villosa</i> ,	15

L.

<i>Lactuca canadensis</i> ,	245
<i>Lantana africana</i> ,	192
<i>Lapsana Kölpinia</i> ,	249
<i>Rhagadiolus</i> ,	249
<i>stellata</i> ,	249
<i>Zacintha</i> ,	249
<i>Leontodon aureum</i> ,	247
<i>autumnale</i> ,	246
<i>hispidum</i> ,	246
<i>Lepidium alpinum</i> ,	198
<i>didymum</i> ,	197
<i>Iberis</i> ,	198
<i>oleraceum</i> ,	198
<i>petræum</i> ,	198
<i>Leucojum strumosum</i> ,	88
<i>Limodorum altum</i> ,	284
<i>Tankervillia</i> ,	284
<i>tuberosum</i> ,	283
<i>Linum Radiola</i> ,	39
<i>Lotus Dorycnium</i> ,	238
<i>Lycium japonicum</i> ,	52
<i>Lycopodium obscurum</i> ,	324

M.

<i>Matricaria maritima</i> ,	269
<i>Parthenium</i> ,	269
<i>Medicago polymorpha</i> ,	239, 240
<i>Melanthium lætum</i> ,	105

	PAG.		PAG.
<i>Portulaca Anacampseros</i> ,	140	<i>Satyrion nigrum</i> ,	281
<i>patens</i> ,	140	<i>repens</i> ,	282
<i>Primula glutinosa</i> ,	43	<i>viride</i> ,	281
<i>Protea argentea</i> ,	307	<i>Schœnus albus</i> ,	18
<i>aulacea</i> ,	307	<i>Scorzonera Picroides</i> ,	245
<i>cinerea</i> ,	308	<i>tingitana</i> ,	245
<i>conifera</i> ,	308	<i>Senecio erucifolius</i> ,	261
<i>Conocarpa</i> ,	28	<i>Serapias grandiflora</i> ,	283
<i>hirta</i> ,	28	<i>latifolia</i> ,	283
<i>Hypophylla</i> ,	28	<i>longifolia</i> ,	283
<i>Levisanus</i> ,	307	<i>Seriphium cinereum</i> ,	280
<i>linearis</i> ,	28	<i>Serratula noveboracensis</i> ,	254
<i>pallens</i> ,	308	<i>præalta</i> ,	254
<i>parviflora</i> ,	307	<i>pilosa</i> ,	254
<i>pinifolia</i> ,	307	<i>scariosa</i> ,	254
<i>plumosa</i> ,	307	<i>speciosa</i> ,	254
<i>pubera</i> ,	28	<i>spicata</i> ,	254
<i>saligna</i> ,	308	<i>squarrosa</i> ,	254
<i>strobilina</i> ,	308	<i>Sida cristata</i> ,	214
<i>Serraria</i> ,	28	<i>Sideroxylon tenax</i> ,	58
<i>spicata</i> ,	28	<i>Sigesbeckia occidentalis</i> ,	272
<i>totta</i> ,	28	<i>Sisymbrium amphibium</i> ,	202
<i>umbellata</i> ,	307	<i>Loeselii</i> ,	201
<i>Prunus virginiana</i> ,	147	<i>monense</i> ,	205
<i>Psoralea angustifolia</i> ,	236	<i>Nasturtium</i> ,	202
<i>enneaphylla</i> ,	236	<i>pyrenaicum</i> ,	202
<i>foliolosa</i> ,	236	<i>sagittatum</i> ,	202
<i>leporina</i> ,	236	<i>sylvestre</i> ,	202
<i>Pterocarpus buxifolius</i> ,	220	<i>terrestre</i> ,	202
<i>Pyrus Malus</i> ,	152	<i>Solidago altissima</i> ,	265
		<i>Sophora alba</i> ,	120
Q.		<i>aurea</i> ,	120
<i>Quercus discolor</i> ,	295	<i>australis</i> ,	120
		<i>capensis</i> ,	120
R.		<i>Genistoides</i> ,	120
<i>Ranunculus nivalis</i> ,	175	<i>hirsuta</i> ,	120
<i>Raphanus tenellus</i> ,	206	<i>lupinoides</i> ,	120
<i>Rhamnus Jujuba</i> ,	58	<i>microphylla</i> ,	120
<i>Lotus</i> ,	58	<i>tetraptera</i> ,	119
<i>Paliurus</i> ,	58	<i>tinctoria</i> ,	120
<i>volubilis</i> ,	58	<i>Spartium contaminatum</i> ,	222
<i>Zizyphus</i> ,	58	<i>cytisoides</i> ,	222
<i>Rhus Cominia</i> ,	109	<i>decumbens</i> ,	222
<i>Rubus Dalibarda</i> ,	161	<i>sericeum</i> ,	222
<i>Ruellia Blechum</i> ,	193	<i>Struthiola erecta</i> ,	37
S.		T.	
<i>Sapindus edulis</i> ,	110	<i>Tabernæmontana Amsonia</i> ,	67
<i>Satyrion hircinum</i> ,	281	<i>angustifolia</i> ,	67
		<i>Tanacetum Balsamita</i> ,	256
		<i>flabelliforme</i> ,	257
		<i>Teucrium Chamæpitys</i> ,	176

	PAG.
<i>Theobroma Guazuma</i> ,	240
<i>Thlaspi campestre</i> ,	198
<i>saxatile</i> ,	197
<i>Thymus virginicus</i> ,	178
<i>Tragopogon asperum</i> ,	244
<i>Dalechampii</i> ,	244
<i>Picroides</i> ,	244
<i>Trichomanes canariense</i> ,	329
<i>Tulipa breyniana</i> ,	104
<i>Turritis hirsuta</i> ,	201
<i>Tussilago paradoxa</i> ,	261

V. U.

<i>Valantia Cruciata</i> ,	32
<i>Veratrum luteum</i> ,	105

	PAG.
<i>Verbena jamaicensis</i> ,	7
<i>indica</i> ,	7
<i>prismatica</i> ,	7
<i>Veronica maritima</i> ,	5
<i>multifida</i> ,	6
<i>Volkameria inermis</i> ,	194
<i>Urtica cylindrica</i> ,	291

X.

<i>Xanthium fruticosum</i> ,	292
<i>Xeranthemum fulgidum</i> ,	259
<i>retortum</i> ,	259
<i>speciosissimum</i> ,	259
<i>vestitum</i> ,	259

ENGLISH INDEX.

A.

	PAGE
A BELE-TREE,	310
Acacia,	230, 321
Acajou,	119
Adam's-needle,	98
Adder's-tongue,	324
Aderno-tree,	56
African Almond,	317
African Bladder-nut,	128
African Blue-lily,	89
African Bowstring-hemp,	97
African Flea-bane,	256
African Fly Honeysuckle,	190
African Marygold,	267
African Rag-wort,	279
African Rocket,	203
Agrimony,	141
Air-plant,	284
Akee-tree,	109
Alaternus,	58
Alder,	291
Ale-hoof,	180
Alexanders,	79
Alexandrian Laurel,	314
Alkanet,	40
Alligator-apple,	172
Alligator-pear,	119
All-seed,	26, 39
Allspice,	163
Almond,	147
Althæa-frutex,	217
Amaranth,	292
Amber-tree,	307
American Asphodel,	104
American Earth-nut,	225
American Sanicle,	72
Amethyst,	8
Ananas,	86
Anchovy Pear-tree,	166
Andrachne,	127
Angelica-tree,	83

	PAGE
Anise,	79
Aniseed-tree,	171
Annual Stock,	203
Anotta,	165
Apple,	151
Apple-berry,	61
Apricot,	148
Aquatic Sensitive,	319
Arbor-vitæ,	300
Archangel,	180
Argan,	58
Arrow-grass,	104
Arrow-head,	294
Arrow-root,	1
Artichoke,	252
Asarabacca,	139
Ash,	321
Ash-weed,	80
Asp, or <i>Aspen</i> ,	310
Asphodel,	95
Asses-thyme,	181
Atamasco Lily,	89
Avens,	163
Auricula,	43
Awl-wort,	199
Azarole,	149

B.

Bachelor's Pear,	55
Bahama Red-wood,	58
Balm,	183
Balm of Gilead,	184
Balsam,	63
Balsam-herb,	6
Balsam of Capevi,	128
Balsam-tree,	318
Bamboo-cane, or <i>Bambu</i> ,	103
Banana-tree,	315
Banyan-tree,	323

	PAGE		PAGE
Barbadoes Bastard Cedar,	61	Bell-pepper,	56
Barbadoes Cherry,	134	Bengal Quince,	163
Barbadoes Gooseberry,	145	Benjamin-tree,	118
Barbadoes Lily,	89	Bent-grass,	21
Barbadoes Wild Olive,	194	Bermudas Cedar,	314
Barberry,	102	Berry-bearing Alder,	58
Barley,	25	Berry-bearing Chickweed,	131
Barren-wort,	35	Besom-plant,	35
Basil,	184	Betony,	180
Bastard Balm,	184	Bilberry,	110
Bastard Cabbage-tree,	230	Bilimbi-tree,	134
Bastard Cedar,	240	Bind-weed,	45
Bastard Cress,	197	Birch-tree,	296
Bastard Cyperus,	289	Bird-cherry,	147
Bastard Daisy,	267	Bird-pepper,	56
Bastard Feverfew,	279	Bird's-eye,	42
Bastard Flower-fence,	124	Bird's-foot,	232
Bastard Fox-glove,	195	Bird's-foot Trefoil,	238
Bastard Gentian,	82	Bird's-nest,	327
Bastard Hare's-ear,	73	Bird's-tongue,	262
Bastard Hatchet-vetch,	236	Birth-wort,	286
Bastard Hemp,	312	Bishop's-weed,	75
Bastard Hibiscus,	218	Bistort,	117
Bastard Jesuit's Bark-tree,	280	Bitter Gourd,	303
Bastard Indigo,	223	Bitter-sweet,	55
Bastard Ipecacuanha,	69	Bitter-vetch,	228
Bastard Iron-wood,	36	Black Bryony,	309
Bastard Lupine,	237	Black Horehound,	181
Bastard Mallow,	216	Black Master-wort,	73
Bastard Mangeneel,	67	Black Olive,	128
Bastard Orpine,	304	Black Salt-wort,	65
Bastard Pimpernel,	35	Black Snake-root,	164
Bastard Quince,	150	Black Strawberry-tree,	126
Bastard Saffron,	253	Bladder Ketmia,	217
Bastard Toad-flax,	65	Bladder-nut,	81
Bastard Vervain,	7	Bladder-senna,	231
Bastard Vetch,	234	Blessed Thistle,	276
Bawd-money,	78	Blinks,	26
Bay,	118	Blood-flower,	87
Bead-tree,	125	Blood-wood,	124
Bean,	229	Blood-wort,	164
Bean-caper,	125	Blue-bottle,	275
Bean-trefoil,	120	Blue Broom of Spain,	225
Bearded-creeper,	275	Blue Daisy,	30
Bear's-breech,	195	Bog-rush,	18
Bear's-ear,	43	Bonace-bark-tree,	116
Bear's-ear Sanicle,	43	Bonduc,	123
Bear's-foot,	175	Borage,	41
Bed-straw,	32	Borecole,	205
Beech-tree,	296	Bourbon Palm,	315
Bee-nettle,	180	Box-tree,	291
Beet,	71	Box-thorn,	56
Belladonna Lily,	89	Brake,	328
Bell-flower,	48	Bramble,	161

	PAGE
Dodder,	38
Dog's-bane,	67
Dog's Cabbage,	294
Dog's-rue,	189
Dog's-tail-grass,	23
Dog's-tooth Violet,	92
Dogwood,	35
Dragon,	106, 297
Dragon's-head,	183
Dragon-tree,	96
Drop-wort,	157
Duck's-foot,	164
Duck-weed,	287
Dumb-cane,	298
Dyer's-weed,	141

E.

Earth-nut,	75
Earth-pea,	228
Ebony,	322
Egg-plant,	55
Egyptian-thorn,	321
Egyptian Kali,	153
Elder,	81
Elecampane,	266
Elephant-apple,	318
Elephant's-foot,	280
Elm,	72
Enchanter's Nightshade,	5
Endive,	250
Eryngo,	73
Evening Primrose,	108
Evergreen-thorn,	150
Everlasting,	258
Everlasting-pea,	228
Eye-bright,	185

F.

Fair maids of France,	174
Fan-palm,	101, 323
Feather-foil,	43
Feather-grass,	24
Fennel,	79
Fennel-flower,	170
Fennel-giant,	76
Fenugreek,	239
Fescue-grass,	23
Feverfew,	269
Fever-root,	52
Fiddle-wood,	190

Field-Madder,	32
Fig-Marygold,	153
Fig-tree,	323
Fig-wort,	189
Filbert-nut,	297
Filmy-leaf,	329
Fir-tree,	299
Fish-poison,	234
Fish-thistle,	252
Flax,	83
Flat-pea,	223
Flea-bane,	260
Flea-wort,	265
Flix-weed,	202
Flower-de-luce,	17
Flower-fence,	123
Flowering Fern,	325
Flowering Rush,	119
Fool's Parsley,	78
Fothergill's Lily,	90
Fox-glove,	189
Fox-tail-grass,	21
Fraxinella,	124
French Honeysuckle,	232
French Marygold,	267
Friar's Cowl,	298
Fringe-tree,	4
Fritillary,	92
Frog-bit,	311
Fumitory,	219
Furze,	223
Fustick-wood,	292

G.

Galangale,	2
Galingale,	18
Garland-flower,	1
Garlic,	90
Garlic-pear,	139
Genip-tree,	51
Gentian,	72
Gentianella,	34
German Catchfly,	137
Germander,	176
German Mad-wort,	41
Gill,	180
Gillyflower,	203
Ginger,	1
Ginseng,	322
Gipsy-wort,	8
Gladwyn,	17
Globe Amaranth,	71

	PAGE		PAGE
Globe-flower,	175	Hatchet Vetch,	231
Globe-thistle,	280	Haver,	24
Goat's-beard,	244	Hawk's-beard,	248
Goat's-rue,	234	Hawkweed,	246
Goat's-thorn,	236	Hawthorn,	149
Goat-weed,	192	Heart's-ease,	62
Golden-rod,	264	Heart-seed,	117
Golden-rod-tree,	72	Heath,	110
Golden Saxifrage,	128	Heath-pea,	228
Golden-thistle,	250	Hedge-hyssop,	7
Gold of pleasure,	196	Hedge-mustard,	202
Gold-plant,	290	Hedge-nettle,	185
Goldy-locks,	255	Heliotrope,	39
Gooseberry,	62	Hellebore,	175
Goose-corn,	101	Hemlock,	75
Goosefoot,	70	Hemp,	309
Goose-grass,	32	Hemp-agrimony,	255
Gorse,	223	Hemp-nettle,	180
Gourd,	302	Henbane,	54
Gout-weed,	80	Henbit,	180
Grape,	63	Hepatica,	172
Grass of Parnassus,	82	Herb Bennet,	163
Grass-vetch,	228	Herb Christopher,	164
Great Burnet,	35	Herb Gerard,	80
Greek Valerian,	47	Herb Git,	170
Green-weed,	222	Herb Paris,	118
Grim the Collier,	247	Herb Robert,	212
Gromwell,	40	Hickery,	296
Ground Ivy,	180	High-taper,	53
Ground Pine,	176	Hip-tree,	160
Ground Ratan,	321	Hog-Plum,	134
Groundsel,	261	Hog-weed,	2
Groundsel-tree,	260	Holly,	38
Guava,	145	Hollyhock,	215
Guelder-rose,	81	Honesty,	200
Guernsey Lily,	90	Hone-wort,	77
Guinea Hen-weed,	106	Honey-berry,	109
Gum-succory,	246	Honey-flower,	195
		Honey-suckle,	52
		Honey-wort,	41
		Hooded Milfoil,	7
		Hop,	309
		Hop-Hornbeam-tree,	297
		Hornbeam-tree,	297
		Horn'd Pond-weed,	287
		Horn'd Poppy,	164
		Horn of Plenty,	19
		Horn-wort,	294
		Horse Chesnut,	106
		Horse-eye Bean,	226
		Horse-radish,	199
		Horse-radish-tree,	123
		Horse-shoe Vetch,	232
		Horse-tail,	324
H.			
Hair-grass,	21		
Halberd-weed,	256		
Hard-grass,	25, 316		
Hardy Bonduc,	311		
Hare's-ear,	74		
Hare's-ear Cabbage,	202		
Hare's-foot-fern,	329		
Hare's-tail-grass,	24		
Hart's-tongue,	328		
Hart-wort,	74		
Hasel-nut-tree,	297		
Hassagay-tree,	37		

ENGLISH INDEX.

355

	PAGE		PAGE
Hottentot-cherry,	81	Jupiter's-beard,	225
Hottentot's-fig,	155	Ivy,	63
Hound's-tongue,	40		
House-leek,	143		
Humble-plant,	319	K.	
Hungarian-climber,	173		
Hyacinth,	97	Kale,	205
Hyena poison-tree,	312	Kanguru Vine,	35
Hypericum Frutex,	158	Karatas,	86
Hyssop,	177	Kidney-bean,	225
		Kidney-bean-tree,	227
J. I.		Kidney-vetch,	225
Jaca-tree,	287	Kidney-wort,	129
Jack by the hedge,	203	King's-spear,	95
Jack in a Box,	290	Kipper,	75
Jacobeia,	261	Knapweed,	276
Jacobeia Lily,	89	Knawel,	130
Jalap,	47	Knot-grass,	65, 117
Jamaica Bark-tree,	128		
Jamaica Birch,	322	L.	
Jamaica Dog-wood,	221		
Jamaica Ebony,	220	Labrador Tea,	126
Jamaica Garden Balsam,	6	Laburnum,	230
Jamaica Wild Liquorice,	221	Lace-bark,	116
Jamaica Wild Rose,	139	Ladies'-cushion,	129
Jambolana-tree,	146	Ladies'-mantle,	37
Japan Rose,	218	Ladies'-slipper,	286
Jasmine,	3	Ladies'-smock,	200
Ice-plant,	153	Ladies'-traces,	283
Jerusalem Artichoke,	273	Lady-fern,	326
Jerusalem Sage,	182	Lancashire Asphodel,	95
Jew's Mallow,	168	Lance-wood,	171
Indian Corn,	288	Larch,	299
Indian Cress,	107	Larkspur,	169
Indian Cucumber,	105	Laser-wort,	76
Indian Fig,	144	Lavender,	178
Indian Holly,	195	Lavender Cotton,	256
Indian Kale,	298	Laurel,	118, 148
Indian Madder,	36	Laurestine,	80
Indian Millet,	316	Lead-wort,	45
Indian Oak,	57	Leather-coat-tree,	117
Indian Shot,	1	Leather-wood,	116
Indigo,	234	Lee-chee,	110
Inga-tree,	319	Leek,	90
Job's-tears,	288	Lemon-grass,	316
Jointed Glass-wort,	2	Lemon-tree,	242
Jonquil,	89	Lentil,	229
Iron-tree,	33	Leopard's-bane,	267
Iron-wood,	58	Lettuce,	245
Iron-wort,	179	Lignum-vitæ,	124
Judas-tree,	122	Lilac,	4
Juniper,	313	Lily,	91
		Lily of the Valley,	97

	PAGE
Monk's-hood,	169
Monk's-rhubarb,	104
Montpelier Cytisus,	222
Moon-seed,	312
Moon-trefoil,	240
Moon-wort,	325
Moor-grass,	22
Moschatell,	118
Mossy Cyphel,	133
Mother of Thyme,	183
Mother-wort,	181
Moving-plant,	253
Mountain Ash,	150
Mountain Ebony,	122
Mouse-ear,	247
Mouse-ear Chickweed,	138
Mouse-tail,	85
Moutan,	169
Mud-wort,	193
Mug-weed,	32
Mug-wort,	257
Mulberry-tree,	292
Mule's-fern,	328
Mullein,	53
Muscovy,	209
Mustard,	205
Myrtle,	146
Myrtle-leaved Sumach,	312

N.

Nasturtium,	107
Navel-wort,	134
Nectarine-tree,	147
Nep,	178
Nettle,	291
Nettle-tree,	318
New Jersey Tea,	59
New Zealand Flax,	97
New Zealand Tea,	145
Nicker-tree,	123
Nightshade,	54
Nipple-wort,	249
Norfolk Island Pine,	313
Nonsuch,	239
Nutmeg-tree,	314
Nut-tree,	297

O.

Oak-tree,	295
Oak of Jerusalem,	70

	PAGE
Oat-grass,	24
Oil-nut,	322
Oily-grain,	193
Oily Palm-tree,	310
Okro,	217
Old Man's-beard,	244
Oleander,	66
Oleaster,	37
Olive,	4
Olive Mangrove-tree,	194
Olive-wood,	61
Onion,	90
Orache,	317
Orange-tree,	242
Orpine,	135
Osier,	305
Oswego-tea,	8
Otaheite Apple,	134
Otaheite Chesnut,	128
Otaheite Myrtle,	309
Otaheite Salep,	101
Ox-eye,	272
Ox-eye Daisy,	268
Oxlip,	42
Ox-tongue,	246

P.

Pæony,	163
Painted Lady,	228
Palma Christi,	301
Panic-grass,	20
Pansy,	62
Papaw-tree,	311
Paper Mulberry,	307
Papyrus,	18
Paragua-tea,	81
Parrot-weed,	139
Parsley,	79
Parsley-piert,	37
Parsnep,	79
Pasque-flower,	172
Passion-flower,	208
Patience,	103
Paul's Betony,	6
Pea,	227
Peach-tree,	147
Pearl-wort,	39
Pear,	150
Pellitory,	317
Pellitory of Spain,	270
Penny-cress,	197
Penny-royal,	179

	PAGE		PAGE
Penny-royal-tree,	177	Privet,	3
Penny-wort,	73	Puccoon,	164
Pepper,	10	Pumpkin,	302
Pepper-grass,	330	Purslane,	140
Peppermint-tree,	146	Purslane-tree,	82
Pepper-wort,	198		
Periwinkle,	66		
Persicaria,	117	Q.	
Peruvian Marygold,	268		
Peruvian Mastick-tree,	311	Quaking-grass,	22
Petty-whin,	222	Quill-wort,	330
Pheasant's-eye,	173	Quince-tree,	152
Phœnician Cedar,	314		
Physic-nut,	301		
Pigeon-pea,	230	R.	
Pig-nut,	75		
Pile-wort,	174	Radish,	205
Pill-wort,	330	Ragged Robin,	137
Pimento,	146	Rag-wort,	261
Pimpernel,	44	Ramoon-tree,	307
Pinaster,	299	Rampion,	49
Pindars,	225	Ramsons,	91
Pine-apple,	86	Rape,	204
Pine-tree,	299	Raspberry,	161
Pinguin,	86	Ratta-fruit,	128
Pink,	130	Rattle-snake-root,	220
Piupillow,	144	Ray-grass,	25
Pipe-wort,	26	Red Bead-vine,	221
Pishamin Plum,	322	Red Cedar,	313
Pistachia-tree,	308	Red Gum-tree,	146
Pitcher-plant,	314	Reed,	24
Plane-tree,	297	Reed-mace,	288
Plank-plant,	223	Rest-harrow,	224
Plantain,	34	Rhubarb,	119
Plantain-tree,	315	Rib-wort,	34
Plowman's-spikenard,	260	Rice,	103
Plum-tree,	148	Robinson Crusoe,	144
Poet's Casia,	306	Rocamboles,	91
Poison-nut,	56	Rock-cress,	201
Poison-oak,	80	Rocket,	203
Poley,	177	Rock-parsley,	79
Polypody,	326	Rock-rose,	167
Pomegranate-tree,	146	Rope-grass,	306
Pond-weed,	38	Rose,	158
Poplar-tree,	310	Rose-bay,	66
Poponax,	321	Rose Champion,	137
Poppy,	164	Rose of Jericho,	197
Portugal Laurel,	148	Rosemary,	8
Potato,	55	Rose-root,	311
Prickly Pole,	294	Rough Bindweed,	309
Prickly-poppy,	165	Royal-bay,	118
Primrose,	42	Rue,	124
Primrose peerless,	88	Rupture-wort,	70
Prince's feather,	293	Rush,	101

	PAGE
Teak-wood,	57
Teasel,	30
Teta,	94
Thistle,	250
Thorn-apple,	53
Thorow-wax,	74
Thrift,	83
Throat-wort,	49
Thyme,	183
Tick-seed,	2
Tick-seed Sun-flower,	273
Tiger-flower,	207
Til,	118
Timothy-grass,	21
Tinian Pine,	287
Toad-flax,	187
Tobacco,	54
Tonquin-bean,	220
Toothach-tree,	309
Tooth pick,	75
Tooth-wort,	200
Torch-thistle,	144
Tormentil,	162
Touch me not,	63
Tower-mustard,	201
Traveller's Joy,	173
Treacle Mustard,	197
Tree Celandine,	139
Tree Mallow,	216
Trefoil,	237
True Orpine,	82
Trumpet-flower,	190
Trumpet-tree,	304
Tuberoze,	97
Tulip,	93
Tulip-tree,	171
Tupelo,	322
Turmeric,	2
Turnep,	204
Turnsole,	39
Turpentine-tree,	308
Tutsan,	242
Tway-blade,	283

V. U.

Valerian,	11
Vanelloe,	285
Velanida-tree,	295
Velvet-leaf,	314
Venus's-comb,	78
Venus's Fly-trap,	125

	PAGE
Venus's Looking-glass,	48
Venus's Navel-wort,	40
Vernal-grass,	10
Vervain,	191
Vetch,	229
Vetchling,	228
Vine,	63
Violet,	62
Viper's Bugloss,	41
Viper's-grass,	244
Virginian Cowslip,	43
Virginian-creeper,	64
Virginian Guelder-rose,	158
Virginian Hemp,	309
Virginian Poke,	138
Virgin's-bower,	172
Umbelliferous Chickweed,	26
Umbrella-tree,	171
Umbrella-wort,	12

W.

Wake Robin,	298
Wall-cress,	201
Wall-flower,	203
Wall-pepper,	135
Wall-rue,	328
Walnut-tree,	296
Wampee-tree,	125
Warrata'h,	29
Wart-cress,	197
Wart-wort,	141
Water Aloe,	312
Water Betony,	189
Water Caltrops,	36
Water Chickweed,	26
Water Cowbane,	78
Water Cress,	202
Water Drop-wort,	77
Water Hemlock,	78
Water Horehound,	8
Water-leaf,	43
Water Lemon,	208
Water Lily,	165
Water Melon,	302
Water Milfoil,	294
Water Parsnep,	77
Water Pimpernel,	50
Water Plantain,	105
Water Purslane,	103
Water Soldier,	312
Water Violet,	43
Water-wort,	118

	PAGE		PAGE
Wax-tree,	3	Winter Cress,	201
Way-bennet,	25	Winter-green,	127
Way-faring-tree,	81	Witch Hazel,	37
West Coast-creeper,	69	Woad,	197
West India Laurel,	149	Wolf's-bane,	169
Wheat,	25	Woodbine,	52
Whin,	223	Woodruff,	32
White Beam-tree,	152	Wood Sage,	176
White Cedar,	300	Wood Sorrel,	135
White Hellebore,	315	Wool-head,	279
White Horehound,	181	Worm-grass,	44
White-rot,	73	Worm-seed,	258
White-thorn,	149	Wormwood,	257
Whitlow-grass,	199	Wound-wort,	181
Whortle-berry,	110	Wych Hasel,	72
Widow-wail,	12		
Wild Basil,	182		
Wild Bugloss,	41	Y.	
Wild Cassava,	301		
Wild Chamomile,	269	Yam,	310
Wild Chervil,	78	Yarrow,	271
Wild Clove-tree,	146	Yellow Centaury,	109
Wild Cumin,	64	Yellow Dead-nettle,	180
Wild Liquorice,	235	Yellow-gum,	96
Wild Plantain,	64	Yellow Pimpernel,	44
Wild Rocket,	202	Yellow Rattle,	185
Wild Rosemary,	126	Yellow Rocket,	201
Wild Service Pear-tree,	152	Yellow-root,	85
Wild Succory,	250	Yew-tree,	314
Willow,	304	Youlan,	171
Willow-herb,	108		
Wing'd Pea,	238		
Winter Aconite,	175	Z.	
Winter-berry,	102		
Winter Cherry,	54	Zedoary,	2

ADDENDA.

- ACHILLEA, MILFOIL. *Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua*. page 271.
H. 4 asplenifolia, Spleenwort-leav. *Vent. cels t.* 95. N. America. 1803 vii, viii.
ADINA, ADINA. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 50.
S. h globiflora, globe-flower'd. *Salisb. par. t.* 115. China. 1804 vii, viii.
AIRA, HAIR-GRASS. *Triandria Digynia*. page 21.
H. 4 lævigata, smooth-sheath'd. *Engl. bot. t.* 2102. Scotland. v, vi.
ALBUCA, ALBUCA. *Hexandria Monogynia*. page 93.
G. 4 vittata, riband. *Bot. mag. t.* 1329. C. B. S. 1802 vii, viii.
ALLIUM, GARLIC. *Hexandria Monogynia*. page 90.
H. 4 bisulcum, Jonquil-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 1381. 1808 vi, vii.
cernuum, bow'd umbell'd. ——— *t.* 1324. M. Caucasus. 1801 —
stellatum, Missouri. ——— *t.* 1576. N. America. 1812 —
ALOE, ALOE. *Hexandria Monogynia*. page 99.
D. h attenuata, chalky pearl. *Bot. mag. t.* 1345. C. B. S. 1790 v-viii.
virens, apple green-leav. *Bot. mag. t.* 1355. ——— viii, ix.
ALSTRÆMERIA, ALSTRÆMERIA. *Hexandria Monogynia*. page 101.
S. 4 Salsilla, Potato-rooted. *Bot. mag. t.* 1613. S. America. 1801 viii-x.
AMARYLLIS, AMARYLLIS. *Hexandria Monogynia*. page 89.
G. 4 blanda, blush. *Bot. mag. t.* 1450. C. B. S. 1754 v-vii.
S. tubispatha, Griffin's. ——— *t.* 1586. Buenos Ayres. 1810 vii, viii.
AMOMUM, AMOMUM. *Monandria Monogynia*. page 2.
S. 4 grandiflorum, large-flower'd. *Exot. bot. t.* 111. Sierra Leone. 1794 vi, vii.
ANAGALLIS, PIMPERNEL. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 44.
H. ☉ cærulea, common blue. *Engl. bot. t.* 1823. England. vii-ix.
ANCHUSA, ALKANET. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 40.
H. ♂ ochroleuca, pale-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 1608. M. Caucasus. 1813 vii, viii.
* ANDROMEDA, ANDROMEDA. *Decandria Monogynia*. page 126.
G. h floribunda, conical-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 1566. N. America. 1811 iv, v.
ANDROSACE, ANDROSACE. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 42.
H. ♂ coronopifolia, Buck's-horn-leav. *Andr. rep. t.* 647. Siberia. 1806 vi-viii.
ANTHERICUM, ANTHEICUM. *Hexandria Monogynia*. page 95.
G. 4 physodes, dingy-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 1046. C. B. S. 1795 vi, vii.

- ARBUTUS, STRAWBERRY-TREE. *Decandria Monogynia*. page 127.
 G. h canariensis, Teneriffe. *Bot. mag. t. 1577*. Teneriffe. 1796 v, vi.
 ARCTOTIS, ARCTOTIS. *Syngenesia Polygamia Necessaria*. page 278.
 G. h arborescens, tree. *Jacq. schoenb. t. 171*. C. B. S. 1812
 ARISTEA, ARISTEA. *Triandria Monogynia*. page 16.
 G. 4 pusilla, flat-stem'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1231*. C. B. S. 1800 vii, viii.
 ARUNDO, REED. *Triandria Digynia*. page 24.
 H. 4 stricta, small close. *Engl. bot. t. 2160*. Scotland. vi, vii.
 ASPARAGUS, ASPARAGUS. *Hexandria Monogynia*. page 96.
 G. 4 flexuosus, zigzag. C. B. S. 1789 vii, viii.
 ASTER, STAR-WORT. *Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua*. page 262.
 G. h liratus, fluted-stem'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1509*. New Holland. 1809 vi, vii.
 * ASTROLOMA, ASTROLOMA. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 45.
 G. h humifusum, Juniper-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1439*. New Holland. 1803 vii-ix.
 AVENA, OAT-GRASS. *Triandria Digynia*. page 24.
 H. 4 planiculmis, flat-straw'd. *Engl. bot. t. 2141*. Scotland. vi, vii.
 * AZALEA, AZALEA. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 44.
 H. h calendulacea, flame-flower'd. N. America. 1800 vi, vii.
- BABIANA, BABIANA. *Triandria Monogynia*. page 15.
 F. 4 disticha, Hyacinth-scented. *Bot. mag. t. 626*. C. B. S. 1795 vi, vii.
 BÆCKEA, BÆCKEA. *Octandria Monogynia*. page 116.
 G. h virgata, twiggy. *Andr. rep. t. 598*. N. S. Wales. 1805 viii-x.
 S. frutescens, Chinese. *Osb. it. t. 1*. China. 1804 ix-xii.
 BARTONIA, BARTONIA. *Icosandria Monogynia*. page 145.
 G. ♂ ornata, leafy-germ'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1487*. N. America. 1812 vii-ix.
 nuda, naked-germ'd. ———— ——— vii, viii.
 BASELLA, BASELLA. *Pentandria Trigynia*. page 82.
 S. ♂ cordifolia, heart-leaved. E. Indies. 1802 vii-x.
 * BAUERA, BAUERA. *Polyandria Digynia*. page 169.
 G. h humilis, dwarf. New Holland. 1805 vi, vii.
 BEJARIA, BEJARIA. *Dodecandria Monogynia*. page 139.
 H. h racemosa, cluster'd. *Vent. cels t. 51*. N. America. 1787 vi, vii.
 BIGNONIA, TRUMPET-FLOWER. *Didynamia Angiospermia*. page 190.
 S. h uncata, hook-tendrill'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1511*. W. Indies. 1804 vi-ix.
 BILLARDIERA, BILLARDIERA. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 61.
 G. h longiflora, blue-berried. *Bot. mag. t. 1507*. Van Diem. Isl. 1809 vii, viii.
 BLANDFORDIA, BLANDFORDIA. *Hexandria Monogynia*. page 98.
 G. 4 nobilis, showy. *Exot. bot. t. 4*. New Holland. 1790 vi-viii.

- BROMUS,** **BROME-GRASS.** *Triandria Digynia.* page 23.
H. ☉ *pratensis*, tumid field. *Engl. bot. t.* 920. England. vii.
4 *cristatus*, crested. ——— *t.* 2267. Scotland. vi, vii.
BUMALDA, **BUMALDA.** *Pentandria Digynia.* page 73.
S. 4 *trifolia*, three-leaved. Japan. 1804 vi-ix.
- CACALIA,** **CACALIA.** *Syngenesia Polygamia Æqualis.* page 253.
H. 4 *reniformis*, kidney-leaved. N. America. 1800 vii, viii.
- CALLICOMA,** **CALLICOMA.** *Dodecandria Digynia.* page 141.
G. 4 *serratifolia*, saw-leaved. *Andr. rep. t.* 566. New Holland. 1793 v-viii.
- CAMPANULA,** **BELL-FLOWER.** *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 48.
H. ♂ *capitata*, cluster'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 811. Greece. 1788 vii, viii.
peregrina, rough-leaved. ——— *t.* 1257. 1794 vi, vii.
- CARALLUMA,** **CARALLUMA.** *Pentandria Digynia.* page 69.
D. 4 *adscendens*, ascending. *Roxb. corom. t.* 30. E. Indies. 1800 vii.
- CARDAMINE,** **LADIES'-SMOCK.** *Tetradynamia Siliquosa.* page 200.
H. 4 *bellidifolia*, Daisy-leaved. *Engl. bot. t.* 2355. Scotland. iv, v.
- CELOSIA,** **CELOSIA,** or *Cock's-comb.* *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 65.
S. ☉ *cernua*, nodding. *Andr. rep. t.* 635. E. Indies. 1806 vii, viii.
- CEROPEGIA,** **CEROPEGIA.** *Pentandria Digynia.* page 68.
S. 4 *dichotoma*, fork't. Barbary. 1799 vii, viii.
- CHEIRANTHUS,** **WALL-FLOWER.** *Tetradynamia Siliquosa.* page 203.
H. 4 *fruticulosus*, wild. *Engl. bot. t.* 1934. Britain. iv-vii.
- CHENOPODIUM,** **GOOSE-FOOT.** *Pentandria Digynia.* page 70.
H. ☉ *acutifolium*, sharp-leaved. *Engl. bot. t.* 1481. Britain. vii, viii.
botryodes, many cluster'd. ——— *t.* 2247. England. vi-viii.
- CHIRONIA,** **CHIRONIA.** *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 57.
H. ☉ *littoralis*, dwarf tufted. *Engl. bot. t.* 2305. Britain. vi, vii.
- CHLOROPHYTUM,** **CHLOROPHYTUM.** *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 86.
S. 4 *inornatum*, greenish-flow. *Bot. mag. t.* 1071. Sierra Leone. 1795 vi-viii.
- CIMICIFUGA,** **BUG-WORT.** *Polyandria Tetragynia.* page 170.
H. 4 *cordifolia*, heart-leaved. N. America. 1812 vi, vii.
palmata, palmated. ——— ——— ———
- CINERARIA,** **CINERARIA.** *Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua.* page 265.
G. 4 *Petasites*, Butter-bur-leav. *Bot. mag. t.* 1536. Mexico. 1812 xii-ii.
- CISTUS,** **CISTUS.** *Polyandria Monogynia.* page 167.
H. 4 *tomentosus*, downy Scotch. *Engl. bot. t.* 2208. Scotland. vii, viii.
- CITHAREXYLUM,** **FIDDLE-WOOD.** *Didynamia Angiospermia.* page 190.
S. 4 *pentandrum*, 5-stamen'd. *Vent. cels t.* 47. Porto Rico. 1802 vii, viii.

- CLAYTONIA, CLAYTONIA. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 64.
- H. ☉ alsinoides, Chickweed-leav. *Bot. mag. t.* 1309. Nootka Sound. 1794 v-vii.
- * CLETHRA, CLETHRA. *Decandria Monogynia*. page 127.
- H. ♀ acuminata, pointed-leaved. Carolina. 1806 viii, ix.
- COLLINSONIA, COLLINSONIA. *Diandria Monogynia*. page 10.
- H. 4 tuberosa, tuberous-rooted. Carolina. 1806 viii.
- CONVOLVULUS, BIND-WEED. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 45.
- G. 4 candicans, Tenassee. *Bot. mag. t.* 1603. N. America. 1776 vi-viii.
- S. ♂ grandiflorus, great-flower'd. *Andr. rep. t.* 403. E. Indies. 1799 viii, ix.
- CORRÆA, CORRÆA. *Octandria Monogynia*. page 109.
- G. ♀ speciosa, red-flower'd. *Andr. rep. t.* 653. N. S. Wales. 1804 iv-vii.
- COTYLEDON, NAVEL-WORT. *Decandria Pentagynia*. page 134.
- D. ♀ acutiflora, white-flower'd. *Andr. rep. t.* 560. 1806 x-xii.
- CRINUM, CRINUM. *Hexandria Monogynia*. page 89.
- S. 4 amabile, Sir Abr. Hume's. *Bot. mag. t.* 1605. E. Indies. 1810 vii, viii.
- CROTALARIA, CROTALARIA. *Diadelphia Decandria*. page 223.
- S. ♀ Saltiana, Salt's. *Andr. rep. t.* 648. Abyssinia. 1811 vi-viii.
- CYTISUS, CYTISUS. *Diadelphia Decandria*. page 230.
- H. ♀ elongatus, long-brancht. *Andr. rep. t.* 652. Hungary. 1804 v, vi.
- leucanthus, pale-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 1438. ——— 1806 vi-viii.
- G. tomentosus, downy-leaved. *Andr. rep. t.* 237. C. B. S. 1798 vii, viii.
- DALEA, DALEA. *Diadelphia Decandria*. page 236.
- H. 4 candida, white-flower'd. Mich. amer. t. 37. f. 1. N. America. 1812 vii, viii.
- Kuhnistera, corymbd. ——— 1806 ———
- laxiflora, loose-flower'd. ——— 1812 ———
- violacea, purple-flower'd. ——— t. 37. f. 2. ——— ——— vii-x.
- DATURA, THORN-APPLE. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 53.
- H. ☉ ceratocaula, horn-stalkt. *Jacq. schoenb. t.* 339. Cuba. 1798 vii-ix.
- DAUCUS, CARROT. *Pentandria Digynia*. page 75.
- H. ♂ maritimus, sea-coast. *Engl. bot. t.* 2560. England. vii, viii.
- DELPHINIUM, LARKSPUR. *Polyandria Trigynia*. page 169.
- H. 4 tricornis, three-horn'd. Carolina. 1806 vii, viii.
- DIANTHUS, PINK. *Decandria Digynia*. page 130.
- H. 4 fragrans, fragrant. *Salisb. par. t.* 112. Austria. 1804 vi, vii.
- procumbens, trailing. *Vent. cels t.* 39. Levant. 1802 ———
- DILLWYNIA, DILLWYNIA. *Decandria Monogynia*. page 121.
- G. ♀ parvifolia, short-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 1527. New Holland. 1809 vi, vii.
- * DIOSMA, DIOSMA. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 60.
- G. ♀ ericæfolia, Heath-leaved. *Andr. rep. t.* 451. C. B. S. 1800 xi, xii.
- fragrans, aromatic. *Bot. mag. t.* 1519. ——— 1809 v-vii.

- DIPHYLLEIA, DIPHYLLEIA. *Hexandria Monogynia*. page 96.
H. 4 cymosa, cyme-flower'd. *Mich. amer. t. 19, 20*. N. America. 1812 v, vi.
- DRACÆNA, DRACÆNA. *Hexandria Monogynia*. page 96.
S. 2 ovata, ovate-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1180*. Sierra Leone. 1790 viii, ix.
- DRACOCEPHALUM, DRAGON'S-HEAD. *Didynam. Gymnosperm*. page 183.
H. 4 variegatum, variegated. *Vent. cels t. 44*. Carolina. 1802 vii, viii.
- DRIMIA, DRIMIA. *Hexandria Monogynia*. page 97.
G. 4 ciliaris, fringe-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1444*. C. B. S. 1795 viii, ix.
- ECHITES, ECHITES. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 66.
G. 2 difformis, deform'd. Carolina. 1786
- ELÆOCARPUS, ELÆOCARPUS. *Polyandria Monogynia*. page 166.
G. 2 cyanea, blue-fruited. New Holland. 1803 vi-viii.
- * EPACRIS, EPACRIS. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 45.
G. 2 exserta, extended. Van Diem. Isl. 1805 v, vi.
- ERICA, HEATH. *Octandria Monogynia*. page 110.
G. 2 monadelpha, monadelphous. *Bot. mag. t. 1370*. C. B. S. 1805 vi-ix.
togata, large-cupt. ——— t. 1626. ——— ——— vii, viii.
- ERIOGONUM, ERIOGONUM. *Enneandria Monogynia*. page 119.
H. 4 tomentosum, downy. *Michaux amer. t. 24*. N. America. 1787 v, vi.
- ERIOPHORUM, COTTON-GRASS. *Triandria Monogynia*. page 19.
H. 4 Δ capitatum, round-headed. *Engl. bot. t. 2387*. Scotland. vii, viii.
gracile, slender. ——— t. 2402. ——— ———
- ERIOSPERMUM, ERIOSPERMUM. *Hexandria Monogynia*. page 94.
G. 4 folioliferum, leaflet-bearing. *Andr. rep. t. 521*. C. B. S. 1795 vi-viii.
- ERYNGIUM, ERYNGO. *Pentandria Digynia*. page 73.
H. 4 corniculatum, one-horn'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1427*. Portugal. 1803 vi-viii.
ovalifolium, oval-leaved. *Delaroc. eryn. t. 20*. Carolina. 1809 vi, vii.
- EUCOMIS, EUCOMIS. *Hexandria Monogynia*. page 92.
G. 4 striata, streakt. *Bot. mag. t. 1539*. C. B. S. 1789 vi-viii.
- EUGENIA, EUGENIA. *Icosandria Monogynia*. page 145.
S. 2 zeylanica, Ceylon. *Andr. rep. t. 619*. Ceylon. 1798 vi, vii.
- EUONYMUS, SPINDLE-TREE. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 60.
G. 2 japonicus, Japan. *Icon. Kämpf. t. 8*. China, Japan. 1804 vi-viii.
- EUPHORBIA, SPURGE. *Dodecandria Trigynia*. page 141.
H. ○ valentina, Valencian. Spain. 1800 vii, viii.
4 virgata, twiggy. *Pl. hung. t. 162*. Hungary. 1804 ———
F. Ipecacuanhæ, emetic. *Bot. mag. t. 1494*. N. America. 1812 vi, vii.

- FESTUCA, FESCUE-GRASS. *Triandria Digynia*. page 23.
H. 4 cæsia, sea-green. *Engl. bot. t.* 1917. England. vi, vii.
decidua, deciduous. ——— *t.* 2266. ———
diandra, diandrous. *Mich. amer. t.* 10. N. America. 1810 ———
- GALIUM, BED-STRAW. *Tetrandria Monogynia*. page 32.
H. ☉ spurium, smooth-seeded. *Engl. bot. t.* 1871. Scotland. vi, vii.
4 Witheringii, Withering's. ——— *t.* 2206. England. ———
- GAURA, GAURA. *Octandria Monogynia*. page 108.
F. ♂ tripetala, three-petal'd. *Cav. ic. t.* 396. f. 1. Mexico. 1798 vii, viii.
- GENTIANA, GENTIAN. *Pentandria Digynia*. page 72.
H. ♂ crinita, jagged-flower'd. *Andr. rep. t.* 509. N. America. 1802 vi, vii.
- GLADIOLUS, CORN-FLAG. *Triandria Monogynia*. page 14.
F. 4 hastatus, spade. *Bot. mag. t.* 1564. C. B. S. 1795 iv, v.
trichonemifol. *Trichonema*-leav. ——— *t.* 1483. ——— v, vi.
- GLOBBA, GLOBBA. *Monandria Monogynia*. page 2.
S. 4 radicalis, purple-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 1320. E. Indies. 1803 vi, vii.
sessiliflora, sessile-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 1428. ——— 1807 vii, viii.
- GYMNOSTYLES, GYMNSTYLES. *Syngenesia Polygamia Necessaria*. page 280.
G. ☉ anthemifolia, Chamomile-leav. *Ann. du Mus. 1. t.* 61. f. 1. S. America. 1812 vii, viii.
- HÆMANTHUS, BLOOD-FLOWER. *Hexandria Monogynia*. page 87.
G. 4 rotundifolius, round-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 1618. C. B. S. 1790 vii, viii.
- HÆMODORUM, HÆMODORUM. *Triandria Monogynia*. page 16.
G. 4 planifolium, dingy-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 1610 New Holland. 1810 vii, viii.
- HELIOTROPIUM, HELIOTROPE. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 39.
G. h corymbosum, large-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 1609. Peru. 1808 v-viii.
- * HELONIAS, HELONIAS. *Hexandria Trigynia*. page 105.
H. 4 graminea, loose-panicled. *Bot. mag. t.* 1599. N. America. 1812 vii, viii.
- HERMANNIA, HERMANNIA. *Monadelpia Pentandria*. page 207.
G. h tenuifolia, fine-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 1348. C. B. S. 1800 vi, vii.
- HESPERANTHA, EVENING-FLOWER. *Triandria Monogynia*. page 13.
F. 4 pilosa, grass-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 1254. C. B. S. 1795 v-viii.
- HEUCHERA, HEUCHERA. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 72.
F. 4 villosa, villous-leaved. Carolina. 1812 v, vi.
- HIBISCUS, HIBISCUS. *Monadelpia Polyandria*. page 217.
S. ♂ pruriens, stinging. *Andr. rep. t.* 498. E. Indies. 1804 vii-ix.
- HOFFMANNSEGGIA, HOFFMANNSEGGIA. *Decandria Monogynia*. p. 123.
S. h Falcaria, sickle-podded. *Cav. ic. t.* 392. Chili. 1798 vii, viii.
- HOVEA, HOVEA. *Diadelphia Decandria*. page 224.
G. h lanceolata, lance-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 1624. New Holland. 1810 iii-v.

HYACINTHUS, HYACINTH. *Hexandria Monogynia*. page 97.

G. 4 brevifolius, short-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1468*. C. B. S. 1811 ii, iii.

HYDROCOTYLE, PENNY-WORT. *Pentandria Digynia*. page 73.

H. 4 Δ ficaroides; Pilewort-leaved. Carolina. 1806 vi, vii.

HYDROPHYLLUM, WATER-LEAF. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 43.

H. 4 appendiculatum, Tennessee. N. America. 1812 v, vi.

HYPERICUM, ST. JOHN'S-WORT. *Polyadelphia Polyandria*. page 242.

G. 2 heterophyllum, various-leaved. *Vent. cels t. 68*. Persia. 1802 vii, viii.

ILEX, HOLLY. *Tetrandria Tetragynia*. page 38.

H. 2 myrtifolia, Myrtle-leaved. N. America. 1806 vii, viii.

IMPATIENS, BALSAM. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 63.

H. ☉ biflora, two-flower'd. N. America. 1802 vii-ix.

IPOMŒA, IPOMŒA. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 47.

G. 4 pendula, pendulous. *Andr. rep. t. 613*. New Holland. 1803 vi-ix.

S. insignis, magnificent. ——— *t. 636*. 1806 ———

IRIS, IRIS, or *Flower de Luce*. *Triandria Monogynia*. page 17.

H. 4 fulva, copper-colour'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1496*. N. America. 1812 vi, vii.

prismatica, New Jersey. ——— *t. 1504*. New Jersey. ———

JUNCUS, RUSH. *Hexandria Monogynia*. page 101.

H. 4 Δ gracilis, slender. *Engl. bot. t. 2174*. Scotland. vii, viii.

JUSSIEUA, JUSSIEUA. *Decandria Monogynia*. page 125.

F. 4 grandiflora, large-flower'd. Georgia. 1812 vii, viii.

JUSTICIA, JUSTICIA. *Diandria Monogynia*. page 6.

S. 2 bicolor, dotted-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1423*. Luconia. 1806 v-viii.

IXIA, IXIA. *Triandria Monogynia*. page 13.

F. 4 fucata, painted-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1379*. C. B. S. 1802 vi, vii.

LACHENALIA, LACHENALIA. *Hexandria Monogynia*. page 97.

G. 4 bifolia, two-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1611*. C. B. S. 1811 vii, viii.

nervosa, nerved-leaved. ——— *t. 1497*. ——— 1809 vi, vii.

racemosa, starch. ——— *t. 1517*. ——— 1811 v, vi.

rosea, rose-colour'd. *Andr. rep. t. 296*. ——— 1800 ———

sessiliflora, sessile-flower'd. ——— *t. 460*. ——— vi, vii.

unicolor, self-colour'd. ——— 1806 v, vi.

α blotch-leaved. *Jacq. ic. t. 389*.

β plain-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1373*.

LANTANA, LANTANA. *Didynamia Angiospermia*. page 191.

S. 2 nivea, white-flower'd. *Venten. malm. t. 8*. E. Indies. 1800 vii-ix.

LAPEYROUSIA, LAPEYROUSIA. *Triandria Monogynia*. page 16.

F. 4 fissifolia, leafy-spiked. *Bot. mag. t. 1246*. C. B. S. 1809 vii-ix.

LASIOPETALUM, LASIOPETALUM. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 61.

G. 2 solanaceum, Solanum-leav. *Bot. mag. t. 1486*. New Holland. 1803 v-vii.

- LAURUS, LAUREL. *Enneandria Monogynia*. page 118.
H. $\frac{1}{2}$ Diospyrus, twiggy. *Bot. mag. t.* 1470. Carolina. 1786 v, vi.
- LEPTANTHUS, LEPTANTHUS. *Triandria Monogynia*. page 18.
H. $\frac{1}{4}$ Δ reniformis, kidney-leaved. N. America. 1812
- LILIUM, LILY. *Hexandria Monogynia*. page 91.
H. $\frac{1}{4}$ monadelphum, monadelphous. *Bot. mag. t.* 1405. M. Caucasus. 1803 vii, viii.
- LITHOSPERMUM, GROMWELL. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 40.
G. $\frac{1}{4}$ distichum, two-row'd. Cuba. 1799 v-vii.
- LOBELIA, LOBELIA. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 49.
G. $\odot$ Speculum, Looking-glass. *Bot. mag. t.* 1499. C. B. S. 1795 vii, viii.
 $\frac{1}{4}$ purpurascens, purple-leaved. N. S. Wales. 1803 vi-viii.
fulgens, refulgent-flow. *Andr. rep. t.* 659. Mexico. 1810
- LOGANIA, LOGANIA. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 43.
G. $\frac{1}{2}$ floribunda, many-flower'd. *Andr. rep. t.* 520. N. S. Wales. 1797 iii-vii.
- LONICERA, HONEYSUCKLE. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 52.
H. $\frac{1}{2}$ flava, Fraser's yellow. *Bot. mag. t.* 1318. N. America. 1809 v, vi.
- LOPHIOLA, LOPHIOLA. *Hexandria Monogynia*. page 39.
G. $\frac{1}{4}$ aurea, golden crested. *Bot. mag. t.* 1596. N. America. 1812 vii, viii.
- LYSINEMA, LYSINEMA. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 45.
G. $\frac{1}{2}$ pungens, pungent. N. S. Wales. 1803 iii-v.
 α red-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 1199.
 β white-flower'd. *Cav. ic. t.* 346.
- LYTHRUM, LYTHRUM. *Dodecandria Monogynia*. page 140.
F. $\frac{1}{4}$ alatum, wing-stalkt. N. America. 1812 vi-ix.
- MAURANDIA, MAURANDIA. *Didynamia Angiospermia*. page 195.
G. $\frac{1}{4}$ antirrhiniflora, Snap-dragon-flow. *Willd. hort. ber. t.* 83. Mexico. 1812 vi-ix.
- MENTHA, MINT. *Didynamia Gymnospermia*. page 179.
H. $\frac{1}{4}$ Δ agrestis, rugged-field. *Engl. bot. t.* 2120. England. vii, viii.
sativa, marsh. ——— *t.* 448. ——— viii, ix.
- MENYANTHES, BUCKBEAN. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 43.
H. $\frac{1}{4}$ ∇ trachysperma, Carolina. *Vent. choix t.* 9. Carolina. 1812 vi, vii.
G. sarmentosa, running. *Bot. mag. t.* 1328. New Holland. 1806 —
- * MENZIESIA, MENZIESIA. *Octandria Monogynia*. page 110.
H. $\frac{1}{2}$ cærulea, Scottish. *Engl. bot. t.* 2469. Scotland. vi, vii.
- MESEMBRYANTHEMUM, FIG-MARYGOLD. *Icosandria Pentagynia*. p. 153.
G. $\frac{1}{2}$ inclaudens, unclosing-flow. *Andr. rep. t.* 388. C. B. S. 1800 v-vii.
- MESPILUS, MESPILUS. *Icosandria Pentagynia*. page 150.
H. $\frac{1}{2}$ odoratissima, sweet-scented. *Andr. rep. t.* 590. Crinea. 1786 v, vi.

- MIMULUS, MONKEY-FLOWER. *Didynamia Angiospermia*. page 193.
H. 4 luteus, Langsdorff's. *Bot. mag. t.* 1501. Chili. 1812 vi-ix.
- MONSONIA, MONSONIA. *Monadelphia Dodecandria*. page 213.
G. 4 pilosa, hairy-leaved. *Andr. rep. t.* 276. C. B. S. 1788 vii, viii.
- MORÆA, MORÆA. *Triandria Monogynia*. page 16.
F. 4 angusta, rolled-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 1276. C. B. S. 1795 v, vi.
spicata, spiked. ———— *t.* 1283. ————
villosa, hairy. *Bot. mag. t.* 571. ———— 1801 iv, v.
- MYLOCARYUM, MYLOCARYUM. *Decandria Monogynia*. page 127.
G. h ligustrinum, Buck-wheat Tree. *Bot. mag. t.* 1625. Georgia. 1786 v, vi.
- MYOSOTIS, SCORPION-GRASS. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 39.
H. 4 rupicola, rock. *Engl. bot. t.* 2559. Scotland. vi, vii.
- NARTHECIUM, NARTHECIUM. *Hexandria Trigynia*. page 104.
H. 4 americanum, New Jersey. *Bot. mag. t.* 1505. New Jersey. 1812 vii, viii.
- NOLINA, NOLINA. *Hexandria Trigynia*. page 104.
H. 4 Georgiana, Georgian. Georgia. 1812 vii, viii.
- NUPHAR, NUPHAR, or *Water Lily*. *Polyandria Monogynia*. page 165.
H. 4 ∇ minima, least. *Engl. bot. t.* 2292. Scotland. vii, viii.
- ŒNOTHERA, ŒNOTHERA. *Octandria Monogynia*. page 108.
H. 4 cæspitosa, matted. *Bot. mag. t.* 1593. N. America. 1812 vi, vii.
glaucæ, glaucous-leav. ———— *t.* 1606. ————
macrocarpa, large capsuled. *Bot. mag. t.* 1592. ————
odorata, sweet-scented. *Jacq. ic. t.* 456. Patagonia. 1790 vi-ix.
- ONOSMODIUM, ONOSMODIUM. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 41.
H. 4 molle, soft. *Michaux amer. t.* 15. N. America. 1812 vi, vii.
- ORNITHOGALUM, STAR OF BETHLEHEM. *Hexandria Monog.* page 94.
G. 4 elatum, lofty. *Andr. rep. t.* 528. Egypt. 1801 iii-vi.
- OXALIS, WOOD-SORREL. *Decandria Pentagynia*. page 135.
G. 4 pentaphylla, 5-finger'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 1549. C. B. S. 1810 ix-xi.
- OXYBAPHUS, UMBRELLA-WORT. *Triandria Monogynia*. page 12.
S. ☉ aggregatus, hairy-stalkt. *Cav. ic. t.* 437. New Spain. 1798 vii, viii.
4 glabrifolius, smooth-leaved. ———— *t.* 379. ————
- PANCRATIUM, PANCRATIUM. *Hexandria Monogynia*. page 89.
S. 4 calathinum, Brazilian. *Bot. mag. t.* 1561. Brazil. 1796 iii, iv.
- PANICUM, PANIC-GRASS. *Triandria Monogynia*. page 20.
S. ♂ patens, spreading-panicled. E. Indies. 1766 vii, viii.
polystachyon, many-spiked. ———— 1773 ————

- PELARGONIUM, CRANE'S-BILL. *Monadelphica Pentandria*. page 209.
- G. 4 laciniatum, ragged-leaved. Andr. rep. t. 131. C. B. S. 1800 v, vi.
 luteum, dwf. yellow-flow. ——— t. 423. ——— 1795 iv-vii.
 nummularifol. coin-leaved. *Salisb. par. t.* 23. ——— 1801 v-ix.
 h quinquevulnerum, variegated-fl. Andr. rep. t. 114. ——— 1795 iv-x.
- PELIOSANTHES, PELIOSANTHES. *Hexandria Monogynia*. page 94.
- S. 4 humilis, dwarf. *Bot. mag. t.* 1532. Poolo Pinang. 1808 xi.
- PENTAPETES, PENTAPETES. *Monadelphica Dodecandria*. page 213.
- S. 4 ovata, orange-flow. Cav. ic. t. 433. New Spain. 1803 vi-ix.
- PHLEUM, CAT'S-TAIL-GRASS. *Triandria Digynia*. page 20.
- H. 4 Michellii, Michelian. *Engl. bot. t.* 2265. Scotland. vi, vii.
- PHLOX, PHLOX. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 45.
- F. 4 amoena, Fraser's. *Bot. mag. t.* 1308. S. Carolina. 1809 v-vii.
 h nitida, shrubby. N. America. 1790 vii, viii.
- PHRYNIUM, PHRYNIUM. *Monandria Monogynia*. page 2.
- S. 4 capitatum, cluster-flow. *Asiat. research. 11. t. 3. E.* Indies. 1811
 h dichotomum, fork't. ——— 1804 vii, viii.
- PHYTEUMA, RAMPION. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 49.
- H. 4 canescens, hoary. *Pl. hung. t.* 14. Hungary. 1805 vii, viii.
 cordata, horn'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 1466. M. Caucasus. 1804 —
- PIMELEA, PIMELEA. *Diandria Monogynia*. page 5.
- G. h rosea, rose-colour'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 1458. New Holland. 1803 m. p. y.
 pauciflora, few-flower'd. Van Diem. Isl. 1810
- PITCAIRNIA, PITCAIRNIA. *Hexandria Monogynia*. page 86.
- S. h integrifolia, entire-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 1462. W. Indies. 1807 vii, viii.
- PLECTRANTHUS, PLECTRANTHUS. *Didynamia Gymnospermia*. page 184.
- S. h parviflorus, small-flower'd. *Willd. hort. ber. t.* 65. Peru. 1805 vi-ix.
- POTAMOGETON, POND-WEED. *Tetrandria Tetragynia*. page 38.
- H. 4 ∇ lanceolatum, lanceolate. *Engl. bot. t.* 1985. England. viii.
- POTHOS, POTHOS. *Tetrandria Monogynia*. page 36.
- S. 4 sagittata, arrow-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 1584. W. Indies. 1800 viii.
- PRIMULA, PRIMROSE. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 42.
- H. 4 intermedia, Siberian. *Bot. mag. t.* 1219. Siberia. 1806 v, vi.
- PSORALEA, PSORALEA. *Diadelphica Decandria*. page 236.
- H. 4 esculenta, Bread-root. *Pursh amer. t.* 22. N. America. 1812
- PULTENÆA, PULTENÆA. *Decandria Monogynia*. page 122.
- G. h stricta, upright. *Bot. mag. t.* 1588. Van Diem. Isl. 1805 vi, vii.
- PYRETHRUM, FEVERFEW. *Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua*. page 269.
- H. 4 parthenifolium, fine-leaved. *Vent. cels t.* 43. M. Caucasus. 1802 vi, vii.
- * PYROLA, WINTER-GREEN. *Decandria Monogynia*. page 127.
- H. 4 media, intermediate. *Engl. bot. t.* 1945. England. vi, vii.
 rosea, rose-colour'd. ——— t. 2543. ——— vii, viii.
- PYXIDANTHERA, PYXIDANTHERA. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 42.
- F. 4 barbulata, pointed-leaved. *Mich. amer. t.* 17. N. America. 1800 vii, viii.

- RETZIA, RETZIA. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 45.
 G. h spicata, spike-flower'd. *Lam. illus. t.* 103. C. B. S. 1787 v, vi.
- * RHODODENDRON, RHODODENDRON. *Decandria Monogynia*. page 126.
 H. h camtschaticum, Kamtschatka. *Pallas ross. t.* 33. Siberia. 1799
 catawbiense, Catawba. Carolina. 1809 v, vi.
- RIBES, CURRANT. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 61.
 H. h resinosum, clammy. *Bot. mag. t.* 1583. N. America. 1804 iv, v.
- RICINUS, PALMA CHRISTI. *Monoecia Monadelphica*. page 301.
 S. δ armatus, prickly-capsuled. *Andr. rep. t.* 430. Malta. 1802 vii-ix.
- ROSA, ROSE. *Icosandria Polygynia*. page 158.
 H. h cæsia, glaucous-leav. *Engl. bot. t.* 2367. Scotland. vi-viii.
 dumetorum, downy-stalkt. ——— *t.* 2579 England. vi, vii.
 hispida, hispid-stem'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 1570. Siberia. 1781 ———
 micrantha, small-flower'd. *Engl. bot. t.* 2490. Britain. v, vi.
 mollis, soft-leaved. ——— *t.* 2459. ——— vi, vii.
 rubella, red fruited dwf. ——— *t.* 2521. England. ———
 scabriuscula, roughish-leaved. ——— *t.* 1896. ——— ———
- RUBUS, BRAMBLE. *Icosandria Polygynia*. page 161.
 H. h suberectus, red-fruited. *Engl. bot. t.* 2572. Britain. vi-ix.
 S. moluccanus, Molucca. *Rum. amb. 5. t. 47. f. 2. E.* Indies. 1805 vii, viii.
- RUDBECKIA, RUDBECKIA. *Syngenesia Polygamia Frustranea*. page 273.
 F. 4 columnaris, high-crown'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 1601. N. America. 1812 viii, ix.
- RUELLIA, RUELLIA. *Didynamia Angiospermia*. page 193.
 S. δ ocymoides, Basil-leaved. *Cav. ic. t.* 456. Peru. 1798 vii-ix.
- RUSSELIA, RUSSELIA. *Didynamia Angiospermia*. page 193.
 S. 4 multiflora, many-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 1528. Mexico. 1810 vii, viii.
- SABBATIA, SABBATIA. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 57.
 H. $\odot$ gracilis, slender. *Salisb. par. t.* 32. N. America. 1805 vii, viii.
 δ calycosa, dichotomous. *Bot. mag. t.* 1600. Carolina. 1812 vi-viii.
- SAGINA, PEARL-WORT. *Tetrandria Tetragynia*. page 39.
 H. $\odot$ maritima, sea. *Engl. bot. t.* 2195. Ireland. v-viii.
- SALICORNIA, JOINTED GLASS-WORT. *Monandria Monogynia*. page 2.
 F. $\odot$ ∇ procumbens, procumbent. *Engl. bot. t.* 2475. England. viii.
 4 radicans, creeping-rooted. ——— *t.* 1691. ——— ix.
- SALIX, WILLOW. *Dioecia Diandria*. page 304.
 H. h Stuartiana, shaggy mountain. *Engl. bot. t.* 2536. Scotland. vii, viii.
- SALVIA, SAGE. *Diandria Monogynia*. page 8.
 H. 4 azurea, azure-flower'd. *Vent. cels t.* 50. Carolina. 1806 vii, viii.
 G. amarissima, bitter. *Cav. ic. t.* 318. Mexico. 1798 ———
 angustifolia, narrow-leaved. *Cav. ic. t.* 317. ——— 1801 vi, vii.
 S. h amœna, purple-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 1294. W. Indies. 1793 iv-vii.

- SANTALUM, SANDAL-WOOD. *Tetrandria Monogynia*. page 37.⁴
 S. $\frac{1}{2}$ album, white. Roxb. corom. t. 2. E. Indies. 1796
- SAXIFRAGA, SAXIFRAGE. *Decandria Digynia*. page 128.
 H. $\frac{1}{4}$ leucanthemifol. Ox-eye Daisy-leaved. Carolina. 1812 v, vi.
 virginiensis, Virginian. N. America. ——— ———
 F. elongata, long-stalkt. *Engl. bot. t.* 2277. Scotland. v-vii.
 hirta, hairy trifid. ——— *t.* 2291. ——— v, vi.
 platypetala, broad-petal'd. ——— *t.* 2276. Britain. ———
- SCABIOSA, SCABIOUS. *Tetrandria Monogynia*. page 31.
 H. δ banatica, Banatian. *Pl. hung. t.* 12. Banatia. 1800 vii, viii.
 $\frac{1}{4}$ rutæfolia, Rue-leaved. Boccon. sic. t. 52. Sicily. 1713 vi-viii.
- SCILLA, SQUILL. *Hexandria Monogynia*. page 94.
 H. $\frac{1}{4}$ esculenta, esculent. *Bot. mag. t.* 1574. N. America. 1812 vi, vii.
- SCIRPUS, CLUB-RUSH. *Triandria Monogynia*. page 19.
 H. $\frac{1}{4}$ Δ carinatus, blunt-edged. *Engl. bot. t.* 1983. England. vii, viii.
 glaucus, glaucous. ——— *t.* 2321. Britain. ———
- SCUTELLARIA, SKULL-CAP. *Didynamia Gymnospermia*. page 184.
 H. $\frac{1}{4}$ serrata, saw-leaved. *Andr. rep. t.* 494. N. America. 1806 vi-viii.
- SEDUM, STONE-CROP. *Decandria Pentagynia*. page 135.
 H. $\frac{1}{4}$ glaucum, glaucous. *Engl. bot. t.* 2477. England. vii, viii.
 telephioides, American purple. N. America. 1809 ———
- SEMPERVIVUM, HOUSELEEK. *Dodecandria Dodecagynia*. page 143.
 H. $\frac{1}{4}$ soboliferum, hen & chicken. *Bot. mag. t.* 1457. Germany. 1771 vi, vii.
- SEPTAS, SEPTAS. *Heptandria Heptagynia*. page 107.
 G. $\frac{1}{4}$ globiflora, globe-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 1472. C. B. S. 1795 viii, ix.
- SESELI, MEADOW-SAXIFRAGE. *Pentandria Digynia*. page 78.
 H. δ gummiferum, gummy. *Exot. bot. t.* 120. Crimea. 1804 vii-ix.
- SESUVIUM, SESUVIUM. *Icosandria Trigynia*. page 150.
 S. $\frac{1}{4}$ revolutifolium, sessile-flower'd. S. America. 1798 vii, viii.
- SIDEROXYLON, IRON-WOOD. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 58.
 H. $\frac{1}{2}$ lanuginosum, woolly. Georgia. 1806
 reclinatum, reclining. *Vent. choix t.* 22. ——— ———
- SILENE, CATCHFLY. *Decandria Trigynia*. page 131.
 H. δ bupleuroides, Hare's-ear-leav. *Tournef. it. t.* 154. Persia. 1726 vi, vii.
 $\frac{1}{4}$ polyphylla, many-leaved. *Clus. hist. 1. p.* 290. Hungary. 1767 ———
- SOLANUM, NIGHTSHADE. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 54.
 G. $\frac{1}{2}$ Milleri, Miller's. *Jacq. ic. t.* 330. C. B. S. 1762 vii, viii.
 S. Seaforthianum, Lord Seaforth's. *Andr. rep. t.* 504. W. Indies. 1804 vii-ix.
- SPARTIUM, BROOM. *Diadelphina Decandria*. page 221.
 G. $\frac{1}{2}$ sericeum, silky-leaved. *Vent. choix t.* 17. Mogadore. 1799 v-viii.
- SPERMACOCE, BUTTON-WEED. *Tetrandria Monogynia*. page 31.
 S. $\odot$ strigosa, Cross-wort. *Bot. mag. t.* 1558. W. Indies. 1733 vi-viii.

- SPILANTHES, SPILANTHES. *Syngenesia Polygamia Æqualis*. page 253.
- S. 4 crocata, saffron-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1627*. Mexico. 1798 i-iii.
- SPIRÆA, SPIRÆA. *Icosandria Pentagynia*. page 157.
- F. 4 stipulata, long-stipuled. Pennsylvania. 1806 vii.
- STAPELIA, STAPELIA. *Pentandria Digynia*. page 69.
- D. h mixta, mixt. *Masson stap. t. 38*. C. B. S. 1793 vii-ix.
- orbicularis, orbicular. *Andr. rep. t. 459*. ——— 1799 — —
- sororia, sister. *Masson stap. t. 39*. ——— 1793 vi-viii.
- STATICE, THRIFT. *Pentandria Pentagynia*. page 83.
- F. 4 spathulata, spatula-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1617*. Barbary. 1804 vi-viii.
- STRUMARIA, STRUMARIA. *Hexandria Monogynia*. page 88.
- G. 4 gemmata, jewel-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1620*. C. B. S. 1811 vii, viii.
- TACCA, TACCA. *Hexandria Monogynia*. page 101.
- S. 4 integrifolia, entire-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1488*. E. Indies. 1811 vi, vii.
- TALINUM, TALINUM. *Dodecandria Monogynia*. page 140.
- S. ♂ reflexum, reflex-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t. 1543*. S. America. 1800 vii-x.
- THLASPI, BASTARD-CRESS. *Tetradynamia Siliculosa*. page 197.
- H. 4 hirtum, hairy. *Engl. bot. t. 1803*. Britain. vi, vii.
- TILLANDSIA, TILLANDSIA. *Hexandria Monogynia*. page 86.
- S. 4 stricta, stiff-leaved. *Bot. mag. t. 1529*. Brazil. 1799 x, xi.
- TRADESCANTIA, SPIDER-WORT. *Hexandria Monogynia*. page 87.
- H. 4 subaspera, Lyon's. *Bot. mag. t. 1597*. N. America. 1812 vi ix.
- TRICHILIA, TRICHILIA. *Decandria Monogynia*. page 124.
- S. h odorata, sweet-scented. *Andr. rep. t. 637*. 1801 vi viii.
- TRICHODIUM, TRICHODIUM. *Triandria Digynia*. page 21.
- H. 4 decumbens, decumbent. *Fraser's monogr.* N. America. 1786 vi, vii.
- TRICHONEMA, TRICHONEMA. *Triandria Monogynia*. page 12.
- F. 4 caulescens, caulescent. *Bot. mag. t. 1392*. C. B. S. 1802 vi, vii.
- pudicum, blush. ——— *t. 1244*. ——— ——— vii, viii.
- speciosum, crimson. ——— *t. 1476*. ——— 1800 iii, iv.
- TRIGLOCHIN, ARROW-GRASS. *Hexandria Trigynia*. page 104.
- G. 4 bulbosum, bulbous-rooted. *Bot. mag. t. 1445*. C. B. S. 1774 ix, x.
- TRITONIA, TRITONIA. *Triandria Monogynia*. page 13.
- F. 4 Rochensis, bending-flow. *Bot. mag. t. 1503*. C. B. S. 1809 viii.
- TROLLIUS, GLOBE-FLOWER. *Polyandria Polygynia*. page 175.
- H. 4 laxus, American. N. America. 1791 v-vii.
- TROPÆOLUM, NASTURTIUM. *Octandria Monogynia*. page 107.
- G. ♂ pinnatum, wing'd. *Andr. rep. t. 535*. 1806 vi-ix.
- TULIPA, TULIP. *Hexandria Monogynia*. page 93.
- H. 4 Clusiana, Clusius's. *Bot. mag. t. 1390*. S. of Europe. 1629 iv, v.
- G. Celsiana, Cels's. *Bot. mag. t. 717*. ——— ——— iv-vii.

- * VACCINIUM, WHORTLE-BERRY. *Octandria Monogynia*. page 110.
 G. $\frac{1}{2}$ nitidum, glossy. Carolina. 1806 v, vi.
 α upright. *Andr. rep. t.* 480.
 β decumbent. *Bot. mag. t.* 1550.
- VERBASCUM, MULLEIN. *Pentandria Monogynia* page 53.
 H. δ cupreum, copper-colour'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 1226. M. Caucasus. 1798 vii, viii.
 VERBENA, VERVAIN. *Didynamia Angiospermia*. page 191.
 H. $\frac{1}{4}$ bracteosa, bracted American. N. America. 1798 vii, viii.
 VERONICA, SPEEDWELL. *Diandria Monogynia*. page 5.
 F. $\frac{1}{4}$ labiata, lipt. *Andr. rep. t.* 531. New Holland. 1802 iv-vii.
 VIOLA, VIOLET. *Pentandria Monogynia*. page 62.
 H. $\frac{1}{4}$ hastata, halberd-leaved. N. America. 1803 v, vi.
 Rothomagensis, Rouen. *Bot. mag. t.* 1498. France. 1799 v-vii.
- ULMUS, ELM. *Pentandria Digynia*. page 72.
 H. $\frac{1}{2}$ glabra, smooth. *Engl. bot. t.* 2248. England. iii, iv.
 URANIA, URANIA. *Hexandria Monogynia*. page 86.
 S. $\frac{1}{2}$ speciosa, showy. *Jacq. schoenb. t.* 93. E. Indies. 1810
- UTRICULARIA, HOODED MILFOIL. *Diandria Monogynia*. page 7.
 H. $\frac{1}{4}$ Δ intermedia, intermediate. *Engl. bot. t.* 2489. Ireland. v, vi.
- UVULARIA, UVULARIA. *Hexandria Monogynia*. page 92.
 H. $\frac{1}{4}$ flava, small yellow. *Exot. bot. t.* 50. N. America. 1800 vi, vii.
 lanuginosa, green-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 1490. Carolina. 1790 —
 rosea, red-flower'd. ———— *t.* 1489. N. America. 1802 —
- WATSONIA, WATSONIA. *Triandria Monogynia*. page 14.
 F. $\frac{1}{4}$ roseo-alba, long tubed. *Bot. mag. t.* 537. C. B. S. 1799 vii, viii.
 β variegated. ———— *t.* 1193.
 strictiflora, straight-flower'd. ———— *t.* 1406. ———— 1809 vi-viii.
- XEROTES, XEROTES. *Dioecia Hexandria*. page 310.
 G. $\frac{1}{4}$ longifolia, long-leaved. *Labill. n. holl. t.* 119. N. S. Wales. 1796 vi, vii.
 rigida, stiff-leaved. ———— *t.* 120. ———— 1791 —
- XYRIS, XYRIS. *Triandria Monogynia*. page 18.
 G. $\frac{1}{4}$ operculata, cap fruited. *Bot. mag. t.* 1158. N. S. Wales. 1804 viii, ix.
- ZIERIA, ZIERIA. *Tetrandria Monogynia*. page 36.
 G. $\frac{1}{2}$ Smithii, Dr. Smith's. *Bot. mag. t.* 1395. N. S. Wales. 1803 iv-vii.
- * ZIGADENUS, ZIGADENUS. *Hexandria Trigynia*. page 104.
 G. $\frac{1}{4}$ glaberrimus, smooth. *Mich. amer. t.* 22. N. America. 1802 vi-viii.
- ZINGIBER, GINGER. *Monandria Monogynia*. page 1.
 S. $\frac{1}{4}$ Casumunar, Casmunar. *Bot. mag. t.* 1426. E. Indies. 1797 viii.